GENEALOGY COLLECTION

BOUND BY J. W. JACKMAN BASINGHALL ST. LEEDS.

3 1833 01266 8007

PUBLIC LIBRARY
FORT WAYNE & ALLEN CO., IND.

GENEALOGY
942.006
M681B
V.5

Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

Funeral Certificates.

THOMAS SMITH OF BACTON, 1620.

Tho. Smith of Bacton in the County of Suff. gent. departed this lyfe at Bacton aforesayd ye first of June 1620. He was buried without funerall escutcheons in ye parish churche of Bacton aforesayd in a pew on ye north syde of ye sayd churche belonging to his sayd mantion house wth a gravestone with one scutcheon of his armes wth ye quartering and with this Inscription Here lyeth buried by his parents Tho. Smith gent. and Alice his wife, he lived one hundred and one yeares and dyed ye first of June 1620 she lived 74 yeares and dyed ye 27 of Marche 1615 having issue betweene them 4 sonnes and 7 daughters. He was the eldest sonne of Richard Smith of Bacton aforesayd gent. and of Elizabeth his wife ye da. of Jo. Chester of Royston in ye County of Hertf. Esq. and only sister to Sr Robert Chester Knight. He maried to his first wife .... the da. of Willim Gilburd of Clare in Suff. Esq. and by her hath issue Elizab. eldest da. maried to Roger Nuttall of Bacton aforesayd, Clarke, Grace 2d da. maried to Thomas Gynn of Strageshill in Suff. Margery 3d da. maried to Tho. Daynes of Bacton. He maried to his 2d wife Alice the da. of Tho. Joye of London gent. and by her had 4 sonnes and 7 daughters viz. Thomas eldest sonne, Josias 2d sonne who dyed younge Danyell 3 sonne who also dyed younge, Nathaniell 4 sonne, Suzan, Sara, Rebecca, Mary and Elizabeth who dyed yonge, Martha and Alice. Thomas eldest sonne maried Mary the only da. and sole heire of Will'm Sparke of Walsham in Com. Suff. gent. and by her hath issue. The eldest sonne who maried Margret da. and sole heire of Daniel Godfrey late of Belings magna in Com. Suff. gent. deceased and widowe of George Clenche of Bealings parua in ye sayd County. John 2d sonne dyed younge, Robert 3d sonne, Richard 4th sonne, Willim 5 sonne who dyed younge, Nathaniell 6 sonne, John 7 sonne, and 4 daughters vizt Mary who dyed younge Suzan maried to James Markes of Newton in Suff. gent., Mary and Elizabeth, Nathaniell 4 sonne of ye defunct maried .... daughter of William Applegarth of Raply in ye County of Southt. gent. and there lyveth and by her hath issue one sonne and 3 daughters. Suzan eldest da. of the defunct maried to Captaine Robert Bradshawe of Stepney by London gent. and by him had issue 3 daughters. Sarah 2d da. of the defunct was maried to Willi'm Smyth als Houell of Wyuerston in Com. Suff. and by him had issue 2 sonnes and 3 daughters, Rebecca 3d da. mar. first to Jo. Cullum of Thorndon in Suff. and by him hath issue 3 sonnes and 3 daughters and after the death of Jo. Cullum she was maried to Will'm Butts of Wetheringsett in Suff. gent. and by him hath issue one sonne. Mary 4 da. of ye defunct was maried to Tho. Simonds of Weston in Com. Suff., and by him hath issue 3 sonnes and 3 daughters, Mary 6 da. mar. to Stephen Keble of Earlestonham

in Suff. and hath issue one sunne and one da. Alice 7 da. maried to Rob^{t} Everard of Creting in Suff. and hath issue 3 sonnes The sayd Tho. Smith eldest sonne of the defunct doth testifie vnder his hand that this certificate is true.

Taken by me Tho. Preston the 25 of August 1620.

RICHARD SMITH OF CARLETON ROADE, 1622.

Richard Smith sometyme of Carleton Roade in the Countye of Norff. and late of Thrandeston in the Countye of Suff. gent. the fifte sonne of Richard Smith late of Backton in the Countye of Suff. gent. and of Elizabeth his wife the only da. of John Chester late of Royston in the Countye of Hertford Esquier and sister of Sir Robert Chester Knight, departed this mortall life in the parrish of S^{t} Butolphs without Algate London the nynth daye of December Anno Dni 1621. He was interred without Scutcheons in the Chauncell of the said parrish of S^{t} Buttolphs as yet without any monument. He maried Elizabeth the sole daughter and heire of John Longe of Lyuermore in the said Countye of Suff. gent. and by her had yssue sixe sonnes viz^{t} John, Richard, Thomas, William, Robert and Samuell, and five daughters viz^{t} Katherin, Elizabeth, Mary, Bridget and Suzan. John eldest sonne of the Defunct maried Phillippe the da. of William Smith of Thelvetham in the Countye of Suff. gent. and hath no yssue, Richard second sonne of the Defunct maried Suzan the da. of . . . . Rookewood of Norff. gent. and by her hath yssue three sonnes viz^{t} Thomas, Richard nowe livinge and Edmond died young and two daughters viz^{t} Anne and Suzan, which Suzan died young. Thomas third sonne of the Defunct maried Margarett the da. of John Cooke of Pakenham, in Suff. by whom he hath ysue Richard, John, and Thomas, yet living, and one Thomas that dyed younge, and foure daughters, viz^{t} Anne, Margarett, Katherin, and Joane, William fourth sonne of the defunct died without yssue, Robert fifte sonne of the defunct maried Suzan the da. of William Smith of Thelvetham aforesaid and widow of Richard Bettes late of Wortham in Suff. and by her hath yssue Phillipp and John. Samuell sixth sonne of the defunct maried Dyane the da. of . . . . Howse of Norff. and widdowe of Thomas Mallinge and dyed without yssue Katherin eldest da. of the defunct was maried to William Coote eldest sonne of Christopher Cate of Loppham in Norf. gent. and died without yssue Elizabeth second da. of the defunct was maried to Robert Jaques of Carlton roade in Norff. gent. and by him had yssue Robert, Elizabeth, Suzan, Mary, Katherin, and one Sara, that died young. Mary third da. of the defunct died without yssue, Bridgett fourth da. maried Edmund the eldest sonne of Edmund Cooke late of Carsey in Suff. and by him hath yssue Edmond, Suzan fift da. of the defunct maried Thomas the eldest sonne of Thomas Heyward of Tauerham in Norff. gent. and hath yssue John, Thomas, ffrancis and Edmund nowe living, and Suzan who died young. This defunct was Philiser for the County of Norff. in the Court of Com'on Pleas at Westminster above fiftieth yeares This Defunct made Thomas Smith of Backton in the County of Suff. aforesaid gent. his Nephewe viz^{t} the eldest sonne of Thomas Smith late of Backton aforesaid gent. eldest brother of this Defunct and Thomas Smith third sonne of this Defunct executors of his last Will and Testament who doe under their handes testifie the truth of this Certificate being taken at London by me Thomas Preston Deputtye to Henry Chittinge Esquier Chester Herauld the five and twentith daye of November Anno D'ni 1622.

THOMAS SMITH.

The Register Book of Maxey, co. Northants.*

Burials.

Anno Do'ni 1538.

Nov. 10 Elizab. Greson.
Dec. 19 Austin s. of W^m^ Arrod.
Mar. 24 W^m^ s. of Robt. Haw.

1539.

May 17 John s. of W^m^ Harrison.
July 9 Thom. s. of W^m^ Clark.
July 13 Elizab. w. of Rich. Idle.
Aug. 16 Robt. Brudnell Esq. [*He married, as 3rd husband, Margaret dau. and heiress of William Fairfax of Deeping Gate; see 'Herald and Genealogist' for Oct.* 1870, *and for March and Sep.* 1871. *In the Vicarage is preserved a stone on which is carved an impaled shield referring to this marriage.*]
Mar. 7 Agnis d. of John Hutchinson.
Mar. 8 John s. of Rich. Haw.
Mar. 14 Rich. s. of John Hutchinson.

1540.

May 13 John Eye of Depingate.
July 20 Jone d. of Robt. Hutchinson.
July 22 Agnis w. of Robt. Hutchinson.
Aug. 12 Nicholas s. of Thom. Butler.
Aug. 24 John Barker.
Oct. 27 Elyzab. Bawl'm, wydow.
Oct. 29 Alice Chantry.
Nov. 30 Jhon ffletcher.
Jan. 2 Elizab. d. of John Butcher.
Feb. 25 Alice Shepherd.
Mar. 27 Ann d. of W^m^ day.

1541.

June 4 James y^e^ s'vant of Edward Kidd.
Sep. 22 Alice w. of Thom' Collin.
Dec. 5 Robt. s. of John Mesar.
Jan. 26 John s. of Robt. Hutchinson.
Mar. 12 W^m^ s. of Thom' Noble.
Mar. 24 Jone d. of W^m^ Rogar.

1542.

April 8 Christ'n Angar.
April 15 W^m^ Northen.
May 22 David Edwards, doct. of Phisick.
July 8 Jone d. of Rich. Haw.
Aug. 17 W^m^ Day of Depingate.
Sep. 22 Alice Darby of Depingate.
Mar. 15 Elizab. Clark, wydow.

1543.

April 1 Thom. Parkhouse.
April 3 Jone d. of Robt. Hutchinson. [*The first ten pages of the Burials are attested as in the Register of Baptisms.* See Vol. IV., p. 231.]
Aug. 16 Robt. s. of W^m^ Northern.
Aug. 25 Dorthy d. of John Addington.
Oct. 20 Henry Eye s'vant of Thom. Ofidle.
Nov. 1 Hellen Eye.
Nov. 13 Thomas Ofidle.
Nov. 14 Jone Cum'yn.
Nov. 17 Robt. s. of John Tasker.
Dec. 2 Jone d. of W^m^ Baker.
Jan. 10 Rich. Blakley.
Jan. 12 Jone d. of John Collingha'.
Jan. 21 Elizab. d. of Alice Sharpe.
Mar. 16 John s. of W^m^ Arrod.

1544.

Mar. 26 W^m^ Tomson.
Mar. 30 Elizabeth Butcher.
April 6 John Rainforth of Depingate.
April 20 Rich. s. of Rich. Orton.
May 4 W^m^ s. of Nicholas Barker.
June 20 Robt. Day of Depingat.
Aug. 20 Alice w. of Thom' Mason.
Nov. 2 Seuc' d. of Adam Tory.
Jan. 4 Richard Andrew.
Mar. 16 Isbell d. of Thom' Butler.

1545.

May 24 Elizab. d. of W^m^ Thacker.
June 9 Martin Wro.
Sep. 4 James Parkin.
Sep. 21 S^r^ John Chaplin of Depingat. [*Probably chaplain of the free chapel of St. Mary at Deeping Gate.*]
Nov. 1 John Hutchinson.
Nov. 25 George Jarman of Depingat.
Jan. 4 W^m^ Madder.
Jan. 4 Margaret d. of John Taler.
Jan. 10 Jone d. of John Rablat.
Feb. 16 Bartholmew Lawson.
Feb. 16 Jone w. of W^m^ Madder.
Feb. 18 W^m^ s. of Margaret Bakhouse.
Mar. 3 Seuce d. of John Collingham.
Mar. 13 Alice d. of W^m^ Thacker.
Mar. 13 Margery d. of John Craine.

1546.

April 13 W^m^ s. of Robt. ffall.
April 26 Rich. s. of W^m^ Clark.
May 8 Robt. Haw.
Oct. 7 Elizab. Garforth.
Nov. 14 Agnis Barker.
Dec. 16 Martin Chamberlin.
Jan. 2 Jone d. of Margery Grant.
Jan. 4 Agnis Barwick.
Mar. 20 Charles Robinson.

1547.

May 11 Margaret w. of Robt. Holden.
June 21 Ciciley w. of John Taskar.
June 22 ffelix s. of Robt. ffall.
Sep. 8 John Castor.
Nov. 14 Thom. s. of Robt. Rainford.
Jan. 2 Jone Baliant, wydow.
Mar. 7 Thom. Day.

1548.

July 12 Joyce d. of John Butcher.
July 16 Alice Parker.

* Continued from the Births and Weddings in Vol. IV., p. 382.

1549.

June 3 Elizab. Hutchinson, wydow.
ye same yere Nicholas s. of Thom. fferris.
Mar. 6 John Craine.

1550.

Sep. 20 Wm s. of Thom. Greene.
Sep. 17 John s. of John Sharpe.
Dec. 1 Wm s. of John Mesar.
Mar. 4 Wm s. of Jo. Deping of Waltra' hall.

1551.

April 2 John s. of Wm Thacker.
April 23 Bettrice d. of ye said Wm.
July 1 Katherine d. of Thom' Butler.
July 15 Ellinor d. of Wm Clark.
Aug. 2 Jone w. of John Taler.
Aug. 20 Thom. Collingham.
Aug. 30 John Addingto'.
Sep. 4 Isbell Bruster of Depingat.
Sep. 4 John s. of John Rablat.
Oct. 15 Wm s. of Xpo' Hawxsworth.
Nov. 5 Mary d. of Adam Tory.
Nov. 16 Mary d. of Nich'is Buck.
Jan. 30 Wm Turnill.
Feb. 20 Wm Day of Depingat.
Mar. 10 Rich. Ofidle.

1552.

April 9 Thom. Yarwell of Bottlebridge [*co. Hunts*].
April 21 Mabell Wauhopp of Depingate.
April 28 Richard ffothergill of Depingate.
May 12 Alice d. of Wm Thacker.
June 6 Richard s. of Elizab. Addingto'.
June 8 Wm Baker.
June 14 Godfry s. of Jo. Deping of Waterhome hall.
June 16 Rich. s. of John Collingham.
June 25 Nicholas Buck of Depingate.
July 12 Margaret Taskar.
July 20 Ellen d. of John Coop' [*i.e. Cooper*].
July 23 Thom. s. of Thom. fferris.
Aug. 15 Wm Baly of Depingate.
Sep. 6 John White.
Sep. 11 Rich. haw of Depingate.
Sep. 22 John s. of Wm Clark.
Oct. 10 Bettrice Gilbart.
Oct. 14 John s. of Adam Tory.
Oct. 18 John Butcher.
Nov. 7 Agnis d. of John Tomlinson.
Nov. 16 Bettrice d. of Thom. Butler.
Nov. 19 Tho. Lawson.
Dec. 23 Robt. Johnson.
Jan. 12 Elizab. w. of Robt. ffall.
Jan. 24 Wm s. of Wm Baly.
Feb. 4 Bettrice w. of Wm Northern.
Feb. 27 John s. of John Haw of Depingate.
Mar. 2 Robt. Hutchinson.
Mar. 22 Nicholas s. of John Burton.

1553.

April 2 John Deping of Waterhom hall.
July 16 John Mesar of Depingate.

1554.

May 2 Robt. Holding.
Sep. 10 John Burn of Depingate.
Oct. 18 Rich. Cocks.

1555.

Sep. 18 Xpo' s. of Wm Smith.
Dec. 13 Edmund s. of John ffetherston.
Feb. 8 Isbell Bruster.

1556.

May 25 John s. of Thom. Smith.
July 18 John s. of Thom. Bourn.
Aug. 16 Margaret Bourn, Widow.
Aug. 26 Thom. Smith.
Aug. 29 Alice d. of John Pavy.
Sep. 26 Alice d. of John Curtis.
Oct. 4 Laurence s. of Richard Smith.

1557.

May 8 Hellen w. of Xpo' Bishopp.
June 12 Nicholas ffetherston of Depingate.
July 31 Wm s. of John Day.
Aug. 10 Laurence s. of John Sharpe.
Aug. 11 Thom. Harrison of Depingate.
Aug. 14 Agnis Vernam s'vant of John Haw.
Aug. 31 John d. [*sic*] of Parsevall Gale.
Sep. 11 John Blood.
Sep. 15 Rich. Jarma' of Depingate.
Oct. 27 Wm s. of Rich. Turnill.
Nov. 8 Isbell w. of Tho. fferris.
Nov. 10 Margaret Harrison, wydow.
Nov. 10 Mary Addington.
Nov. 11 John s. of Will'm Smith.
Dec. 26 John Taler.
Dec. 26 Randall Williamson.
Dec. 27 Isbell d. of Elizab. Barkar.
Dec. 30 Isbell d. of Will'm Grant.
Feb. 6 An' w. of John Madens.
Feb. 15 John s. of John Ruffoote.
Mar. 6 Hugh s. of John Butler.

1558.

June 12 Wm s. of Rich. Smith.
June 28 Jone d. of Laurence Robinson.
July 29 Elizab. d. of Harry Horneby.
July 29 John s. of John Deping.
Aug. 1 Robt. Robinson.
Aug. 12 Agnis w. of Peter Akerill.
Aug. 16 John s. of Rich. Smith.
Aug. 17 Wm s. of Thom. Ofidle.
Aug. 19 Thomas s. of Richard Smith.
Aug. 26 Robt. s. of John Sharpe.
Aug. 30 Agnis d. of Randall Willason.
Aug. 30 Laurence s. of John Rablat.
Sep. 23 Dionisia d. of Wm Clark.
Sep. 26 Laurence s. of Thom. Greene.
Oct. 15 Margery Stocks of Depingate.
Oct. 21 Thom. s. of John Madens.
Oct. 26 Margery Grant, Wydow.
Nov. 20 Agnis w. of Thom. Burn.

1559.

Sep. 14 Isbell s'vant of John Smith.
Dec. 24 Thom. Smith.
Jan. 8 Alice Turnill.
Jan. 9 Rich. Haw.
Feb. 28 Elizab. Northern.

1560.

Nov. 21 Elizab. w. of John Smith.
Nov. 24 Alice d. of John Northern.
Nov. 26 Elizab. Pavy.
Nov. 29 Nich'is Deping of Waterhom hall.
Mar. 2 Agnis d. of John Pavy.

1566.

April 6 Thruston Asheley.
April 10 Peter Akerill.
April 10 Margaret Bishopp.

1567.

April 2 W^m^ Northern.

1571.

June — Alice Smith.
Aug. 9 An' Clark.
Oct. 19 John Perry.
Dec. 15 Xpo' Bishopp.
Jan. 4 Mary Worsley, Wydow.

1572.

June 28 Wydow Buck of Depingate.

1573.

Sep. 15 Wm. Gra'nt.
Nov. 5 Agnis Grant.
Nov. 12 Richard Smith.
Nov. 17 John s. of Tho. Buck.
Dec. 20 Agnis Clark.
Dec. 30 John ffetherston.
Jan. 8 Nich'is Garner.

(To be continued.)

Cullum.*

WILLS.

THOMAS CULLUM of Thorndon, Suff. Will dated 4 April 1548; proved 24 Sept. 1548. To be bur: ch'y'd Thorndon. Alice my wife & John my son. She to have tenement called Goldinge & to Thomas my son & heirs for ever. Son John to pay his mother Alice yearly xx^s^ at Easter & Mich^s^, also finding my mother Katerine "sufficient meate drinke & clothes & sufficient lodging in Chamber she now lyeth in for her natural life." If John die without heirs then I will Will'm Cullu' my son shall have his bequest, fulfilling conditions. If that they die, my son Thomas in like condition. Agnes my daughter, to be paid at the time of her marriage or if she dies before marriage then my daughter Siblye shall have the bequest. William my son xx£. John Thatcher my wife's son 40^s^. Thomas my son 4 milch kine at age of 21 years. William my son featherbed that I lye on and all that belongs to it. Elizabeth Turpin 1 milch cow. Alice Turpin, Sibly Turpin, Edward Turpin to every one of them 3^s^ 4^d^. Jane Burges, 1 cow. Elizabeth, Margaret, & Mary Burges each 3^s^ 4^d^. Edward Thatcher 20^s^. To John my son all stuff for husbandry. To Robert Smythe my son in law, young bay gelding. Other legacies to sons. Exec: Alice the wife, John the son, and John Revett. Wit: John Revett, Thos. Turpin, William Kirke bailie of Thorndon, Nicholas Buller of Wetheringsett. (Bury St. Edmund's.)

KATERINE CULLUM of Ocolte, Suff., widow. Will dated 1^st^ Dec^r^ 1545; proved 4 May 1546. To be bur. ch'y'd Ocolte. To high auter of Ocolte for my tithes & oblacons forgotten & not payde 4^d^. Wyll'm my son. To children of said sonne Wyll'm to be equallie dysposed amonge them ymedyatelie after my husband Wyll'm Cullum wyll be fullfylled. John my sonne. Alice my dowghter. Unto children of said Alice. Christen my doughter. Isbell my doughter and her children. Johan my doughter. Agnes my doughter. Executors, Robert Launds alias .... my sonne in Law & Geffrey .... Witnesses, John Cullum sen^r^, John Cullum, Thomas London. (Sudbury Arch. Bury St. Edmund's.)

ELIZABETH CULLAM, singlewoman, of Dunwich, the late dawter of Jafferye Cullam of the same towne deceased. Will (nuncupative) dated 18 May 1553; proved 17 January 1553; adm'on to John Harrison. To Johan Cullam dau. of John Cullam, her god-daughter. To John Cullam her uncle, to Christian Jabson her god-daughter. To her aunt Christian Schipmanne "one fetherbed and one traunsome." Residue to be bestowed by John Harrisonne of Dunwich, her godfather and her grandame his wife, amongst her uncle's children and her aunt's children in Dunwich. Witness, Thom's Kelesh'm of Halisworth, Nicholas Sowthern, Agnes Fisemanne, with others. (Consistory of Norwich, 177 Wylkins.)

* Continued from Vol. IV., p. 370.

Alice Cullum of Thorndon, widow. Will dated 8 May 1560; proved at Thorndon 24 May 1560. To be bur. ch'y'd Thorndon. To my son William Cullu'. Thomas Cullu' my godson. The other two children of my sonne Will'm and Tamyson. My son John Cullu' of Stannyll, and his son John. To his other two children Grace and Thomas. My godson Ada' Jessope—Edmonde his brother & Anne his syster. Agnes Smyth my goddawghter, Sibly Smyth & Rose Aldridge her systers. To Frances Aldridge. Alice Turpyn my godchild. Edward Turpyn, William his brother & Sybly his syster. To John Burges & Elizabeth, parsell of that their father Will'm Burges oweth me & ye resydewe y^{t} remayeth to be equally devided amongest ye rest of ye children of Elizabeth Burges my dawter. To Jane Thatcher, Thomas Thatcher, & every of ye children of my sonne John Thatcher, to be payd daye of maryage. Agnes Jessope & Sibly Aldryge my dawters all my lynnen savinge 6 payre of sheetes & 3 boorde clothes & my kerchers, ye whiche kerchers I give to Margaret Cullu' & Fayth Cullu' and the sheetes & boorde clothes to Thos Cullu' my sonne. Said Syblye & Agnes myn dawters all wollen weringe gere and a payre of hooks of sylver & a pene to be equally divided. Walter Clarke my godson. To my pore folk of ye towne to eche viii^{d} apece. Residue of goods wholly to Thomas my son. John and Thomas my sonnes executors. Witnesses, John Busshope, Richard Janynges, with other. (Bury St. Edmund's. Paynter.)

John Cullum of Occolt, Suffolk, butcher. Will dated 5 February 1565; proved 12 May 1566 by Anne relict and executor. Bur. ch'y'd Occolt. Anne my wife lands in Occolt for life, then to John my son. Agnes my daughter. My other two daughters Anne & Margaret. My four younger sons Thomas, Robert, Edmund, Lawrence. Son John not 24. Executors: wife Anne, & John Nun of Rishingells my Brother in law. Wit., Leonard Haughe, Edmund Jessop, Thomas Cullum, Thomas Nun, Thomas Ryvet. (Bury St. Edmund's. Arnolde, 284. Book 28.)

John Cullum of Thorndon, yeoman. Will dated 22 Feb. 1573; proved 27 April 1574. To be bur. in churchyard at Thorndon. John Cullum my son tenements and lands in Thorndon, Rishangles & elsewhere, and after his decease to remain to John Cullum his son & his heirs for ever provided always that if it fortune my son John do dye before John Cullum his son or Thomas, or their heirs be not of the age of 22 years, I will that Margaret Cullum my daughter in law being then living shall occupy said, etc., during their non-age. To children of Sybell Mowlinge my daughter now living that sum that Roger Botye her first husband did owe me. Children of Mary Botye my daughter. My daughter Grace Cullum. John Pretiman of Thorndon. To young John Cullum my bellechild. Grace Cullum his sister. Johan Cullum his other sister Thomas Cullum my bellechild. My brother James Cullum cloke, cote, dublit and hose. My sister Prudence. My sister Alice "belleman." Executors, John, son, & Grace, daughter. Wit., John Clodde sen., John Reade, Thatcher, & John Pretiman of Thorndon. (Sudbury Wills, vol. 33. Wroo, p. 9).

Henrye Culham of Brome in the countie of Norff., husbondman. Will dated 12 October 17 Eliz.; proved 5 December 1575 by William Raffe, Proctor to Ex'trix. To be buried in the churchyard there. My wife Joane to have my houses and lands in Mettingham for life with rem^{r} to my son Roger, and to have occupation of houses and lands in Brome and Ellingham until said Roger is 21 years of age, my son Anthonie to have the same after her decease. To my son Anthonie £20, my son Edward £40. To my daughters Anne and Alice £20 each at 21 years or marriage. Residue to wife Johane, ex'trix. Mr. Rauffe Shelton of Brome, Supervisor. Witness, Mr. Rawfe Shelton, Will'm Raffe, William Nobbeo. (Consistory Court of Norwich. 85 Parker.)

Thomas ffryer de Occold. Will dated 21 Aug. 1581; proved 18 April 1584. To Packs my grandchild. Anne Coxon my daughter, Margaret Culham my daughter, Thomas Culham her son. Edmonde Culham her son. Lands to Richard ffryer my son. Thomas & Anthony my sons. Elizabeth ffryer my dau^{r}. Elizabeth my wife sole executrix. Wit., Richard ffryer, Robert Constable, Elizabeth ffryer my dau., and others. (Bury Wills, Arch. Sudbury, Lib. ffrende, fo. 134^{b}.)

No. 10. # Jenkinson of Hawkesbury, afterwards Earls of Liverpool.*

Anthony Jenkinson of Bristol; assisted in the Expedition of Sebastian Cabot.

Henry Jenkinson, merchant, of Bristol and London.

Anthony Jenkinson, Esq.; travelled in the East and in the Levant 1546; made a voyage to Aleppo 1553; admitted a Member of the Mercers' Company by redemption 1555; Ambassador to Sultan Solyman, the Grand Turk. He had a house in the parish of St. Botolph, Aldersgate Street, London. He made a voyage to Russia for the Muscovy Company, sailing on 12 May 1557; went on an Expedition from Moscow to Central Asia 1558, to Bokhara and Khiva, being the first Englishman to visit those places; opened a trade route to Central Asia; returned in 1559. He took letters from Queen Elizabeth to the Great Sophie of Persia (Shah Tahmasp) in 1561 as her Ambassador, and to Obdolowcan (Abdullah Khan), King of Hircania, 1563; was Ambassador to the Czar (Ivan the Terrible) of Russia 1567, and again in 1571; returned in 1572; opened a trade route with Russia by the White Sea. Had a Grant of Arms 14 February 1568. Removed to Sywell, co. Northants, soon after his return in 1572; living there in 1578; and was also of Ashton, near Towcester, co. Northants. Will dated 13 Nov. 1610; died soon after, and was buried at Tighe, co. Rutland (the seat of his friend Sir Philip Sherard), 26 Feb. 1610-11.

Arms: *Azure, a fesse wavy argent, and in chief three estoiles or.*

= Judith, only da. and heir of John Marsh or Mershe of Sywell, co. Northants, and of the parish of St. Michael's in Huggen Lane, London, by Alice his wife, da. and heir of William Gresham, cousin to the celebrated Sir Thomas Gresham. Mar. Lic. dated 20 Jan. 1567-8.

Alice Jenkinson, eldest da., mar. Thomas Price. Their son Nicholas Price and da. Susan mentioned in Anthony Jenkinson's will.

Mary Jenkinson, 2nd da.; mar. . . . . Hobson.

—

Bridget Jenkinson, 3rd da.; mar. Robert Jenkinson. See below.

—

Lucy Jenkinson, 4th da.; mar. . . . . Wilson.

Katherine Jenkinson, 5th da.; mar. John Newport of Welton, co. Northants, and had seven sons and ten dau'rs. John Newport, their 2nd son, sold Welton to William Adams, Esq., in 1647. He settled it on his 2nd son William, who mar. Anne, 2nd da. of John and Katherine Newport. From William Adams the manor of Welton descended to Samuel Miller Adams, who alienated it in 1804 to John Clarke, Esq.

Henry Jenkinson, died 1611; bur. at Tighe, co. Rutland.

Judith and Jane Jenkinson, twins, born 1579; bapt. at Sywell 1 Oct. 1579; died inf.; bur. at Sywell 21 Oct. 1579.

Anthony Jenkinson, born 1580; bapt. at Sywell 11 March 1580; died inf.

—

Anthony Jenkinson, born 1582; bapt. at Sywell 20 July 1582; died young.

Henry Jenkinson, born 1593; bapt. at Sywell; inherited the bulk of his grandfather's fortune, and died unmar. in 1619, leaving a will.

William Jenkinson, born 1596; bapt. at Sywell. = Anne Barowe; mar. at Tighe 6 Nov. 1615.

Mary Jenkinson, born 1598; bapt. at Sywell; mar. at Tighe 28 May 1614 Gilbert Fisher, and had issue.

Philip Jenkinson, born 1617; bapt. at Tighe.

Edward Jenkinson, born 1621; bapt. at Tighe.

A

* Communicated by Cecil G. S. Foljambe, Esq., M.P., F.S.A.

A

James Jenkinson of Townley, Lancashire, Esq. = Ellen, da. of .... Daniel of Kedwayd, Lancashire. Descended from the Daniels of Tideswell, in the Peak of Derbyshire.

.... Jenkinson. =

Bridget Whinyard of London, widow of .... Whinyard, and 3rd da. of Anthony Jenkinson (above). 1st wife.

= Robert Jenkinson of Townley, Lancashire, Esq., and of Fleet Street in the parish of St. Dunstan in the West, London; merchant taylor; died 1617; bur. at St. Dunstan in the West 2 Dec. 1617. Will dated 15 April 1616, leaving a charity of £6 10*s.* per annum charged on his messuage in Fleet Street. (N.B. It is still charged on his house there, now 53 Fleet Street.)

= Margaret Carleill of Hampton, co. Middlesex, da. of Anthony Burbage, widow of Lawrence Carleill, late of London, skinner.* Mar. Lic. 5 May 1598 at Hampton. 2nd wife.

Arms of Carleill: *Or, a cross flory gules.*

Zachary Jenkinson, Rector of Tighe, co. Rutland; nephew and executor of Anthony Jenkinson; bur. at Tighe 1630.

= Dorothy, bur. at Tighe 1623.

Sir Robert Jenkinson, Knt., of Walcot, co. Oxon, and of Hawkesbury, co. Gloucester, eldest son and heir; knighted at Theobalds 30 April 1618; died 1645; bur. in the chancel of Charlbury Church, Oxon; M.I. there with arms of Jenkinson.

Confirmation of Arms 16 James I., 1618: *Azure, on a fesse wavy argent a cross pattée gules, in chief two estoiles or.* Crest: *A sea-horse assurgent or, maned and tufted azure, supporting a cross pattée gules.*

= Anne Mary, only da. of Sir Robert Lee of Billeslee, co. Warwick (2nd son of Sir Robert Lee, Knt., Lord Mayor of London), and Anne his wife, da. of Thomas Lowe, Alderman of London (see Lowe Pedigree, 'Visitation of London, 1568'); bur. at Charlbury 9 Nov. 1668. Her mother Lady Lee bur. at Charlbury 13 July 1669. For her descent see Pedigree of Fifield *alias* Lowe, *post.*

Arms of Lee: *Argent, a fesse sable between two ogresses in chief and a martlet in base of the last.*

George Jenkinson, Gentleman; bur. at Charlbury 25 June 1635.

Mary Jenkinson, mar. at St. Giles, Cripplegate (by Licence) 23 Feb. 1608-9 to John Smith.

Bridget Jenkinson, born 1593; mar. in 1612, then aged 19 (with consent of her father Robert Jenkinson of St. Dunstan in the West), at Fulham, Middlesex, to John Robinson of St. Mary Aldermanbury, bach., aged 29, both parents dead. Mar. Lic. dated 25 April 1612.

Frances Jenkinson, bur. at Charlbury 12 Dec. 1636.

Richard Jenkinson, 6th son; was a Merchant. He died 20 Sept. 1688; bur. at Charlbury; M.I. in chancel (ledger stone).

Francis Jenkinson, 7th son; bapt. at Charlbury 23 Jan. 1635-6; bur. at Charlbury 12 Dec. 1636.

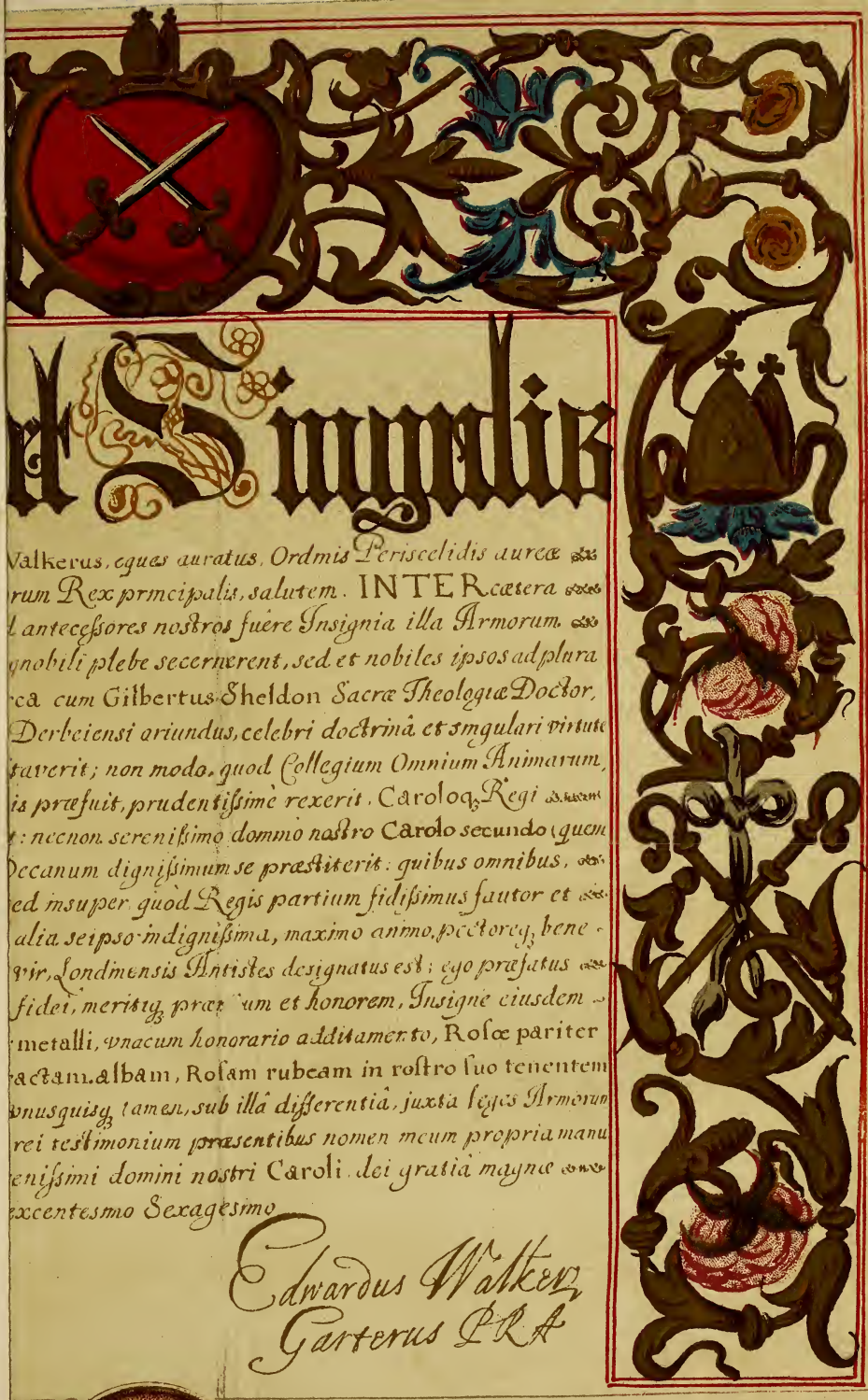
Anne Mary Jenkinson, the eldest da.; mar. Thomas Childe, Esq., of Northwicke, co. Worcester. She died 11 Feb. 1659; bur. in Blockley Church, co. Worcester; M.I. there. She left seven children.

Catherine Jenkinson, 2nd da.; bapt. at Charlbury 16 Sept. 1638.

Frances Jenkinson, 3rd da., bapt. at Charlbury 26 Feb. 1639-40; mar. circa 1660 Thomas Wheate of Glympton, co. Oxon, who was High Sheriff of Oxfordshire 1665, and died 1668; bur. at Glympton. She died 1706, leaving a son Thomas Wheate of Glympton, born 1667 (who was created a Baronet 2 May 1696; died in 1721, leaving issue two sons and two dau'rs), and a da. Sarah, who mar. in 1675 John Morse, Esq., of Wickselme, co. Gloucester. Mrs. Morse died 1683, bur. 1 Dec.: see Inscription in Berkeley Church (Bigland's 'Gloucester,' vol. i., p. 162).

B

* The will of Lawrence Carleill, citizen and skinner of London, dated 2 May 1597, and proved on the 10th of the same month and year, directs his funeral expenses and debts to be paid, and one-third of the residue of his effects he gives to his wife Margaret, another third part to his children, and the remaining third part also to his wife to her own use. Mentions his father-in-law Anthony Burbage, makes his wife sole executrix, and appoints as overseers of his will his "loving friends, his cousin Robert Jenkenson, James Berry, and Edward Whalley, all three inhabiting Fleet Street, praying them to aid his wife in anything they can."



Walkerus, eques auratus, Ordinis Periscelidis aureæ
rum Rex principalis, salutem. INTER cætera
l antecessores nostros fuere Insignia illa Armorum
gnobili plebe secernerent, sed et nobiles ipsos ad plura
ca cum Gilbertus Sheldon Sacræ Theologiæ Doctor,
Derbeiensi oriundus, celebri doctrinâ et singulari virtute
staverit; non modo quod Collegium Omnium Animarum,
is præfuit, prudentissimè rexerit. Carolo Regi
t: necnon serenissimo domino nostro Carolo secundo (quem
Decanum dignissimum se præstiterit: quibus omnibus,
ed insuper quòd Regis partium fidissimus fautor et
alia seipso indignissima, maximo animo, pectore, bene-
vir, Londinensis Antistes designatus est; ego præfatus
fidei, meritis, præmium et honorem, Insigne eiusdem
metalli, unà cum honorario additamento, Rosæ pariter
ctam albam, Rosam rubeam in rostro suo tenentem
unusquisque tamen, sub illâ differentiâ, juxta leges Armorum
rei testimonium præsentibus nomen meum propria manu
eniissimi domini nostri Caroli dei gratiâ magnæ
xcentesimo Sexagesimo

Edwardus Walker
Garterus PRA

W. Griggs & Sons, Chromo-Lith.

HOP OF LONDON, 1660.

A

James Jenkinson of Townley, Lancashire, Esq. = Ellen, da. of .... Daniel of Kedwayd, Lancashire. Descended from the Daniels of Tideswell, in the Peak of Derbyshire.

.... Jenkinson. =

Bridget Whinyard of London, widow of .... Whinyard, and 3rd da. of Anthony Jenkinson (above). 1st wife.

= Robert Jenkinson of Townley, Lancashire, Esq., and of Fleet Street in the parish of St. Dunstan in the West, London; merchant taylor; died 1617; bur. at St. Dunstan in the West 2 Dec. 1617. Will dated 15 April 1616, leaving a charity of £6 10*s.* per annum charged on his messuage in Fleet Street. (N.B. It is still charged on his house there, now 53 Fleet Street.)

= Margaret Carleill of Hampton, co. Middlesex, da. of Anthony Burbage, widow of Lawrence Carleill, late of London, skinner.* Mar. Lic. 5 May 1598 at Hampton. 2nd wife.

Arms of CARLEILL: *Or, a cross flory gules.*

Zachary Jenkinson, Rector of Tighe, co. Rutland; nephew and executor of Anthony Jenkinson; bur. at Tighe 1630.

= Dorothy, bur. at Tighe 1623.

Sir Robert Jenkinson, Knt., of Walcot, co. Oxon, and of Hawkesbury, co. Gloucester, eldest son and heir; knighted at Theobalds 30 April 1618; died 1645; bur. in the chancel of Charlbury Church, Oxon; M.I. there with arms of Jenkinson.

Confirmation of Arms 16 James I., 1618: *Azure, on a fesse wavy argent a cross pattée gules, in chief two estoiles or.* Crest: *A sea-horse assurgent or, maned and tufted azure, supporting a cross pattée gules.*

= Anne Mary, only da. of Sir Robert Lee of Billeslee, co. Warwick (2nd son of Sir Robert Lee, Knt., Lord Mayor of London), and Anne his wife, da. of Thomas Lowe, Alderman of London (see Lowe Pedigree, 'Visitation of London, 1568'); bur. at Charlbury 9 Nov. 1668. Her mother Lady Lee bur. at Charlbury 13 July 1669. For her descent see PEDIGREE of FIFIELD *alias* LOWE, *post.*

Arms of LEE: *Argent, a fesse sable between two ogresses in chief and a martlet in base of the last.*

George Jenkinson, Gentleman; bur. at Charlbury 25 June 1635.

Mary Jenkinson, mar. at St. Giles, Cripplegate (by Licence) 23 Feb. 1608-9 to John Smith.

Bridget Jenkinson, born 1593; mar. in 1612, then aged 19 (with consent of her father Robert Jenkinson of St. Dunstan in the West), at Fulham, Middlesex, to John Robinson of St. Mary Aldermanbury, bach., aged 29, both parents dead. Mar. Lic. dated 25 April 1612.

Frances Jenkinson, bur. at Charlbury 12 Dec. 1636.

Richard Jenkinson, 6th son; was a Merchant. He died 20 Sept. 1688; bur. at Charlbury; M.I. in chancel (ledger stone).

Francis Jenkinson, 7th son; bapt. at Charlbury 23 Jan. 1635-6; bur. at Charlbury 12 Dec. 1636.

Anne Mary Jenkinson, the eldest da.; mar. Thomas Childe, Esq., of Northwicke, co. Worcester. She died 11 Feb. 1659; bur. in Blockley Church, co. Worcester; M.I. there. She left seven children.

Catherine Jenkinson, 2nd da.; bapt. at Charlbury 16 Sept. 1638.

Frances Jenkinson, 3rd da., bapt. at Charlbury 26 Feb. 1639-40; mar. circa 1660 Thomas Wheate of Glympton, co. Oxon, who was High Sheriff of Oxfordshire 1665, and died 1668; bur. at Glympton. She died 1706, leaving a son Thomas Wheate of Glympton, born 1667 (who was created a Baronet 2 May 1696; died in 1721, leaving issue two sons and two dau'rs), and a da. Sarah, who mar. in 1675 John Morse, Esq., of Wickselme, co. Gloucester. Mrs. Morse died 1683, bur. 1 Dec.: see Inscription in Berkeley Church (Bigland's 'Gloucester,' vol. i., p. 162).

B

* The will of Lawrence Carleill, citizen and skinner of London, dated 2 May 1597, and proved on the 10th of the same month and year, directs his funeral expenses and debts to be paid, and one-third of the residue of his effects he gives to his wife Margaret, another third part to his children, and the remaining third part also to his wife to her own use. Mentions his father-in-law Anthony Burbage, makes his wife sole executrix, and appoints as overseers of his will his "loving friends, his cousin Robert Jenkenson, James Berry, and Edward Whalley, all three inhabiting Fleet Street, praying them to aid his wife in anything they can."

Universis et Singulis

ad quos præsentes Literæ pervenerint Edwardus Walkerus, eques auratus, Ordinis Perisceledis aureæ &c. fecialis vulgò Garterus nationis Anglicanæ Armorum Rex principalis, salutem. INTER cætera &c. virtutis irritamenta, maximi profectò semper apud antecessores nostros fuere Insignia illa Armorum &c. honoraria, quæ non tantum viros honoratos ab ignobili plebe secernerent, sed et nobiles ipsos ad plura Virtutis facinora perpetranda incitarent. Quocirca cum Gilbertus Sheldon Sacræ Theologiæ Doctor, antiquâ et honoratâ Sheldonorum familiâ, in agrô Derbeiensi oriundus, celebri doctrinâ et singulari virtute nomen Majorum, per se celebre, magnoperè nobilitaverit; non modo, quod Collegium Omnium Animarum, in præclarâ Oxoniensi Academiâ, cui multis annis præfuit, prudentissimè rexerit. Carolo Regi &c. memoriæ semper sacræ, ab Oratorijs privatis fuerit: necnon serenissimo domino nostro Carolo secundo (quem Deus Opt. max. diu velit incolumem) Sacelli Regij Decanum dignissimum se præstiterit: quibus omnibus, &c. summa virî prudentia et gravitas semper emicuit: sed insuper quòd Regis partium fidissimus fautor et &c. adjutor, Regi familiaris jacturam, carceres, multaq; alia seipso indignissima, maximo animo, pectoreq; bene præparato pertulerit. Quibus omnibus (uti fas est) perpensis; ac etiam, quòd venerabilis ille vir, Londinensis Antistes designatus est; ego præfatus &c. Edwardus Walkerus, pro potestate mihi datâ per præfatum serenissimum Carolum Regem, in fidei, meritiq; præmium et honorem, Insigne eiusdem &c. gentilitium, viz. Tignum rubeum, tribus Cataractis argenteis imprellum, in Scuto eiusdem metalli, vnacum honorario additamento, Rosæ pariter argenteæ, in angulo dextro et pro crista, super galeâ et torque argenteo rubeoq;, Cataractam albam, Rosam rubeam in rostro suo tenentem sicut in margine præsentium luculentius videndum est, sibi posterisq; suis gestandum præbeo; vnusquisq; tamen, sub illâ differentiâ, juxta leges Armorum gradui suo propriâ semper et vbiq;, prout occasio sese obtulerit, sine vindicatione. In cuius rei testimonium præsentibus nomen meum propria manu subscripsi, et Sigillum Officij mei apposui. Datis quarto die Septembris, anno regni dicti serenissimi domini nostri Caroli dei gratiâ magnæ &c. Britanniæ Franciæ, et Hiberniæ Regis, fidei defensoris &c. Annoq; Domini Millesimo Sexcentesimo Sexagesimo.

Edwardus Walker
Garterus PRA

W. Griggs & Sons, Chromo-Lith.

GRANT OF ARMS TO GILBERT SHELDON, D.D., BISHOP OF LONDON, 1660.

Copied from the original in the possession of Sir Alfred Jodrell, Bart.

B

Sir Robert Jenkinson, 1st Bart., eldest son and heir, born 1622, aged 12 in 1634; was of Walcot, co. Oxon, and Hawkesbury, co. Gloucester; was M.P. for Oxfordshire from 1654 to his death (in four Parliaments); was created a Baronet 18 May 1661; died 30 March 1677; bur. at Charlbury 10 April 1677; M.I. on chancel wall and ledger stone. He was the friend of the celebrated Robert Boyle, and of Sir Matthew Hale. = Mary, 2nd da. of Sir John Bankes of Corfe Castle, and Kingston Lacy, co. Dorset, and of Stanwell, co. Middlesex, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas, by Mary his wife, only da. of Ralph Hawtrey of Ruislip, Esq.; died 13 June 1691 (according to M.I. on chancel wall in Charlbury Church, co. Oxford, though the date 1677 is cut under her name on the ledger stone to herself and her husband, but this alludes to her husband's death, and 1691 is undoubtedly the correct date of her death). For her descent see BANKES PEDIGREE, *post*.

Arms: *Sable, a cross engrailed ermine between four fleurs-de-lis or.*

- Edward Jenkinson, 2nd son. — Thomas Jenkinson, 3rd son.
- Henry Jenkinson, 4th son. — John Jenkinson, 5th son.

Sir Robert Jenkinson, 2nd Bart., of Walcot, co. Oxon, and of Hawkesbury, co. Gloucester, only son and heir; M.P. for Oxfordshire from 1688 to his death (in nine Parliaments); died 30 Jan., bur. at Charlbury 4 Feb. 1709-10; M.I. in chancel at Charlbury. = Sarah, da. of Thomas Tomlins, Esq., of Bromley, co. Middlesex, and sister and sole heir of her brother Thomas Tomlins of the same place, Esq. She died 8 Aug. 1709; bur. at Charlbury 15 Aug. 1709; M.I. there. For her descent see PEDIGREE of CRANMER, *post*.

Arms: *Argent, a chevron azure between three vine-leaves slipped vert.*

- Anne Mary Jenkinson, bapt. at Charlbury 6 Jan. 1653-4.
- Anne Jenkinson, bapt. at Charlbury 1 Feb. 1663; bur. at Charlbury 2 June 1676.

Sir Robert Jenkinson, 3rd Bart., of Walcot, co. Oxon, and Hawkesbury, co. Gloucester, born 1685, aged 27 in Feb. 1711-12; M.P. for Oxfordshire, in four Parliaments, from 1709 to his death; died 29 Oct. 1717 in his 32nd year, s.p.; bur. at Charlbury 5 Nov. 1717; M.I. at Charlbury. = Henrietta Maria, da. of Charles Scarborough, Esq., of the parish of St. James, Westminster, one of the Clerks of the Board of Green Cloth to Queen Anne. Born in 1694. Mar. Lic. dated 4 Feb. 1711-12, in Chapel of St. James, Middlesex, or Queen Square Chapel. She lived afterwards at Horsham, and mar., 2ndly, in Westminster Abbey 9 Aug. 1731, as his 2nd wife, Charles Eversfield of Den, co. Sussex, Esq., M.P. for Horsham (in four Parliaments) 1721-41, and for Steyning 1741-47; son of Nicholas Eversfield of Charlton Court, near Steyning, co. Sussex, Esq., by Elizabeth his wife, 4th da. and coheir of Nicholas Gildridge of Eastbourne, in the same county, Esq. He died 17 Jan. 1748-9; bur. at Horsham 21 Jan. 1748-9. She died 1760, and was bur. at Horsham 16 Aug. 1760. By his 1st wife (Mary, da. of Henry Duncombe of Weston, co. Sussex, Esq.), to whom he was mar. at St. Paul's Cathedral 21 July 1702, and who was bur. at Horsham 28 Jan. 1713-14, he had a son Charles, who succeeded by a limitation in the patent to the now extinct Baronetcy of Fermor of Welches, co. Sussex.

Sir Banks Robert Jenkinson, 4th Bart., of Walcot and Hawkesbury, 2nd son, bapt. at Charlbury 24 Jan. 1686-7; succeeded his brother as 4th Bart., and to the family estates in co. Oxon, Gloucester, and Wilts; M.P. for Oxfordshire in two Parliaments 1717-27. Died 2 July 1738; bur. at Charlbury 6 July 1738. (N.B. In the Baptismal Register he is called *Banks Robert*. In the Burial Register he is called Robert Banks.) = Catherine, 3rd da. of Sir Robert Dashwood of Northbrook, co. Oxon, Bart. (Her younger sister Anne, 4th and youngest da. of Sir Robert Dashwood, mar. Anthony Cope, Esq., youngest brother of Sir Jonathan Cope, 1st Bart., but died s.p.) Lady Jenkinson was bur. at Hawkesbury 24 March 1780. (Her mother Lady Dashwood was Penelope, da. and coheir of Sir Thomas Chamberlayne of Wickham, co. Oxon, Bart.)

C D

C D

Sir Robert Jenkinson, 5th Bart., bapt. at Charlbury 13 Aug. 1720; eldest son and heir; was of Walcot and Hawkesbury aforesaid; died 8 Aug. 1766 in the 46th year of his age, s.p.; bur. at Hawkesbury 12 Aug. 1766. M.I. in chancel.

= Mary, 3rd da. of Sir Jonathan Cope, Bart., by Mary his wife, da. of Sir Robert Jenkinson, 2nd Bart. She died at North End, near Fulham, co. Middlesex, 30 July 1765.

Sir Banks Jenkinson, 6th Bart., bapt. at Charlbury 20 Nov. 1721; suc. his brother 8 Aug. 1766; died at Headington, co. Oxon, unmar., 22 July 1790; bur. at Hawkesbury 29 July 1790, and was succeeded in the Baronetcy and Estates by his first-cousin Charles, Lord Hawkesbury, afterwards 1st Earl of Liverpool.

Thomas Ottley of Pitchford, co. Salop, Esq., born at Pitchford 17 Jan. and bapt. there 24 Jan. 1716-17; died 22 Jan. 1807 in his 91st year, and was bur. at Pitchford 28 Jan. 1807. M.I. at Pitchford.

= Catherine Jenkinson, elder da. (eldest child), mar. at Hawkesbury 22 Feb. 1742-3; bur. at Pitchford 22 Dec. 1792.

William Blathwayt of Dyrham Park, co. Gloucester, Esq., born .... He mar., 2ndly, Mrs. Elizabeth le Pepre, da. of .... Clarke, and had by her (who died in Aug. 1764) a son, who was grandfather of George William Blathwayt, now of Dyrham. He mar., 3rdly, Mary Creighton, who died s.p. He died May 1787.

= Penelope Jenkinson, younger da. (youngest child), mar. at Hawkesbury 9 Oct. 1747.

Adam Ottley, Esq., of Pitchford, co. Salop, only child, born 17 March 1744-5; died unmar. 16 Feb. 1807, aged 61; bur. at Pitchford 23 Feb. 1807. He adopted his cousin the Hon. Charles Cecil Cope Jenkinson, afterwards 3rd Earl of Liverpool, younger son of the 1st Earl of Liverpool, as his heir, and left Pitchford and all his other estates in cos. Salop and Montgomery to him. The Hon. C. C. C. Jenkinson suc. as 3rd Earl of Liverpool in 1828, and died in 1851, leaving 3 dau'rs and coheirs.

Penelope Blathwayt, bapt. at Hawkesbury 31 Jan. 1748-9; bur. at Hawkesbury 1 Feb. 1748-9.

William Blathwayt, Esq., of Dyrham Park, co. Gloucester, eldest son and heir, born 1751; died s.p. May 1806, aged 55; when his nephew, the son of his half-brother George William Blathwayt, suc. to Dyrham (the son of his father by his 2nd mar.).

= Frances, da. of William Scott, Esq., of Great Barr, co. Stafford; mar. July 1790. She mar., 2ndly, Admiral Douglas, who died in 1839.

James Blathwayt, 2nd son, born 1754; was a Captain in the Army; died unmar. in 1788.

Penelope Blathwayt, born 1755; bapt. at Hawkesbury 21 July 1755; mar. Mr. Crane, and had an only child William Crane, who took the name of Blathwayt in 1818, but died s.p. in 1839.

Rev. Richard Jenkinson, 3rd son, born 1687; bapt. at Charlbury 21 Feb. 1687; Clerk in Holy Orders; Rector of Binfield, co. Berks. Died unmar. 11 May 1721, aged 33; bur. at Charlbury 20 May 1721; M.I. in chancel (ledger stone in chancel).

William Jenkinson, 4th son, born 1692; bapt. at Charlbury 8 June 1692; died unmar. 26 June 1731, aged 39 years; bur. at Charlbury 30 June 1731; M.I. in chancel (ledger stone in chancel).

Col. Charles Jenkinson, 5th son, born 1693; bapt. at Charlbury 13 June 1693; entered the Army, was Major of the Royal Horse Guards (Blues) at Fontenoy, and commanded the Regiment at Dettingen. He lived afterwards at Burford Lawn Lodge, in the Forest of Whichwood, and dying there in 1750, aged 57, was bur. at Shipton-under-Whichwood 23 June 1750.

= Amarantha, eldest da. and coheir of Captain Wolfran Cornwall, R.N.; mar. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, London, by Lic. 7 Sept. 1725; both of St. George's, Hanover Square. She died in July 1785, aged 85; bur. at Winchester 31 July 1785. For her descent see CORNWALL PEDIGREE, *post*.

Arms: *Argent, a lion rampant gules crowned or, within a bordure engrailed sable bezantée.*

Rev. Dr. James Jenkinson, 6th son, born 1694; bapt. at Charlbury 24 Sept. 1694; was a Fellow of St. Mary Magdalene College, Oxford. He died unmar. 7 Feb. 1730-1, aged 36; bur. at Charlbury 12 Feb. 1730-1; M.I. (ledger stone in chancel).

Thomas Jenkinson, 7th son, born 1696; bapt. at Charlbury 11 June 1696; died unmar.; bur. at Hawkesbury 15 March 1771.

—

John Jenkinson, 8th son, born 1697; bapt. at Charlbury 14 Aug. 1697.

E

See PEDIGREE A, *post*.

F

E

Edward Jenkinson, 9th and youngest son, born 1698; bapt. at Charlbury 22 Sept. 1698; died 30 March 1720, aged 23, unmar.; bur. at Charlbury 2 April 1720; M.I. in chancel (ledger stone).

Catherine Jenkinson, eldest da., died unmar. 24 April 1710; bur. at Charlbury 28 April 1710; M.I. in chancel (ledger stone).

—

Arabella Jenkinson, 2nd but eldest surviving da., bapt. at Charlbury 8 Jan. 1688-9.

Elizabeth Jenkinson, 4th but 3rd surviving da., bapt. at Charlbury 25 May 1691.

—

Sarah Jenkinson, 5th but 4th surv. da., bapt. at Charlbury 24 July 1700.

Mary Jenkinson, 3rd but 2nd surviving da., bapt. at Charlbury 10 June 1690; died at Bath 27 Feb. 1755.

F

Sir Jonathan Cope, 1st Bart., of Brewerne, co. Oxon, so created 1 March 1713; M.P. for Banbury 1713-14, and 1714-22. He died 28 March 1765.

Anthony Cope, Esq., youngest brother of Sir Jonathan Cope, died s.p. His 2nd brother William Cope died unmar.

Anne, 4th and youngest da. of Sir Robert Dashwood of Northbrook, co. Oxon, Bart., by Penelope, da. and coheir of Sir Thomas Chamberlayne of Wickham, co. Oxon, Bart. Her elder sister was Lady Jenkinson, wife of Sir Banks Robert Jenkinson, 4th Bart.

Lady Arabella Howard, eldest da. of Henry, 4th Earl of Carlisle, by his 1st wife Lady Frances Spencer, only da. of Charles, 3rd Earl of Sunderland, K.G., by his 1st wife Lady Arabella Cavendish, 5th and youngest da. and coheir of Henry, 2nd Duke of Newcastle; mar. 1741. 1st wife.

Jonathan Cope, Esq., eldest son and heir apparent; died v.p. 2 Nov. 1763.

. . . . da. of Francis Leighton, Esq., Lieut.-General in the Army, and widow of Shaw Cathcart, Esq.; mar. 1752. 2nd wife.

1. Anna Cope, mar. Sir Thomas Whitmore of Apley, co. Salop, K.B. Had 2 dau'rs.

2. Henrietta Maria Cope, 2nd da.

—

3. Mary, mar. Sir Robert Jenkinson, 5th Bt. See above.

4. Susannah Cope, 4th da., mar. William Chetwynd, Esq.

Sir Charles Cope, mar. Catherine, 5th da. of Sir Cecil Bisshopp, Bart. See below.

Sir Jonathan Cope, 4th Bart., of Brewerne, only son by 2nd mar.; mar. and had issue.

. . . . da., mar. Jan. 1780 John Cowper, Esq.

. . . . da., mar. 1775 Charles Pigott, Esq.

Maria Whitmore, eldest da.

Sophia Whitmore, younger da.

Amelia, da. of William Watts, Esq., formerly Governor of Fort William, in Bengal, and Frances his wife; mar. at St. Marylebone Feb. 1769. She died on the journey from London to Hawkesbury 12 July 1770, aged 19; bur. at Hawkesbury 20 July 1770, M.I. in chancel. Her mother, the widow of William Watts, Esq., mar., 2ndly, ... Johnson, Esq., and died at Calcutta 3 Feb. 1812, æt. 87; she was mother also of Edward Watts, Esq., of Hanslope Park, Bucks, and of Mrs. Poyntz Ricketts; she had returned to India on the death of her 1st husband Mr. Watts. 1st w.

G

Charles Jenkinson, 1st Earl of Liverpool, eldest son, born at Winchester 26 April 1727; bapt. there 16 May 1727; educated at the Charter House, and at University College, Oxford, where he graduated B.A. 27 Oct. 1749, M.A. 24 Nov. 1752; was Private Secretary to the Earl of Holderness (Northern Dept.) 1756-58, and to the Earl of Bute 1760-61, and Controller of the Princess Dowager of Wales's Household. He was M.P. for Cockermouth 1761-67, for Appleby 1767-72, Harwich 1772-74, Hastings 1774-80, Saltash 1780-86; D.C.L. 7 July 1773, LL.D.; Under Secretary of State for Southern Dept. March 1761-62; Treasurer and Paymaster of the Ordnance 10 June 1762; Secretary to Treasury 18 April 1763; Lord of the Admiralty 2 Dec. 1766 to 1 Dec. 1767; Lord of the Treasury 1 Dec. 1767 to 2 Jan. 1773; Joint Vice-Treasurer for Ireland 26 Dec. 1772 to Oct. 1775; P.C. 5 Feb. 1773; exchanged Vice-Treasurership for Clerkship of Pells of Ireland, which he held from 5 Aug. 1775 to 1801; Secretary of War 16 Dec. 1778 to 27 March 1782; Lord of Trade and Foreign Plantations 5 March 1784; President of Trade and Foreign Plantations 23 Aug. 1786 to 7 June 1804; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster 6 Sept. 1786 to 9 Nov. 1803; Collector of the Customs Sept. 1789; created Baron Hawkesbury of Hawkesbury, co. Gloucester, 21 Aug. 1786, and Earl of Liverpool 28 May 1796, with grant of an augmentation to his arms of the arms of the City of Liverpool in chief 23 July 1796, viz., *On a chief wavy argent a cormorant sable, beaked and legged gules, holding in his beak a piece of seaweed called laver inverted vert.* He succeeded to the Baronetcy and family estates as 7th Bart. 22 July 1790, and died at his London house 26 Hertford Street, Mayfair, London, 17 Dec. 1808, in his 82nd year, and was bur. at Hawkesbury, in the family vault, 30 Dec. 1808; M.I. there. He was the author of a "Treatise on the Coins of the Realm," and other works, and he lived when in the country at Addiscombe Place, near Croydon.

See Pedigree 33, *post*.

Catherine, 5th da. of Sir Cecil Bisshopp, Bart., of Parham Park, co. Sussex, and widow of Sir Charles Cope of Orton Longueville, co. Hunts, and Brewerne, co. Oxon, Bart., and aunt of Lord de la Zouche; born 1745; mar. 22 June 1782 by spec. lic. of Archbishop of Canterbury, in the said Catherine, Lady Cope's house, 26 Hertford Street, Mayfair, in parish of St. George's, Hanover Square, by F. H. Cornewall. She died at 26 Hertford Street, Mayfair, 1 Oct. 1827, age 82; bur. at Buxted, co. Sussex, in the family vault there 10 Oct. 1827. For descent see Bisshopp Pedigree, *post*.

Arms: *Argent, on a bend cotised gules three bezants.*

H

Sir Charles Cope, 2nd Bart., of Brewerne, co. Oxon, and of Orton Longueville, co. Huntingdon; born . . . .; mar. 1767. He suc. his grandfather Sir Jonathan Cope, 1st Bart., of Brewerne (who mar. Mary Jenkinson) 28 March 1765, his father Jonathan, who mar. Lady Arabella Howard, having died v.p. 2 Nov. 1763. He died at Orton Longueville 14 June 1781. 1st husband.

G

Sir Charles Cope, 3rd Bart., born 1770, only son, died unmar. a minor (then of Eton College) 25 Dec. 1781, in his 12th year.

H

Arabella Diana Cope, eldest sister and coheir of Sir Charles Cope, born 1769; mar. at Knole 4 Jan. 1790 John Frederick, 3rd Duke of Dorset, by whom she had three children: 1, Mary, born 30 July 1792, mar., 1st, Other Archer, 6th Earl of Plymouth, and, 2ndly, William Pitt, 1st Earl Amherst, she died s.p. 1864; 2, John George Frederick, 4th Duke of Dorset, born 15 Nov. 1793, died s.p. 14 Feb. 1815, unmar., from a fall whilst out hunting in Ireland, bur. at Withyham 3 March 1815; 3, Elizabeth, born 9 Aug. 1795, afterwards Countess de la Warr, had issue seven sons and three dau'rs. The 3rd Duke of Dorset died 19 July 1799, and his widow mar., 2ndly, at Dorset House 7 April 1801 Charles, Earl Whitworth, Ambassador to France in 1802, and Lord Lieutenant of Ireland 1813-17; he died 12 May 1825, without issue, and his widow the Duchess of Dorset died 1 Aug. 1825, bur. at Withyham, in the Sackville family vault, 10 Aug. 1825.

Catherine Anne Cope, younger sister and coheir, born 1771; mar. after banns at Stepney Parish Church 4 April 1791 to George, Lord Strathnaver, afterwards, 1794, 5th Earl of Aboyne, who was born 28 June 1761, and who after her death suc. as 9th Marquis of Huntly on the death of his kinsman George, 5th Duke of Gordon, G.C.B., 28 May 1836. He died 17 June 1853. She died at Seal, near Sevenoaks, Kent, 16 Nov. 1832, aged 61; bur. at Buxted in her half-brother's family vault there 24 Nov. 1832, leaving six sons and three dau'rs.

Lady Louisa Theodosia Hervey, 3rd da. of Frederick Augustus, 4th Earl of Bristol and Bishop of Derry, by Elizabeth his wife, da. of Sir Jermyn Davers, Bart., and sister and heir of Sir Charles Davers, Bart.; born Feb. 1767; m. 25 March 1795. She died at Fife House, Whitehall, London, 12 June 1821, aged 53, s.p., and was bur. at Hawkesbury in the family vault 22 June 1821. 1st wife.

=Robert Banks, 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 8th Bart., K.G., etc., only issue of first marriage; born in the parish of St. Margaret's, Westminster, 7 June 1770; bapt. 8 July 1770; educated at Charterhouse and Christ Church, Oxford; M.A. 19 May 1790; elected M.P. for Appleby 1790, and for Rye 1790 to 1803; appointed Receiver-General of the Duchy of Lancaster 9 June 1790, a Commissioner for the Affairs of India 28 June 1793 and 28 March 1799; Colonel Cinque Ports Regiment of Fencible Cavalry 23 May 1794; F.R.S. 29 May 1794; Master of the Mint 14 Feb. 1799 to April 1801; P.C. 13 March 1799; Lord of Trade and Foreign Plantations 14 March 1799; Secretary of State for Foreign Department 11 Feb. 1801 to 14 May 1804, and for Home Department 14 May 1804 to 5 Feb. 1806. He had been called up by Writ to the House of Lords 15 Nov. 1803 in his father's Barony of Hawkesbury; Governor of the Charter House 15 Feb. 1805; Lord Warden and Admiral of the Cinque Ports and Constable of Dover Castle 28 Jan. 1806; Secretary of State for Home Department 25 March 1807; suc. his father as 2nd Earl of Liverpool 17 Dec. 1808; Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs 1 Nov. 1809, and for Colonial and War Department 1 Nov. 1809 to 9 June 1812; Colonel Commandant Cinque Ports Regiment of Militia 28 July 1811; First Lord of the Treasury and Prime Minister 9 June 1812 to 30 April 1827—the longest tenure of that office by any Minister since the time of Lord Burleigh with the single exception of Mr. Pitt; K.G. 9 June 1814; an Elder Brother of the Trinity House 22 Feb. 1816, Master of the Trinity House 10 June 1816; High Steward of Kingston-on-Thames 1816; a Trustee of the National Gallery of Pictures 2 July 1824; LL.D. of Cambridge 1826; an Official Trustee of the British Museum. He died at Fife House, Whitehall, London, 4 Dec. 1828, aged 58, s.p., and was bur. at Hawkesbury, in the family vault, 18 Dec. 1828. He had begun to build a house at Eastwood, in Gloucestershire, but the long and critical period of his official career prevented its completion, and he lived, when he was able to leave London for brief intervals, at Coombe Wood, in Surrey. His long tenure of office as Prime Minister was only brought to a close by an attack of paralysis and apoplexy on the morning of Sat., 17 Feb. 1827, at Fife House, from which he never completely recovered, though he lingered nearly two years, and survived his successor in the Premiership, Mr. Canning, by sixteen months.

=Mary, 6th da. of Charles Chester, Esq. (formerly Bagot), of Chicheley Hill, co. Bucks (brother of William, 1st Lord Bagot), by Catherine his wife, da. of the Hon. Heneage Legge; born 1777; mar. 24 Sept. 1822; died at Norbiton Hall, co. Surrey, 18 Oct. 1846, aged 69, s.p.; bur. at Kingston-on-Thames, in the north-west corner of the churchyard; M.I. there. 2nd wife.

(To be continued.)

REGISTERS OF THE JENKINSON FAMILY.

St. Dunstans in the West, Fleet Street, London.

Burial.

1617 Robert Jenkinson, December 2.

Charlbury, Oxfordshire.

Baptisms.

Register begins Oct. 1559.

1635 Francis filius Robert Jenkinson milite, Jan. 23. (N.B. January 1635-6.)
1638 Katherine daught^{r} of S^{r} Rob. Jenkinson and y^{e} L. Ann Mary his wife, Sep. 16.
1639 Frances y^{e} daughter of S^{r} Rob. Jenkinson and y^{e} Lady Ann Mary his wife, Feb. 26.
1653 Ann Mary y^{e} daughter of Robert Jenkinson, Esq., Jan. 6th. (N.B. January 165$\frac{3}{4}$).
1663 Anne Daughter of S^{r} Robert Jenkinson, Baronet, Feb. 1st.
1686 Banks Robert son of S^{r} Rob. Jenkinson, Jan. 24.
1687 Richard son of S^{r} Robert Jenkinson, Feb. 21.
1688 Arabella Daughter of S^{r} Rob. Jenkinson, Jan. 8.
1690 Mary Daughter of S^{r} Robert Jenkinson, June 10.
1691 Elizabeth the Daughter of S^{r} Rob^{t} Jenkinson, May 25.
1692 Will. son of S^{r} Rob. Jenkinson, Bt., Ju. 8. (N.B. June.)
1693 Charles son of S^{r} Rob. Jenkinson, June 13.
1694 James the son of S^{r} Robert Jenkinson, Bart., Sept. 24.
1696 Thomas the son of S^{r} Robert Jenkinson, Bart., Jun. 11. (N.B. June.)
1697 John the son of S^{r} Rob^{t} Jenkinson, Aug^{t} 14.
1698 Edward y^{e} son of S^{r} Rob^{t} Jenkinson, Barronet, Sep^{t} 22.
1700 Sarah Daught^{r} of y^{e} Hon^{ble} S^{r} Rob^{t} Jenkinson, Bart., July 24.
1720 Rob^{t} son of Robert Jenkinson, Aug. 13.
1721 Banks son of S^{r} Rob^{t} B. Jenkinson, Novmb^{r} 20.

Burials.

Burials begin October 1559.

1635 George Jenkinson, gent', June 25.
1636 Frances Jenkinson, Dec. 12.
1668 The Lady Anne-Mary Jenkinson, November 9th.
1669 The Lady Leigh Buryed July 13th.
1676 Anna Jenkinson sepulta erat secundo die Junii.
1677 S^{r} Rob^{t} Jenkinson was buried April 10.
1709 The Lady Jenkinson, Aug^{t} 15.
1709 S^{r} Rob^{t} Jenkinson, Bar^{t}, Feb. 4. (N.B. June 1709-10.)
1710 M^{rs} Catherine Jenkinson, Apr. 28.
1717 S^{r} Rob^{t} Jenkinson, Bar^{t}, of Wallcot, Nov^{r} 5.
1720 M^{r} Edward Jenkinson of Walcot, Ap. 2^{d}.
1721 The Rev^{d} M^{r} Richard Jenkinson, May 20.
1730 The Rev^{d} D^{r} James Jenkinson, Feb. 12.
1731 M^{r} William Jenkinson, June 30.
1738 Sir Rob^{t} Banks Jenkinson of Walcot, Bar^{t}, July 6th.

HAWKESBURY, CO. GLOUCESTER.

Registers begin 1603, but there are no Jenkinson entries in the first three vols.; but in Vol. IV., which begins 1730 :

Baptisms.

1748 Penelope the Daughter of William Blathwayt, Esq^{r}, & Penelope his wife, January y^{e} 31.

1755 Penelope y^{e} Daughter of William Blathwayte & Penelope his wife, July y^{e} 21st.

Marriages.

1742 Thomas Oatley, Esq^{r}, of Pitchford, & Miss Catherine Jenkinson of this Parish by License, Feb. y^{e} 22. P. Cole, Vicar. (N.B. 1742-3.)

1747 William Blathwayte of Dirham, Esq^{r}, & Penelope Jenkinson of this Parish by Lycense, Oct^{r} y^{e} 9. P. Cole, Vicar.

Burials.

1748 Penelope Blathwayte, Feb^{ry} y^{e} 1st.

1766 S^{r} Robert Jenkinson, Barronet, Aug^{t} 12.

1770 Amelia Jenkinson wife of y^{e} Right Honorable Charles Jenkinson, Esq^{r}, July 20.

1771 Thomas Jenkinson, Esq^{r}, Mar. 15.

1780 Dame Chatherine Jenkinson, March 24.

1790 Sir Banks Jenkinson, Bar^{t}, July 29.

1802 Rev^{d} J. Potter Cole, Vicar, March 28. (N.B. He was Vicar more than 70 years 1731—1802.)

1808 The Right Honourable Charles Jenkinson, Earl of Liverpool, Decem^{r} 30th. H. J. Randolph, Vicar.

1821 The Right Hon^{ble} Louisa Theodosia, Countess of Liverpool, Fife House, Westminster, 22nd June. 53 years. H. J. Randolph, Vicar.

1828 The Right Hon^{ble} Robert Banks Jenkinson, Earl of Liverpool, Fife House, Westminster, 18th Decem^{r}. 58 years. H. J. Randolph, Vicar.

1855 Katherine Jenkinson—Lady Jenkinson (*sic*), Paris, Feb^{y} 14th, 1855. 75 years. W. H. Boothby, Vicar.

1855 Charles Jenkinson (Bar^{t}), Paris, March 15th, 1855. 76 years. W. H. Boothby, Vicar.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS IN THE OLD CEMETERY, WIESBADEN.*

The notes in parentheses are from the Register Book of Burials in the English Church (commencing 1848), with which the inscriptions have been, by permission, collated. * prefixed denotes that the Burial is not entered in this Register Book.

* Sacred to the memory of | William John Francis | Infant son of George Annesley & Millicent his wife | Ob^{t} 18th October 1846 Aged 18 days. Eccles. ix. 2.

Sacred to the memory of | George Mundy Douglas | eldest son of George (Robert Lambert) Annesly | & Millicent his wife | Born 21 March 1845 | Died 4 December 1848. St. Mark x. 14.

* In memory of | Henry Dundas Arbuthnot | of Edinburgh | Who died at Wiesbaden | 13 February 1847 | Aged 35 years.

* Sacred to the memory of | Alexander Bain Esq^{re} | of London and formerly of the Bahamas | Who died at Wiesbaden | the 17th November 1845 | aged 79. | This memorial is erected by his most attached nephew Alex. Bain Chisholm.

* Communicated by the Rev. C. HALES WILKIE, Kingstone Rectory, Canterbury.

Sacred to the memory of | Mary Ann de Boissé | widow of the late lieutenant-general | baron Adolphus Otto de Boissé | died at Schierstein August 11, 1852.

George | 12 March 1846, | Anna Maria (twin d.) | Born 12 Dec. 1848 | Died 3 April 1849. | Josephine | twin d. Born 12 Dec. 1848 | Died 3rd Oct. 1849. | James Fowle Born April 1, 1850 (buried 16 Jan. 1851). (The children of George Ayscough & Anna Maria Godolphin Booth, Clerk.)

Conrad Clauson Brine Aged 7 years | Born June 2d 1856 | Died June 25, 1863. St. John xi. 23. (Son of Rev. James Gram Brine, B.D., Perp. Cur. of All Saints, Chardstock, Dorset, and of Mary Amelia (*née* Pusey) his wife.)

---

* P. Campion | Obt Jan. 27 | 1846.

---

* Sacred to the memory of | George E. Christopher | Assistant Surgeon | in the Hon. E. I. Com. Service | Born in London | April 7th 1806 | Died at Wiesbaden | May 7th 1842. Ps. xxxi. 17.

Sacred to the memory of Edward Sumner (Griffith) Colpoys, Died Dec. 12, 1863, aged 32 years. (Son of Rev. James Adair Griffith Colpoys and Ann his wife.)

Sacred to the memory of Agatha Colpoys *née* Rossi Died March 19th 1864 Aged 29 years. St. Matthew xi. 28. Erected by her affectionate sister Agnese Hammond.

Sacred to the memory of | Elizabeth Cuningham | relict of John Cuningham Esqre | of Philadelphia, U.S.A. | who died at Wiesbaden June 5th 1862 | Aged 77 years.

In loving memory of | Mary Emily Ethel | eldest daughter of | Captain Cunningham | Madras Army | who died in her 6th year | at Wiesbaden 5 April 1866.

Augustine Dambreville | Died 27th Feb. 1853 | (Aged 52 years, widow) In grateful memory of | 27 years faithful service | this stone is erected by G. D. R. Morier Esqre.

In memory of | Col. I. Dickson K.I.C. | who died the 4th September 1851 | in Wiesbaden | Aged 63. St. Luke viii. 52. (Colonel Isaac Dickson of Dumfriesshire, Scotland.)

---

* In memory of the | Rev. Charles Digby | Canon of Windsor | who died on the 26th June 1841.

Rear Admiral | Henry John Douglas | son of General | Sir Howard Douglas Bart. | Born March 17th 1819. Died May 18th 1871. *Miserere mei Deus.*

Jane Cuningham Drake | relict of Alfred Drake | born at Philadelphia U.S.A. Aug. 6 1804 died at Wiesbaden Sept. 15, 1877 (*née* Cuningham).

---

* Sacred to the memory of | Susan Maria | youngest daughter of | Capt. H. A. Drummond | Born Feb. 4, 1834 | Died Jan. 26, 1845 | St. Mark x. 14.

Margaret Dyer | Died | Aug. 10, 1852 | Aged 21 years. (Of England.)

Sacred to the memory of | Isabella | widow of | John Fearon Esqre | of Maryport, Cumberland | died April 18th 1864 aged 75 years. Rev. xiv. 13.

* Frederick Augustus Prettie | youngest child of the late | Thomas Arthur Forde of Dublin | Born in Dublin 24th July 1834 | Died at Mannheim 14 April 1848. Rev. xiv. 13.

* In the same grave are deposited | the remains of his eldest brother | Francis Clayton Octavus | Born in Dublin 30th Dec. 1832 | Died at Wiesbaden 24 June 1848 | Having survived only ten weeks.

In their short life these brothers seemed to move
Bound by a chain of harmony and love
Whose links by death's stern hand on earth being riven
God in His mercy now has joined in Heaven.

J. H. F.

---

* To the memory of | Isabella Henrietta daughter of | Thomas Fothergill Esqre | of Kingthorpe, Yorkshire | and Margaret Smyth his Wife | who died at Wiesbaden | on the 16th April 1838 | aged eleven years and eight months.

---

* In memory of | Emily Frederick | Born 21st August 1834 | Died 17th May 1845.

---

* Sacred to the memory of | John Craig Freebairn Esqre formerly | of Byfleet in the County of Surrey | who departed this life at Wiesbaden on the 18th day of July 1853 | in the 44th year of his age.

James B. (Budden) Glentworth | Born Philadelphia | U.S. America Nov. 4th 1804 | Died Wiesbaden Oct. 8th 1866.

Hamilton J. Glentworth | Born New York | June 22 | Died Stuttgart June 30th 1871.

---

* To the memory | of Ellen daughter of John & Mary | Greaves of Radford Semele | near Leamington, England | Died 1835, aged sixteen.

---

* Lucy Hall | Died June 30, 1847 | Aged 44 | Wife of Jasper Taylor Hall Esqre | Lieutenant-Colonel | Formerly of the Coldstream Guards | Daughter of William *Alves* Esqre of Enham in the County of Southampton.

---

* Sacred to the memory of George Aug. Fred. Heathcote Esqre | of Lobthorpe in the county of Lincoln, and | Captain of Cavalry in the British Service | who died at Wiesbaden | 24th July 1845 | aged thirty-six years.

Sacred to the memory of | Martha Lyman Henderson | youngest daughter of the late James Pinckney Henderson | Major-General U.S. Army | who died at Schwalbach | on the 6th of July 1867 | aged 19 years. | St. John xii. 26.

Sacred to the memory of | Nicholas Hill | of Riga | who died at Wiesbaden | on the 12th April 1859 | aged 71. (Late English Consul at Riga.)

Sacred also to the memory of | his beloved wife | Helen Lisette Hill | who was born at Riga | Nov. 8th 1796 | died at Wiesbaden Feb. 12th 1876. Ps. xiii. 5.

(*To be continued.*)

Genealogical Notes and Queries.

CURTEIS AND FAIRFAX FAMILIES.

Information is earnestly desired as to the family of Richard Curteis, Bishop of Chichester 1570—1582. Also the marriage, about 1730, of Joseph Fairfax of the Horse Guards.

A. G.

Armorial Bookplates.

At the suggestion of several gentlemen, who have most kindly placed their collections at my disposal, I intend to issue a second series of photographic facsimiles of Armorial Bookplates.

These plates will be selected not only for their variety, but also for their design. The plates used by the literati of the present and past centuries, although some may be poor in design, e.g. the Bookplate of Gibbon the historian, will also find a place in the series.

The work will be issued in monthly parts, the first part being ready for distribution on the 16th December, 1891.

The price per part will be 1/–, and 2d. for postage, and will contain 12 plates. Subscribers paying 12/- in advance for the year will receive the first 12 parts, containing 144 plates, post free. This work can only be obtained direct from

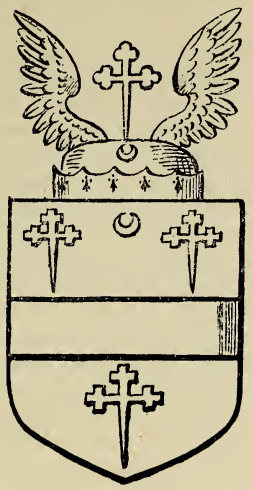
BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 Piccadilly, W. and

W. GRIGGS, Elm House,

November, 1891. *Hanover Street, Peckham, S.E.*

GENEALOGICAL NOTES RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF PIX.*

PIX PEDIGREE FROM THE VISITATION OF KENT, 1663.



George Pix of Hawkherst in com. Kent. = Anne, da. of Henry Gibbon of Benenden in Kent.

William Pix of Hawkherst = Mary, da. of John Holden of Cranbrooke in com. Kent.

George Pix of Hawkherst, Captaine of the Trained Bands 1663. = Sarah, da. of William Randolph of Biddenden in com. Kent, g^t.

George, son and heir, æt. 4 anno' 1663. Charles.

George Pix

WILLS, ETC., RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF PIX OF HAWKHURST, EWHURST, AND NORTHIAM, SUSSEX.

Will of WILLIAM PIX, the elder, of Hawkhurst, Gentleman, dated 25 May 1609. For ye relyef of the poore, ffyve pounds. To my sonne George Pix, £500. To Ann, wife of my sonne George, £200, if she shall overlive him. To my sonne Richard Pixe, £1000, at age of 24. Residue to my sonne John Pix, ordained sole executor. My trusty frende John Lutwich, of Lincoln's Inne, Middlesex, Gent., and John Hall, Notarie, to be overseers of this will. To the sayde John Lutwiche, £20, and to the said John Hall, £10, for their paynes and travell in and about ye same. Read by me 10 June 1609.

This is the last will and testament of me William Pyxe, the elder, of London, Gent., crazed in bodye, but of good and perfect memorye, laude and prayse be to God Almighty therefore given. To my son George Pixe, my messuage, etc., wherein

* Communicated by A. J. HARDY, Esq.

the said George Pix doth now inhabit in the parish of Hawkeherst. Witnesses: Thomas Rowe, John Hall, Notary Publicke, William Taylor, John Parker, and William Richbell, apprentice to the said notarye. Proved 3 February 1609-10 at Consistory Court, Canterbury, Book 40, fol. 28.

Will of GEORGE PIX, of Benenden, Gentleman, dated 14 Jan. 1638. To the minister of the parish where I shall be buryed, to preach at my funeral, 20*s*. To the poore of Hawkhurst, 40*s*., and of Benenden, 40*s*. To John Pix, my sonne, £10, and silver boule. To my daughter Anne, wife of John Brett, £50. To William Pix, the sonne of my sonne William, household stuff, also a double-gilt salt and 12 silver spoones marked "W. P." Residue to W^m^ Pix, my sonne and executor. To my loving friends Thomas Lake, gent., and W^m^ Sloman, overseers of this will, 10*s*. each. To my son William Pix, 2 messuages, Flenden and Gallands, and 140 acres, in Benenden, and other lands. To John Pix, £50 yearly, and afterwards to his wife Lidia, £20 yearly, and £30 to children. Mentions agreement of 20 Sept. 1633 with Jervis Mowlen, (or Morlen) of Benenden, Yeoman. To my grandson William, premises at Hawkhurst occupied by Thomas Comfort and Danyell Collyson. To my daughter Mary Chyttenden, wife of Thomas Chyttenden, £6.13.4 per annum. To George Pix, another son of my son William Pix, premises at Goudhurst, occupied by Richard Ballards. To Margaret my wife, £26 p.a. on said premises. Witnesses: John Wilmot and John Beeching (his marke). Proved 26 Feb. 1638 and 30 May 1639 at Consistory Court, Canterbury, Book 52, fol. 355.

Will of WILLIAM PIX, of Hawkhurst, Gent., dated 13 Sept. 1662. To the poore of Hawkhurst, 40*s*. To my wife Margaret, £5. To my sonne Nathaniel Pix, and his wife Anne, £200. Mentions lands in Benenden of my father George Pix, Gent., deceased, lately settled on my son Nathaniel Pix. To children of John Pix, my brother, deceased, £500, charges on land. Mentions conveyance about January last, to ffrancis Austen and John Austen, his son, of lands called the Sew, in Sallhurst, and 5 parcels in Hawkhurst, occupied by James Chivington. Residue to my son George Pix, executor. My eldest son, William Pix deceased, and his son William. To Richard Kilbourne, Esq., overseer of this will, £6 13*s*. 4*d*. Witnesses: Samuel Boys, Richard Kilburne, Thomas Chittenden, and Samuel Birchett. Proved 30 June 1663 at Canterbury, Book 53, fo. 76.

Will of JOHN MAWLE, of Cranbrooke, Mercer, dated 23 Dec. 1742. I bequeath my messuages or tenements, with shops, etc., in Cranbrook, held by lease from the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, now in my own occupation and in occupation of Jane and Elizabeth Amos, to my two nephews, Joseph Mawle of Horsmonden, Shopkeeper, and William Pix of Northiam, Yeoman, on trust that they sell the said premises and pay off debts. Half of the overplus to my said nephew William Pix, my nephew Samuel Pix, and Joseph Pix, the children of my nephew George Pix deceased, the child of my niece Sarah Woollett, my niece Elizabeth the wife of Richard Munn, and my said nieces, Ann Pix, Mary Pix, and Jane Pix, in equal shares and proportions, and the other half-part thereof to and amongst my said nephew Joseph Mawle, my nephew John Mawle, my nephew William Jordan, and my niece Elizabeth the wife of John Ingram, in equal shares and proportions. I give and bequeath all other my goods, etc., thus:—half-part to and amongst my said nephew William Pix, Samuel Pix, Joseph Pix, the children of my said nephew George Pix, the children of my said niece Sarah Woollett, at age of 21, my said niece Elizabeth the wife of Richard Munn (for her sole and separate use, exclusive of her said husband, Richard Munn), and my said nieces Ann Pix, Mary Pix, and Jane Pix, in equal shares and proportions, and the other half-part thereof to and amongst my said nephews Joseph Mawle, John Mawle, and William Jordan, and my said niece the wife of John Ingram in equal proportions. I

appoint my said nephews Joseph Mawle and William Pix executors. Witnesses: Elizabeth Bodden, Sarah Smither, and William Cuckow. Proved 20 January 1742 at Consistory Court, Canterbury, Book 62, fo. 186.

Will of Captain GEORGE BANASTRE, of Kensington, Middlesex, dated 24 April 1744. Captain of an independent Company of invalids, doing duty at Chester. Funeral charges not to exceed £10. To my wife Elizabeth Banastre, my lands and tenements in the parishes of Ruislip and Kensington. Those in Ruislip after my decease. Those in Kensington to go to her after the decease of James Banister, Gentleman, and Mary his wife, and, after the decease of all three, the property in Kensington to go to James Banister Parker, son of Thomas Banister, and grandson of the said James and Mary Banister. Also to my wife, the ground with stable and buildings in a common stable-yard near King's Square, Kensington, with the use of the horsepond there—after the decease of James and Mary Banister; afterwards to George Banister, the grandson of James and Mary. Also to my wife, four pews in the Parish Church of Kensington, after the decease of James and Mary Banister; then to said George Banister. Also to my wife, £100, and my large silver waiter, silver tea-kettle, lamp, and silver dish, silver coffee-pott, tea-pott, and silver equipage belonging to the tea-table, and such part of the china ware as she shall be inclined to dispose of to her relations and friends.

To my cousin William Pix of Northiam, son of my unkle William Pix late of Ewhurst, 1 large silver cup and silver salver for a cover; one silver quart tankard; 1 silver pint mugg, and two ½ pint silver cans; two silver hand-salvers and 3 silver casters; 12 silver-handled knives, 12 fforks, and 12 spoons in a case, and 6 small silver knives, fforks, spoons, in another case; 1 silver soupe ladle, 1 marrow spoon, an orange strainer, 3 old silver spoons, and apostle's spoon, and 2 old salts, 3 pair of candlesticks, 2 with socketts, a large silver-handled knife and fork, 2 ditto in a shagreen case, 4 salts and 4 shovells, and a silver stand for snuffers, a candlestick for a wax candle, and 1 silver funnell. Item, to the said William Pix, £100, six months after my decease; also my silver hilted sword.

Item, to my friends the Rev. Richard Ward and Mr William Banister of the Strand, Stationer, my household goods, linnen, books, and furniture, on special trust to allow my wife Elizabeth Banastre to have same; after her decease to go to my said cousin William Pix, his brothers and sisters at that time living, equally. To my wife, her own apparel, gold watch, and furniture with all her jewels and rings. To my niece, Miss Mary Darel, my own gold watch and chain, and £10 to alter and improve it. To John Pix, son of my unkle Charles Pix, £100, to be paid in a month after my wife's decease. The residue to the said Richard Ward and William Banister, on trust, to invest in South Sea Old Annuities, for my wife Elizabeth Banastre, then (with all debts due) to my said cousin William Pix, son of my unkle William Pix, and to Joseph Pix and Samuel Pix, two other sons of my late unkle William Pix, equally. To Richard Ward and Wm Banister, ten guineas apiece. I appoint my said wife Elizabeth Banastre and Mr William Banister, of the Strand, Stationer, executors. Witnesses: Henry Emmett, John Westley, Samuel Ryley. Proved 27 April 1744 in Consistory Court of the Bishop of London, before the Surrogate of the Vicar-General.

[Note: A John Banister, ob. 1679, buried in Westminster Abbey, is mentioned in Edward Hatton's 'New View of London, or, an ample account of that City,' 1708, printed for John Nicholson, at the "King's Arms," in Little Britain.]

A branch of the Pix family appears to have settled in Northamptonshire. See reference to Charles Pix, of the Volunteer Corps, Peterborough, 24 Oct. 1745, in Sweeting's 'Northampt. Notes and Queries,' vol. i., p. 254. Descendants of this branch occur at Peterborough in more recent times, and appear to have intermarried with the Banastre Family.

(To be continued.)

Bacon Wills.*

In the name of God, Amen. The fourth daie of Januarie in the Raigne of o^{r} Sou'aigne Lord Charles by the grace of God of England Scotland ffrance and Ireland Kinge defender of the ffaith etc^{r}. I Thomas Bacon of Bramford in the Countie of Suff. Gent. being sicke of bodie and of p'fect memorie thankes be given to almightie God therefore doe make and ordayne this my last will in writinge in manner followinge ffirst I bequeathe my soule to almightie God my maker trustinge in the meritts and passion and resurrecc'on of my Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ to haue eternall Liefe, And my bodie to Christian buriall. And for the ordeyninge and disposeinge of my worldly estate wherewth it hath pleased God to blesse me I doe will give and dispose the same as followeth. Inprimis, I will that my ten'ts lands in Bramford called home meadowe wth all the lands late in the occupac'on of George Ropes and the coppiehold lands late Daniell Bacons my brother latelie alsoe in the occupac'on of the said George Ropes shalbe sould by my executo^{r} wthin convenient tyme after my decease and the money arisinge of the sale of the same to goe and be towards the payment of my debts. I make Jane my wiefe executrix of this my last will and testament and Thomas Brooke gent. sup'viso^{r} of the same. Item I give unto the said Jane my welbeloved wiefe for terme of her naturall liefe the one halfe of all my other lands messuages and ten'ts whatsoever both free and coppie in recompense and satisfacc'on of her thirds and dower of and in all my lands and ten'ts as well those w^{ch} I haue form'ly hereby devised to be sold to paie debts as those w^{ch} I haue form'lie sold to anie p'son or p'sons and all other my lands wherein she can or may clayme right of dower. And I doe give and bequeathe the other halfe of all my lands messuages and ten'ts imediatelie after my decease to my sonne Thomas and his heires for ever, And I doe alsoe give unto my said sonne Thomas and his heires after the decease of my said wiefe all the lands and tenem^{ts} hereby form'lie given and devised to my said wiefe in recompense and satisfacc'on of her thirds and dower, And if Thomas Bacon my said sonne shall not ioyne in the surrender and assurance of the said coppiehold lands hereby given to be sold to paie debts when he shall accomplishe the age of one and twentie yeares, Then I give my close of ground pettie acre conteyninge by estimac'on nyne acres in my owne occupac'on to be sold by my executrix and the moneys thereof comeinge to goe towards the paym^{t} of my debts, And then I will that my said wiefe shall haue in lewe thereof the like quantitie of land in annuall rent of the lands given hereby to my said sonne Thomas, And if my said sonne Thomas shall happen to departe this liefe before he shall accomplishe the age of one and twentie yeares wthout anie heires of his bodie lawfullie begotten, Then I give all my said lands and ten'ts hereby form'lie devised to my said sonne Thomas unto my said wiefe duringe her naturall liefe and after her decease I give the same to the three eldest sonnes of my three brothers viz^{t} to Thomas eldest sonne of Mathias Bacon, James eldest sonne of . . . . and Nathaniel eldest sonne of Nathaniel Bacon. Item I give unto James Bacon sonne of . . . . my Brother the som'e of five pounds to be paid by my sonne Thomas at his age of . . . . twentie yeares, And for my goods and p'sonall estate and debts and funerall expences beinge . . . . the same to be devided betweene my said wiefe and my said sonne Thomas. Item I give to D . . . . my Brother fortie shillings to buy him a sute of apparell. In witnesse whereof I haue he . . . . my hand and seale the day and yeare aboue said.

THOMAS BACON.

Sealed and deliu'ed in the p'sence of us Edward Colborne, Foyar (?) Bacon, Thomas Wayte, Anthony Cutbard.

Proved at Ipswich 10 April 1635.

(To be continued.)

* Continued from Vol. IV., p. 345.

The Register Book of Maxey, co. Northants.*

Burials.

1574.

May 6 Robt. Martin.
May 19 John Mesar.
Oct. 31 Mary d. of Rob't Winsly.
Dec. 26 W^m^ Clark.
Jan. 20 W^m^ s. of Marmaduk Smith.

1575.

April 1 Hellen w. of W^m^ Walker.
June 8 Luce d. of Andrew Smith.
July 11 W^m^ Hakeman.
Aug. 1 Jone d. of Oswold Bonnitt.
Aug. 2 John s. of George [*blank*].
Dec. 12 Charles s. of Thom. Addison.
Jan. 23 Margaret Thacker.
Feb. 10 Laurence Robinson, gent.
Feb. 13 Jone Longlandes.

1576.

June 12 Rich. Buck.
July 1 Ciciley Addison.
July 25 Matthew Clark.
Oct. 14 Thom. Butler.
Jan. 12 Margaret d. of Parsevall Gale.

1577.

Sep. 12 Agnis Dickinson of Depingate.
Nov. 3 Dorithy Grant.
Dec. 11 Alice d. of John Ramsdale.
Feb. 21 John Addington.

1578.

Sep. 3 Simon Clark.
Nov. 9 Hugh Rablat.
Jan. 13 Elizab. d. of Parsevall Gale.

1579.

April 25 John s. of Oswold Bonnett.
June 5 Richard Carter of Depingate.
July 9 Jane d. of Parsevall Gale.
Aug. 24 Jane Smith.
Sep. 24 Susan d. of Drew Mesar.
Mar. 5 Robt. Smith.

1580.

April 5 Judeth d. of John Ewing.
July 22 Jone ffeth'ston of Depingate.
July 27 W^m^ Tanner of Depingate.
Oct. 18 Thom. Bishopp.
Oct. 24 James Bishopp.
Jan. 17 John s. of John Northern.
Feb. 16 Agnis d. of Robt. Haw.
Feb. 30 [*sic*] Margaret Butler of Depingate.
Mar. 11 Jone d. of Thom. Buck.
Mar. 18 Elizab. d. of y^e^ said Tho.

1581.

Nov. 26 Alice d. of W^m^ Sharpe.

1582.

May 19 Hellen w. of Thom. Sharpe.
May 22 Mathew s. of Thom. Rudd, gent.
July 19 Parnell Hole.
Aug. 11 Em d. of John Pye.
Aug. 14 John Pavy of Depingate.
Aug. 15 Katherin w. of John ffetherston.
Nov. 16 Alice w. of John Clark.
Jan. 7 The wife of Thom' fferris.
Mar. 14 John s. of John Ramsdale.

1583.

May 2 Elizab. Curtis of y^e^ age of a 103.
May 18 Simon ffisher of Depingate.
May 26 Nichis Walto', s'vant to Mathew Robinson.
May 29 Jone w. of W^m^ Smith.
Sep. 7 Elizab. d. of Edward Grant.
Oct. 3 Jane Bonnett.
Feb. 20 Alice Bishopp, widow.

1584.

Mar. 9 Richard s. of Robt. Smith.
Jan. 22 Agnis Gyles, wydow.
Mar. 17 Mary Ogle.

1585.

April 7 Thom. Robinson.
April 9 Jone Clark, wydow.
June 27 Owing Powell.
Oct. 7 Elizab. w. of John Grant.
Nov. 4 ffranc's Worsly of Depingate.
Nov. 14 Thom. s. of Thom. Lowne.
Dec. 10 Thom. s. of Thom' Mesar.

1586.

Aug. 28 Andrew s. of [*blank*] Am'ont.
Oct. 2 Agnis w. of John Ramsdalle.
Dec. 2 Thom. fferris of Depingate.
Dec. 25 W^m^ Grant.
Feb. 16 An' d. of Thom. Mesar.

1587.

April 9 Richard Hugginson s. of Hugh.
April 14 Rich. Campin.
Sep. 17 Amy d. of Simon Smith.
Oct. 25 Rebecca w. of John Smith.
Nov. 2 Awdry Smith, widow.
Nov. 11 John Clark of Depingate.
Jan. 2 Isbell w. of W^m^ Hatton.
Feb. 11 Alice w. of Thom' Carter.

1588.

July 22 Jone Garston.
Dec. — Thom' Lowne.
Wydow ffisher the same tyme.
Feb. — Thom' Buck.
Mar. — W^m^ Ammont.

1589.

Aug. 18 Agnis Pavy, wydow.
May 29 W^m^ Turnill.
Jan. 14 Thom' Gra'nt.
Jan. 21 Mary Tur'ill.
Feb. 8 Simon Smith.
Feb. 25 Georg Castor, y^e^ age of 93.

* Continued from p. 5.

1590.

Mar. 28 Vincent Baker.
Mar. 22 Charles s. of John Addington.
Aug. 7 Robt. s. of Robt. Egar.
Sep. — John Templar.
Dec. 26 Wydow Ward.
Feb. 2 John Bishopp.
Mar. 3 Elizabeth w. of Thom. Simson.

1591.

April 9 Thom. s. of John Ruffoot.
April 14 Rich. Skelton.
April 22 Jone w. of John Ruffoot.
May 12 Widow Mason.
April 16 Robt. ffall.
July 11 Jone w. of John ffall.
Dec. 19 ffarran s. of Matthew Robinson.
Jan. 9 Johon Clark of Depingate.
Feb. 12 Thom' s. of John Ewing.
Mar. 8 Alice w. of Parsevall Gale.
Mar. 11 John ffall.
Mar. 14 Margaret Grant, wydow.
Mar. 15 John Ewing.

1592.

April 4 Margaret w. of W^m^ Tasker.
April 7 Thomas Colls.
April 14 Alice d. of Parsevall Gale.
May 8 John Betts.
June 11 Robt. Longlandes.
June 12 Margery w. of John Husthouse.
June 13 Jone w. of Thom. Rice.
July 11 Alice w. of Xpo' Antony.
July 16 Henry Sind'lands.
July 24 Thom. Greene.
Oct. 13 Margaret w. of Thom. Addison.
Oct. 27 Jane d. of John Addingto'.
Oct. 29 Alice Robinson, gen., widow.
Oct. 30 Isbell w. of Robt. Haw.
Oct. 30 Mathew Marcy, s'vant of Thom' Turnill.

1593.

June 12 John Rogar.
Sep. 13 Alice w. of Edward Grant.
July 8 John Skelton.
July 16 Agnis w. of Hugh Castor.
Nov. 4 W^m^ Buck, s'vant to Adam Clepole.
Nov. 22 W^m^ Atton.
Dec. 14 Isbell d. of Xpo' Edwards.
Oct. 22 Jane Rogar.
Oct. 25 Thomas Lee.

1596.

Aug. 14 Elizab. w. of Dennis Briggin.
Feb. 18 W^m^ Chapma'.
Feb. 22 Agnis w. of W^m^ Wright.
Mar. 2 John Grant.

1597.

Mar. 25 John Northern.
April 21 Isbell w. of John ffethersto'.
April 23 John Ruffoot.
April 25 Robt. Walker, s'vant to Rich. Worsely, gent.
April 28 Cicily d. of John Smith.
May 6 Margaret w. of John Harrison.
June 23 Thom. Carter of Depingate.
July 9 Martha w. of John Winsly.
Sep. 7 Bartholmew Chamb'lin [*i.e. Chamberlin*], s't [*i.e. servant*] to John Colc.
Oct. 13 Agnis d. of Vincent Baker.
Oct. 18 James Wise.
Nov. 17 Margery Grant, widow.
Nov. 27 Jone w. of Hugh Grant.
Dec. 4 Agnis Castor, widow.
Dec. 30 John Harrison of Depingate.
Feb. 3 W^m^ Tasker.

1598.

April 3 Thom. Buddle.
April 6 Phua w. of Dennis Briggin.
April 14 W^m^ Sansam.
June 23 Agnis Andrew, s'v. to Mathew Robinson.
July 10 Thomas Mesar of Depingate.
Nov. 14 Alice d. of Thom' Addison.
Dec. 4 Alice w. of John Py.

1599.

April 29 Isabell w. of John Cotgrave.
Sep. 1 Alyce w. of Hugh Grant.
Jan. 8 Thomas s. of Tho. Harryson.
Mar. 13 George s. of George Sharpe.

1600.

April 8 John s. of John Winsley.
Sep. 18 James s. of Alice Hoole.
Sep. 26 Jane d. of Robert Gayle.

1601.

June 14 Will'm s. of Wydow Roger.
July 8 John Nycholas, s'vant to Math. Robinso', gent.
Nov. 8 John Ramsdale.
Feb. 12 Hughe Grant.

1602.

April 25 Thomas s. of Richerd Turnell.
May 5 Mathew s. of Robert Gayle.
May 22 Warborow ffisher, vid'.
June 30 Lucy d. of Thomas Caster.
July 14 Alyce w. of John Winsley.
July 28 Thomas Petytt, s'vant to M^r^ Worsley.
Aug. 10 M^ris^ Hottofe, vid'.
Aug. 10 Anne d. of Robert Marham.
Sep. 7 Mary d. of Thomas Penyell.
Oct. 13 Thomas Penyell.
Oct. 20 [*blank*] s. of Richerd Turnell.
Nov. 28 Joane Beridge, vid'.

1603.

Feb. 2 Agnes d. of John Addington.

1604.

June 3 Jone w. of Richerd Turnell.
June 23 Audry d. of Charles Smith.
Sep. 7 Will'm s. of Robert Marrett.
Nov. 26 John Norton of Depingate.

1605.

Mar. 29 Richerd s. of Richerd Turnell.
April 6 John s. of Dennyse Briggen.
Aug. 12 Robert s. of Robert Gayle.
Oct. 8 Walter s. of Thomas Smith.
Oct. 29 Susan d. of Richerd Addeson.
Mar. 16 Nycholas Johnson.

1606.

May 7 Elyzab' w. of Rich. Turnell.
May 10 Wydow Skelton.
May 15 Thomas ffyshe of Depingate.

June 22 Elyzabeth d. of Wydow ffyshe.
June 23 Thomas Haslewood.
July 25 Margret d. of Robert Gayle.
Nov. 12 Mary d. of Mathew Robinso', gent.
Dec. 5 Catheryne d. of Tho. Waryne.
Dec. 28 Thomas Baker.
Jan. 3 John s. of John Measure.
Feb. 25 Margrett w. of Charles Smith.
Mar. 15 Robert Marrett.

1607.

April 1 Luke Pratt, s'vant to John Measure.
May 19 Richerd Gra'nt, s'vant to John Turnell.
June 9 Tho. s. of Thomas Harryson.
June 13 Richard Worsley de Depingat, Armiger. Sepult' fuit.
ROBERTO BUDDLE, Vic. ibide'.
Testantib's JOH'NE TURNELL, RICHARD HAW, } Churchward'.
July 27 Richard Turnell, a'noru' 80 et vltra.
Oct. 7 Alyce Haslewodd, wydow.
Jan. 2 Will'm Pillyne.
Feb. 24 Mary w. of Thomas Smith.
Mar. 16 Elyzab' d. of Clement Amant.

1608.

June 25 Margret d. of Rob't Gimber.
Sep. 26 Mathew s. of John Measure.
Nov. 27 Jane Ruffoote, wydow.
Feb. 5 Elizab' w. of Hughe Goodyeare.
Feb. 15 Johne w. of John Day.
Mar. 1 John s. of John Will'ms.
Mar. 10 Anne w. of Tho. Day.

1609.

Mar. 29 Jone Wyse, wydow.
April 22 John Daye.
July 11 Tho. s. of Rob't Gimber.
July 30 Mathew s. of Rich. Haw.
Sep. 23 George Clarke.

1610.

May 30 Mathew s. of Lawrence Smyth.
Aug. 13 Moses Haw.
Aug. 10 John s. of Moses Haw.
Aug. 30 John Wyat.
Nov. 22 John fetherstone.
Dec. 22 Percyvall Gayle.
Mar. 22 Jone d. of fortune Pa'pline.

1611.

Sep. 22 Margarett w. of Thom's Caster.
Oct. 2 John Addington.
Feb. 25 Joane Clarke, widow.
Mar. 15 Thom's Rice.
Testantib's ROBERTO BUDDLE, Vic. ibide'.
MATT. BAKER, Churchwarden.

1612.

Mar. 31 Joane d. of John Mesar.
May 18 Margret w. of Robert Dickenson.
Aug. 11 Miles Worsley de Depingate, generos' sepult' fuit.
Sep. 18 Edmonde s. of John Husthouse.
Oct. 16 Siciley w. of Will'm Waddington.
Nov. 17 Robertus Buddle quonda' Vicari' perpetuu' istius eccl'e p'ochialis de Maxey sepultus est.
Nov. 22 Hughe Caster.

1613.

April 27 Simon s. of Thomas Bucke.
May 31 Catharine w. of Michaell Litle.
July 1 Robert s. of Robert Grant.
Aug. 18 Thimney w. of Edward Coles.
Aug. 21 Margaret d. of Mathew Robinson, gent.
Oct. 11 John s. of Umphrie Sabye.
Nov. 3 Philip Wilbour.
Dec. 8 James Day.
Feb. 18 Margaret Baker, widow.
Mar. 13 Joane w. of John Smith.
Mar. 25 Joane Maggott, widow.

1614.

April 15 John Grant.
April 29 ffrancis d. of John Caster.
Dec. 24 Marke Coates.

1615.

Aug. 10 John Smith.
Aug. 12 Agnes d. of Thomas ffish.
Oct. 14 Willia' Inkerson.
Oct. 18 Widdow Roger.
Nov. 2 Agnes Ellwood.
Dec. 27 Mathew Robinson, gent.
Jan. 30 Thomas Addison.

1616.

April 6 Drue Measure.
May 10 Anthonie s. of Anthonie Gaunt.
July 11 Sara supposed d. of Pal Gaunt.
July 30 Hellen d. of Thomas Gaunt.
Aug. 29 Thomas s. of Thomas Molson.
Oct. 13 Allyce w. of Laurence Smyth.
Oct. 15 Dorothie w. of Willia' Tenant.
Dec. 21 William Wells, a stranger.
Jan. 3 Joane d. of James Norton.
Jan. 29 John s. of Thomas Greene.
Testantib' [*sic*], ZACHA' BUDDLE, Vic' ibid'.

1617.

May 7 Elyzabeth w. of Robert Gayle.
June 2 John Winsley.
July 20 Mychaell Little.
Sep. 2 Edward s. of Abraham Bucke.
Dec. 11 Joane Lound, widdow.
Feb. 11 Thomas Bucke.

1618.

Feb. 8 Ralph Elsye.

1619.

Sep. 4 Widdow Measure.

1620.

April 14 Agnes w. of Rychard Haw.
June 5 Robert s. of Lawrence Smith.
June 6 Robert Haw.
June 24 George s. of Mathew Walton.
June 28 Rebecca d. of Beniamin Hunt.
June 29 Simon s. of Mathew Walton.
Aug. 1 Widdow Chapman.
Nov. 6 Elizabeth Hunt.
Dec. 30 Widdow Baker.
Mar. 7 Rychard Turnell.

(To be continued.)

Amherst Family.*

Monumental Inscriptions to Mr. George Amhvrst, 1592, and Mr. Richard Amherst, 1664, in Pembury Church, Kent.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS IN THE OLD CEMETERY, WIESBADEN.†

The notes in parentheses are from the Register Book of Burials in the English Church (commencing 1848), with which the inscriptions have been, by permission, collated. * prefixed denotes that the Burial is not entered in this Register Book.

Sacred | to the beloved memory of | Mark Josselyn Lay H.E.I.C. | son of the late J. E. Lay Esq^re^ | of Great Tey Essex, England | who departed this life June 16^th^ 1871 | in the 59^th^ year of his age. (Born May 3^rd^ 1813 at Tolleshunt Darcy Hall, Essex. Master Mariner H.E.I.C.S.)

* Sacred | to the memory of | Henrietta Jane Lockwood | who departed this life | 17^th^ May 1841. Aged 10 years.

Gerald Robert John | 2^nd^ son of R^t^ MacCarty | late of Carrignavar | in the Co. Cork Esq^re^. | Died March 27^th^ 1851 | Aged 18 months. Luke xviii. 16.

* Jane Pryce MacKinnon | 3^rd^ daughter of the late | Donald MacKinnon | Died March 3^rd^ 1857. St. John xi. 25.

Sacred to the memory of | Elizabeth Relict of the late Fursan Manners | of Kempton Park in the County of Middlesex Esq^re^ | who departed this life on the 23^rd^ Octob. 1851 | in the 72^nd^ year of | her age.

Sacred to the memory of | Edward Drake Manners | who departed this life | on the 13^th^ of March 1853. (From England. Aged 52.)

In memory of Charles Mathison Captain H.B.M.'s Navy. Died Dec. 11^th^ 1867. Aged 61 years. Isaiah xxvi. 3.

* Sacred to the memory of | Ellen Mayne | daughter of the Rev. Charles Mayne of Killaloe | Died at Wiesbaden 27 June 1847 aged 25 years.

* In memory of | George William | Infant son | of Captain George Murray | who departed this life | the 28^th^ of January 1844 | aged 17 months and 16 days.

Sacred to the memory of | Marg^t^ A. Murray | Daughter of | Anthony Murray. (Margaret A. Murray of Dollerie, Perthshire, aged 37. Buried 8 Feb. 1851.)

* Sarah Baroness Pfeilitzer | aged 75 | Died at Wiesbaden | January 16, 1845. 1 Cor. xv. 51.

* Sacred to the memory of | William Randall Esq^re^ | who died at Wiesbaden | the 20^th^ of Sept. 1854 | aged 39 years.

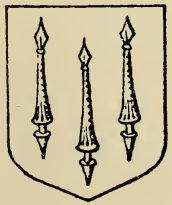
Sacred to the memory of Rosanna | wife of James Reid Esq^re^ | and daughter of the late | Andrew Macartney Esq^re^ | of Rosebrook County of Armagh Ireland | She departed this life | the 20^th^ of May 1871 | in her 74^th^ year (born Aug 5^th^ 1797).

Sacred to the memory of | Thomas Sinclair Robinson | Born at Belfast 8 June 1789 | Died at Wiesbaden | 22 July 1859. | St. John vi. 37.

* Communicated by W. AMHURST T. AMHERST, Esq., M.P.

† Continued from p. 16.

HERE·LYETH·BVRIED·THE·BODI·OF
MR·GEORGE·AMHVRST·VICKER·WHOE
DYED·THE· OF·FEBRVARIE·ANO·1592·



The old portion of the above Brass belonged to the Monument of Mr GEORGE AMHURST, B.A. who was inducted into the Vicarage of this parish February 8, 1586 and buried here as appears by the Registers, February 28, 1592. He was the Son of NICHOLAS AMHURST of JUDDS, in Tudeley, and of the antient family of AMHURST of AMHURST, in this County. This restoration was made by WILLIAM AMHURST TYSSEN AMHURST, of AMHURST in the parish of Pembury, in this County, and of DIDLINGTON HALL, Norfolk, Esquire, the lineal descendant of the said GEORGE AMHURST, A.D. 1870.

Amongst ye remaines of ye dead lyes
interred heere ye body of Richard
Amherst late of Bayhall in ye County
of Kent Esq who departed this life
on ye 29 of August 1664 in ye 65 yeare
of his Age and allso ye body of Doro-
-thy his Deare wife who left this world
on ye 18 of July 1654 in ye 53 yeare of her
age hauing been married 27 yeares
hauing borne 6 sons and 5 daughters
whereof William Richard Isabela &
her youngest son dead borne lye inter-
-red on her left hand hoping for a Joyfull
resurrection at ye coming of our blessed sauiour

Prepare for death that howr will come
And after death the day of doome.

DOROTHY AMHERST.

IN PEMBURY CHURCH, CO. KENT,
FROM A RUBBING TAKEN 10 MAY, 1866, BY THE LATE
J. R. DANIEL TYSSEN, ESQ., F.S.A.

Scale one inch to a foot.

* To the memory of | Helena | wife of Michael Salmon | of Cork, Ireland | and daughter of the late Rev. Edward | Weekes Rector of Rathelan | in diocese of Cork, who died at Wiesbaden | 28 March 1847 | in the 63rd year of her age. 1 Cor. xv. 54.

---

* Felix Senac | Born at Florida | U.S. America July 20 1815 | Died at Wiesbaden Jan. 26, 1866.

In memory of | Elizabeth Macgregor | Skynner who died at Wiesbaden | Feb. 22, 1866 | Aged 60 years. St. Matth. xxiv. 44.

To Samuel Smith Esqre | late of London | deceased at Wiesbaden | Febv 8th 1851 | Aged 51.
Also Ada Lloyd Smith | his daughter | deceased at Paris | Nov. 18th 1852 | Aged 20.

---

* Sacred to the memory of | Eliza Harriet Sneyd | daughter of the late | Capt E. C. Sneyd | Bengal Army | Died Oct 20, 1849 | aged 21 years.

Charlotte Mary | the beloved wife of | Robert Henry Southwell | departed this life | the third day of November | 1851. (Of Castle Hamilton, County Cavan, Ireland. Aged 57.)

☞ Sacred to the memory of | Margaret Bruce Speirs | daughter of | Archibald Speirs Esqre | of Elderslee | Renfrewshire Scotland | who died at Wiesbaden | the 12th November 1858. | Rev. xiv. 13.

---

* Sacred to the memory of | Mary Stafford | the beloved daughter of | John Stafford of Southwick Durham | and Elizabeth his wife. Died at Wiesbaden | the 24th February 1848 | aged 20 years.

Sacred to the memory of | William Benjamin Suckling | Rear Admiral of England | who departed this life | at Wiesbaden | the 11th of January 1865 | Aged 79.

---

* Edith Agnes Taylor | died 18th July 1854 | aged 18 years.
Phœbe Constance Taylor | died 25th July 1854 | aged 19 years | 2 Sam. i. 23.

Sacred to the memory of | Isabella | widow of Ashton Tonge Esqre | formerly of St. Petersburgh | She departed this life March 27th 1855 aged 74 years.

To the memory of | Anna Caroline Turner | daughter of the late | John Hawke Valentine Turner | Esquire of Wellington Somersetshire England | and granddaughter of | James Reid Esqre | who departed this life | the 7th of May 1863 | aged 18.

Sacred to the memory of | Lewis Vautier Esqre | for many years churchwarden | of the English Church at Wiesbaden | who died April 11th 1869. | This monument was erected | by a few friends by whom he was held in much esteem. (Lewis John Luke Vautier, born at Kensington. Aged 69 years.)

Sacred to the memory of | Frances Philippa the beloved | wife of Frederick Walford | Esqre of Bolton St. Piccadilly London | who departed this life at Wiesbaden | the 5th September 1851 | aged 36 years | leaving her Husband and two daughters | to lament her most irreparable loss | St. Luke viii. 52.

Sacred to the memory of | Isaac Redstone Warner | late Captain 3rd Dragoon Guards | Died 1st Aug. 1864. Aged 47. 1 John iv. 8.

Sacred to the memory of | Margaret Elizabeth | eldest daughter of | James Henderson & Ann Watherston of West Brixton Surrey in England | who died at Wiesbaden the 17th of March 1868 in her 32nd year. 1 Thess. iv. 14.

Sacred to the memory of | John Johnson Watson Esquire | of Ambrog and Boffana | in the county of Tipperary, Ireland | who died at Wiesbaden | the 9th day of December 1843 | Aged 67 years, 9 months, 23 days.

Sacred to the memory of | William Charles Watts | Eldest son of Admiral George Watts, C.B. | and Jane Waldie his wife. Born at Henderside Park, Scotland | August 15, 1821. | Died at Weilbach, Nassau, Sept. 3, 1861. St. John xi. 25. (Son of the late Admiral G. Edward Watts of Alma House, Cheltenham, by his first wife Jane, *née* Waldie.)

Extracts from Register of Burials.

[The burials of the following persons are entered in the Church Register (1848–1869) whose monuments cannot now be found in the Cemetery.]

1850	Jan.	3	Anne Plokhar, widow, d. of Henry & John (*sic*) Pitman. Born in London Dec. 17, 1789 ; died at Wiesbaden.
1850	June	18	Jane Louisa Harman of Burford, Oxfordshire. Aged 26.
1850	Aug.	1	Richard Montgomery of Dublin. Aged 71.
1851	May	15	Elizabeth Hannah Stafford of England. Aged 62.
1852	Aug.	13	Ellen Jones of Shifnal in England. Aged 19.
1857	Oct.	31	Elizabeth Blackie wife of Revd T. Coombe Williams.
1857	Nov.	18	Charlotte Isabella d. of Rev. Thomas Eardly Wilmot Blomefield & Fanny his wife. Aged six months.
1858	Sep.	6	Arthur Cyril Pymont Smith of St. George's Parsonage, Ashby-de-la-Zouche, Leicestershire. Aged 8 years.
1862	Mar.	1	John Venfield. Aged (as believed) 64 years.
1862	Aug.	2	Margaret d. of Daniel McAnulty and Elizabeth (*née* Shepherd) his wife, born in London Sep. 1, 1802.
1863	June	20	Sophia Charlotte Lewis wife of George Lewis, Esqre, M.D., formerly of Sudbury, Suffolk. Aged 74.
1863	Aug.	5	Robert Henry Southwells died at Heidelberg. Aged 74.
1864	Sep.	29	Henrietta wife of General Theodo. Stawitzky, d. of the late John Thompson. Born Sep. 20th 1814.
1866	April	2	William Bearsley Hill. Aged 57.
1867	Dec.	14	Elizabeth Main Murray. Aged 9 months.
1868	June	14	Thomas s. of Thomas & Lucy Warren of Manchester. Aged 16 years.

Buried in the neighbourhood of Wiesbaden.

1863	Sep.	23	Com. Henry Huxham, R.N., s. of John Huxham of Bishopsteynton, Devon, & of Frances Lydia his wife (*née* Lund), died at Winkel in Duchy of Nassau & buried there. Aged 35.
1864	Feb.	22	Arthur Carl s. of Nicholas Guise, Esqre, M.D., & Henrietta Mary (*née* Playne) his wife, died at Lach, in Duchy of Nassau, buried there. Aged 7 months.
1864	May	2	William Broad, born in London March 8, 1810 ; died at Biebrich Mosbach, and buried there.
1864	Sep.	15	Elizabeth Draper w. of George Ackland of Ishera, Calcutta, died at Biebrich, and buried there. Aged 69.
1865	Jan.	25	Augusta Elizabeth widow of late Major Oakes of the Madras Artillery, died at Biebrich, and buried there.
1869	May	10	George Lewis, M.D., many years a practising physician at Wiesbaden, died at Biebrich, and buried there. Aged 81.

No. 10.

Jenkinson of Hawkesbury, afterwards Earls of Liverpool.*

PEDIGREE A. (*Vide* p. 10.)

Col. Charles Jenkinson.=Amarantha Cornwall.

Col. John Jenkinson of Winchester, 2nd son; M.P. for Corfe Castle 1768-80; Joint Secretary for Ireland and Gentleman Usher to the Queen. Born in the parish of Tawton, co. Oxon; died 1 May 1805, and was bur. in Winchester Cathedral 8 May 1805, in the south aisle; M.I.

=Frances, da. of Rear-Admiral John Parker of Guildford, Surrey, Rear-Admiral of the Red. She died 28 Aug. 1811 in the Isle of Wight, and was brought to Winchester and bur. by the side of her husband in the Cathedral 6 Sept. 1811.

George Jenkinson, 3rd son, died inf.

—

Robert Jenkinson, 4th son; in Grenadier Gds.; Ensign 26 Nov. 1755; Lt. and Capt. 30 Sept. 1758; died in Germany unm. 1 April 1761.

Mary Jenkinson, eldest da., died inf.

—

Anne Jenkinson, 2nd da., died unmar.

Rt. Hon. Charles Wolfran Cornwall of Berrington, co. Hereford, which he sold; afterwards of Barton Priors, near Winchester, Hants; born 15 June 1735; M.P. for Grampound 1768-74, and for Winchelsea 1774-80 and 1780-84, and for Rye 1784-89; Lord of the Treasury 1774-80, and Speaker of the House of Commons 1780-89. He died s.p. 2 Jan. 1789, having occupied the Speaker's Chair a day or two before his death; bur. in the Church of St. Cross near Winchester. Will dated 1 May 1787; Rev. Dr. Sturges, his solicitor, and his secretary, executors. For his descent see PEDIGREE of CORNWALL, *post*.

=Elizabeth Jenkinson, born 1730, 3rd da.; mar. 1764 her first-cousin once removed, Charles Wolfran Cornwall, the last Cornwall of Berrington. She died s.p. 8 March 1809, aged 78; bur. in the same grave with her husband.

Jane Jenkinson, 4th and youngest da., died unmar.

. . . . Jenkinson, . . . son, in the Army; died of wounds after the Battle of Talavera in 1809.

Robert Henry Jenkinson, youngest son, born 8 June 1786; Lieut.-Gov. of Dover Castle; was latterly of Norbiton Hall, co. Surrey. He died s.p. 6 March 1857, æt. 70, and was bur. at Bayford, co. Herts. M.I. in Bayford Church.

=Henrietta Juliana, da. of William Baker, Esq., M.P. for Herts, of Bayfordbury, co. Herts, by his 2nd wife Sophia, 3rd da. of John Conyers of Copt Hall, co. Essex, and Lady Harriet his wife. Born 12 May 1784; died at Norbiton Hall, Surrey, 19 April 1847, s.p.; bur. at Bayford.

Arms: *Per pale ermine and gules, a greyhound courant between two bars invected; in chief two quatrefoils, and another in base, all counterchanged.*

1. Fanny Jenkinson, born . . . .; mar. 18 Jan. 1805 (as his 1st wife) Sir William Boothby, Bart. She died 2 Jan. 1838.

—

Some accounts mention another da.—

2. Anne Maria Jenkinson, mar. March 1810 Captain Fanshawe, R.N., and died 13 Dec. 1818 at Hyères, France.

Right Rev. John Bankes Jenkinson, 2nd surviving son, born 2 Sept. 1781; educated at Winchester and Christ Church, Oxford; entered Holy Orders, and was appointed in 1808 a Prebendary of and in 1817 Dean of Worcester, Bishop of St. David's in 1825, and Dean of Durham in 1827. He died at Malvern on the 6th July 1840, aged 58, and was bur. in Worcester Cathedral 13 July 1840; slab in Crypt, and Monumental Tablet in south aisle of Choir.

A

=Frances Augusta, 3rd da. of Augustus Pechell, Esq., of Berkhampstead, Herts; born . . . . 1788; mar. 8 April 1813; survived her husband and died at Kelstone, Millbrook, near Southampton, 29 Nov. 1860, in her 73rd year; bur. in the Cemetery near Shirley, Southampton.

B

Lieut.-Col. George Jenkinson, C.B., 3rd surviving son, born 24 Feb. 1783; was in the Royal Artillery, served in Holland, and afterwards five years in Spain with the Duke of Wellington. He died at Fife House, London, 21 March 1823, aged 40, unmar., and was bur. at Kingston-on-Thames; M.I. in south chancel aisle (tablet and ledger stone).

* Continued from p. 12.

A

B

Robert Banks Jenkinson, born in London 11 Jan. 1814; bapt. at St. Marylebone 1 March 1814; died young.

Sir George Samuel Jenkinson, 11th Bart., born 27 Sept. 1817; educated at Winchester; was successively Lieut. in the Rifle Brigade, 11th Hussars, and 8th Hussars; D.L. and J.P. co. Gloucester, J.P. co. Wilts; High Sheriff of co. Gloucester 1862; unsuccessfully contested N. Wilts 1865, Nottingham 1866; sat as M.P. for North Wiltshire (Conserv.) 1868—1880; of Eastwood Park, Falfield, where he died from influenza at 6 A.M. on Tuesday, 19 Jan., aged 74, and was bur. in his new vault at the west end of Falfield Churchyard on Saturday afternoon, 23 Jan. 1892. The only previous burial in this vault was that of his 2nd son.

= Emily Sophia, eldest da. of Anthony L. Lyster, Esq., of Stillorgan Park, co. Dublin; mar. 31 July 1845.

Rev. John Henry Jenkinson, born 5 5 Feb. 1823; educated Christ Ch., Oxford; B.A. 1844, M.A. 1861; formerly Curate of St. Mary's, Reading.

= Alice Henrietta, 3rd da. of Sir William Gordon-Cumming, 2nd Bart., of Altyre; mar. at Forres, N.B., 17 Nov. 1852; died 1859.

Frances Sarah Jenkinson, eldest da.; mar. 5 July 1849 Rev. Henry Brooke Boothby, Rector of Lissington, co. Lincoln; J.P. for Lincoln and East Riding Yorkshire (son of Rev. Brooke Boothby, 2nd son of Sir William, 8th Bart.). He was born 1818; bapt. at Edwinstowe 4 April 1818. She died June 1877, leaving a son and 2 dau'rs.

Augusta Mary Frederica Jenkinson, younger da., mar. June 1855 Arthur Tower, Esq., Comm'nd'r R.N. He died 11 June 1877. She survives, and is living at Great Berkhampstead.

George Banks Jenkinson, born 10 May 1851; educated at Harrow; succeeded his father as 12th Bart. 23 Jan. 1892. Formerly Capt. 4th Batt. Glouc. Regt.; J.P. for co. Gloucester.

= Madeline Holme, da. of Arthur Holme Sumner, Esq., of Rose Villa, Hugh-Pittville, Cheltenham; mar. at Berkeley Parish Church (St. Mary) 10 Aug. 1880.

Robert Anthony Banks Jenkinson, 2nd son, born 6 Sept. 1860; late of Royal North Gloucester Militia; died from the effects of an accident at Widney Cottage, Plymouth, in the morning of Wednesday, 21 June 1882, in his 22nd year, unmar.

Emily Frances Jenkinson, eldest da., living unmar.

—

Florence Caroline Jenkinson, 2nd da., died inf.

Louisa Augusta Jenkinson, 3rd but 2nd surviving da., mar. 28 Dec. 1876 George William Heneage, Viscount Maidstone, only son of George James, 10th Earl of Winchilsea and Nottingham. He died v.p. s.p. 3 Feb. 1879. She survives, and is living (1891) at Woodsgate, Bexhill, Surrey.

Francis Jenkinson, eldest son, born 1853; educated at Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1876, M.A. 1879; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

George Seymour Charles Jenkinson, 2nd son; born 18 Feb. 1858; Capt. 2nd Batt. Sherwood Foresters (Derbyshire Regiment).

Eleanor Louisa Jenkinson, only da.

John Banks Jenkinson, eldest son, born at the Elms, Falfield, 1881.

Thomas Banks Jenkinson, born at the Elms, Falfield, 2 Oct. 1884.

Katherine Sophia Jenkinson, born at the Elms, Falfield, 13 Jan. 1883.

Sir Charles Jenkinson, 10th Bart., born 23 Feb. 1779, eldest son; was sometime in the Foot Guards; M.P. for Dover 1806—1818; suc. as 10th Bart. on the death of his first-cousin the 3rd Earl of Liverpool without issue male 3 Oct. 1851. Died at Paris 6 March 1855, aged 76, and was bur. at Hawkesbury 15 March 1855.

C

= Catherine, 5th da. of Walter Campbell of Shawfield, co. Lanark, and of Islay, co. Argyll; born 1779; mar. 4 Feb. 1803; died at Paris — Feb. 1855, aged 75; bur. at Hawkesbury 14 Feb. 1855.

. . . . Jenkinson, son, in the Foot Guards; killed at the landing in Egypt in 1801.

C

Walter Nugent, Barrister-at-Law; created Baron Nugent of the Austrian Empire; died 24 Oct. 1864. He had mar. 1st in 1831 Louisa Mary, 2nd da. of Rev. John Digby of Landenstown, co. Kildare, Ireland. She died 1833, leaving an only da. Louisa Maria, coheir of her uncle John William Digby.

= Georgiana Elizabeth Jenkinson, eldest da. and coheir, born 14 May 1807; mar. 24 Oct. 1833; died at 28 Chester Street, Grosvenor Place, London, 24 April 1887. 2nd wife.

- Walter Nugent, eldest son, an officer in the Austrian Army; mar. in Austria.
- Cecil Nugent, 2nd son, died in Australia about 1874-5.
- Albert Llewellyn Nugent, 3rd son, late of R.N.; born 8 Jan. 1841. = Elizabeth, eld. da. of the late Theodore Baltazzi of Constantinople and Therapia; mar. 7 April 1862.
- Frank Frederick Nugent, R.A., died unmar.
- Ismania Catherine Nugent, eldest da., mar. 25 April 1862 as his 2nd wife Charles, 3rd Lord Southampton, who died 16 July 1872, leaving two sons and three dau'rs.
- Helen Georgiana Nugent, younger da., mar. 30 July 1873 Dacre Mervyn Archdall Hamilton, Esq., of Cornacassa, co. Monaghan, and has one son Mervyn James, born 1879, and 3 dau'rs: 1, Georgiana Eglantine Marie; 2, Ismay Madeleine; 3, Agnes Lizzie.

- Algernon John Nugent, born 5 Oct. 1865.
- George Frederic Nugent, born 5 Feb. 1867.
- Albert Beauchamp Nugent, born 13 Feb. 1873.
- Frank Henry Nugent, born 5 Sept. 1880.
- Mary Elizabeth Nugent, eldest da.
- Zoe Virginia Nugent, 2nd da.
- Florence Louisa Nugent, 3rd da.

Richard Samuel Guinness, Esq., of Deepwell, co. Dublin, 2nd son of Richard Guinness, Esq., Barrister-at-Law; born 17 June 1797; Barrister-at-Law, King's Inn, Hilary, 1821; M.P. for Kinsale 1847-8, and for Barnstaple 1854-57. He died 28 Aug. 1857.

= Katherine Frances Jenkinson, 2nd da. and coheir, born 7 May 1808; mar. 25 Nov. 1833; died at 16 Welbeck Street, London, on Sunday, 20 Nov. 1881, aged 73.

- Charles Wolfran Nugent Guinness, eldest son, born 10 Oct. 1839; Lieut.-Col. 72nd Highlanders at Peshawur in 1876; unmar.
- Arthur Cecil Cope Jenkinson Guinness, 2nd son, born 16 Jan. 1841. = Marion Jane, da. of William Forlonge of Euora, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia; mar. in Australia 12 April 1862. She died at 56 Bryanston Street, London, in her 45th year, 27 Nov. 1885.
- Reginald Robert Bruce Guinness, 3rd son, born 9 Sept. 1842; now of Dublin. = Anne Thomasine, younger da. of George Studdert, Esq., of Kilnamona and Glenwood, co. Clare; mar. 4 April 1866.
- Claude Hugh Hume Campbell Guinness, 4th son, of New College, Oxford; born 11 March 1852. = Gladys Helen Louisa, 2nd da. of Colonel the Hon. Hercules Langford Boyle Rowley, 2nd son of Hercules, 2nd Lord Langford; mar. at Whitchurch, co. Dublin, 5 May 1887. She died at Cannes, France, 23 March 1891, in her 26th year; bur. at Whitchurch, co. Dublin, on Wednesday, 1 Apr. 1891.

- Katherine Guinness, eld. da.; mar. John Brennand, Esq., of Manchester, and has issue.
- Mabel Constance Guinness, 2nd da., mar. at St. John's, Paddington, London, Thursday, 22 Nov. 1882, Walter Lang of Bombay, Esq., and has two sons Beauchamp and Lionel, and one da. Enid.
- Jane Agnes Maud Guinness, only child.
- Marjorie Gladys Guinness, born at 13 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin, 11 Feb. 1888.

D E

D | E

1. Mildred Katherine Guinness, eldest da., unmar.

2. Edith Frances Guinness, 2nd da., mar., 1st, 14 Oct. 1856, Robert Charles Pearse, Esq., of South Warnborough Lodge, Hants (elder brother of the Rev. Beauchamp Kerr Warren Pearse). He died s.p. 20 May 1869, and she mar., 2ndly, 31 Dec. 1872, Christopher Campbell Oldfield, Esq., Capt. late 85th L.I., of . . . ., near Reading, and has issue one son and two dau'rs: 1, Bertram Gerald Robert Oldfield, born 31 March 1874; 1, Sybil Christina, elder da.; 2, Norah Edith, younger da.

3. Geraldine Henrietta Guinness, 3rd da., mar., 1st, 8 June 1865, George Kingston Olliver, Esq., of Arundel, Sussex. He died 10 Feb. 1868. She mar., 2ndly, 12 Oct. 1869, the Rev. Beauchamp Kerr Warren Pearse, Rector of Ascot Heath, who succeeded to family estates near Taunton on the death of his two elder brothers, Robert Charles Pearse (before-mentioned), Master of the H. H. Foxhounds, and William Pearse. She had by her 1st husband two sons, who died young, and one son born posthumous, and by her 2nd husb. two sons and two daur's: 1, Beauchamp Albert Thomas Pearse, born 19 Oct. 1871; 2, Charles Cecil Henry Kerr Pearse, born 12 March 1873; 1, Geraldine Dorothy, eldest da.; 2, Margaret Minna Innocent, youngest da.

4. Adelaide Mary Guinness, 4th da., mar. 20 May 1873 her second-cousin once removed, Edward Cecil Guinness, 3rd son of Sir Benjamin Lee Guinness, Bart., who was created a Baronet in 1885 and a Peer with the title of Lord Iveagh in Jan. 1891. They have three sons: 1, Rupert Edward Cecil Guinness, born 29 March 1874; 2, Arthur Ernest Guinness, born 2 Nov. 1876; 3, Walter Edward Guinness, born 29 March 1880.

Napoleon Lannes, 2nd Duke of Montebello, in France, born 1801; suc. 1856 (son of the celebrated Marshal Lannes, 1st Duke); G.C., Legion of Honour; a Senator and formerly Ambassador to St. Petersburg; was also some time Minister of Marine. Died 1874. All his sons fought in the War of 1870. = Eleanora Mary Jenkinson, 3rd da. and coheir, born 7 Feb. 1810; mar. 10 July 1830; died 14 Oct. 1863.

Arms: *Vert, a sword in pale point upwards or, and on a chief gules seven mullets argent.*

Napoleon Lannes, 3rd Duke of Montebello, eldest son, sometime in the French Navy; Lieutenant de Vaisseau; afterwards A.D.C. to General Clement Thomas. Died in 1876. = Marie, da. of M. D'Aiguillon-Pujol of . . . ., near Toulouse.

Louis Napoleon Lannes, 4th Duke, only child, born posthumous 1877, suc. as 4th Duke of Montebello at his birth.

Charles Lannes, 2nd son, Marquis de Montebello, formerly Captain in an Infantry Regiment (3rd Tirailleurs Algériens). = Therese, da. of M. O'Tard de la Grange.

Maurice Lannes, born 1867.

Gustave Lannes, 3rd son, Comte de Montebello; sometime Secretary to M. Leon Say, Minister of Finance, and was Minister Plenipotentiary at Brussels, and afterwards at Constantinople; now Ambassador at St. Petersburg. = 1873. Madeleine, da. of M. Guillemin.

Louis Lannes, born 1874.

Fernand Alfred Lannes, 4th son, Comte de Montebello; is of Château de Mareuil, Epernay, where he owns vineyards. = Elizabeth, da. of M. de Mieulle; mar. 1874.

Stanislas Lannes, born 1876.

Alice Lannes, born 1880.

Adrien Lannes, 5th son, Comte de Montebello; Secretary to M. Leon Say; unmar.

Roger de St. James, died in 1885.

Jeanne Lannes, eld. da., mar. M. Messier de St. James. =

Edgard de St. James.

Henry de St. James.

Alfred de St. James.

Mathilde Lannes, younger da., mar. Comte Alfred Werlé (a partner in the firm of Cliquot). =

Blanche de St. James.

Edward Werlé.

Ellen Werlé, mar. 1888 Erhard Henri du Cauzé de Nazelles, eldest son of the Marquis de Nazelles.

Marthe Werlé, mar. 1889 Prince Pierre Caraman-Chimay, eldest son of the Prince de Chimay in Belgium.

Marcelle Werlé.

Emilie Werlé.

(*To be continued.*)

Cullum.*

WILLS.

Robert Culh'm of Disse in the Com' of Norff, Tan'er. Will dated 29 Oct. 1571; proved by Ex'trix 22 Jan. 1571. To be buried in the Churchyard there. To my son John Culham all my houses & lands in Disse according to my father's will, except those lands I purchased of Leonard Culham my brother, which lands I give to my wife Elizabeth, with the ground my brother John Culham surrendered to me. Rem^{r} to Jaffrey my son. My dau. Alice Culh'm 5 marks. My two brethren John & Edmonde Sup^{rs}. Residue to wife Elizabeth, Ex'trix. Witness: Thomas Burton, Thomas Birde, William Payne. (Arch. Norf. 270, xxiij.)

Edmund Culham of Hoxne, co. Suff. and diocese of Norwich, yeoman. Will dated 17 Jan. 1588; proved 25 Feb. 1588 by Jane the relict, reservation to John Colman the other ex'or. To be buried in churchyard of Hoxne. To wife Jane all my lands, tenements, etc., in Hoxne or ells in Sileh'm, & all moveables, etc., for her life, & after her decease to son John & his heirs all lands, etc., in Hoxne & Sileh'm on condition said John "forsakinge all service, shall come home and live orderlye wth his mother to her contentacon and likinge," & also that he pay to son Nicholas £30. If s^{d} John refuse to live with his mother I give said lands, etc., to son Nicholas & his heirs. If son John die without issue then s^{d} lands, etc., to son Nicholas, remainder to son Thomas, remainder to Edmonde his son. To s^{d} John all my carts, plowghes, etc. To son Nich^{s} one obligation of xl^{li} due from Thos. Nune of Sturston. To dau. Alice obligation of xxij^{li} due from Thos. Quyntyn of Sturston, and in case of Alice's death then to dau. Jane. To son Thomas an obligation due from Edmonde Salter of Broome, co. Suff., etc., due to me allredye by a writinge from Leonard Culham of Dysse, co. Norf., etc., etc. To the four children of Andrew fflatte my son in law now living "fower neate." To dau. Elizth fflatt one obligation of xx^{s}, etc. To the 5 children now living of Nicholas Lawghter my son in law five neate. To Grace Lawghter one obligation of xx^{s}, etc. To Elizth Lawghter my grandchild obligation of xx^{s}, etc. To poor of Hoxne xiij^{s} iiij^{d}. Wife Jane and bro. in law John Colman of Hoxne the elder ex'ors. Wit^{s}: Lewes Owen, Georg Morfewe, Nicholas Lawghter, John Gyleham. (Consistory Court of Norwich, Homes 383^{b}.)

Margaret Culham of Sturston, co. Suff., widow. Will dated 1 Nov. 1589; proved 27 July 1591 by the Ex'ors. To the repairing of Sturston Church iij^{s} iiij^{d}. To John Turner my son tenement in Okelie, etc., on condition he pay to Rose Dauldie & Johan Daynes my daus. £5. To s^{d} John Turner my cupborde, etc. To Rose Dauldye my dau. 4 pair of sheets, etc.; same to Johan Daynes. To Anne Dauldye my belchilde the fether bedde w^{ch} I lye in, wth bowlster, etc. Residue of all goods, etc., equally between s^{d} John Turner & my dau. Johan. To s^{d} John Turner & Tho^{s} Daynes my son in law, whom I make ex'ors, all corne in my barn, etc. To goddau. Alice Turner x^{s}. To godchild John Mirriell iij^{s} iiij^{d}, & to Thomas Harrolde of Buckenham my godchild xij^{d}, & godchild Thos. ffulcher of Roydon ij^{s}, etc., & to all my grandchildren being alive at the day of my death ij^{s} a piece, except W^{m} Turner & Henrie Daynes, w^{ch} Will^{m} & Henrie to have xx^{s} a piece. S^{d} John Turner & Tho^{s} Daynes ex'ors. Wit^{s}: Thomas Browne thelder, William Birde, Richard Page, James Turner. Roger Bibbie & John Gibbes, supervisors. (Consistory Court of Norwich, Andrews 136^{b}.)

Will'm Cullam of Deningeton in the county of Suff., yeoman. Will dated 13 May 1591; proved 12 Sept. 1593 by Ex'ors. To be buried in the church of Denington. To wife Elizabeth ten't in Denington for life, rem^{r} to sons Humfry and John Cullam. Timber and wood in Denshawe Wood. Son Francis Cullam.

* Continued from p. 6.

Anthonie and Joane Webber. To my daughter Phereby my bay mare. Thomas Phereby. My goddaughter and grandchild Marie Phereby. John Mapes. William Wright of Denington. Ex'ors, sons Humfry and John Cullam. Witness : Will'm Norman, Rob't Selby, cleric'. (Ipswich.)

FRANC' CULHAM of Layston in the Countie of Suff. and dioces of Norwich, yeoman. Will dated 1 May 1594; proved 14 May 1594 by Ex'trix. To my mother Elizabeth Culham all my redye monye. Francis Warner of Framlingha', gent., a debtor. My brother Will'm Webber and his four children Anthony, Joane, Will'm, and Alice (all minors). To the poor of Layston and Dennington. My mother Elizabeth Culham sole ex'trix. Witness : Thome Lind, William Lynd, Jeffery Talbott. (Ipswich.)

ELIZABETH FFRERE of Risangles, co. Suff., widdowe. Will dated 5 April 1602; proved 29 May 1602 by the Ex'trix. To every poor & needie p'son y^{t} shalbe at my buriall all one peny; to y^{e} poore people of Ocolt 10^{s}; poor of Risangles 5^{s}. To sister Nunne my blacke cloth gowne. To dau. Anne Coxon, widow, gowne of grograme. To grandchild Anne Whicke her dau. one yard kercheife. To Thos. Whiche her husband ij^{s} vj^{d} in gold; to y^{er} dau. Anne Whicke v^{s} to buye her a lambe. To my son Rich^{d} ffrere v^{s}, & to my dau. in law his wife other x^{s}. To Tho^{s} ffrere his son my posted bedsted at Hollands, my fetherbed in y^{e} little chamber at Risangles, etc. To grandchild Elizth ffrere one pillow, etc. To Rich^{d} ffrere, Alice ffrere, Tobyas ffrere, & Anthonie ffrere my grandchildren 5^{s} in gold each. To son Thos. ffrere 4 angells in gold. To son in law George Morfewe 10^{s}; to my dau. his wife my gowne of double seargе, etc.; to Mary Morfew & Thos. Morfew two of their children a silver spoon called slipps each, & to each of their other 4 children one sheet. To son in lawe John Cullyn, & to my dau. in law his wife, & to Thos. Cullin their son ij^{s} vj^{d} in gold each. To Tho^{s} Packe my grandchild my trundle bedsted at Hollands, etc. To John Adamson my grandchilde 10^{s}. All my ymplements & household stuff at Ocolte shall remain wth y^{e} tenements & houses at y^{e} discretion of my s^{d} son Richard ffrere. To Charles Humfry my grandchild my cubberd in y^{e} hall at Risangles, etc., & to Rich^{d} Humfry & to Thos. Humfry my grandchildren the other 2 children of my dau. Grace Humfry, widow, to each a pair of sheets. Residue to said Grace Humfry, whom I make executrix. In wit. Wit^{s} : Anne Coxon, Richard ffrere, Thomas Whick, George Morfew, Thomas ffrere, Richard Clarke, y^{e} marke of Anne Nunne y^{e} wife of John Nunne, the marke of John Kinett, the marke of Mary Nunne. (Consistory Court of Norwich, 1602, f. 44^{b}.)

(To be continued.)

Genealogical Notes and Queries.

DORCHESTER AND MAYNE.

Mary, daughter of John Dorchester of London, clothworker, married John Mayne, one of the four Priest Vicars of the Choir of the Cathedral Church of S^{t} Peter, Exon. Did they leave issue ?

M. J. J.

HESKETH.

William Hesketh the elder, of Little Poulton, co. Lancaster, gentleman, was living 16 March 45 Elizabeth. He had a son William then living. I should be glad of any information respecting this branch of the Hesketh Family.

H

No. 10.

Jenkinson of Hawkesbury, afterwards Earls of Liverpool.*

PEDIGREE 33. (*Vide* p. 11.)

Charles Jenkinson, 1st Earl of Liverpool. = Catherine (*née* Bisshopp), widow of Sir Charles Cope.

Charles Cecil Cope Jenkinson, 3rd EARL OF LIVERPOOL, 9th Bart., etc.; G.C.B.; born at 26 Hertford Street, Mayfair, in parish of St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 29 May 1784; bapt. there; only son by 2nd wife; Page of Honour to George III. 1793-4; served as a Midshipman in the Royal Navy 1794-97, during which time he fought in several naval actions; matriculated at Christ Church, Oxford, 23 April 1801, aged 16; appointed Cornet in Surrey Regt. of Yeomanry 20 Aug. 1803; afterwards entered the Diplomatic Service, and was appointed Secretary of Legation at Vienna 13 July 1804; joined the Austrian Army as a Volunteer in 1805, and fought at the Battle of Austerlitz 2 Dec. 1805. On his return home he was adopted as heir by his cousin the last Mr. Ottley of Pitchford, to whose estates (in Salop and Montgomery) he succeeded on his death 16 Feb. 1807, when he took up his residence as Pitchford Hall, near Shrewsbury. Was M.P. for Sandwich 1807 to 1812; for Bridgnorth 1812 to 1818, and for East Grinstead from 1818 to 1828, when he succeeded to the Peerage. He was appointed Under Secretary of State for the Home Dept. 10 Oct. 1807; J.P. and D.L. for Salop 8 Dec. 1807; J.P. and D.L. for Sussex; Under Secretary of State for War and Colonial Dept. 1809-10; Lieut.-Colonel Cinque Ports Regt. of Militia 28 July 1811; succeeded his half-brother as 3rd Earl and 9th Bart. 4 Dec. 1828; High Steward of Kingston-on-Thames 1829; Protonotary of the County Palatine of Lancaster; created D.C.L. of Oxford 15 June 1841; Lord Steward of the Household 3 Sept. 1841 to 6 July 1846; P.C. 3 Sept. 1841; G.C.B. 3 Jan. 1846; a Governor of the Charterhouse 5 Feb. 1846. He died at Buxted Park, Sussex, 3 Oct. 1851, aged 67; bur. at Buxted in the family vault, under the south chapel of the church, 10 Oct. 1851. Will dated 5 Feb. 1841, with codicil 14 May 1846.

= Julia Evelyn Medley, only da. and heir of Sir George Augustus William Shuckburgh-Evelyn of Shuckburgh Park, co. Warwickshire, Bart., M.P. for Warwickshire, by Julia Annabella his wife, da. and sole heir of James Evelyn of Felbridge Park, co. Surrey, Esq., by Annabella his wife, da. of Thomas Medley of Buxted, Friston, and Coneyburrows, all in co. Sussex, Esq. (by Annabella his wife, da. and coheir of Sir Samuel Dashwood, Knt.), and sister and in her issue sole heir of her brother George Medley of the before-mentioned places, Esq., M.P. She was born 5 Oct. 1790; bapt. 6 Oct.; mar. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 19 July 1810; died at 10 (now 13) Portman Square, London, 8 April 1814, aged 23, and was bur. at Pitchford in the vault near the chancel door, 24 April 1814.

Arms: 1 *and* 4, EVELYN, *Azure, a griffin passant and a chief or*; 2 *and* 3, SHUCKBURGH, *Sable, a chevron between three mullets argent.*

Lady Charlotte Jenkinson, only da., born at 26 Hertford Street, Mayfair, 8 June 1783; bapt. there; mar. in her father's house, Addiscombe Place, Surrey, 11 Aug. 1807 James Walter, 4th Viscount Grimston in the Peerage of Ireland, and Baron Forrester in that of Scotland, who was created 24 Nov. 1815 EARL OF VERULAM in Peerage of United Kingdom. He died 17 Nov. 1845. She died 16 April 1863, leaving six sons and four dau'rs.

Col. Francis Vernon-Harcourt, Grenadier Guards, 9th son of the late Archbishop of York, by Lady Anne his wife, 3rd da. of Granville, 1st Marquis of Stafford; born 7 Jan. 1801; Equerry to H.R.H. the Duchess of Kent; inherited St. Clare, near Ryde, Isle of Wight, from the 4th Lord Vernon; was M.P. for the Isle of Wight 1852-57; died s.p. at Buxted 23 April, and was bur. at Buxted, in the family vault, 29 April 1880.

= Lady Catherine Julia, eldest da. and coheir, born at 11 Grosvenor Square, London, 23 July 1811; bapt. at St. George's, Hanover Square, 23 Aug. 1811; had Buxted in the partition of her father's estates; mar. at St. James's, Piccadilly, 20 Nov. 1837; died s.p. at Buxted 5 Dec.; bur. at Buxted in the family vault 12 Dec. 1877. She left Buxted Park Estate by her will to her niece Mrs. (now Viscountess) Portman, with remainder to her second and other sons not succeeding as Lord Portman.

D

A

* Continued from p. 30.

A

William Charles, Viscount Milton, eldest son and heir of Charles William, 5th Earl Fitzwilliam, K.G.; born 18 Jan. 1812; educated at Eton and at Trinity College, Cambridge; mar. at St. George's, Hanover Square, 15 Aug. 1833; M.P. for North Northamptonshire 1833 till his death (in two Parliaments). He died at Wentworth Woodhouse 8 Nov. 1835, v.p., and was bur. at Wentworth, in the family vault. 1st husb.

= Lady Selina Charlotte, Viscountess Milton, 2nd da. and coheir, but eldest to leave issue; born at 10 (now 13) Portman Square, London, 3 July 1812; bapt. at St. Marylebone 28 July 1812. She had Felbridge, the Evelyn estate in co. Surrey, in the partition of her father's estates, and also Fife House, London. She sold Felbridge in 1855 to George Gatty, Esq., and purchased the Haselbech Hall Estate, co. Northants, in March 1856, and the Kirkham Abbey Estate, co. York, for her eldest son in March 1878. She died at 2 Carlton House Terrace, London, Monday, 24 Sept. 1883, at 8.55 P.M., aged 71, and was bur. at Scofton, Notts, in the Foljambe family vault, 2 Oct. 1883. She lived at Amisfield, N.B., 1876-79, and afterwards at Kirkham Abbey. Will dated 7 June 1880; proved 1 Dec. 1883.

= George Savile Foljambe of Osberton, co. Notts, and Aldwark, co. York, Esq.; born at Aldwark, in parish of Ecclesfield, 4 June 1800; bapt. at Aldwark 15 June 1800; educated at Ealing, Eton, Edensor Vicarage, and St. John's College, Cambridge; succeeded his grandfather Francis Ferrand Foljambe, Esq., 13 Nov. 1814, his father John Savile Foljambe having died v.p.; High Sheriff of Notts 1826; contested North Notts in the Liberal interest at the General Election 1837; was Master of a well-known and celebrated Pack of Foxhounds for over forty years, 1822 to 1866; mar. in the private chapel in the house at Wentworth Woodhouse 28 Aug. 1845. He had mar., 1st, at Bolton Percy, co. York, Harriet Emily Mary, eldest da. of Sir William Mordaunt Sturt Milner of Nun Appleton, co. York, Bart., by his 2nd wife Harriet Elizabeth, eldest da. of Lord Edward Charles Cavendish Bentinck, younger son of the 2nd Duke of Portland. She died at Osberton 28 Dec. 1830; bur. at Sturton, co. Notts, 4 Jan. 1831 (removed to Scofton 30 Sept. 1858), leaving an only child Francis John Savile Foljambe, born at Osberton 9 April 1830 (now of Osberton and Aldwark, 1891). Mr. Foljambe died at Osberton 18 Dec. 1869, aged 69, and was bur. at Scofton, in the family vault, 23 Dec. 1869.

A son, still-born 14 Nov. 1834; bur. at Wentworth in the family vault.

Mary Selina Charlotte Wentworth-Fitzwilliam, only surviving child of the 1st marriage, and heir of her father but not of her mother; born posthumous at Fife House, London, 9 Jan. 1836; bapt. at Fife House, and christened at Milton, co. Northants (on which occasion she was wrapped in the scarf said to have been given to Sir William Fitzwilliam by William the Conquerer at the Battle of Hastings, and which is always used at the christening of the heirs of the house of Fitzwilliam); mar. at the Chapel Royal, Whitehall, 21 June 1855, the Hon. William Henry Berkeley Portman, eldest son and heir of Edward Berkeley, 1st Lord Portman; born 12 July 1829; M.P. for Shaftesbury 1852—57, and for Dorsetshire 1857—85; succeeded as 2nd Viscount Portman on the death of his father 19 Nov. 1888. Both are living Oct. 1891, and have issue living five sons and three dau'rs; two sons and three dau'rs are deceased.

Henry Savile Foljambe, 2nd son, born at Osberton 14 Oct. 1849; bapt. at Scofton 9 Jan. 1850.

George Foljambe, 3rd son, born at Osberton 29 Dec. 1851; bapt. the same day; died there 30 Dec. 1851; bur. at Scofton 31 Dec. 1851, afterwards placed in the family vault there.

Elizabeth Anne Foljambe, eldest da., born at Dusseldorf, in Prussia, 17 Oct. 1847; bapt. there, and christened at Scofton July 1848; mar. at St. Mary's, Bryanston Square, London, 31 Jan. 1888, to Rev. William Bury, Rector of Harleston, co. Northants, 9th son of Rev. William Bury, Rector of Pimperne, Dorset.

Frances Mary Foljambe, 2nd da., born at Osberton 17 Oct. 1848; bapt. at Scofton 14 Jan. 1849; mar. at Holy Trinity Episcopal Church, Haddington, N.B., 10 Oct. 1876, her 4th cousin Rev. Savile Richard William L'Estrange Malone of Pallas Park, King's County, Ireland, Private Chaplain to the Archbishop of Armagh, and Minor Canon of Armagh, and afterwards of Worcester 1881-85, now (1891) Rector of Dalton Holme, co. York, and has issue two sons and three dau'rs.

Caroline Frederica Foljambe, 3rd da., born at Osberton 16 Oct. 1850; bapt. at Scofton 31 Dec. 1850; mar. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 4 Aug. 1881, Arthur Francis Gresham Leveson-Gower, Esq., of H.M. Diplomatic Service, and younger son of the late William Leveson-Gower of Titsey Park, co. Surrey, Esq., served at Rio Janeiro, Vienna, Berlin, and Berne, and is now (1891) of 4 Sussex Place, Regent's Park, N.W., and has issue two sons and two dau'rs.

Evelyn Foljambe, 4th da., born at Fife House, London, 31 Dec. 1852; bapt. at Scofton 15 May 1853; died at 8 The Crescent, Filey, Yorkshire, 3 Sept. 1853; bur. at Scofton 9 Sept. 1853, afterwards placed in the family vault there.

C

B

Louisa Blanche, eldest da. of Frederick John Howard, Esq., of Compton Place, co. Sussex, and Lady Fanny his wife, da. of William Cavendish, and only sister of William, 7th Duke of Devonshire, K.G. (Mr. Howard was son of Major the Hon. Frederick Howard, 10th Hussars, son of Frederick, 5th Earl of Carlisle, the "young, gallant Howard," killed at Waterloo, of Byron's "Childe Harold.") She was born at 1 Belgrave Square, London (her grandmother Mrs. Cavendish's London house), 23 Feb. 1842, at 7 A.M.; bapt. at St. Peter's, Eaton Square, 22 March 1842; mar. at St. James, Piccadilly, London, Thursday, 22 July 1869; died at Compton Place, Sussex, Saturday, 7 Oct. 1871, at 2.50 P.M.; bur. at Scofton, Notts, in family vault, by the side of her infant son, 14 Oct. 1871. 1st wife.

Cecil George Savile Foljambe of Cockglode, co. Notts, and Haselbech Hall, co. Northants, and Kirkham Abbey, co. York, eldest son and heir; born at Osberton, Sat., 7 Nov. 1846, bapt. there, and christened at Scofton Chapel 9 Jan. 1847; educated at Brighton and Eton; served in the Royal Navy 1860-70, during which time he served in the Naval Brigade under Commander Sir William S. Wiseman, Bart., in the New Zealand War 1863-64 (medal, and mentioned in despatches). He retired as Lieutenant in 1870, having attained that rank 8 June 1867; J.P. and D.L. for Notts and East Riding of Yorkshire, and J.P. for North and West Riding of Yorkshire and for Northants and Leicestershire; M.P. for North Notts 1880—85, and for the Mansfield Division of Notts in 1885 and 1886 to the present time. Elected County Alderman of Notts County Council 22 Oct. 1891.

C

Susan Louisa, eldest da. of Lieut.-Col. William Henry Frederick Cavendish of West Stoke, co. Sussex, and of 47 Cromwell Houses, London, by Lady Emily Augusta his wife, 2nd surviving da. of John George, 1st Earl of Durham, and Lady Louisa Elizabeth his wife, eldest da. of Charles, 2nd Earl Grey, K.G., Prime Minister 1830-34. She was second cousin paternally and maternally of Mr. Cecil Foljambe's 1st wife. She was born at Codicote, Herts, and bapt. there; mar. at Chapel Royal, Whitehall, London, Saturday, 21 July 1877. 2nd wife.

Arthur William de Brito Savile Foljambe, eldest son and heir, born at Compton Place, Sussex, Friday, 27 May 1870, at 5.35 A.M.; bapt. at Haselbech, co. Northants, Friday, 15 July 1870; educated at Evelyn's 1880-84, and at Eton 1884-89, and Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1889-90; appointed 2nd Lieut. in 4th Battalion of the Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's Own) 1 May 1891, quartered at Parkhurst, Isle of Wight; moved to the South Raglan Barracks, Devonport, Dec. 1891.

Frederick Compton Savile Foljambe, 2nd son, born at Compton Place, Sussex, Sunday, 20 Aug. 1871, at 4.45 A.M.; bapt. there same day; died there 21 Aug. 1871, at 6 A.M., and was bur. at Scofton, Notts, in the family vault, 25 Aug. 1871.

Gerald William Frederick Savile Foljambe, 3rd but 2nd surviving son, born at 2 Carlton House Terrace, London, Sunday, 12 May 1878, at 1 P.M.; bapt. at St. Martin in the Fields 24 June 1878.

D

Josceline Charles William Savile Foljambe, 4th but 3rd surviving son, born at 2 Carlton House Terrace, London, Monday, 16 Oct. 1882, at 10.43 A.M.; bapt. at the Chapel Royal, Whitehall, 28 Nov. 1882.

Robert Anthony Edward St. Andrew Savile Foljambe, 5th but 4th surviving son, born at Cockglode, Notts, on Palm Sunday, 3 April 1887, at 5.47 A.M.; bapt. at Carburton Chapel, in the parish of Edwinstowe, Notts, 1 May 1887.

Bertram Marmaduke Osbert Savile Foljambe, 6th but 5th surviving son, born at Cockglode, Tuesday, 6 Jan. 1891, at 8.55 A.M.; bapt. at Edwinstowe 8 March 1891.

E

D 2

D

Edith Margaret Emily Mary Foljambe, eldest da., born at 2 Carlton House Terrace, London, Saturday, 6 Sept., at 6.3 A.M., bapt. at St. Martin in the Fields, Saturday, 25 Oct. 1879.

Alice Etheldreda Georgiana Mary Foljambe, 2nd da., born at Cockglode, Sunday, 19 Sept., at 4.45 A.M., bapt. there Wednesday, 13 Oct. (Ollerton Register), christened at Edwinstowe on Sunday, 24 Oct. 1880.

Mabel Evelyn Selina Mary Foljambe, 3rd da., born at 2 Carlton House Terrace, London, Sunday, 25 Sept., at 2.45 A.M., bapt. at Chapel Royal, Whitehall, Thursday, 3 Nov. 1881.

Margaret Susan Louisa Mary Foljambe, 4th da., born at Osberton, Notts, Monday, 14 Jan. 1884, at 12.12 noon; bapt. there the same day; died there on Wednesday, 16 Jan. 1884, at 8 P.M.; bur. at Scofton, in the family vault, Saturday, 19 Jan. 1884.

E

Constance Blanche Alethea Mary Foljambe, 5th but 4th surviving da., born at Cockglode, Thursday, 26 Feb., at 3.38 A.M., bapt. there, Tuesday, 10 March (Edwinstowe Register), christened at Ollerton, Sunday, 19 April 1885.

John Cotes of Woodcote, co. Salop, Esq., born 17 July 1799; High Sheriff, Salop, 1826; M.P. for North Shropshire 1832-35; died at Woodcote, Saturday, 10 Jan. 1874, at 3 P.M.; bur. at Woodcote 15 Jan. 1874. = Lady Louisa Harriet, 3rd and youngest da. and coheir, born at 10 (now 13) Portman Square, London, 28 March 1814; bapt. at St. Marylebone 10 April 1814; mar. at Chapel Royal, Whitehall, 5 Sept. 1839. She had Pitchford Hall Estate, co. Salop, in the partition of her father's estates. Died at Pitchford, Saturday, 5 Feb. 1887, at 11.35 A.M.; bur. at Woodcote, in the chancel, 10 Feb. 1887.

John Cotes, eldest son, born 17 Sept. 1843; died 1850.

Charles Cecil Cotes, eldest surviving son, born 7 April 1846; now of Woodcote, co. Salop; M.P. for Shrewsbury 1874 to 1885; Junior Lord of the Treasury 1880 to 1885; living 1891, unmar.

James Cotes, 2nd surviving son, born 16 Dec. 1847; Col. Grenadier Gds.; now of Pitchford Hall, co. Salop; living 1891, unmar.

Victoria Alexandrina Cotes, eldest da., to whom H.M. the Queen stood sponsor; mar., 1st, 1 March 1864, Thomas Owen, Esq., of Condover, Salop, who died s.p. at at Florence 20 April 1864; mar., 2ndly, 24 Nov. 1875, Col. Robert Grant, R.E., now Major-General, son of Sir Robert Grant, K.C.B., and has issue by him twin sons, both living, a da., deceased, and a da. stillborn 19 May 1885.

Catherine Maria Cotes, 2nd da., mar. at St. George's, Hanover Square, 30 April 1873, Orlando John George Bridgeman Bridgeman-Simpson, eld. son of the Rev. William and Lady Frances Laura Bridgeman-Simpson of Babworth, Notts, and has issue three dau'rs.

Elizabeth Evelyn Cotes, 3rd da., mar. 15 May 1866 John Murray Mordaunt, Esq., 2nd son of the late Sir John M. Mordaunt, Bart., and has issue three sons and two dau'rs.

Selina Charlotte Cotes, 4th da.; living 1891, unmar.

—

Louisa Harriet Cotes, 5th da.; living 1891, unmar.

(To be continued.)

Bacon Wills.*

In the name of God, Amen. The xxth daie of October Anno D'ni 1636. I Thomas Bacon thelder of Bungay in the Countie of Suff. Gent. considering wth myselfe the fraieltie of man and how brickle this life is doe therefore intende wth my selfe in my healthe and p'fect memorie althoughe infirme of Body at some times as it please God to vissite me, to settle my estate which God in his mercy hathe given me in manner and forme following, ffirst I com'it my sowle into the handes of Allmightie God trusting to the meritts of my Saviou^{r} Jesus Christe to haue life everlasting and my body to the earthe from whence it cam, the same to be Buried in Christian Buriall at the discression of my Executo^{rs} hereafter named. Item I give and bequeathe unto Elizabeth Bacon my wiffe, all those my houses landes and Tenem^{ts} wherein I nowe Dwell in Bungay in Suff., houlden of the Manno^{r} of Ditchingham in Norff., All those my meadowes lieing in Earsham in Norff., my howses and lands lieing in Bungay late Grymmers, and that peece of Grounde now or late in the occupac'on of Thomas Browne, houlden of the Pryory of Bungay in Suff. aforesaid, To have and to hould the same wth thapp'ten'nc's whatsoever thereunto belonging unto her the saide Elizabeth my wyffe and her Assignes by and duringe all the Terme of her naturall life, And after her decease I giue and bequeathe the same landes and tenem^{ts} wth thapp'ten'nc's thereunto belonging unto Thomas Bacon my sonne his heires and assignes for ever (uppon Condic'on) ffollowing (viz^{t}) That he the saide Thomas Bacon my sonne shall paie or cause to be paide unto Margarett Bacon my daughter the som'e of one hundred poundes of lawfull monie of England, when she shall accomplishe her age of one and twenty yeares, And that he the saide Thomas Bacon my sonne shall paie or cause to be paide unto Mary Bacon my daughter the som'e of one hundred poundes of lawfull monie of Englande when she shall accomplishe her age of one and twenty yeares, And alsoe shall paie or cause to be paide unto Martha Bacon my daughter one hundred poundes of lawfull monie of Englande when she shall accomplishe her age of one and twenty yeares, Provided allwaies and my will and meaninge is that yf my saide sonne Thomas Bacon shall make defaulte of paym^{t} of the saide severall som'es of monie aforesaide to be severallie paide to my saide daughters as before in this my will is menc'oned, That then it shalbe lawfull for anie of them that shalbe unsatisfied of her saide som'e of one hundred poundes as aforesaide to enter into all and singuler the saide lands and tenem^{ts} formerly given unto my saide sonne Thomas Bacon after the decease of Elizabeth my wyffe, And have and houlde the same landes and tenem^{ts} to them their heires and Assignes for ever equallie to be parted amongste them the saide Margarett, Mary, and Martha Bacon my daughters ther heires and Assignes for ever. Provided ffurthermore and my will and meaninge is that in case anie of my daughters viz^{t} Margarett, Mary, or Martha Bacon shall happen to dep'te ther life befor they shall accomplishe ther severall ages of one and twenty yeares as aforesaide and not receyved ther severall porc'ons, That then I give and bequeathe ther porc'on of them soe deceased to be equallie devided amongste my daughters that shalbe then livinge. Item I give and bequeathe unto Thomas Bacon my sonne All those my Coppyhoulde landes and tenem^{ts} houlden of the Manno^{r} of Bungay Soake by Coppy of Courte Roll and all those landes coppyhoulden of the Manno^{r} of Bardolfes to haue and to houlde the same to him his heires and Assignes for ever (uppon Condic'on) that he the said Thomas Bacon my sonne shall paie or cause to be paide unto Elizabeth Bacon my wyffe during the terme of her naturall life the som'e of Twenty poundes of lawfull monie of Englande yearelie and every yeare by equall porc'ons, the first paym^{t} to begin at the nexte ffeaste daie of S^{t} Michaell Tharchangell or the ffeaste of Thann'ciac'on of our Blessed Lady the Virgin w^{ch} shall next happen after my decease, And yf it happen that my saide sonne Thomas Bacon shall make defaulte of paym^{t} of the

* Continued from p. 20.

saide som'e of Twenty poundes or anie p't therof to be paide as aforesaide at anie of the saide ffeaste daies as in manner and forme aforesaide duringe terme of her naturall life That then it shalbe lawfull for her the saide Elizabethe my Wyffe or her assignes to enter into all and singuler the saide coppyhoulde landes and tenem^{ts} formerlie given unto the saide Thomas my sonne and to receyve and take the p'fitts Thereof and to detaine and Keepe the possession of the saide landes and tenem^{ts} in her handes untill she the saide Elizabeth my Wyffe shalbe satisfied her Twenty poundes or anie p'cell thereof soe behinde and unpaide. Item I give and bequeathe unto ffrancis Bacon my brother yearely during his naturall life the som'e of Sixe poundes of lawfull monie of Englande halfe yearely the first paym^{t} to begin at the ffeaste of our Lady or Mich'as daye that shall next happen after my decease by Thomas Bacon my sonne out of my foresaide landes and tenem^{ts}. Item I give and bequeathe unto my daughter Martha Bacon during the terme of the naturall life of Elizabeth my wiffe the som'e of ffower poundes of lawfull monie of England and the som'e to be paide halfe yearely towardes her maineten'nce and the first paym^{t} to begin at the Mich'as daie or Lady Daie that shall next happen after my decease, And for wante of paym^{t} it shall be lawfull for Elizabeth my wyffe to enter into the saide coppihoulde landes aforesaide in the behalfe of the saide Martha and the same to houlde in her custody and possession untill the saide Martha shalbe satisfied her saide ffower poundes or anie p't thereof soe due to be paide at anie of the saide ffeastes aforesaide during the terme of the life of Elizabeth my wiffe. Item I give and bequeath unto ffrances Bacon the wyffe of my sonne Thomas Bacon my Baye Coulte. Item I give and bequeathe unto my sonne in lawe Gyles Ruste the some of ffive pounds to be paide him by my Executo^{r}. Item I give and bequeathe unto Rob't Edwardes my Nephew the some of ffive poundes to be paide him by my Executo^{r}. Item I give and bequeathe unto my Nephew Thomas Edwardes the some of ffive poundes to be paide him by my Executo^{r}. Item I give and bequeathe unto Christian Holland my God daughter the some of Twenty shillings the same to be paide by my Executo^{r}. Item I give and bequeathe unto M^{r} Rob't Chapman Preacher of God his worde the some of Twenty shillings to be paide him by my Executo^{r}. Item I give and bequeathe unto my Sister Elizabeth Nunn the some of ffive pounds to be paide her by my Executo^{r}. Item I give and bequeathe unto Richard Nunn the sonne of Elizabeth Nunn my Sister the some of ffive pounds to be paide him by my Executo^{r}. Item I give and bequeathe unto Thomas Ruste Elizabeth Ruste and Ann Ruste the three Children of Elizabeth Ruste my daughter to eache of them ffive poundes to be paide them by my Executo^{r}. Item I give and bequeathe unto my ffather in lawe John Ireland the some of Twenty shillings to be paide him by my Executo^{r}. Item I give and bequeathe unto ffrancis Ireland my Brother in lawe the some of Twenty shillings to be paide him by my Executo^{r}. Item I give and bequeathe unto my God sonne John Ireland the sonne of John Ireland deceased the some of ffive poundes to be paide by my Executo^{r} at the time when he shall haue served his apprentishipp. Item I give and bequeathe unto Thomas Bacon my sonne after the decease of Elizabeth my wyffe all my Tables fformes Buffett stooles Chaires Bedsteades Brewinge vessells Copper Pump and Sisterne nowe standinge and remayning in the new house I dwell in and formerlie devised unto my said wyffe. Item All the residue of my goodes whatsoever of howsehould howsehould (*sic*) stuffe utensills of howsehould bondes Bills ready monie plate of what kinde or Condic'on soe ever they be I give and bequeathe them wholly unto Elizabeth my wiffe. And I doe no'i'ate ordaine and appointe Thomas Bacon my sonne sole Executo^{r} of this my laste will and testam^{t} Publishing and p'nouncing this to be my last will and Testament revoking all former wills by me made heretofore. In witnes hereof I haue hereunto sett my hande and seale the daie and yeare first aboue written. In the p'sence and testimonie of Rob't Baishook (*sic*), Will'm Gooch, George Dowsing.

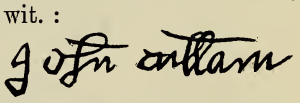
Proved at Beccles 3 November 1638. THOMAS BACON.

(To be continued.)

Cullum.*

WILLS.†

John Cullam of Occolt, co. Suff., yeoman. Will dated 16 June 1602; proved 16 Oct. 1605 by John Culham, reservation to Robert Haugh. To wife Grace during widowhood tenement called Mentriches & lands belonging, containing 5 acres, in Occolt, sometyme copyhold lands holden of the manors of Occolt & Thorndon, "wth one roode devided from the same wth a hedge and one p'cell of a close called Drawenhame containing 6 acres sometyme Jo. Cullam my father," one other Inclose called gressclose containing 3 acres, 2½ acres of land meadow & pasture late purchased of John Bolter "lyeing in one pece," and one Inclose called old Howchyns containing 6 acres in Occolt, on condition that said wife shall not demand any dower out of any other of my lands, etc. If she marry again my said gift to her to be void, & then I give her annuity of £6 on condition she shall not claim any dower. To said wife all her apparell & half of all my goods & chattalls, etc. After decease or remarriage of said wife I give to son John Cullam & his heirs the tenement called Mentryches & other lands, also 2 acres & 3 roods of copyhold land held of manor of Beningham lying in Smallwaye field & abutting upon London woode, ½ acre of freehold in same field sometime Buxtons, & 1 acre of freehold in lowe Crosse field sometime Roses. Samuel Culham my son to have my shop & chamber over the same within my messuage called Malyns with ingress, egress, etc., during the life of Ann Culham my dau. Said dau. Ann to have use of said messuage called Malyns for life, & after her decease s^{d} messuage to son Samuel. To son Andrewe Culham my capital messuage where one John Aldrich now dwelleth with lands, etc., in Occolte, Eye, & elsewhere in co. Suffolk, not above bequeathed, on condition s^{d} Andrew pay to son Samuel £40 & to Leonard Culham my son £60 "at the sowth portch of the p'ishe church of Occolte," etc. To Nicholas Culham & John Culham sons of my son Nich^{s} £10 apiece at 24, & to all the rest of my grandchildren 5^{s} apiece, to be paid by my son John at their several ages of 20 or marriage, & on further condition that s^{d} Andrew shall become bounden to Robert Haughe of Kenton, co. Suff., one of my ex'ors, "at the nowe mancon howse of the said Andrewe in Wetherinsett," co. Suff., to the end that s^{d} Andrew shall pay my debts, legacies, etc. To dau. Ann a yearly rent charge of 40^{s} out of lands bequeathed to son Andrew. Residue to son John Culham. Said son John & Robert Haughe ex'ors. Henrye Sterlinge of Occolte supervisor. In wit.:



Wit^{s}: Humfrye Haughe, Henryc Sterlinge, script, Leonard Nunn his m'ke. (Consistory Court of Norwich; Original Wills, 1605, No. 102.)

William Culh'm of Debenh'm, co. Suffolk, & diocese of Norwich, yeoman. Will dated 1 Sept. 1605; proved 8 Oct. 1605 by Robt. Keble & John Culh'm, reservation to Nicholas Culham. I will to be buried in the churchyard of Debenham. To Thomas Culh'm my son £40, now being in the hands of M^{r} Smyth of Corton. To John Culh'm my grandchild son of said Tho^{s} £20 to be paid him after the decease of s^{d} Thomas. To Johane Culh'm, Anne Culh'm, and Myrable Culh'm daus. of s^{d} son Thomas, to each of them £10, after the death of s^{d} son Thomas. If any of s^{d} grandchildren die before s^{d} son Thomas, their part or parts to be divided amongst those living. To son James Culh'm £55, now in the hands of M^{r} Nycholas Garneis, Esquire. To son Thomas best ffether bedd, etc. To son Nycholas my lyverie cupbord standing in the p'lor, etc. To my three daughters vj silver spoons. I ordain Robt. Keble, Nycholas Culh'm, & John Culh'm ex'ors. In wit.: The marke of the sayd Will. Culh'm. Wit^{s}: Symon Jeffery, James Harrisonne, John Gardner, and Robart . . . . ke. (Consistory Court of Norwich; Original Wills, 1605, No. 99.)

* Communicated by G. Milner-Gibson-Cullum, Esq., F.S.A.

† Continued from p. 32.

John Cullum of "Stannell" (Stanhill) in Thorndon, Suff., Master of Arts. Will dated 22 Feb. 1609; proved 21 March 1609. Sick in body. To John Cullum my son, notwithstanding devise of tenement wherein I dwell, all my other lands to him and his heirs. Rebecca my dearly beloved wife to have use of following: parlor, parlor chamber, and y^e^ vaunce over the said chamber, study, & closet in them, with the little room under the staires in the parlor entry of the messuage in wh. I now dwell, & also the use of my garden together with my son John, with all the benefits & half-yearly profit of my Bees as they shall yearly increase or decrease. Also use of long table, livery table, tenne joyned stooles, the andyrons & tongs, fire panne, & 2 joyned chairs in same parlour, etc. Said John my son to pay during life of said Rebecca my wife £xvi in consideration of her dower, to be paid in the porch of the parish church of Thorndon or my now Mansion House. If he does not pay she is to enter into possession of Goldings, wherein one Roger Jessope now dwelleth, my meadow in Occolt holden of the manor of Bennyngham, etc. My son Thomas* £200. My daughter Susan £100. My daughter Martha £100. My said son John & wife Rebecca to diet together. Daniel my son. £20 to my daughter Rebecca now the wife of Richard Jessope, & then to her children if she have any. Exec.: Son John & wife Rebecca Cullum. Son John to enter into bond of £500 with Thomas Smythe my brother in law unto Rebecca my wife. Wit.: Thos. Smyth, William Colman, William Butts, John Dobb, junior, John Cobbs. (Rogers, vol. xliii., p. 103. Bury St. Edmund's.)

(*To be continued.*)

Palmes of Lindley, co. York.†

The brass from which the annexed facsimile is taken is on the wall of the North Transept of the Parish Church at Otley, in the West Riding of the County of York.

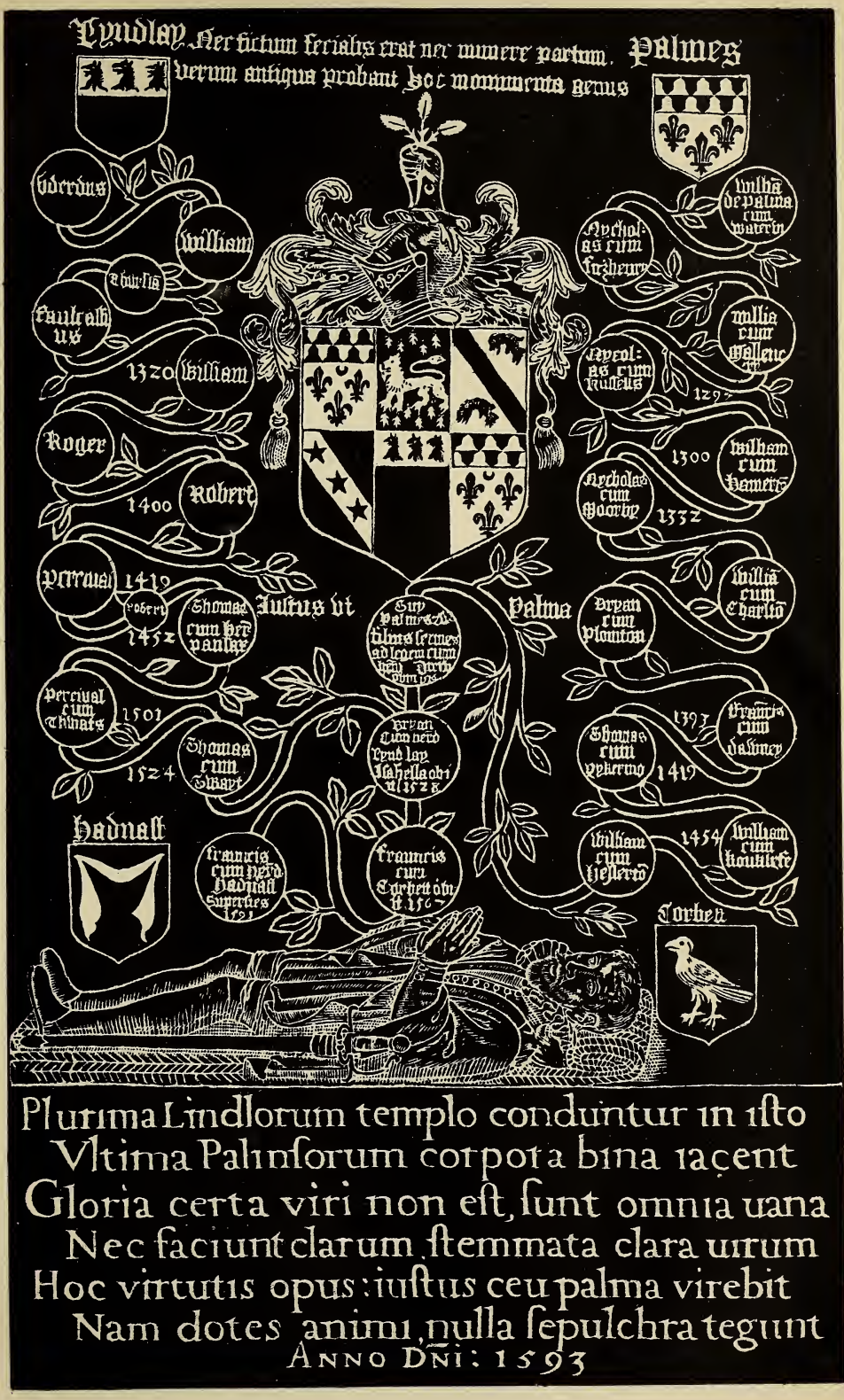
On the left is a Pedigree of the Family of Lyndley of Lyndley Hall (about three miles from Otley), now owned by the Fawkes's of Farnley, and on the right is the Pedigree of the Palmes Family, the main stem of which was, and now is, of Naburn, near York.

Guy Palmes, the second son of William Palmes of Naburn, married Jane, daughter and coheiress of John Drew of Bristowe. He died 11 November 1516, at St. Dunstan's in the West, Farringdon Ward Without, and was succeeded by his eldest son Bryan, who married Isabel, daughter and coheiress of Thomas Lyndley of Lyndley, as shewn in the pedigree on the brass. He died on the 19th of October 1528, æt. 29, and was succeeded by his son Francis Palmes of Lyndley, who married Margaret, daughter of Roger Corbett of Norton in Shropshire. Francis died in 1568, æt. 44, and was succeeded by his son Sir Francis Palmes of Lyndley, Knight, a Justice of the Peace of the West Riding of Yorkshire in the second year of the reign of King James. He married Mary, the daughter and coheiress of Stephen Hadnall of Shervil in the County of Southampton.

For further particulars of this Family, see Wilkinson's 'History of Broughton Gifford,' 'Visitations of Yorkshire, 1584—1612, and 1666,' and Wright's 'History of Rutland.'

* Since first Baronet of Hawstead and Hardwick. In his private account book in my possession he thus acknowledges the payment of the legacy:—"April & May 1615. R^d^ w^ch^ my ffather bequeathed to me by his Will w^ch^ was p^d^ by my Brother Two hundred pounds."

† Communicated by George J. Armytage, Esq., F.S.A.


Lyndlay Nec fictum fecialis erat nec munere partum
verum antigua probant hoc monumenta genus
Palmes
Iustus ut Palma
Hadnall
Corbett
Plurima Lindlorum templo conduntur in isto
Vltima Palmforum corpora bina iacent
Gloria certa viri non est, sunt omnia uana
Nec faciunt clarum stemmata clara uirum
Hoc virtutis opus: iustus ceu palma virebit
Nam dotes animi, nulla sepulchra tegunt
Anno Dñi: 1593

FACSIMILE OF A BRASS IN OTLEY CHURCH, YORKSHIRE.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS FROM THE BURIAL-GROUND OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, NEAR MARBLE ARCH.*

Adeline Elizabeth Crouch, died March 27, 1848, aged 3 years.
Hervy Mallows Crouch, died March 8, 1848, aged 16 months.
Thomas Henry Tarrant, cousin of the above, died Feb. 24, 1848, aged 15 months.

Mary Mullany, died 27 May 1837, aged 34.
Joseph Mullany, died 9 July 1838, in his 21st year.
Sarah, died in her infancy.

Mrs Harriet Last, late of 256 Oxford Street, died April 11, 1844, aged 36 years & 5 months.
Three of her children ; died in their infancy.

Miss Amelia Quin, died 29 Dec. 1831, aged 25.
Marianne Lever, died 12 Jan. 1841, aged 17.

Sarah, wife of John May, died March 13, 1804, aged 36.
George May, died April [ ] 1803, aged [ ] years & 2 months.
[John?] May . . . . [1803].

Aurelia, daughter of James & Aurelia Gardner, of the Inner Temple, died Oct. 2, 1824, aged 3 years and 3 months.
John Gardner, their second son, died June 13, 1818, aged [43?] days [ ] was interred in the other burial ground belonging to this parish.
The above children were interred in the burial ground of St Dunstan's in the West. The grave was disturbed by the erection of the new church upon the spot, and the headstone was broken.

In this grave lie the remains of Thomas Waller Gardner, died [ ] Nov. 1829, aged 21.
John Carey, LL.D., died [ ] Dec. 1829, aged 72.
Mrs Aurelia Gardner, died 1 May 1831, aged 33.
Aurelia, wife of James Gardner, of the Inner Temple, died May 1, 1831, in her 34th year.
Mr James Gardner, husband of the above, Sub-Treasurer of the Honble Society of the Inner Temple, died 9 Aug. 1833, in his 42nd year.

+ Anna Maria [Vallenti?], died Aug. 23 [1823?], aged 75.

Mary, wife of Henry [Coss . . . .], died Jan. 24, 1833, in her 24th year.

William Brown, of this parish, died Sep. 8, 1828, aged 52.
His wife Ann Brown, died Sep. 6, 1833, aged 47.

Joseph Eeles, died June 7, 183–, aged 43.

Ann, wife of Frederick Hippius, died 13 Sep. 180 [3 or 8?], aged 42.
The above [ ] Frederick Hippius, died May 22, 1823, aged 65.

Mr Antonio Martini, a native of Venice, who died in this parish April 21, 1836, aged 75.

Mary, wife of James [Smith], died Feb. [ ], aged [53?] years.
Mr James Smith, husband of the above, died Sep. 27, 1824, aged 72.

* Continued from Vol. IV., p. 383.

Mrs Ann Wildy, wife of Mr John Wildy, of Oxford Street, in this parish, died Jan. 9, 1830, in her 36th year.
Four of their children, who died in their infancy.
William Wildy, son of the above, died Dec. 2, 1834, aged 21.
The above Mr John Wildy, died Dec. 25, 1836, aged 48.

Rebecca, widow of Ralph Sheldon, Esq., M.P., died Feb. 23, 1823, aged 32.

George Daniels, died 27 Feb. 1828, aged 33.
Georgiana, daughter of the above, died 12 Jan. 1829, aged 3 months.

Thomas Potter, died Dec. [1], 1807, in his 40th year.
Three of his children.
Mrs Sarah Potter, wife of the above, died 10 July 1811, in her 45th year.

Mr William Boow, died Sep. 26, 1829, aged 40.

Mr John Nunnallee, died Feb. 11, 1800, aged 59.
Mary Ann Nunnallee, daughter of the above, died Dec. 9, 1800, aged 16 years & 10 months.
Rebecca Nunnallee, daughter of the above, died Nov. 23, 1831, aged [43 ?].
Sarah Sanders Nunnallee, daughter of the above, died April 15, 1832, aged [45 ?].

[Ann ?] [Carthidge], daughter of Robert and Elizabeth Carthidge, died Sep. 8, 1782, aged [14 ?] years.

. . . . William and Martha [Bishop] . . . . aged 5 months.
The above William Bishop . . . . aged [56?] years.

John Brown, of this parish, died July 3, 1812, aged [49] years.
Two of his sons ; John Brown, aged 7 months ; James Brown, aged [ ] months.
Edward Brown, died Oct. 14, 1812, aged 1 year.

Mrs [Hannah] Murray . . . . 1828 . . . . Also near this place was interred the body of Mr Richard Murray, husband of the above . . . . [1801] . . . .
. . . . Thomas Murray, son of the above Richard, died Sep. 30, 1835, aged 41.

Mrs Sarah Critchell, wife of Mr Samuel Critchell, died July 18, 1785, aged 29.
John, son of the above, died Sep. 27, 1784, aged 18 months.
Samuel, son of the above, died Jan. 23, 1787, aged 2 years & 2 months.
The above Samuel Critchell, died March 19, 1806, aged 59.

Mrs Ruth Purle, died Jan. 18, 1814, aged 45.
Maria Purle, died May 15, 1828, aged 18.
Mrs Ruth Gilmour, daughter of the above Samuel Critchell, died March 7, 1852, aged 59.

Ellen Bowen, daughter of James & Elizabeth Bowen, of Pimlico, died Sep. 30, 1839, aged 22.
Mrs Elizabeth Bowen, mother of the above, died Dec. 8 [1843], aged 53.

The family grave of Richard and Harriett Beckley, of Davies Street, in this parish.
Emma, daughter of the above, died Oct. 11, 1833, aged 3 years & 8 months.
The above Harriett Beckley, died March 24, 1843, aged 42.

James Grisbrook, son of John James and Harriet Bowring, of New Bond Street, died July 16, 1806, aged 8 months & 6 days.
Harriet, wife of the above John James Bowring, died March 3, 1807, aged 26.

Elizabeth Andrews, daughter of Thomas and Sarah Andrews, of this parish, died 2 June 1788, aged 18 years & 2 months.
The above Thomas Andrews, died 29 March 1796, aged 51.

Nicholas Young, died 6 Nov. 17[85 ?], aged 36.

Frances Blundell, a native of Kenilworth, in the county of Warwick, died 10 Dec. 1809, aged 23.

Mr Henry Cooper, died Jan. 27, 1822, in his 75th year.
Jane Cooper, eldest daughter of the above, died Aug. 3, 1822, aged 47.
Cecil Cooper, grandson of the above Mr Henry Cooper, died Jan. 30, 1825, in his 21st year.

(To be continued.)

GENEALOGICAL NOTES RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF PIX.*

Monumental Inscriptions to Members of the Pix Family and of other Families related.

Ewhurst Churchyard, near Bodiam, Sussex.

On an altar-tomb south of the church.

[Arms of Pix.]

Here lies interred ye Body of
William Pix of this Parish
son of George Pix of Hawkhurst
gent., who died ye 17th of Octo.
1723 in ye 55th Year of his Age.
Left issue by Ann, his wife,
5 Sons & 5 Daughters.
On the North Side of this
Tomb lies buried Ann the
wife of William Pix who died
May 20th 1741.
Aged 68 years.

On gravestones south-east of the church.

In Memory of Richd
Munn who dyed Jany
the 2nd A.D. 1746 Aged
57 Years.

In Memory
of Ann Daughter
of Richd and Eliz.
Munn who dyed
March the 30th A.D.
1734 in Her Sixth
Year.

Here lies Interr'd the
Body of Mr George
Pix of this Parish who
Died April ye 10th 1742 in ye
42nd year of his Age. He
Left Issue by Mary his Wife
Three Sons and one Daughter.

Richard Munn was of a family who for several generations were settled in Benenden, and were probably related to the armigerous family of Mun or Munn of London and Bearsted, Kent ('Visitation of London 1633-4,' Harl. Soc., xvii., 118, and Hasted, v., 509). He was baptized at Benenden 27 April 1690, and married, at Ewhurst, Sussex, 4 June 1728, Elizabeth, daughter of William Pix, gent., who died and was buried there in October 1723. See pedigrees and arms of the Munn family in the Rev. F. Haslewood's 'Benenden: its Monuments, Vicars, and Persons of Note' (1889), pp. 205—215.

* Continued from p. 19.

The Ewhurst Overseers' Books contain the following entries :
1726 : " Thomas Hudson, for Elizabeth Pix."
1727 : William Pix's signature.
1728 (Dec.) and 1729 (June). "Thomas Hudson by Richard Munn," and Richard Munn's signature in 1729.

Thomas Hudson (born 1674, died 3 May 1736, M.I. in Ewhurst churchyard) was apparently a tenant of Richard and Elizabeth Munn.

On a double gravestone in the same row with the preceding.

Here lyeth
the Body of Mrs
Mary Pix
who died Nov.
the
jjth 1757 Aged
50 Years.

Also the Body
of Mrs Ann
Pix
who died Iany
the j0th 1761 in
her
62^{d} Year.

Daughters of Will^{m} Pix late
of this Parish Gent. & Ann his Wife.

[Unmarried daughters of William Pix aforesaid, and sisters of Elizabeth, wife of Richard Munn.]

Northiam, Sussex.

On a tablet on outside wall of the church, above the north door.

Near this place lies Interr'd
the remains of Will^{m} Pix of y^{s}
Parish (son of Will^{m} Pix late
of Ewhurst in this County
Gent. by Ann His Wife Daugh-
ter of Iohn Mawle of Hawk-
hurst (in the County of Kent,)
who departed this Life Aug^{t}
the 24th 1755, in the 52^{d} Year
of his Age, Leaving Ann his
Widow with Thomas their
only Son.

On the same tablet.

Also Michael Son of Mi-
chael and Mary Woollett of
Playden in this County,
Who died in this Parish (un-
der Inoculation for the Small
Pox) the 4th day of April 1764, in
the 14th Year of his Age.

On a tablet near.

To the memory of Thomas Pix
son of William and Ann Pix
who died June 20th 1810
aged 70 years. He left surviving by his first wife
two sons and the issue of two daughters,
and by his second wife
three sons and eight daughters.
Hannah wife of Thomas Pix
died Sept^{r} 9th 1821
aged 70 years.

On an upright stone outside the north door of the church.

In
Memory of SAMUEL JENNER,
late of this Parish, Surgeon
Who died the 7th of July
1797 aged 51 Years.

On an upright stone.

Here
lies the Body of
WILLm Son of SAMUEL
and MARY PIX,
(late of Hawkhurst, Kent),
who died Novr the 10th
1786
Aged 34 Years.

On a flat raised stone in front, placed the reverse way.

THOMAS PIX.
June 20th 1810.
HANNAH PIX.
September 9th 1821.
ANN PIX.
August 28th 1850.

On a white marble tablet on outside wall of the church, near the north door.

This tablet
is erected to the memory of
MISS ANN PIX,
eldest daughter of the abovenamed
THOMAS PIX and HANNAH his second wife
she died at Walworth, Surrey
on the 28th August 1850,
aged 76 years.
Her remains are deposited near this spot
in the same grave with those of
her father and mother.

On another tablet.

This tablet is erected
to the memory of
JOHN PIX,
fourth son of the late THOMAS PIX,
of Higham in this parish ;
he died
at Chatham Place, Walworth, Surrey,
on the 11th of January 1858,
aged 75.
His remains are deposited beneath the footpath
on the north side of this church.

On flagstones in path outside the north door.

Beneath this Stone are deposited the remains of MARY
Daughter of THOMAS and
HANNAH PIX who departed
this Life on the 18th Day of
February 1816, Aged 24 years.

In memory of
ANN,
Daughter of WILLIAM and
ELIZABETH PIX, who departed
this Life the 20th April 1818
in the 20th Year of her age.

Fix'd was her Faith on Him Who died to Save
And firm her hope of Bliss beyond the Grave.

JOHN PIX
January 11th 1858.

SAMUEL PIX
June 18th 1878
aged 85.

ANN BAKER MERYON
March 31st 1859.
HARRIOT MERYON
June 21st 1864.
CHARLOTTE Wife of
SAMUEL PIX
January 9th 1873
Aged 79.

The Register Book of Maxey, co. Northants.*

Burials.

1621.

June — Dickenson, a stranger.
Feb. 27 Dionise Briggens.
Mar. 1 Anthonie Gaunt.
Mar. 1 John s. of Thomas Molson.

1622.

Mar. 26 Thomas s. of John Haslewood.
June 6 Edward Peechy.
July 29 [*blank*] w. of John Measure.
Sep. 25 Rychard Haw.
Nov. 24 Thomas Warren.
Jan. 6 Edward More, a stranger.

1623.

April 16 Catharine w. of Edward Smyth.
May 30 Charles Smith.
June 29 Margerie d. of William Goodlad.
Oct. 10 Anne w. of Rychard Thacker.

1624.

May 25 Catharine w. of Robert Gray.
June 13 Robert s. of Robert Gimber.
Testantib' ZACHARIA BUDDLE, Vic' ibidem.
RYCHARD TURNELL his marke.
RICHARD WHITE, Churchwardens.
Aug. 8 Alyce, w. of Thomas Greene.
Aug. 11 Mathew s. of Thomas Greene.
Aug. 24 Paul Gaunt.
Sep. 13 Elizabeth d. of Zacharie Turnell.
Oct. 6 Agnes w. of Rychard Ewen.
Dec. 1 Mris Margaret Robinson, widdow.

1625.

May 21 Isabell d. of Henry Harris.
May 26 Veranica w. of John Hursthouse.
Oct. 17 Rychard s. of Thomas Molson.
Mar. — Margaret d. of Robert Dickenson.

* Continued from p. 23.

1626.

April 20 Edward Smith.
May 15 Widdow Winslow.
Nov. 3 Richard s. of Richard Herne, gen't.
Dec. 18 Widdow Addington.
Jan. 5 William s. of William Goodlad.
Mar. 9 Robert Spenser.

1627.

May 10 Widdow Grant.
July 8 William Clerke.
Oct. 18 Robert Gimber.
Nov. 5 Thomas s. of Thomas Hall.
Dec. 25 Robert s. of Richard Herne, gentl'.

1628.

Aug. 6 William Bull.
Aug. 25 Mathew Watson s. of ffrancis Watson.
Nov. 30 [*blank*] w. of Edward Dyson.
Jan. 2 Jane d. of Agnes Gray.
Jan. 31 William Harris.
Mar. 24 Richard s. of Richard Buck.

1629.

April 6 Thomas Harrison.
July 5 Ralph Croftes.
Aug. 26 Thomas s. of Simon Harrison.
Sep. 8 Mathew s. of Simon Harrison.
Sep. 22 Richard White.
Sep. 26 Elizabeth d. of John Turnell.
Testantib', ZACHA' BUDDLE, Vic' ibide'.
THOMAS MAGGATT his marke, Churchwarden.
Feb. 22 Mary d. of John Smith.

1630.

April 12 Jane d. of Clement Pollard.
April 22 Jane d. of Rychard Bonny.
Aug. 12 Agnes Ewen, widdow.
Aug. 17 Elizabeth Catlin.
Aug. 20 Alyce d. of Henry Paddy.
Sep. 15 Robert Slawson.
Nov. 8 Alyce w. of Beniamin Hunt.
Feb. 11 John s. of Widdow Slawson.
Mar. 15 Elizabeth w. of Humphrie Sabye.

1631.

April 19 Dorothy w. of Stephen ffall.
May 5 John Ewen.
May 26 Margarett w. of John Ewen.
Aug. 3 John s. of John Hurt.
Dec. 3 Stephen ffall.
Dec. 6 William Cooper.
Feb. 9 Emme y^e^ supposed d. of Thomas Yeomanson.

1632.

June 12 Margaret d. of Thomas Clerke.
July 2 Rychard Bonny.
Jan. 28 Ralphe Ustwoodd, a stranger, drowned at Lolham bridgs.
Feb. 26 Dorothy Jackson, widdow.
Mar. 3 Thomas s. of Widdow Warren.
Mar. 6 Elizabeth Hurt, widdow.
Mar. 16 John s. of George Litster.
Mar. 16 Alice d. of Richard Buck.

1633.

April 2 ffrances d. of Rowland barker.
April 19 John s. of Thomas Buck.
April 22 Edward Dyson.
June 22 Mathew Grant.
July 16 Susanna d. of Thomas Buck.
Oct. 24 Rychard Briggens.
Testantib^s^ ZACHA. BUDDLE, Vic' ibidem.
JOHN TURNELL his marke, } Churchw.
THOMAS MEGGATT his marke, }
Dec. 12 Edward s. of John Wright.
Feb. 11 Elizabeth d. of Zachary Turnell.
Mar. 9 Joane Robinson, widdow.

1634.

April 11 Alice Buddle, widdow, sometime y^e^ wife of Robert Buddle of Maxey, Clerk.
July 21 Margarett Lea, widdow.
Oct. 28 Elizabeth d. of Drue Measure.
Dec. 22 John s. of John Wiatt.
Dec. 22 Robert Gray.
Dec. 30 John Hursthouse.
Jan. 29 William Harrison.
Jan. 31 Robert s. of Robert Dickenson.
Feb. 2 Susann d. of John Wright.
Feb. 3 Richard Buck.
Feb. 25 Margarett d. of Mathew Grant late deceased.
Mar. 22 John Caster.

1635.

Mar. 27 Mary Ryce, widdow.
May 10 Widdow Spenser.
June 30 Hellen d. of William Measure.
July 14 Martha d. of Thomas Cole.
July 21 Joane w. of Thomas Turnell.
July 21 Phœbe d. of Robert Longlands.
July 28 Joane Inkerson, widdow.
Sep. 28 Catharin d. of John Dowager.
Oct. 7 John ffall.
Nov. 11 Thomas Cottingham, a stranger, drowned at Lolham Bridges.
Nov. 19 Elizabeth w. of George Sharpe.
Jan. 21 Mathew Turnell.

1636.

June 21 Christopher Smith.
Nov. 24 Hellen Walker.
Dec. 24 Peter s. of Peter Briggens.
ZACHA' BUDDLE, Vic' ibide'.
RICHARD ADDISON his marke, } Church-
ROB'T COLE, } wardens.

1637.

April 30 Widdow Loddington, a stranger.
Aug. 14 Rebecca d. of Robert Longlands.
Oct. 28 Thomas Thornton, a stranger.
Dec. 14 John Ewen.
Dec. 21 Widdow Caster.
Dec. 23 John s. of Thomas Kitchin.

1638.

April 24 Alyce Pennyall.
July 2 Thomas Turnell.
Aug. 21 John Whyte s. of Widdow Smith.
Aug. 23 Matthew s. of John Walton.
Aug. 23 Magdalen w. of John Haslewood.
Sep. 2 William Northren.
Sep. 16 Robert s. of Thomas Hall.
Sep. 26 Thomas s. of John Hatcher, Gent.
Sep. 27 Prudence ffall, widdow.
Oct. 29 Henry Collinn.
Nov. 28 Susanna w. of Thomas Buck.
Jan. 23 Widdow Tompson.

Jan. 29 Amy Heron w. of Rychard Heron, Gent'.
Feb. 26 John Elwood.
Mar. 6 Thomas Meggatt.

1639.

April 6 William s. of Peter Briggens.
April 10 William Turnell.
April 11 William Longlands.
April 27 George Sharpe.
June 6 Mary d. of Widdow Peach.
June 16 Rowland Barker.
July 12 Thomas s. of John Harrison.
July 14 Robert Gayle.
July 22 ffrancis Watson.
July 22 Anne w. of ffrancis Watson.
July 29 ffrancis Baker.
Oct. 5 Elizabeth w. of William Measure.
Oct. 23 Elizabeth w. of Thomas Morin.
Nov. 9 Joane w. of William ffurnace.
Mar. 19 Thomas s. of ffrancis Key.

1640.

April 7 Alice Slye.
April 19 Rychard s. of Richard Turnell.
April 21 Catharin d. of Thomas Hall.
May 4 Margaret w. of Thomas Mengham.
June 11 Richard Addison.
Aug. 19 Anne Gayle, widdow.
Jan. 23 Elizabeth w. of William Measure.
Feb. 23 Jane w. of John Addington.
Mar. 9 James s. of Richard Ewen.
Mar. 16 Zachary Turnell, Sen., s. of Richard Turnell.

1641.

April 24 Joane Turnell, widdow.
June 13 Gregorie Elsome s. of Widdow Smith.
Aug. 8 Grace d. of Peter Briggens.
Sep. 8 Richard s. of Clement Pollard.
Sep. 18 Elizabeth d. of Henry Warren.
Oct. 4 John s. of Robert Cole.
Oct. 5 Susan w. of William Goodlad.
Oct. 7 William s. of John Wright.
Oct. 26 Thomas s. of Thomas Chamblett.
Oct. 27 George Parsons, Gent', & sometime of Magdalene Colledge in Cambridge.
Nov. 10 Mary d. of Thomas Chamblett.
Nov. 28 Luke s. of Thomas Day, Ju.
Dec. 15 Jeremie s. of Robert Cole.
Jan. 1 Robert s. of Robert Cole.

1642.

Aug. 7 John s. of John Browne, Gent.
Oct. 29 Elizabeth d. of John Payne, a stranger.
Dec. 3 Mathew s. of Thomas Mingham.
Dec. 21 Elizabeth Blithe, widdow.
Jan. 1 Elizabeth w. of Thomas Greene.
Jan. 1 ffrancis s. of S[r] John Melton, Knight, deceased.

1644.

July 29 Zacherias Buddle, the Vicar of this Church of Maxey, was buried Julij 29[o] A[o] 1644.

1654.

Aug. 4 Peter s. of [*blot*] Godwine.
Aug. 18 Widdow Buck.
Oct. 5 Samuel Titlow, Esquier.
Oct. 31 Widdow bonne.
Jan. 6 William Grant.
Jan. 9 Elesabeth Kirchin.
Jan. 29 Barnad Numan.
Mar. 2 Widdow Pollard.

1655.

May 24 Margreat d. of John Addington.
May 25 Elizabeth w. of Edward Landden.
June 21 Elizabeth d. of Mathew Hursthouse.
July 2 Anne w. of Jonas Parker.
July 24 John Harrison.
Sep. 21 Robert s. of Thomas Sherman.
Oct. 1 Margreat Longlands, widdow.
Oct. 1 Mary d. of Cleam[t] Pollard.
Oct. 28 Alce w. of John Grant.
Nov. 21 Rob[te] Batte, servant to Mathew Turnell.
Dec. 7 Ellino d. of Martine Browne.
Dec. 13 Lennard s. of Martine Browne.
Jan. 22 Elizabeth d. of John Godwine.
Feb. 4 Elizabeth w. of Steeven Holland.

1656.

May 17 [*blank*] Warrine, widdow.
June 19 Elizabeth d. of William Knitt.
Sep. 24 John s. of Rob[te] Uwine.
Oct. 9 Alce d. of Widdow Thornes.
Oct. 17 Rob[te] Addison.
Dec. 4 Rob[te] Laxon.
Dec. 13 Symon s. of Richard Harrison.
Dec. 31 Mary w. of Cleement Pollard.
Jan. 20 Winge Chatton.
Jan. 28 John Turnell.
Feb. 4 Joane d. of W[m] Longlands.
Feb. 19 Zachary Turnell.

1657.

April 4 Michell s. of Thomas Sherman.
April 10 Joane Weldon, widd'.
July 3 Willyam ffurniss.
July 30 Robt. s. of Michell Sharman.
July 31 ffrancis [*sic*] d. of Matthew Turnill.
Aug. 2 Alce d. of Henry Goodlad.
Aug. 16 Griffin grenn.
Aug. 25 Thomas s. of Robt. Longlands.
Oct. 21 Rebecka w. of Matthew Walton.
Sep. 6 Mary d. of Robert Ewen.
Nov. 14 Amye Key, widdow.
Nov. 18 Audrie w. of William Tenant.
Nov. 20 John s. of William Knight.
Nov. 30 Margreat w. of William Knight.
Nov. 30 Thomas Day.
Dec. 7 Margrat w. of Thomas Hall.
Dec. 11 The daughter of Margreat Tenant.
Dec. 16 Elizebeth w. of William Hursthouse.
Jan. 3 Judeth w. of William Mirles.
Jan. 6 Thomas Gimber.
Jan. 7 Margreat Hunt, widdow.
Jan. 8 Elizebeth d. of John Addington.
Jan. 11 Matthew Walton.
Jan. 28 William ffish.
Feb. 12 John s. of Thomas Hall.
Feb. 28 Ann w. of Drew Measure.
Mar. 19 Margreat d. of William Tenant.

(*To be continued.*)

GRANT OF ARMS TO SIR THOMAS BURY, Knt., 1708.

To all and singular to whom these Presents shall come S^r^ Henry S^t^ George Knt. Garter Principal King of Arms and John Vanbrugh Esq^r^ Clarenceux King of Arms send Greeting, Whereas S^r^ Thomas Bury of Elston near the City of Exeter in the County of Devon, Knight, hath made application to the Right Hon^bl^ Henry Earl of Bindon one of the Lords of her Maties most Hon^bl^ Privy Council, and Deputy (with her Majesties Approbation) to his Grace, Thomas Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England, for a Grant of a Coat of Arms and Crest, to be born by him and his Descendents, and whereas the said Earl of Bindon being well satisfied of the due Qualifications and Ability of the said S^r^ Thomas Bury, to Support the Rank of Gentility, did by warrant under his hand and seal, bearing Date the 18^th^ day of November Instant, order and appoint us to devise for (and after his Lo^ps^ consent and approbation thereof) to grant and assyn to the said S^r^ Thomas Bury such Armes and Crest, as he and his Descendents may lawfully bear and use. Know y^e^ therefore that We the said Garter and Clarenceux in pursuance of the Consent of the said Earl of Bindon, signified as aforesaid, and by Vertue of the Letters Patents of our offices, to Each of us respectively granted, under the Great Seal of England, have devised and (with his Lo^ps^ approbation) do grant and assign, unto the said S^r^ Thomas Bury the Arms and Crest hereafter mentioned viz. Ermine on a Bend azure a Bezant between two Flower de Liz or, and for his crest on a wreath argent and azure a Tigers head erased Ermine, crined Sable and gorged with a collar azure charged with a Bezant between two Flower de Liz Gold as in the Margin hereof is more plainly depicted To be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said S^r^ Thomas Bury and the heirs and other Descendents of his Body lawfully begotten, with their due and proper Differences, according to the Law and Practice of Armes, without the Lett or Interruption of any Person or Persons whatsoever. In Witness whereof We the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Armes have to these Presents subscribed our names, and affixed the Seals of Our respective Offices this Five and Twentieth day of November, in the Seventh Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lady Anne by the Grace of God Queen of Great Britain France and Ireland, Defender of the Faith etc. and in the year of our Lord 1708.

Hen. S^t^ George, Garter,
Principal King of Arms.

John Vanbrugh,
Clar^x^ King of Arms.

UNPUBLISHED WILLS AND ADMINISTRATIONS.

Nicholas Ager of Stoke Goldington. Will dated 1634; adm'on with will annexed 11 Nov. 1634 to Thomas Ager, "nepos." Sister Elizabeth Ager; brother Mathew Ager; cousins Thomas and William Ager, Emma Ager, Anne Ager; widow Huggins. Witnesses, William Wright and John Wright. (Archdeaconry of Bucks.)

Symon Ager. Will dated 21 July 1674; proved 19 Nov. 1674 by Anne the relict and ex'trix. Wife Anne Ager sole Ex'trix. To Dorkus Ager £200, to be paid when hour Mother can Rased, if she be tutifall to hour. To Beti Ager, M^r^ Vaham Band, and Judgment which is 400 pound. Nex I doe lefe to Rebecke Ager 200 pounds when hour Mother can Rased. And nex I doe lefe my land after Anne Ager desese to John Ager the sonne of Simon Ager. If he die without issue the land to be sold for division between Sary, Dorkus, Beti Ager, and Rebecke Ager. To my dau. Mary Ager 10^s^. To my brother Hamlit Ager 10^s^. Witnesses, John Ager, Dorcas Ager. (P.C.C., 121 Bunce.) Probate Act Book for 1674, Simon Ager described as of Warfield, co. Berks.

John Halloway the elder of the University of Oxford, Bachelor of the Civil Law. Nuncupative Will [in his dwelling house in the parish of S^t^ Michael in the City of Oxford] 4 Aug. 1632; proved 13 Oct. 1632 by Alice Halloway the relict. To his wife M^ris^ Alice Halloway all his leases for her life, and after to his eldest son Charles Halloway. To his da. Catharine £100. Residue to his said wife, sole Ex'ix. The rest of his children unprov'ed for he left to the care of his two eldest sons. In the presence of Charles Halloway, John Halloway, Alice Halloway y^e^ younger, Alice Harris, Anne wife of Robert Hewett. (P.C.C., 101 Awdley.)

Charles Holloway of Serjeants' Inn, Fleet Street, London, Serj^t^ at Law. Will dated 6 April 1678; proved 26 Jan. 1679 [1679-80] by Charles Holloway the son and Ex'or. To be privately interred at the discretion of my Ex'or. My freehold lands of inheritance and my four leases, one of which is at Bayworth in par. of Sunningwell, co. Berks, two others in the parish of S^t^ Mary's in Oxford, and the fourth, of my lodgings in Serjeants' Inn, Fleet Street, to my dear son Charles Holloway, he to be careful of his dear mother my wife Alice, his unmar^d^ sister Mary, and his brother John Holloway, and the rest of his and my relations. To my said wife an annuity of £52 to be paid at my now dwelling house in Oxford with use of the said house and furniture, etc. To my son John Holloway an annuity of £28 and also £5. My son John, my s^d^ wife, my da^s^ Mary and Sarah and my grandchild Sarah sh^d^ all live comfortably together in my said dwelling house. To my dau^r^ Frances Dalby, widow, and her children 20^s^ each. To my sister Magdalene Masters and my niece Jane Masters 10^s^ each. To my nephew William Holloway, Fellow of New College, 20^s^, and to his brother of Winton College 10^s^. To my da. Alice now wife of M^r^ George Langton of Boorton in par. of Shrivenham, Berks, my son-in-law, 20^s^ each. Residue of goods, plate, books, and MSS. at Oxford, Serjeants' Inn and elsewhere, and my grandfather Leigh's gold rings, etc., to my son Charles Holloway, sole Ex'or. To my grandchild Sarah £20 at age of 21. Charles Holloway. Witnesses, John Wilmot, Thomas Tremayne, Thomas Banckes, Rob^t^ Keate. (P.C.C., 6 Bath.)

Alice Holloway of the City of Oxford, widow, relict of Charles Holloway, Serjeant-at-Law, dec^d^. Will dated 28 April 1684; proved 26 Jan. 1684 [1684-5] by Charles Holloway, son and Ex'or. To be buried near my husband in the Chancel of S^t^ Mary's in the City of Oxford. To my da. Mary Holloway the Interest of £200, and if she marries then to have the said £200. To my grandchild Thomas Dalby £10 for books towards his studies. To my da. Dalby and her three dau^rs^ Frances, Alice, and Elizabeth £40 amongst them, and also all my woollen clothes. All my linen clothes to my dau^r^ Dalby and my dau^r^ Mary equally. To my grandchildren John Dalby and Edward Dalby £5 each. To my niece my cousin (*sic*) Mary Flatman who is since married to an outlandish man 10^s^, and to her sister my niece Hall 10^s^. To the poor of Oxford £5, of which 5^s^ to be given to Margery

Hayfield's lame boy. To the minister at my burial 20^{s} and to the parish Clark 10^{s}. To my godda^{r} Anne Hopkins a ring. To my brother Dayrell, his wife and three da^{s} rings of 10^{s} each. Residue of my goods, money, plate, rings, etc., to my son Charles Holloway, sole Ex'or. ALICE HOLLOWAY. Witnesses, Charles Milton, Sarah Keepe, Sarah House. (P.C.C., 6 Cann.)

CHARLES HOLLOWAY of the Inner Temple, London, Esq. Will dated 23 Nov. 1689; proved 14 May 1697 by Jn^{o} Dalby, Esq. To be bur. in the chancel of S^{t} Mary's in the City of Oxford near my father and mother. My free lands in Sunningwell, Berks, called Beauly Court, and at Staunton S^{t} John's, co. Oxon, and my three leases, one of which is at Bayworth in par. of Sunningwell, and the other two in the par. of S^{t} Mary's, Oxford, to my dear nephew John Dalby of the Inner Temple, Esq., subject to certain charges in my father's and mother's wills and in this my will. To my sister Dalby an annuity of £20, and £10 for mourning, and a ring of 20^{s}. To my sister Mary Holloway an annuity of £28, which with the annuities in my father's and mother's wills amount to £50, also £10 for mourning, and a ring of 20^{s}. To my nephew Edward Dalby £10 for mourning. To my nephew Charles Dalby £100, and £10 for mourning, and a ring of 20^{s}. To my nephew and godson Thomas Dalby £100, £10 for mourning, and a ring of 20^{s}. To my niece Frances Dalby £200, and my niece Alice Dalby £100, with £10 for mourning and rings of 20^{s} each. To my sister Langton £10 for mourning and a ring of 20^{s}. To my brother George Langton, gent., £10 and a ring of 20^{s}. A handsome monument of black and white marble (like that of Sir Tho^{s} Robinson in the Inner Temple Church) to be set up in the Chancel of S^{t} Mary's in Oxford, with helmet, sword, and flags over the same. To my late father's old servant M^{r} Rob^{t} Keate £5. Residue of my goods, plate, and MSS. at Oxford and in the Inner Temple to my s^{d} nephew John Dalby, sole Ex'or. CHARLES HOLLOWAY. Witnesses, Arthur Onslow, Ralph Howland, Francis Blower. (P.C.C., 1 Pyne.)

SIR RICHARD HOLLOWAY of Oxford. Will dated 12 Jan. 1696; proved 20 Feb. 1699 (1699-1700) by Henry and Peter Holloway, sons and Ex'ors. To my eldest son John Holloway all my interest in my lodgings in Serjeants' Inn, Fleet Street, London, and all the goods, etc., therein, and also my messuages, lands, etc., in Hockmore Street in the parish of Ifley, co. Oxford. To my daughter Elizabeth Holloway the deb^{t} due upon a bond which I took in her own name and which I always intended for her, and also my leasehold estate adjoining the house I live in, which lease is held of Magdalen College, Oxford, and also land called the Fryers or Grey Fryers in the parish of S^{t} Ebbe in Oxford. To my sons Henry Holloway and Peter Holloway, equally, my leasehold estate for three lives of the scite of the manor of Church Cowley, co. Oxon, with the Rectory and Parsonage of Church and Temple Cowley, and also free land in Temple Cowley. To M^{r} Angier's Hospital in Wallingford £450. My messuage, etc., in S^{t} Aldats *al's* S^{t} Tolls parish, Oxford, and all residue of my estate to my s^{d} sons Henry Holloway and Peter Holloway, they to be Ex'ors. RICHARD HOLLOWAY. Witnesses, Thomas Dew, Edward Worth, Thomas Tringham. (P.C.C., 25 Noel.)

WILLIAM HOLLOWAY, late of St. Dionis Backchurch, London, infant. Adm'on 12 Oct. 1719 to his father William Holloway. (P.C.C., Adm'ons 1719, fo. 182.) He was buried at St. Dionis Backchurch 11 Sept. 1719 as son of M^{r} W^{m} Holloway, Cooper. (See Par. Reg. of St. Dionis Backchurch.)

FRANCIS HOLLOWAY of English within the parish of Newnham Murren in the County of Oxon, Gentleman. Will dated 27 Feb. 1737; proved 4 June 1739 by Ex'or. To my only son Richard Holloway my manor of English and my messuages and lands in Waterford in Ireland. My three grandsons Jenkin Gillo, Francis Vincent, and Francis Fledger (minors). Ann the wife of my son Richard. My daughter Frances Gillo, widow. My son-in-law M^{r} Francis Gillo and my daughter Ann his wife. My son-in-law M^{r} Thomas Fledger and my daughter Mary his wife. My son-in-law M^{r} Giles Vincent and my daughter Sarah his wife. Residue to my son Richard Holloway, Ex'or. Witnesses, Cornelius Norton, W^{m} Matthews, Jun^{r}, John Clay. (P.C.C., 130 Henchman.)

Rev. Benjamin Holloway of Midleton Stony, co. Oxford, Clerk. Will (no month named) 1756 ; proved 2 Aug. 1759 by his son the Rev. Benjamin Holloway, Clerk. My cousin John Holloway of Weston Underwood, Bucks, £5. My cousin Elizabeth Trusloe of Stony Stratford, Bucks, £5. My nephew M^{r} Thomas Plaistow of Amersham, Bucks, two guineas for rings for himself and my niece his wife. My servant maid Ann Phips an annuity of £5. To the poor of Midleton Stony 50^{s} in bread the day after my funeral. Residue to my son Benjamin Holloway of Woodstock, Clerk, sole Ex'or. Benjamin Holloway. Witnesses, John Watson, Nicholas Land, Richard Bottrell. (P.C.C., 268 Arran.)

Richard Holloway of Devizes, co. Wilts, Mercer. Will dated 24 Jan. 1770 ; proved 26 October 1770 by Elizth Susanna Holloway the relict. To my wife Elizabeth Susanna Holloway the parsonage or tithes of Chirton *al's* Cherrington, co. Wilts, and all messuages, farms, etc., in Chirton afs^{d}, and in All Cannings, Wilts. To my kinsmen Giffard Bruges of Chirton, William Bruges of Swindon, and Robert Bruges of Devizes, and my kinswoman Rebecca Bruges their sister, £100 each. To my kinsman William Holloway of Marden, Wilts, and to Richard Holloway of the City of Oxford, Upholsterer, £250 each. Residue of my estate real and personal to my s^{d} wife, sole Ex'ix. Rich^{d} Holloway. Witnesses, Rich^{d} Watton, W^{m} Waylen, Phil. Smith. (P.C.C., 364 Jenner.)

Richard Holloway, late of Maidstone, co. Kent, widower, dec^{d}. Adm'on 8 Aug. 1775 to his son Richard Holloway. (P.C.C., Adm'ons Aug. 1775.)

The Rev. Benjamin Holloway, late of Woodstock, co. Oxford, Clerk, dec^{d}. Adm'on 27 Jan. 1778 to his son Benjamin Holloway, Esq^{r}. (P.C.C., Adm'ons Jan. 1778.)

I shall be glad of additions as to the family of Holloway, and also as to the descendants of Symon Ager, and possibly his ancestry. Some of the family of Ager were of Northamptonshire. The Books of the Merchant Taylors' Company give a Matthew Ager in 1608 as son of Hamlet Ager of Tosseter (*sic*), query Towcester, Northamptonshire, Yeoman.

Reginald Stewart Boddington.

15 *Markham Square,*
Chelsea, S.W.

The Register Book of Maxey, co. Northants.*

Burials.

1658.

Mar. 26	William Measures.
April 8	Elizebeth d. of John Measures.
April 12	John s. of Matthew Turnill.
April 25	John s. of John Turlinton.
May 6	Henry s. of William Goodlad.
May 7	John Turnill.
May 22	Elnor w. of John Dison.
June 24	Stephen Holland.
July 16	Elizebeth d. of John Godwin,
Aug. 2	William s. of Matthew Hursthouse.
Aug. 6	Richard s. of Robert Smith.
Aug. 19	Richard Ewen.
Aug. 26	Clement Pollard.
Aug. 31	Robert Longlands.
Oct. 1	Elizabeth w. of Thomas Chamblet.
Oct. 9	Thomas Hinds.
Oct. 17	[*blank*] Laxton, widow.
Nov. 28	James Bartram.
Dec. 13	James Day.
Dec. 20	Thomas Walton.

1662.

May 26	Richard Newbone s. of Edward Newbon.
May 14	Mary w. of [*blank*].
Nov. 8	Henry Paddy.
Feb. 17	Peter s. of Rob't Collingwood.
Mar. 3	James Hodson, ser^{t} to Tho. Rice.

1663.

June 13	Elizabeth d. of William Martindale.
Aug. 6	Elizabeth d. of John Measure.
Nov. 12	Nicolas Harrington.
Nov. 18	Thomas s. of John Torie.
Jan. 6	William s. of Rich. Ewen.
Jan. 8	William Goodlad.
Jan. 14	William s. of W^{m} Cleark.
Feb. 25	Thomas s. of William Turnell.

1664.

June 2	Thomas Greene.
June 6	Jane d. of John Addington.

* Continued from p. 48.

July 1 Anne d. of John Measure.
Oct. 16 Thomas Hall.
Oct. 24 John s. of Widow Grant of Deeping gate.
Nov. 24 Dorothie d. of Francis Catlin.
Feb. 8 John s. of John & Anne Turnill.

1665.

June 13 John s. of Widow Grant.
July 4 Sarah d. of W^{m} Clark.
Aug. 14 Anne d. of W^{m} Clark.

1666.

June 31 [*sic*] Mary d. of David Gardner.
Sep. 19 Anne Bartram, wid.
Mar. 12 Simon Harrison.
Mar. 29 John Turnill.
May 13 Robert s. of Thomas Ewen.

1667.

June 5 Elizabeth d. of Thomas Tory.
Sep. 16 Thomas s. of Thomas Bunning.
Sep. 18 John s. of Henry Tyers.
Jan. 15 Anne Turnell, widow.
Feb. 15 Joane Holt.
Feb. 17 William Richford.
Feb. 1 Grace Harrison, wid.
Mar. 5 William s. of John Serles.

1668.

June 30 Anne d. of John Godwin.
June 10 Elizabeth d. of Thomas Ewen.
Sep. 14 Margeret w. of W^{m} Shelton.
Sep. 20 William Hursthouse.
Oct. 11 Elizabeth w. of W^{m} Addeson.
Oct. 15 Elizabeth d. of John Freeman.
Oct. 27 Charles s. of W^{m} Knight.
Jan. 31 William Longlands.
Feb. 8 Jeremiah s. of John Walton.
Feb. 16 Elizabeth Day, wid.

1669.

May 6 Mary d. of John Godwin.
May 30 William Phillips, Gent.
Aug. 10 Richard s. of Thomas Sherman.
Nov. 10 Margeret d. of Thomas Sherman.
Nov. 13 Margeret w. of Thomas Sherman.
June 7 Henry s. of Henry Tyres.
Sep. 29 Francis s. of Thomas Catlin.
Oct. 2 James s. of W^{m} Drury.
Oct. 6 Mary d. of Thomas Catlin.
Aug. 10 Jane d. of Matthew Turnell.
Oct. 20 Elizabeth w. of John Freeman.
Jan. 19 Mary d. of Matthew Hursthouse.
Jan. 24 Edward Landen.
Mar. 4 Frances w. of Robert Ewen.

1670.

Mar. 25 Robert Cole.
April 16 Anne d. of Thomas Sherman.
June 11 Robert s. of John Hoode.
July 15 Ruth w. of Thomas White.
Aug. — Mary Ingobell.
Sep. 23 John Turnell.
Dec. 4 M^{r} [*sic*] Elzabeth Phillips, widow.
Dec. 18 John Walton.
Jan. 8 Hannah Ewen, widow.
Jan. 20 Elizabeth Eastman, widow.
Jan. 21 Thomas Chamblet.
Mar. 2 Thomas Barton.
Mar. 18 Joane w. of Tho. Denison.

1671.

Mar. 25 Catherine w. of John Bludwick.
Mar. 27 Richard Turnell.
April 3 Anne Longlands, widdow.
April 10 Anne d. of Thomas Cole.
April 25 Elizabeth Longland.
April 27 William s. of Robert Addeson.
May 1 George Castor.
May 5 Joane Richford, widow.
May 21 Edward Newbone.
June 19 Charles s. of John Godwin.
June 21 Richard Harrison.
June 28 Alice Barton, widow.
June 30 Jonathan Worth.
June 30 John s. of John Searles.
July 7 Ruth d. of Thomas White.
July 14 Sarah w. of Richard Briggins.
July 24 Susanna d. of Henry Robinson.
July 28 Mary w. of John Bimrose.
Aug. 20 Henry Bull.
Aug. 28 Matthew Turnell.
Nov. 16 Joane d. of Thomas Buck.
Nov. 23 Thomas Hall.
Nov. 28 Thomas Catlin.
Dec. 9 Alice Lauston.
Jan. 4 John Freeman.
Feb. 18 Robert Ewen.
Feb. 22 Margaret w. of John Turlington.

1672.

April 10 Francis Catlin.
April 17 Edward Buck.
May 16 ffrancis Catlin the younger.
Sep. 10 Elizebeth w. of John Godwin.
Nov. 11 Mary w. of William Landen.
Nov. 11 Elizebeth d. of William Landen.
Dec. 22 Alice d. of William Day.
Dec. 29 Richard Addison.
Dec. 30 John Grant.
Jan. 3 Richard s. of Robert Addison.
Jan. 11 Dinah d. of John Searles.
Jan. 12 Elizebeth w. of John Measure.
Jan. 24 Alize w. of John Harrison.
Jan. 25 Margrett Ewen, widdow.
Jan. 27 Jonas Parker.
Feb. 1 Margrett Harrison, widdow.
Feb. 5 Alize Mason.
Feb. 25 Mary d. of John Turlinton.
Feb. 22 John Buckworth.

1673.

April 1 Henry s. of Thomas Paddy.
April 9 John Godwin.
April 30 Samuel Bull, ser^{t}.
June 9 John s. of Richard Wilson.
July 11 Thomas Torye.
July 19 Alize Croffts.
Aug. 19 Elizebeth Shelton.
Sep. 17 John Wattson.
Oct. 8 Robert s. of Robert Gimber.
Nov. 23 Robert Addison the younger.
Dec. 29 Margrett d. of Thomas Bucke.
Jan. 16 William Addison the elder.

1674.

June 7 Thomas s. of Thomas Dennison.
June 18 Elizebeth w. of Charles Rice.
June 23 William Hooke.
Aug. 18 Charles Rice.
Sep. 6 John s. of John Ward.

Sep. 12 Thomas Rice.
Sep. 19 Ann d. of William Mason.
Sep. 21 Elizebeth w. of Richard Briggins.
Sep. 22 Marke Walter.
Feb. 1 Robert s. of Robert Gimber.
Mar. 1 Richard Glenn.

1675.

Mar. 25 Grace w. of George Grant.
April 18 Mathew Bucke.
June 13 Mary Dillworth.
June 16 Robert Ewin.
Aug. 8 Mary d. of Robert Gimber.
Aug. 22 John s. of Thomas Dennison.
Oct. 3 Mathew s. of Robert Caster.
Nov. 18 Peter Pollard.
Nov. 24 John s. of Thomas Cattlyn.
Nov. 29 Elizebeth d. of Robert Spinks.
Dec. 8 Robert Gimber.
Dec. 27 Elizebeth w. of Robert Smith.
Feb. 5 Dorithy Cattlyn.

1676.

Mar. 29 William s. of William Knight.
May 21 Mary Knowles.
June 18 John s. of John Hoode.
June 24 Elizebeth d. of Richard Briggins.
July 29 Drew Measure.
Aug. 1 Elizebeth d. of Thomas Parkison.
Aug. 24 Ann d. of Robert Addeson.
Dec. 4 Arthur s. of John Clappison.
Mar. 17 Mary d. of Thomas Ewen.

1677.

July 12 Martha d. of Mathew Hursthouse.
July 15 Bridgett Bonny.
Nov. 10 John s. of John Ward.
Nov. 11 William s. of John Searles.
Dec. 4 Joanna d. of Thomas Paddy.

1678.

May 7 Thomas Eaton, Vicar.
June 4 Margrett Newbon.
Aug. 17 Will'm s. of Will'm Mason.
Sep. 6 Margrett w. of Thomas Dennison.
Sep. 19 Richard s. of Davye Garner.
Jan. 13 Robert s. of Edward Simson.
Jan. 15 Thomas Dennison.
Dec. 16 John s. of Henry Tyres.
Feb. 6 Thomas White.
Feb. 11 Ellen Walton.

1679.

June 21 Elizebeth w. of Daniell Cade.
Sep. 4 Mary w. of John Haynes.
Sep. 8 John Wright.
Oct. 14 Alize w. of John Smith.
Nov. 1 Ann d. of Will'm Addeson.
Nov. 24 Mary d. of Will'm Addeson.
Dec. 20 John Cattlyn.
Dec. 21 Phebe White, widd.
Dec. 24 Susanna w. of Richard Briggins.
Feb. 13 Elizebeth w. of Zachariah Newbon.

1680.

Mar. 25 Jane Hall, widdow.
April 6 Mary w. of Thomas Baly.
April 7 Elizebeth d. of Christopher Smith.
June 4 Will'm s. of Will'm Addeson.
June 12 Mary d. of John Northern.
Aug. 30 Thomas s. of Christopher Smith.
Aug. 31 Christopher Smith.
Sep. 6 Elizebeth d. of John Haddon.
Sep. 19 Margrett w. of George Brewton.
Oct. 7 Christopher s. of Christopher Smith.
Oct. 29 Ann Rowles.
Nov. 10 Mary w. of Thomas Parkison.
Nov. 16 Margrett d. of George Brewton.
Nov. 19 Richard s. of Will'm Addeson.
Nov. 24 Matthew Hursthouse.
Nov. 25 George Brewton.
Dec. 4 Thomas Dennison.
Jan. 14 George Lawrence.
Jan. 19 Will'm Northern.
Jan. 29 Thomas Bucke.
Jan. 23 Mary d. of George Brewton.
Jan. 28 Elizebeth w. of Will'm Addeson.
Jan. 28 Will'm s. of Robert Smith.
Feb. 3 Ann Northern.
Feb. 5 Mary d. of Edward Hunter.
Feb. 6 Robert s. of Edward Simson.
Feb. 14 Elizabeth d. of Henry Smith.

1681.

April 13 Elizabeth d. of Edward Simson.
May 29 Alize d. of Will'm Edwards.
June 10 Elizebeth w. of Richard Turnell.
June 16 Elizebeth Knight, widd.
June 25 Alize w. of John Bull.
Aug. 3 Elizebeth d. of ffrancis Addeson.
Sep. 17 An unknown vagrant person.
Sep. 22 Martha d. of Henry Robinson.
Oct. 8 Samuel s. of Tobias Love.
Oct. 20 William s. of Thomas Perkinson.
Nov. 21 Edward Uffington.
June 8 Ellen Spinks.
April 14 Audrey Smith.
April 7 Mary Stenton.
Mar. 4 Tho. Ewen, jun^{r}.
Jan. 17 Sicily Green, widd.
Feb. 12 Frances w. of Mathew Jealous.

1682.

April 12 Anne Addeson, widd.
May 4 Francis Addison.
June 2 Alice w. of George Grant.
June 30 Elizabeth d. of Will. Addeson.
Aug. 11 Mathew Turnile of Nunton.
Sep. 19 Richard s. of John Addington.
Nov. 28 Anne w. of Robert Measures.
Dec. 10 Jane Harrison, widd.
Dec. 11 James Northerne.
Feb. 10 John Ernold, a servant.

1683.

Mar. 28 Jone w. of John Hudd.
April 3 Anne d. of Hen. Smith.
April 7 John s. of John Bi'rose [*i.e. Bimrose*] of Nunton.
April 11 Jane w. of David Garner.
July 29 Dorothy Hinde of Deeping gate.
Sep. 15 Mary d. of Daniel Cade.
Sep. 15 John s. of Daniel Cade.
Sep. 16 Mary Green.
Sep. 19 Catherine w. of Thomas Perkinson.
Dec. 23 William Shelton.
Jan. 26 Margery Wright.
Jan. 28 Anne d. of Clement Pollard.
Feb. 22 Mathew Jealous of Deeping gate.

(To be continued.)

Cullum.*

WILLS.†

Leonard Cullam of Disse in the Countie of Norff., Chaundler. Will dated 28 August 7 Jac. I.; proved 24 Oct. 1609 by Katharine Cullam the relict, power reserved, etc. To my wife Katherine my house wherein I dwell with the yards and my pightell in Raydon for life. And I give her all my moveable goods and household stuff. She to pay £11 to my daughter Anne Cullam which I owe her in a Bond, and £3 to James Cullam my grandchild, son of James Cullam, which £3 is to be paid into the hands of Richard Cullam my son and Roger Fuller al's Garblesham to use of said James at 21 years. If my said grandson die, the £3 to be divided between Bridget and Anne the two daughters of my said son James Cullam. To my son Richard Cullam my said house and land given to my wife, after the death of my wife; paying to James Cullam my son £10 and £5 to Anne my daughter. My wife Katharine and son Richard, Ex'ors. James Cullam, Supervisor. Witness, Richard Bendes, William Browne, Scriptor. (Consistory of Norwich, 119 Turner.)

John Daines of Backton in the Countie of Suff. and wthin the dyoces of Norw^{ch}, yeoman. Will dated 13 April 1612; proved 7 Sept. 1612 by ex'trix, the ex'or renouncing. To my wife Margerye the messuage I dwell in, with my lands in Bacton for her life with rem^{r} to my son Nicholas Daines. My other two sons John and Robert Daynes at 24 years. To my two sons John and Nicholas "a gonne called a Moskett" each; to my son Robert "a Holberd and my sword." My sister Judith, wife of [*blank*]. Ex'ors, my wife Margerye‡ and my brother in law Thom's Smythe of Backton, gent. My friend John Reynberd, Supervisor. Witness, Thom's Moncke, John Shepp. (156 Euerston.)

Will'm Cullh'm the elder of Earle Stoneham in the County of Suff., yeoman. Will dated 17 June 1619; proved 2 July 1619 by Ex'or. Certain lands already assured to eldest son William Cullham. To my wife Sara my ten't called Seafold Cranes until my youngest son William Cullham shall come to 26 years. Daus. Johane, Sara, and Thomazine £40 each at 21 years. To my eldest son and Ex'or William Cullham the wardship of my ward George Webber. Witness, Will'm Blomfeild, Thomas Goodall, Thomas Pratt, John Baldry. (Ipswich.)

Richard Smith of Thetford in the County of Norff., gent. Will dated 5 Dec. 1621; proved 7 Jan. 1621 by the Ex'ors. Lands and tenements in Thrandeston, Palgrave, Mellis, Burgate, Wortham, Thorneham, and Yaxlye, co. Suffolk. In Carlton Rode, Bunwell, Wymondham, and Bestroppe, and in Snetterton, Eccles, Rowdham, Larling, and Bridgham, co. Norfolk. My son Thomas to have messuage in Mellis where he dwelleth. My son Richard and Thomas his son. My sons Robert and John Smith. My nephew Thomas Smith, gent., of Bacton in Suffolk. My son Samuel, my godson Richard, son of my son Thomas Smith. My grandchildren Thomas, Richard, and Ann, sons and dau. of my son Richard. My grandchildren Robert, Elizabeth, Susan, Sarah, Mary, Catheryn, the children of my son-in-law Robert Jaques. Thomas Hayward my grandchild, son and heir of Thomas Hayward the younger and Susan my daughter. Phillipp dau. of my son Robert Smith. My servant Mary Cooke and Elizabeth Cooke her mother. My office of "Phillizershipp" of the county of Norfolk. Mr. Nelson my deputy. M^{ris} Smith attending on the Hon. the Lady Monteagle. My cousins Alexander Cock & Agnes Aldham. John Cock of Rowdham. Robert son of aforesaid Mr. Robert Nelson.

* Communicated by G. Milner-Gibson-Cullum, Esq., F.S.A.

† Continued from p. 40.

‡ She was the daughter of Thomas Smith of Bacton, Esq., and half-sister to Rebecca Smith, wife of John Cullum of Thorndon, Esq., who was mother to Sir Thomas Cullum, first Bart.

Mrs. Ambrose wife of [*blank*] Ambrose. My coachman Nicholas Fenn. John Chapman dwelling in the house where I now lodge in East Smithfeild, co. Middx. Mary dau. of Mr Chapman. My chamber in Barnards Inne. Ex'ors, Thomas Smith, gent., the elder of Barnards Inn, gent., my nephew,* & Thomas Smith my son. Overseer, my deputy Mr Nelson. Witness, Robert Nelson, Mrs Smith, Mary Cooke, Nathaniell Thorpe, Henry White. (P.C.C., 8 Sauile.)

GENEALOGICAL NOTES RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF PIX.†

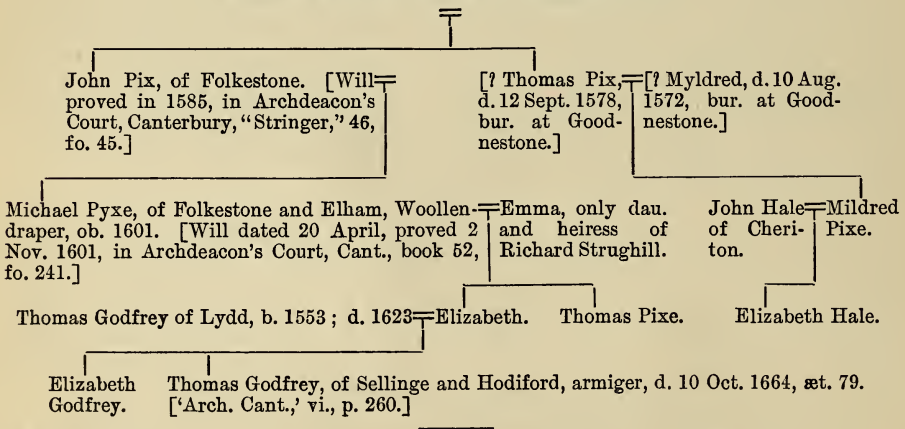
Pix of Goodnestone, Kent.

In Goodnestone Church are two small brass plates, in the sacrarium, with the following inscriptions :—

"Here lyeth buried the body of Myldred Pyxe which dep'ted in the fathe of Christe the tenth of August anno 1572."

"Here lyeth buried the body of Thomas Pyxe, which dep'ted in ye faythe of Christe ye twelfe of September, Anno Domini 1578."

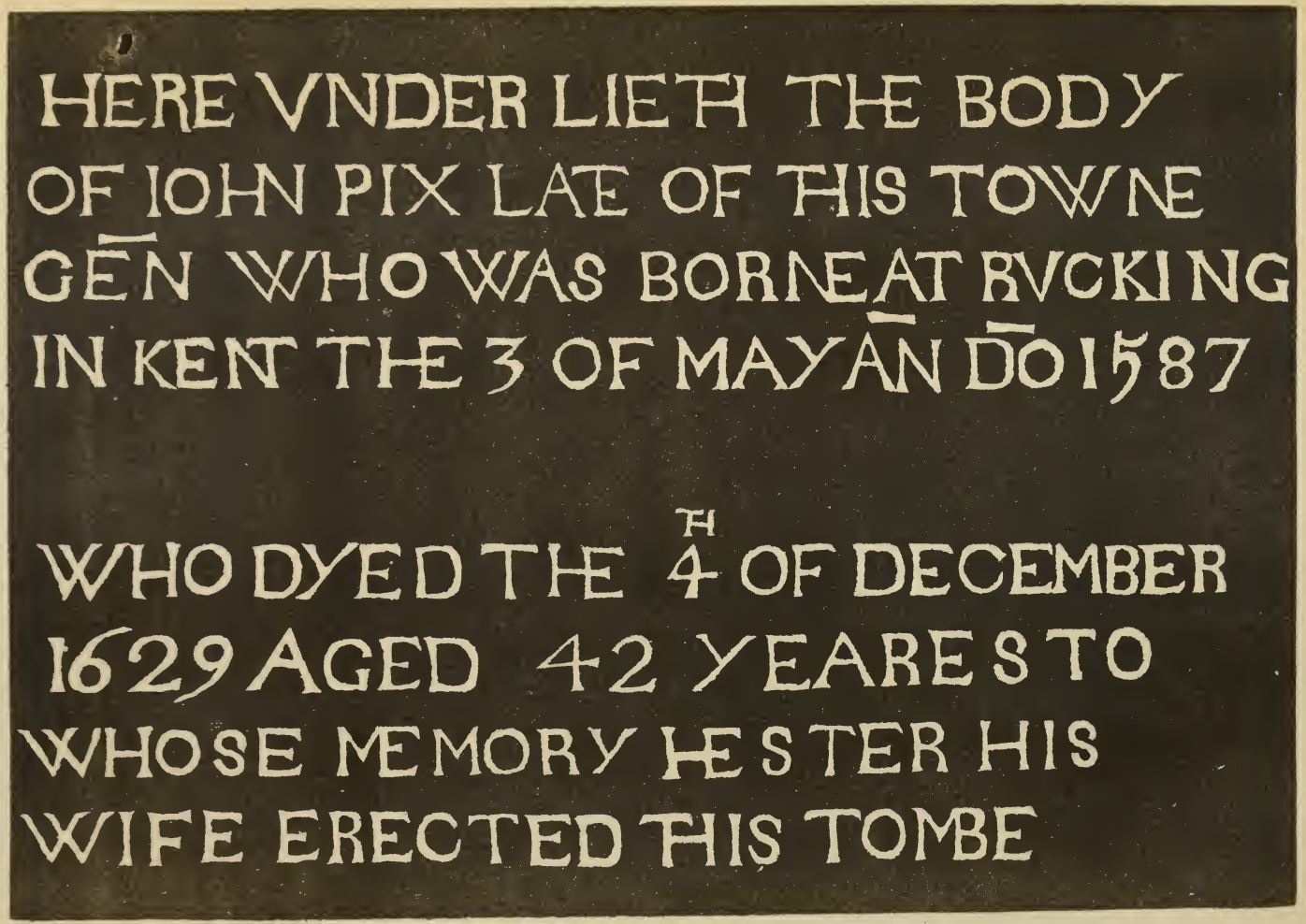
Pix of Folkestone and Elham, Kent.


John Pix, of Folkestone. [Will proved in 1585, in Archdeacon's Court, Canterbury, "Stringer," 46, fo. 45.]
[? Thomas Pix, d. 12 Sept. 1578, bur. at Goodnestone.]
[? Myldred, d. 10 Aug. 1572, bur. at Goodnestone.]
Michael Pyxe, of Folkestone and Elham, Woollen-draper, ob. 1601. [Will dated 20 April, proved 2 Nov. 1601, in Archdeacon's Court, Cant., book 52, fo. 241.]
Emma, only dau. and heiress of Richard Strughill.
John Hale of Cheriton.
Mildred Pixe.
Thomas Godfrey of Lydd, b. 1553 ; d. 1623
Elizabeth.
Thomas Pixe.
Elizabeth Hale.
Elizabeth Godfrey.
Thomas Godfrey, of Sellinge and Hodiford, armiger, d. 10 Oct. 1664, æt. 79. ['Arch. Cant.,' vi., p. 260.]

Will of Michael Pyx of Elham, Woollendraper, dated 20 April 1601. To the poor where I shall be buried, £10. To Catherine Beane, dau. of John Beane of Elham, £10. To Myldred Brodnax, my god-daughter, dau. of Robert Brodnax of Cheriton, gentleman, £10. To the eldest dau. of Margarett Hale, late my servant, now the wife of Robert Willmott, £10. To Myldred Hale, dau. of John Hale, late of Cheriton, deceased, £10. My cousin Myldred Hale, late wiffe of John Hale aforesaid, and Elizabeth Hale, her daughter, to occupy my house in Elham and its lands, until my son Thomas Pix shall come to age of 21. Christopher Sutton of Folkestone and Thomas Morris of Horton to be coadjutors and overseers of this will, and guardians of my son Thomas Pix, who is made sole executor. If my son dies before age of 21, £200 to Thomas Godfrey, son of Thomas Godfrey of Lydd, my sonne-in-law, and another £200 to Elizabeth, dau. of the said Thomas Godfrey, my sonne-in-law. Ann Denn, late my servant, now wife of — Williams. If Elizabeth dies without children, then to John Pix, son of Henry Pix, my brother's son. Witnesses : Robert Brodnax, David Oxill [?] (his marke), and William Hale. Proved 2 Nov. 1601, in Archdeacon's Court, Canterbury, book 52, fo. 241.

* Brother of Mary Smith, wife of John Cullum of Thorndon, Esq., and mother of Sir Thomas Cullum, first Baronet of Hawstead and Hardwick.

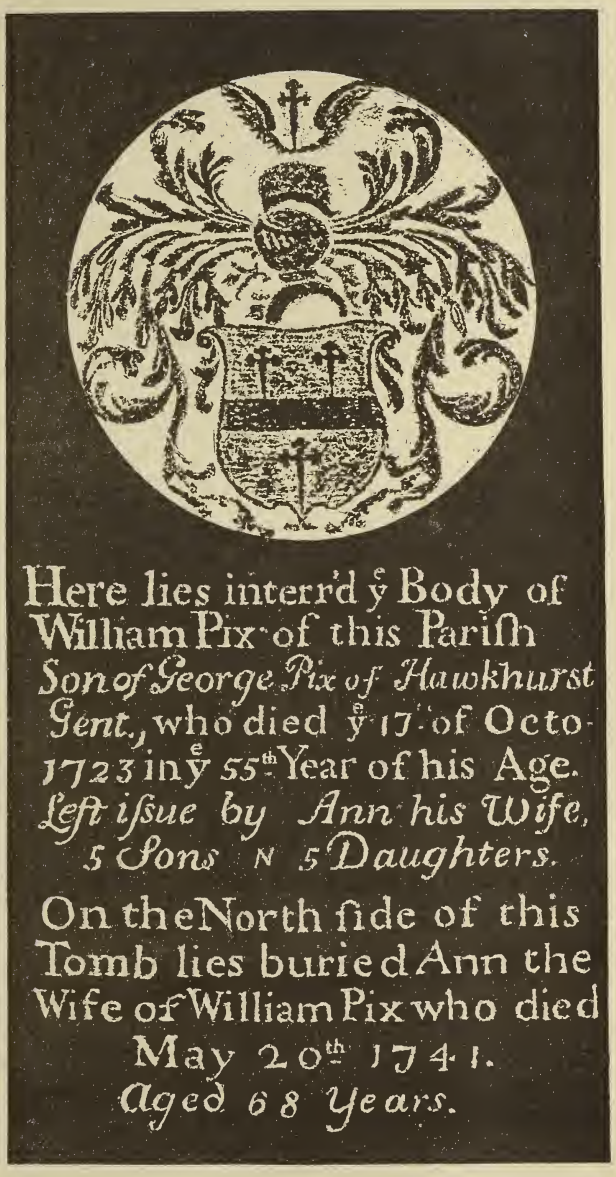
† Continued from p. 46.


HERE VNDER LIETH THE BODY
OF IOHN PIX LATE OF THIS TOWNE
GĒN WHO WAS BORNE AT RVCKING
IN KENT THE 3 OF MAY ĀN DŌ 1587
WHO DYED THE 4TH OF DECEMBER
1629 AGED 42 YEARES TO
WHOSE MEMORY HE S TER HIS
WIFE ERECTED THIS TOMBE

FACSIMILE OF INSCRIPTION ON TOMB OF JOHN PIX (OB. 1629), IN NEW ROMNEY CHURCH, KENT.
FROM RUBBING TAKEN BY THE REV. R. M. SOUTH, M.A., VICAR. COMMUNICATED BY A. L. HARDY, ESQ.

SIZE 21 BY 15 INCHES

See page 57.


Here lies interr'd ye Body of
William Pix of this Pariſh
Son of George Pix of Hawkhurst
Gent., who died ye 17 of Octo-
1723 in ye 55th Year of his Age.
Left iſsue by Ann his Wife,
5 Sons N 5 Daughters.
On the North ſide of this
Tomb lies buried Ann the
Wife of William Pix who died
May 20th 1741.
Aged 68 Years.

FACSIMILE OF ARMS AND INSCRIPTION ON ALTAR-TOMB OF WILLIAM PIX (OB. 1723.)
IN EWHURST CHURCHYARD, SUSSEX. FROM RUBBINGS COMMUNICATED BY A. L. HARDY, ESQ.

SIZE 5 FEET BY 2 FEET 7 INCHES.

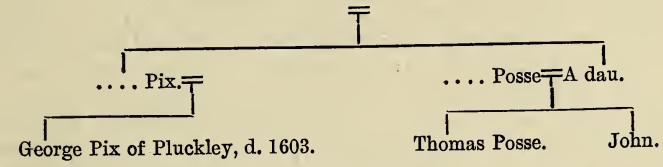
See ante, p. 43.

Pix of Ruckinge and New Romney, Kent.

A John Pix, son of Henry Pix, was baptized at Ruckinge, 20th May 1587, and died 4th Dec. 1629, and was buried at New Romney. On his tomb, in the N.E. corner of the church, at the latter place, mentioned in Hasted's 'History of Kent,' iii., 529 (a), is the following inscription:—

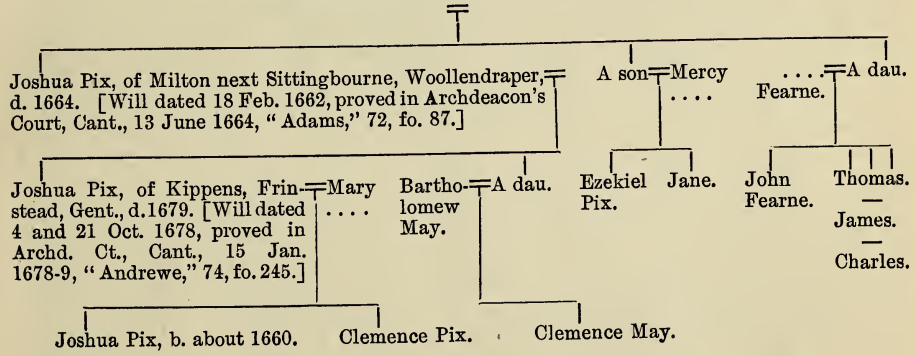
Here vnder lieth the bodye
of John Pix late of this towne
gen' who was borne at Rvcking
in Kent the 3 of May an' Do' 1587
who dyed the 4th of December
1629 aged 42 yeares | To
whose memory Hester his
wife erected this tombe.

Pix of Pluckley, Kent.



Will of the above George Pix, of Pluckley, dated 16 Oct. 1601, proved 18 May 1603, Archd. Ct., Canterbury, "Hardiman," 53, fo. 163:—To the poor of Pluckley, £20. To my cousin Thomas Posse, £10. Residue to my cousin John Posse, Executor. Witnesses: Samuel Bettenham, and Edward Fenner (his marke).

Pix of Milton and Frinstead, Kent.


Joshua Pix, of Milton next Sittingbourne, Woollendraper, d. 1664. [Will dated 18 Feb. 1662, proved in Archdeacon's Court, Cant., 13 June 1664, "Adams," 72, fo. 87.]
A son
Mercy ....
.... Fearne.
A dau.
Joshua Pix, of Kippens, Frinstead, Gent., d. 1679. [Will dated 4 and 21 Oct. 1678, proved in Archd. Ct., Cant., 15 Jan. 1678-9, "Andrewe," 74, fo. 245.]
Mary ....
Bartholomew May.
A dau.
Ezekiel Pix.
Jane.
John Fearne.
Thomas.
James.
Charles.
Joshua Pix, b. about 1660.
Clemence Pix.
Clemence May.

Will of Josua Pix, the elder, of Milton al's Middleton, Woollendraper, dated 18 Feb. 1662. To the poor of Milton, £3. To my sister Mercy Pix, widow, £3. To her daughter Jane Pix, £3. To Joane Tolputt, wife of John Tolputt, 30*s.* to buy her a ring. To my sister Fearne, 30*s.* to buy a ring. To Mary Waterer, wife of John Waterer, 30*s.* to buy a ring. To my grandchild Clemis May, £100, at age of 20. All monies owing by John Pix, Josua Pix, son of Richard Pix, and Matthew Granger, to be allowed them. To my son Josua Pix and his heirs, 3 messuages, etc. (including butcher's shop and malthouse), and 15 acres of land in Yalding occupied by John ffyler, and messuage, etc., and 18 acres in Kingsnorth, occupied by Nicholas Taylor. Also messuages, etc., and 11 acres now occupied by Michael Chittenden, and 26 acres of woodland and 5 acres of land purchased by me from

George Cocke, in Lenham and Frinstead; also my land in Minster, Isle of Sheppey, occupied by George Carter. Also my third part in three parts to be divided of 3 acres of land, about 18 acres in Burmarsh, occupied by John Hogbeane, Gentleman. To my son Josua Pix, premises (including butchers' stalls) in Milton al's Middleton, occupied by William Cooper; also two messuages, etc., in Milton which I lately purchased of James Moyser; also my messuage, etc., in Milton occupied by William Burham, and messuage, etc., in Milton occupied by William Griffin, also my messuage in which I now dwell in Milton; also messuage and land, 16 perches, in parish of St. John, Thanet,—to my son Josua Pix, provided John Pix son of Richard Pix shall desire to have the said messuage and 16 perches for £15, Joshua to sell and convey it. The residue to my son Josua Pix, my sole executor. Witnesses: John Tolputt and James Mowting. Proved in Archdeacon's Court, Canterbury, 13 June 1664, "Adams," 72, fo. 87.

Will of Joshua Pix, of Frinstead, Kent, Gentleman, dated 4th and 21st of October 1678. To the poore of Milton al's Middleton, 40*s*. To my loving wife, Mary Pix, 3 messuages, with butchers' shopp and malt-house, and 15 acres of land in Yalding, occupied by John Owsman; after her decease, to my son Josuah Pix. Also to my wife, one other messuage lately purchased of Michael Knight, gentleman, in Milton, occupied by Abraham Hart; afterwards to my son Josuah Pix. Also to my son Josuah, my dwelling, Kippens, in Frinstead, Lenham, and Milstead, now or late in my tenure. Also a messuage, etc., and 1 acre of planted land in Milton, occupied by William Burnham, and 2 messuages, etc., in Milton, occupied respectively by Gilbert Dadd and Richard Gyles. To my daughter Clemence Pix, 1 messuage, called the "Crown" (with brewhouse), in Milton, occupied by William James; also the messuage called the "Red Lyon," in Milton, occupied by Edward Gadd. Also my 3 parts in 4 parts to be divided of and in 3 pieces, equal to 14 acres, in Burmarsh, occupied by Thomas Dunnerden, of Dover, butcher. My tenement and 18 acres in Kingsnorth, occupied by me, to be sold to pay my debts, by my cousen John Batchellor, overseer of this my will, who is also to sell Poppen's Wood, in Lenham. One-third to a son if born, or £300 if a daughter, at 21 or day of marriage. If Josuah or Clemence Pix die without children, their property to go to Clemence May, my cousin, daughter of Barthomew May. In default of heirs, house and lands at Milton in occupation of William Burnham to go to John Tobie the younger, and for want of heirs of Clemence May the tenement, etc., at Middleton, occupied by Abraham Hart, to one Mary Waterer, and for want of heirs of said Clemence May, Kippens to go to my cousin John Fearne, he to pay out to his 3 brothers Thomas, James, and Charles Fearne, £100 a year each. For want of heirs of Clemence May, remainder over, 3 parts in 4 parts and 3 parcels, 14 acres in Burmarsh occupied by Thomas Dunnerden, to Edward Waterer; to my cousin Ezekiell Pix, 4 messuages, etc., and 15 acres in Yalding, occupied by John Owsman; rest of my houses in Milton to all the children of my cousin John Tobie the elder, of Milton next Sittingbourne, (except John Tobie the younger). My cousin John Batchellor to be overseer of this will, and to let the property and educate my two children. My son Josuah Pix to be sole executor. £20 to John Batchellor. Signed 4 Oct. 1678, in presence of James Allen, Richard Heydon, Finch Allen. Codicil: my wife to live in my house till Joshua is 15. To my cousin Thomas Ferne, 2 suits. To my cousin Ezekiell Pix, £10. To my daughter Clemence Pix, £15 worth of plate. Dated 21 Oct. 1678. Witnesses: Judith Boyer, William Simmons, Ann Rochester (her mark), and Finch Allen. Proved in Archd. Ct., Cant., 15 Jan. 1678-9, "Andrewe," 74, fo. 245.

[Note. A William Fearne, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, and Joane Pickes, widow, of St. Gregory's, were married at St. Mildred's Church, Poultry, London, 17th February 1613, by Licence. See T. Milbourne's 'History of St. Mildred's.']

Pix of Benenden, Kent.

[*From the Parish Registers of Benenden.*]

William Picks, of Biddenden, Gent., son of William Picks, of Benenden, married 22 July 1656, at Benenden, to Elizabeth Picks, of Hawkhurst, widow.

Christopher Pixe, of Benenden, married 2 Sept. 1656, at Benenden, to Susanna Weller, of Tenterden, widow.

[Note. These names have not been identified in any of the preceding pedigrees and notes.]

Pix of Beckley, Sussex.

[*From the Parish Registers of Beckley.*]

Baptisms.

1811	Sept. 14	John Henry,	son of	William and	Elizabeth	Pix.
1812	Sept. 16	Charles Thomas,	son of	do.	do.	Pix.
1814	Sept. 4	Edwin,	son of	do.	do.	Pix.

Burials.

1715	July 10	John Pix.
1814	Sept. 11	Edwin Pix, 14 days old.

(*To be continued.*)

Bacon Wills.*

In the name of God, Amen. The xxviijth of ffeberarye in the yere of ou^{r} Lord God 1619. I John Bakon of Chat'sham in the Co'mte of Suff. Lynnen Weaver sicke in bodye yet thankes be unto allmightie God in good & parfete remembrance doe make & ordayne this my Laste will and Testament Revokynge all other willes in manner & fforme as ffollowethe ffirste I bequeathe my Sowelle into the handes of Allmightie God my Saviou^{r} & Jeashus Chryste in hom & thorowe hom I hope to Bee saved & my Bodeye to be Bureyed at the descressyon of myn Exector. It'm I give & bequeathe unto Reabeaca my wife my Ten'ment called Chapman w^{the} the yardes and gardenes Leyinge in Chat'sham w^{ch} I late purchessed of John Smythe for terme of her naturall Leyfe uppo Condytion that she kepe the howses in dessante reprationes otherwise her gefte & beqweathe to be voyd. It'm my meanyng is that affter my wiffes decease I geve unto my sonne Nathaneyell Bakon & to his heires the Easte end of my howse wth the shope & yarde to be deveyded of evene myde Chymneye as it now standethe. It'm my meanynge is that affter my wiffes decease I geve & beqweathe unto my sonne Matheyas Bakon & his heires the Weste end of my howese w^{the} the yardes to be deveyded by evene myde Chymneye as it nowe standethe. It'm I geve & beqweathe unto Nathanyell Bakon my sonne won huche presently affter my decease. It'm I geve & beqweathe unto Matheyas Bakon my sonne won huch presentlye after my decease: All the reste of my movable goods unbeqweathed my deptes beinge payd & my ffeun'rall expences discharged I geve & beqweathe unto Reabaca my wyfe and I doe make & ordayne Reabeaca my Wyfe my soolle Exector of this my Laste wyll & Testament in wytnes wherunto I have sett to my hand & seale in the p^{r}esents of John Bennett & Thomas Bakon my Brother. John Bennett, Thomas Bacon, Weytnesses.

The marke of John Bakon.

Proved at Ipswich 24 September 1638.

* Continued from p. 38.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS FROM THE BURIAL-GROUND OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, NEAR MARBLE ARCH.*

Edmund Phesie, late of Duke Street, Grosvenor Square, died April 9 [1822], aged 45.
Sarah Phesie, widow of the above Edmund Phesie, died 17 July 1828, aged 50.

Mrs Dorothy Langford, died 28 Sep. 1827, in her 77th year.

Susannah Robson, of Prince's Street, Hanover Square, died July 3, 1818, aged 40.
Master Thomas Robson, son of the above, died May 29, 1820, aged 2 years.
Mr Joseph Robson, husband of the above, died July 29, 1821, aged 44.

John Mendlove, late of Craven Place, Bayswater, died March 22, 1830, aged 55.
Mrs Margaret Mendlove, relict of the above, died 12 Feb. 1837, aged 50.

Fanny Fenton, child of William and Fanny Fenton, died Jan. 16 [1845], aged 4 years & 11 months.

Mr George Fletcher, Bricklayer, died 9 Nov. 1803, aged 48.
John Lewin, died Sep. 8, 1809, aged 56.
Ann Lewin, daughter of the above, died June 16, 1807, aged [24 ?] years.
Mary Lewin, died July 17, 1824, aged 72.

Frederick, son of Thomas and Mary Wyld, died 8 Dec. 1828, aged 4 years & 4 months.
The above Thomas Wyld died 12 Dec. 1845, in his 51st year.

Thomas Norris, M.D., late of Brook Street, St George, Hanover Square, died 20 April 1793, aged 75.
Louisa Gale, granddaughter of the said Dr Norris, died 26 Dec. 1792, aged 9 years & 10 months.
Mary Ann Gale, daughter of the said Dr Norris, died 4 Aug. 1796, in the [ ] year of her age.
Mary Anne Charlotte Moore, daughter of the above Mary Anne Gale, died 16 June [1808 ?], aged [32 ?] years.
Joseph Sydney Moore, son of the above [Mrs ?] Moore, died in his infancy.

Mrs Eleanor, wife of Mr Owen Owen, of New Bond Street, died 19 Oct. 180–. [*Rest illegible.*]

Mary Anne, daughter of George and Elizabeth Campbell, died Aug. 6, 1800, aged 3 months & 9 days.
George Campbell, brother of the above, died June 10, 1808, aged 3 years & 2 months.
Thomas Campbell, died Oct. 19 [ ], aged 19.
George Campbell, died Aug. 11 [1811 ?], aged 10 months.
Miss Elizabeth Campbell, died Feb. 8, 1813, aged 11 months.
Mr George Campbell, father of the above, died March 24, 1830, aged 60.
Walter Hewitt, son of George and Mary Ann Clarke, of Oxford Street, and grandson of the above named George and Elizabeth Campbell, died March 23, 1834, aged 18 months.
Elizabeth Sarah Clarke, daughter of the above, died April 19, 1836, aged 19 months.
The above Mrs Mary Ann Clarke died March 10, 1837, aged 34.

* Continued from p. 43.

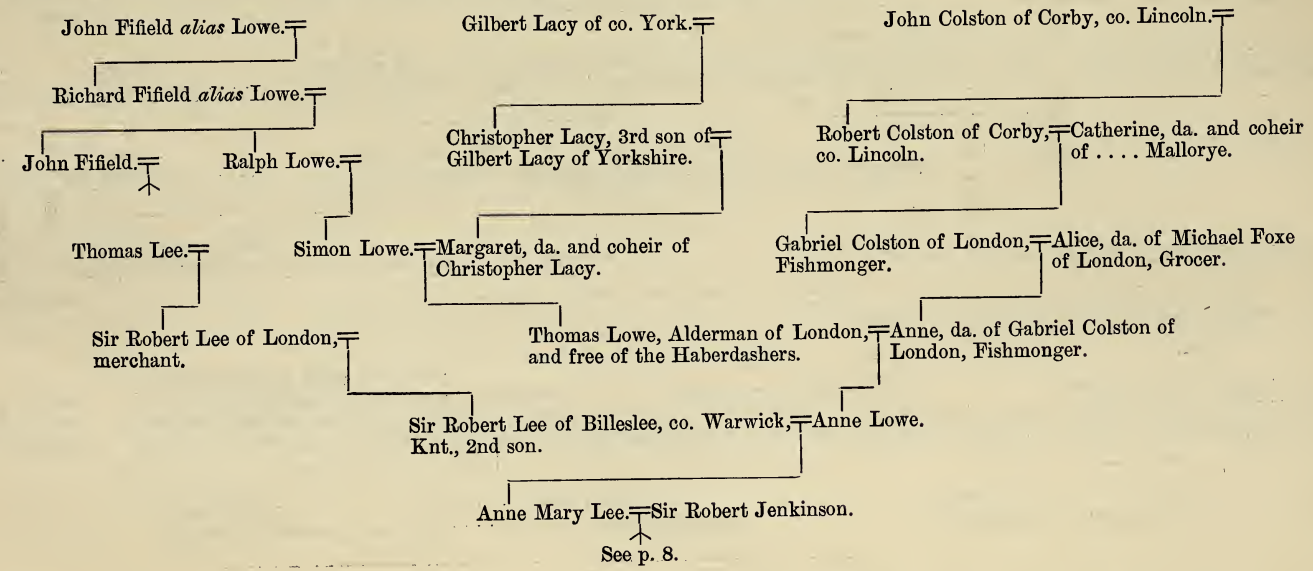
No. 10.

Jenkinson of Hawkesbury, afterwards Earls of Liverpool.*

Pedigree of Fifield *alias* Lowe. (See p. 8.)

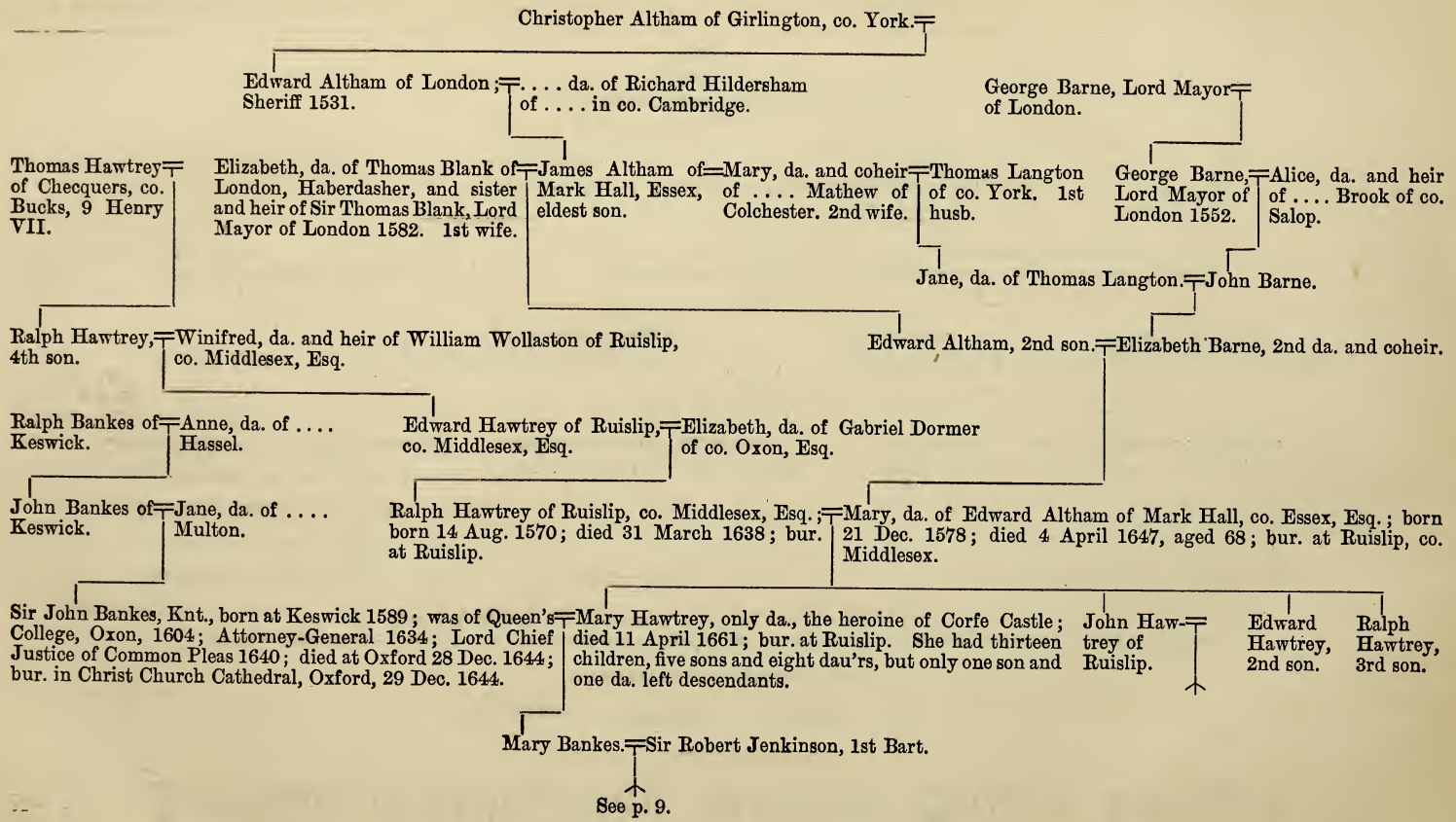
('Visitation of London, 1568.')

Arms.—*Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4, *Per fesse vert and argent, a pale counterchanged, on the first three acorns or,* Fifield; 2 *and* 3, *Argent, six ogresses,* 3, 2, *and* 1, *a mullet gules,* Lacy.


John Fifield *alias* Lowe.
Gilbert Lacy of co. York.
John Colston of Corby, co. Lincoln.
Richard Fifield *alias* Lowe.
John Fifield.
Ralph Lowe.
Christopher Lacy, 3rd son of Gilbert Lacy of Yorkshire.
Robert Colston of Corby, co. Lincoln.
Catherine, da. and coheir of . . . . Mallorye.
Thomas Lee.
Simon Lowe.
Margaret, da. and coheir of Christopher Lacy.
Gabriel Colston of London, Fishmonger.
Alice, da. of Michael Foxe of London, Grocer.
Sir Robert Lee of London, merchant.
Thomas Lowe, Alderman of London, and free of the Haberdashers.
Anne, da. of Gabriel Colston of London, Fishmonger.
Sir Robert Lee of Billeslee, co. Warwick, Knt., 2nd son.
Anne Lowe.
Anne Mary Lee.
Sir Robert Jenkinson.
See p. 8.

* Continued from p. 36. In our February Part, p. 28, we were enabled to record the death of Sir George Samuel Jenkinson, 11th Bart., on 19th January, and we now have to announce the death of his widow, Lady Emily Sophia, which occurred on Saturday, 27 February last, she having survived her husband only five weeks.

Pedigree of Bankes. (See p. 9.)


Christopher Altham of Girlington, co. York.
Edward Altham of London; Sheriff 1531.
. . . . da. of Richard Hildersham of . . . . in co. Cambridge.
George Barne, Lord Mayor of London.
Thomas Hawtrey of Checquers, co. Bucks, 9 Henry VII.
Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Blank of London, Haberdasher, and sister and heir of Sir Thomas Blank, Lord Mayor of London 1582. 1st wife.
James Altham of Mark Hall, Essex, eldest son.
Mary, da. and coheir of . . . . Mathew of Colchester. 2nd wife.
Thomas Langton of co. York. 1st husb.
George Barne, Lord Mayor of London 1552.
Alice, da. and heir of . . . . Brook of co. Salop.
Jane, da. of Thomas Langton.
John Barne.
Ralph Hawtrey, 4th son.
Winifred, da. and heir of William Wollaston of Ruislip, co. Middlesex, Esq.
Edward Altham, 2nd son.
Elizabeth Barne, 2nd da. and coheir.
Ralph Bankes of Keswick.
Anne, da. of . . . . Hassel.
Edward Hawtrey of Ruislip, co. Middlesex, Esq.
Elizabeth, da. of Gabriel Dormer of co. Oxon, Esq.
John Bankes of Keswick.
Jane, da. of . . . . Multon.
Ralph Hawtrey of Ruislip, co. Middlesex, Esq.; born 14 Aug. 1570; died 31 March 1638; bur. at Ruislip.
Mary, da. of Edward Altham of Mark Hall, co. Essex, Esq.; born 21 Dec. 1578; died 4 April 1647, aged 68; bur. at Ruislip, co. Middlesex.
Sir John Bankes, Knt., born at Keswick 1589; was of Queen's College, Oxon, 1604; Attorney-General 1634; Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas 1640; died at Oxford 28 Dec. 1644; bur. in Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford, 29 Dec. 1644.
Mary Hawtrey, only da., the heroine of Corfe Castle; died 11 April 1661; bur. at Ruislip. She had thirteen children, five sons and eight dau'rs, but only one son and one da. left descendants.
John Hawtrey of Ruislip.
Edward Hawtrey, 2nd son.
Ralph Hawtrey, 3rd son.
Mary Bankes.
Sir Robert Jenkinson, 1st Bart.

See p. 9.

Pedigree of Cranmer. (See p. 9.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4, CRANMER, *Argent, on a chevron azure, between three pelicans in piety sable, three cinquefoils or;* 2, ... *six lioncels crowned or,* 3, 2, *and* 1, *within a bordure;* 3, ASLACTON, *Argent, five fusils conjoined in fesse gules, each charged with an escallop or.*

Edmund Cranmer, Archdeacon of Canterbury, younger brother of Archbishop Cranmer; deprived 1554; died abroad. Administration granted to his son Thomas 20 April 1571. = Alice Sandes, mar. in or before 1534, living 1544.

- Thomas Cranmer, eldest son, Registrar of Canterbury; died 3 June 1604, aged 69. M.I. in St. Mildred's, Canterbury. Will. = Anne (sister of John Carpenter of Rye), died a widow.
  - Three other sons.
  - Three dau'rs.
- George Cranmer, Fellow of Christ Church College, Oxford; was slain in Ireland 16 July 1600, aged 36.
- Thomas Cranmer, eldest surviving son and heir, born 1571; found a lunatic 1607; bur. 2 July 1641.
- William Cranmer, brother and heir, bapt. 4 Nov. 1582; Deputy-Governor of the Merchant Adventurers at Rotterdam; died Sept. 1650. Will. = Susanna, sister of Sir Edward Powell, Bart.; mar. before 1619; died a widow; bur. 9 Jan. 1676-7 at St. Leonard's, Bromley, co. Middlesex.
  - Six dau'rs, all mar.
- 1. George Cranmer, died unmar. 1674.
- 2. Sir William Cranmer, died unmar. 1697.
- Edward Kenrick, merchant of Rotterdam; mar. lic. dated 26 Aug. 1641; died July 1654; aged 41. Will. 1st husb. = Susanna Cranmer, da. and (in her issue) coheir; born 1621; bur. at St. Leonard's, Bromley, Middlesex, 5 Jan. 1681-2. Will.
  - Thomas Tomlins, Esq., of Bromley, co. Middlesex, J.P.; bur. at St. Leonard's, Bromley, Middlesex, 14 April 1677. Will. 2nd husb.
  - Three other dau'rs, all mar.
- Thomas Tomlins, Esq., died unmar. Nov. 1686, having been murdered by his coachman; bur. at St. Leonard's, Bromley, Middlesex, 29 Nov. 1686. Will dated 9 Aug. 1686; proved 2 Dec. 1686. C.P.C. (172 Lloyd). Executors, his uncle William Cranmer and Sir Robert Jenkinson, Bart.
- Sarah Tomlins. = Sir Robert Jenkinson, 2nd Bart.

See p. 9.

(To be continued.)

Genealogical Notes and Queries.

BISHOP CURTEIS. (See p. 16.)

I suppose your correspondent (A. G.) knows obvious references to Bishop Curteis in Lower's 'Sussex Worthies,' p. 114; 'Sussex Arch. Collections,' vol. x., p. 53; 'Athen. Cantab.,' vol. i., 455. Is the Sussex family Curteis of Windmill Hill any relict of the Bishop?

M. A.

CRAWFURD—GIBBS—PAYNE.

Wanted the marriage of John Crawfurd of Inner Temple to Anne Gibbs of Laleham, 1715—1725. Also baptism of Gibbs Crawfurd (1732), son of the above, and his marriage to Anna Payne 23 November 1760.

C. A.

DUDLEY BARD *alias* PRINCE DUDLEY.

In the 'Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica,' vol. iv., p. 59, is an account of the family of Bard, from which it appears that the Rev. George Bard, Vicar of Staines, Middlesex (son of William, and grandson of Ralph Bard of North Kelsey, co. Lincoln), married Susan, daughter of John Dudley, and died in 1616, leaving issue two sons: Maximilian, who married and had issue; and Henry, a Colonel in the Royal Army, who in 1646 was created Viscount Bellamont in Ireland, and died in Persia in 1660. Lord Bellamont married in 1645 Anne, daughter of Sir William Gardiner, Knt., of Peckham, and by her had issue two daughters, his coheiresses, of whom Anne (*sic*, but it should be *Frances*) was mistress of Prince Rupert, and by him was mother of a son Dudley Bard, who was slain at the siege of Buda in 1686, aged about twenty, and who was known in the Imperial Army as "Prince Dudley."

The following is a copy of his short will, registered P.C.C., 4 Foot:—

"In the name of God Amen. I Rupert Dudley, in good & perfect health both in body and mind, doe make and ordaine my deare mother, my Lady Frances Bellermont [*sic*], to be my sole executor in case of my decease, whereunto I have sett my hand and seale this present sixth day of May, in the second yeare of the reigne of our Sovereigne lord James the second, by the Grace of God, of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith. [Signed] 'Rupert D.' Signed, sealed, and published in the presence of us, John Price, Jane Jevon, Frances Price, Margarett Edmonds."

Probate was granted at London 10 January to "D'næ Franciscæ Bellamont," the sole executrix.

The arms of Susan Dudley, mother of Lady Bellamont, are given in Add. MS. (B.M.) 5533 (from which the pedigree in the 'Collectanea' is compiled) as "Or, three lions passant azure within a bordure of the same."

This coat (but with *two* lions and the bordure *engrailed*) was granted by Cooke, *Clarenceux*, in 1588 to John Dudley of Hackney, Serjeant of the Pastry to Queen Elizabeth. Was he Susan's father? In his will proved in the P.C.C. 15 February 1593, he mentions among other children a daughter *Susan*, then unmarried.

I also wish to know the parentage of "William Bard of North Kelsey, Esq.," who, according to Dugdale's 'Visitation of Lancashire' in 1664-5, was the first husband of Isabella, *née* "Gresbroke," of Shenstone, co. Stafford, afterwards the wife of Major Henry Byrom of Byrom, slain at Edgehill 23 October 1642.

H. S. G.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF BIDDESTONE AND SLAUGHTERFORD CHURCHES, CO. WILTS.*

BIDDESTON.

Chancel.

Gules, three escocheons or.

In memory of W^m^ Mountjoy | of Bidiston S^t^ Peter's, Gent., | Who died Nov^r^ ye 21^st^ 1734, Aged 77 | And Also Elizabeth, Relict of the above | W^m^ Mountjoy, who Departed this | Life ye 16^th^ day of February, A.D. 1741, Aged 73. | Also William Mountjoy, Gent., died | February 23^rd^ 1766, aged 73. | Also Barbara, Relict of the above, | died April 1^st^ 1767, Aged 75. | Also William Mountjoy, Gent., died | January ye 31, 1766, Aged 55 Years. | Also Elizabeth, Relict of the above, | died Sep. 29, 1776, Aged 60 years. | Also in Memory of | William Mountjoy, Gent: he departed | this life the 14^th^ day of April 1787, | Aged 39 Years. | And of Barbara who died Oct^r^ ye 20^th^ 1720, & Sarah who died Aug^t^ ye 7^th^ 1727, | Daughters of W^m^ & Barbara Mountjoy | Jun^r^ and died in their Infancy.

Sacred to the Memory of Jane | the Wife of Henry John Smith | of Marlboro', and daughter of | Samuel Mountjoy Esq^re^ | of Corsham in the County of Wilts, | who died December the 10^th^ 1822 | in the 32^nd^ year of her age.

H.S.E. | Matthew Mountjoy | Obijt: Oct^r^ 16^th^ 1787, | Æt. 36. | Francis Mountjoy | died July 12^th^ 1769, | Aged 46 Years. | Mary Mountjoy | died August 11^th^ 1811, | Aged 86 years. | Mors | Jamea | Vitæ.

Near | this Place lyeth | the Body of Tho' | Son of William | Mountjoy of this | Place Gent. who | Deceased the 12 | day of August | An'o D'ni 1695.

Near this place lyeth the | Body of Thomas, son of William and Elizabeth | Mountjoy of this place | Gent. who departed this | life the 6^th^ of February | 170$\frac{5}{6}$.

Sacred to the Memory of | Mary Ann, the Daughter of | Samuel and Ann Mountjoy, | who died June 19^th^ 1807, | Aged 19 Years. | Also Elizabeth their Daughter | who died June 4^th^ 1812 | Aged 26 Years. | Also the above | Samuel Mountjoy | who died June 24^th^ 1826, | Aged 77 Years | Also M^rs^ Ann Mountjoy who died | 15^th^ February 1842, Aged 90 Years.

On Floor.

C. Soulbrieu Desprez | Aged 66 | 1846.

Nave.

In loving memory | of John Davis Little, | Born 1805, Died 1870 | Also his eldest son Thomas Little, | Born 1830, | Drowned in China 1862, | Also in memory of | Sarah, wife of John Davis Little, | Born 1806, Died 1871.

Sacred to the memory of Louisa Davis Little | youngest daughter of | Thomas and Mary Ford Little, | who died in sure and certain hope | of everlasting life | through Christ Jesus | Dec^r^ 6^th^ 1834, Aged 15.

Sacred to the memory of | William Little | who died July 15^th^ 1839, | aged 66 years. | Also | to the memory of | Sarah, wife of William Little | who died May 8^th^ 1855, | aged 78 years.

---

* Communicated by Arthur Schomberg, Esq.

Sacred to the memory of | Mary Ford Little, | the wife of Thomas Little, | who died July 28, 1834, | aged 53 years. | Also | to the memory of | Thomas Little who died | June 14th 1839, | aged 62 years.

Margaret, Wife of | James Little died July 3rd | 1761, Aged 58 Years. | Also | James Little died Febry 11th | 1766, Aged 66 Years. | Joanna, Wife of Aaron Little, died July 27th | 1804, Aged 48 years. | Also | Aaron Little died Decr 12th | 1806, Aged 69 Years. | Death's | the Gate | of Life.

Neare this place | lyeth bvried the | body of Mr Richard | Wastfield Senior | who departed | this life the 8th day | of November | Anno Domini | 1652. | Alsoe neare this | place lyeth bvried | the body of | Richard | Wastfield Gent. | the yovnger who | departed this life | the 26 day of | Febrvary | Anno Domini | 1682.

Sacred | to the Memory of | William Edwards | who departed this Life | April 10th 1838, | Aged 81 Years. | Also to the Memory of | Philippa Smith | Edwards, Wife of | William Edwards, | who departed this Life | October 18th 1845, | Aged 68 Years.

William Wastfield Gent. | Ob : 9 : Feb : 1782, | Æt : 57. | Also Elizabeth | Wastfield, His | Wife, Ob : 16 March | 1796, Æ : 77. | Also Mary, Wife of | William Edwards, | Ob : 14 April | 1803, Æ : 53.

Near this place Lyeth | ye Body of Mr William | Wastfeild, Son of | Richard Wastfeild Senr | Gent. deceased and | Elizabeth his wife, he | di'd July ye 21st 1728, | Aged 23 Years. Underneath | are deposited | the Remains of John Skeate, | late of Slaughterford, who died August 3rd | 1806, Aged 76 Years. | Also Jane Skeate, Relict of the above John Skeate, | who died Febry 9th 1832, Aged 92 Years.

Near this Place | Lyes Interr'd the Body of Willm | Harrison, Gent., Son of John | and Martha Harrison, late | of the City of Bristol, | Who departed this | Life the 10th day | of February | 1736, | ætatis suæ 23.

On Floor.

Here Lyeth the body of | William Avst the elder | who departed this life | the 14 Febrvary 16—.

Underneath lies interred the Body of | Mrs Mary Wastfield (Spinster) | who departed this | Life the 20th day of | June 1782, | Aged 68.

Outside on South Wall.

Neare this place lyeth the | Body of Edward Davis | who Departed this Life | For a better the 10th Day of | May and in the 50th Year | of his Age, 1736.

SLAUGHTERFORD.

Nave.

Sacred to the memory of | Thomas Willshire | who departed this life | March 24 1848 | aged 21 years. | His remains are interred in the | Churchyard at Box, Wilts.

This Church | after having lain in ruins | for about two hundred years | was rebuilt to the glory of God | by voluntary contributions | and a grant of one hundred pounds | from the Incorporated Church | Building Society. | It was reopened for divine service | on Sunday 17th August 1823.

Liscombe Clarke, Vicar.
William Collett, Churchwarden.

On the Font.

In Memory of | Eirene Charlotte | at rest | August 25th 1872. | Isabel Emra | July 29th | 1873, | John Leonore Edward | September 20th | 1874. | Newton Rodolphe Alexandre | July 19th 1878. | Grandchildren of | Rev. | John Emra, | Vicar of this parish.

Cullum.*

WILLS.†

Thomas Cullum of ye hill in Thorndon in ye County of Suff., gent. Will dated 21 March 1637 ; proved 21 Oct. 1643 by the ex'trix. To Alice my loving wife all my copyhold lands, etc., holden of ye manors of Thorndon Hestley al's Nestley hall Thor'don parva Risangles al's Rishangles Thorndon R'c'ory & Brockford, for her life ; the remainder after her death of all such copyhold lands, etc., as are holden of the manors of Thorndon R'c'ory & Brockford & late were Clarencias Bette, gent. (except one piece of meadow called Baseleyes greene containing 1½ acres lying in Gandersick in Thorndon), I give to my loving kinsman Thomas Frere of Farsfield, gent., & his heirs for ever ; the remainder of the meadow above excepted to my kinsman Tobias ffrere th'elder of Harlston. Whereas one Thomas Blosse, Esquire, Will'm Barnard, gent., Anthony ffrery, clerke, & Thos. Cullum of London, draper, do now stand seised of so much of the manor of Thorndon as was lately assured by one Sr John Pretyman, Knt., Thomas Smyth, Richard Pretyman, Henry Grey, & Wm Coleman, gent., unto sd Thos. Blosse, Wm Barnard, Anthony ffrere, & Thos. Cullum of London, & Tobias Blosse, Esquire, now deceased, late father of sd Thos. Blosse, except only so much of same manor as did extend itself into such lands as my said kinsmen Thos. ffrere, & Tobias ffrere, & one John Cullum late of Stannell in Thorndon, gent., did severally hold as parcel of the sd manor, my desire is my sd wife shall have so much of sd manor as my trustees hold for her life & after her decease the remainder to sd Tobias ffrere. Whereas I have conveyed a freehold messuage, etc., in Thorndon, Risangles, Ocolte, Stoakeashe, & Wetheringsett, co. Suff., unto my sd kinsmen Thomas ffrere & Tobias ffrere, & sd Wm Barnard, & one Richd ffrere, gent., my kinsman, now deceased, on trust after my wife's and my decease to dispose of same as I should appoint I will as foll. :— to Robt Beckett th'elder of Thorndon for life messuage called Chapmans, etc., & annuity of 40s. out of the messuage where I now dwell, remainder to Tobias ffrere, etc., etc. Thomas Cullum my son now deceased. Legacies to be paid on the death of Alice my wife :—to Hannah Pack one of ye daughters of my cosen Thos. Pack £50. The children of . . . . Hawkins of . . . . Blacksmith £5 each. Dinah Spalding of Wortwell, widow, & her children £20 each. Alice my wife's sister ye wife of Stephen Grosse of Wortwell & her children £20 each. John Malden of Wortwell bro. of sd Dinah Spalding & his children £20 apiece. Margaret Eames my goddau. another dau. of sd cosen Thos. Pack £20, & John Pack & Thos. Pack sons of sd Thos. Pack £20 each, & the rest of cosen Pack's children (except his son Bartholomew) £5 each. Chas. Humfrey of Risangles, gent., my kinsman, £100, & to his four eldest children £10 each ; to Thos. Piddock my godson son of John Piddock of Ocolte £20 at 21 ; to my godson ye son of cosen John Adamson £10 ; to goddau. ye dau. of Benjamin Payne of Disse £10 at 21 ; to godson ye son of Walter Clarke of Thorndon £5 at 21 ; to my godson or goddau. ye son or dau. of Wm Welton of Metfild £5 at 21 ; & to all other my godchildren 20s. each. To kinsman Anthonye ffrere £5, & to each of his children £5 at 21 ; & to every of the residue of ye children of ye said Chas. Humfry my kinsman not before mentioned £10 each at 21. To cosen Richd Humfry bro. of sd Chas. Humfry £5. To sd Thomas Cullum being my godson & son of sd John Cullum £10. Said Thos. ffrere

* Communicated by G. Milner-Gibson Cullum, Esq., F.S.A.

† Continued from p. 56.

my kinsman shall keep & maintain Grace Cullum my sister after the decease of my s[d] wife Alice. S[d] wife ex'trix. In wit., THO. CULLUM. Wit[s], Brian Wetherell, Will. Hinton, W[m] ffiske, Tho. Humfrey "hoc quarto die Aprilis An'o d'ni 1638." (Consistory Court of Norwich, Alston 106[b].)

WILLIAM BUTTS of Brockford, co. Suff., gent.* Will dated ult. Feb. 1647; proved ult. May 1648 by the ex'or. To Rebecca my loving wife in lieu of dower all my lands & tenements freehold & copyhold in Framsden, co. Suff., for life & after her decease s[d] lands, etc., to son Thomas Butts & his heirs for ever. To s[d] wife best bedstead, etc. To my eldest son Robert Butts messuage & tenement wherein I now dwell called White Plase, etc., in Brockford or Wetheringsett, only my lands called great homer & little homer containing 20 acres w[ch] I give to Tho[s] Butts my son. To s[d] son Robert all lands I hold in right of his mother in Connis hundred. To son Tho[s] all lands bought of one Crane or ffinch or Skrutton lying in Walton or Tremby & lands in Rushall, co. Norff. Said two sons Rob[t] & Thos. to pay to my dau. Eliz[th] wife of John Wilbye £2 5*s.* every half year for her life. Son Thos. Butte sole ex'or. To son Thos. certain pieces of land mortgaged to me by George Anger for £50 which land is already forfeit. To the poor of Wetheringsett cum Brockford £5. p' me WILLIAM BUTTE. Wit[s], Samuell Colby, Thomas Colby.

Codicil dated 14 March 1647. To eldest son Robert my gray mare & my desire is that he quietly permit my son Thomas to have all corn growing on any of my lands, etc. And whereas there is one bond turned ouer unto me by letter of attorney by Daniell Cullum sonne of Elizabeth Wilby my daughter w[ch] said bond I haue formerly fully satisfied & paid vnto the said Daniell Cullum by one Amos of Bildeston & one Boldro of Ipsw[ch] if therefore said Amos or Boldro pay to Thomas Butts my son all money due to me then my son is to pay to Elizabeth Wilby my daughter £10. To dau. Jane Wolmore 20*s.* WILLIAM BUTTS. Wit[s], Samuell Colby, Thomas Colby. (Consistory Court of Norwich, 1648, f. 25.)

ALICE CULLUM, Relict of John Cullum of Thorndon, co. Suff., gent., deceased. Will dated 27 Feb. 1672; proved 9 April 1675 by ex'trix. To my two sons Will[m] Cullum & Tho[s] Cullum to each £10, & to Mary wife of son Will[m], to son in law Will[m] Harvie & my dau. Grace his wife, & my son in law Ambrose Elton to each a Twenty shilling piece of broad gold to buy them rings. £20 to be intrusted to said son W[m] Cullum to be improved to the use of s[d] dau. Grace Harvy. To grandchild Rebeccah now wife of James Page one pair of flaxen sheets, etc., & £40. To grandchild Thomas one of the sons of the above-named Thomas Cullum a featherbed, etc., & in case of his death to his bro. John Cullum. To the poorest people of Thorndon 20*s.* Residue to dau. Rebeccah wife of Ambrose Elton, which s[d] Rebeccah I make ex'trix. In wit., ALICE CULLUM her marke. Wit[s], J. Randall, Vrsula Pigot her marke, Ann Moore her marke. (Consistory Court of Norwich, 1675, f. 123[b].)

JOHN CULHAM of Mettingham, co. Suffolk, Gent. Will dated 12 March 1682.; proved 2 April 1683. To James Cullam my son all my lands, tenements, etc., in Mettingham except three acres of meadow called ffullen mill damm w[ch] I give to Margaret my dau. provided that my wife Anne shall have the use & possession of all my lands towards the bringing up of my children until their several ages of 21, then s[d] wife to have £10 per ann. out of the lands of son James during her life. To Benjamin my other son £100 to be raised by timber now growing vpon my ground, & to be put out for the best for him until he attain 21. To son James a silver Tankard, & to dau. Margaret a silver pott; the rest of the plate & seu'all peeces of gold being about 5[li] to be equally divided between my three children. To dau. Marg[t] all personal estate, etc., she paying my debts. To poor of Bungay 40*s.*, & to poor of Mettingham 10*s.* Said wife Anne ex'trix. In wit., JOHN CULHAM. Wit[s], Henry ffenton, cler., Margret Edwards, Susan Richardson. (Consistory Court of Norwich, Calthorp 25.)

* Second husband of Rebecca, widow of John Cullum of Thorndon, Esq. On page 56, in footnote, for "Mary Smith," read *Rebecca* Smith.

Bacon Wills.*

In the name of God, Amen. The sixtenth day of October in the fourtenth yere of the Reigne of o^{r} Soveraigne Lord Charles by the grace of God of England Scotland ffrance & Ireland Kinge Defendo^{r} of the ffaith &c^{r} Annoq' D'ni 1638. I Henry Bacon the elder of Ofton in the Countie of Suff. Yeoman Revokinge all former wills by me heretofore made doe make & ordeyne this my last will & Testament in manner and forme followinge ffirst I com'end my sowle into the handes of Allmightie God my Creato^{r} trustinge assuredly throughe the merritts & passion of Jesus Christ myne onely Savio^{r} & Redeemer to have salvac'on at the day of the Resurrec'on of the Just amongest all the holy Saints of God. And my body to be buried at the discrec'on of myne executor hereafter named. And concerninge that porc'on of Worldly goods w^{ch} God hath lent me in this Worlde I dispose therof by his p'mission as followeth And first of all I give & bequeath unto Henry Bacon my eldest sonne All my Messuages Lands Tenem^{ts} & hereditam^{ts} both freehold Coppihold & Lease lands wth theire & eu'ye of theire app^{r}tenanc's in Ofton Willisham & Nettlestead or elswhere in the County of Suff. exceptinge the newe little Chamber next adioyninge to my lodginge Chamber wherin I nowe lye w^{ch} my will & meaninge is that Henry Bacon my grandchilde shall haue ymediately after my decease wth free lib'tie of Ingresse Egresse & Regresse into out of & from the said Chamber in by & through the usuall waies & passages to & from the same from tyme to tyme & at all tymes convenient during the naturall lyfe of the said Henry Bacon my sonne To have & to holde the said Messuages lands Tenem^{ts} & hereditam^{ts} unto the said Henry Bacon my sonne & his Assignes (excepte before excepted) for & duringe the terme of his naturall lyfe And after his decease I will & bequeath the said freehold & Coppihold lands unto Henry Bacon his sonne & my Grandchilde & the heires of his body lawfully begotten And if my grandchilde Henry Bacon shall happen to dye & dep'te this lyfe wthout issue of his body lawfully begotten then I will & bequeath all the said freeholde & Coppihold Messuages lands tenem^{ts} & hereditam^{ts} after the death of his father my said sonne Henry unto Thomas Bacon his brother and my grandchilde & to his heires for ever And to have & to hold the said lease lands unto the said Henry Bacon my grandchilde and his assignes after the death of his said father during the Residue of the terme therin then to come And if my said grandchilde Henry dye wthout issue of his body lawfully begotten then to the said Thomas Bacon my grandchilde & his assignes during the Residue of the terme. And my will & meaninge is that my said sonne Henry & his assignes shall from tyme to tyme and att all tymes nedefull duringe his naturall lyfe Repayre mayntayne and keepe in good & sufficient Rep'ac'ons All & singuler the houses Edifices & buildings uppon all my lands Tenem^{ts} & hereditam^{ts} aforesaid wth glassinge Tylinge Roughcastinge palinge or any other nedefull thinge about them. Item I will & my meaning is that my said sonne Henry shall maynteyne & keepe the said Henry my grandchilde at Schoole untill hee shall attaine unto his Age of sixtene yeres. Item I give & bequeath unto the said Henry my grandchilde one An'uitie or yerely rent of twentie shillings of lawfull mony of England to be issuinge & goinge out of all my said freehold lands to begyn & take effect when hee my said grandchilde Henry shall accomplishe his Age of sixtene yeres towards his maintenance To have & to holde the same unto the said Henry my grandchilde so longe & untill hee shall attaine unto his Age of one & twentie yeres payable att the two most usuall ffeasts or daies of paym^{t} in the yere that is to say the An'unciac'on of the blessed virgyn Mary and S^{t} Michaell the Archangell by even & equall porc'ons at or in the South Porch of the p'ish Churche of Ofton aforesaid the first payem^{t} therof to begyn at the first of the said ffeasts w^{ch} shall next happen after the said Henry my grandchilde shall attaine unto his said Age of sixtene yeres. Also I give & bequeath unto the said Henry my grandchilde One other An'uitie or yerely Rent

* Continued from p. 59.

of five Pounds of like lawfull mony of England to be issuinge & goeinge out of All my said freeholde lands & tenem^{ts} to begyn & take effect when the other endethe that is to say when hee the said Henry my grandchilde shall attayne unto his Age of one & twentye yeres towards his further mayntenance To have & to holde the same unto the said Henry my grandchilde untill hee shall accomplishe his Age of foure & twentie yeres payable at the two most usuall ffeasts or daies of payem^{t} in the yere that is to say the An'unciac'on of the blissed virgyn Mary and S^{t} Michaell the Archangell by even & equall porc'ons at or in the south porch of the p'ishe Churche of Ofton aforesaid the first payem^{t} therof to begyn at the first of the said ffeasts w^{ch} shall next happen after the said Henry my granchilde shall attaine unto the said Age of one & twentie yeres. Allwaies provided & my will & meaninge is that if my said grandchilde Henry Bacon shall hereafter be putt forth and bounde apprentice to any trade Mistery Arte or occupac'on before hee shall attaine unto his Age of Seventeene yeres that then & from thenceforth after his such bindinge forth Apprentice the said two An'uities of twentie shillings and five pounds to cease and be utterly voide any thinge herein conteyned to the Contrary notwthstanding. Also I give and bequeathe unto the said Henry my grandchilde One other An'uitie or yerely Rent of one & twentie pounds of lawfull English mony to be issuinge & goeinge out of all my freehold lands & Tenem^{ts} aforesaid to begyn & take effect when hee the said Henry my grandchilde shall accomplishe his Age of foure & twentie yeres for his better mayntenance To have & to holde p'ceive & enioye the same unto my said grandchilde Henry duringe the terme of the naturall life of his father my said sonne Henry payable at the two most usuall ffeasts or daies of payem^{t} in the yere that is to say the An'unciac'on of the blessed virgyn Mary & S^{t} Michaell the Archangell by even & equall porc'ons at or in the south porch of the p'ishe Church of Ofton aforesaid the first payem^{t} therof to begyn at the next of the said ffeasts w^{ch} shall first happen after the said Henry my grandchilde shall attaine unto his said Age of foure & twentie yeres. And if it shall hereafter happen the said An'uities or yerely Rents of twentie shillings fyve pounds and one & twentie pounds or any of them or any p'te or p'cell of them or any of them to be behinde & unpaid at any time att any of the said ffeasts on w^{ch} the same ought to be paid Respectively as aforesaid That then & so often it shall & may be lawfull to & for the said Henry my grandchilde & his assignes into the said ffreeholde lands & tenem^{ts} before bequeathed to enter and there to distraine and the distres or distresses there so had & taken to drive away Chase impounde & deteyne untill the said An'uities and eu'ye of them wth the Arrerages therof if any shalbe fully satisfied & paid unto the said Henry my grandchilde & his assignes.

And my will & meaninge is that if my said sonne Henry shall happen to dye & dep'te this lyfe wthin the space of foure yeres next after my decease Then I give & bequeathe one hundred pounds of lawfull mony of England towards the payem^{t} of my said sonne Henry his debts and advancem^{t} of his younger Childrens porc'ons to be paid unto Margarett nowe the wyfe of my said sonne Henry by my said grandchilde Henry out of my lands in manner & forme followinge that is to saye twentie Marks yerely duringe the first seven yeres and a halfe next after my said sonne Henry shall dye or dep'te this lyfe as aforesaid in full payem^{t} of the said hundred pounds. And the said payem^{ts} to be made at or in the south porch of the p'ishe Churche of Ofton aforesaid. Also my will & meaninge is that if my said grandchilde Henry Bacon shalbe bounde forthe an Apprentice as aforesaid before hee shall attaine unto his Age of Seventeene yeres as aforesaid And so the said two An'uities of twentie shillings & fyve pounds to cease as aforesaid that then I give & bequeathe twentie pounds of lawfull English mony towards the bindinge him forth such Apprentice. And ffiftie pounds more of like mony at the expirac'on of his said Apprentishipp to sett upp his trade wth all. But if hee shalbe putt to an Attorny or a Counsello^{r} or such like and not to a trade Mistery or occupac'on then my will & meaninge is that the said two guifts of twentie pounds and ffiftie pounds to be utterly voide. And then I give & bequeathe forty pounds of like mony towards the same such puttinge of him to an Attorny

or Counsellor anything otherwise herein conteyned to the Contrary notwthstandinge to be paid by my Executor. And also my will & meaninge is that if my Executor shall putt him forth to be an Attorny or a Counsellor wth lesse then fortie pounds then hee my said Executor shall paie the Residue of the same fortie pounds unto my said grandchilde Henry at his Age of one & twentie yeres.

(To be continued.)

The Register Book of Marey, co. Northants.*

Burials.

1684.

May 6 Barbara Tory, wid.
May 10 Sarah Clappisson.
May 13 Thomas Ewen of Lollam.
Aug. 8 John Catline.
Aug. 30 Martha w. of Robert Gibb.
Sep. 18 John s. of Robert Spinx.
Feb. 13 Elizabeth d. of Clement Pollard.
Feb. 20 Jeffery Jenkinson.
Feb. 22 Mary d. of John Northerne.
Feb. 25 Anne Ewen.

1685.

April 10 Lydia w. of Robert Castour.
April 22 Sarah w. of William Day.
April 21 Margaret Williamson.
April 25 Thomas Southwell.
April 22 Richard Tyres.
April 29 David Garner.
May 1 Elizabeth German.
June 6 Sarah d. of John Bimrose, junr.
June 7 Thomas s. of Thomas Green.
June 20 John Bonny, senr.
June 21 Jane Spinx.
May 10 William Landen.
Sep. 26 John Addington.
Oct. 14 John s. of John Freeman.
Oct. 20 Frances w. of Robert Smith.
Oct. 23 Amos Ewen.
Nov. 10 Anne Jealous, widd.
Nov. 8 Elizabeth w. of Will. Drury.
Nov. 16 Margaret w. of Henry Robinson.
Dec. 26 Sarah w. of Thomas Sharman.
Feb. 7 Mary Grant.
Feb. 20 Henry Phillips.
Feb. 24 Anne Green.
Mar. 8 Edward Simpson.

1686.

April 2 [*blank*] Robinson, a bast.
April 26 John Hudd.
Sep. 14 Francis Pollard.
Dec. 16 Thomas Sherman.
Jan. 6 Elizabeth Eaton, widd.
Jan. 23 Anne w. of Tho. Burgess of Deeping Stt James.
Jan. 12 Robert s. of Thomas Sherman.

1687.

April 1 John s. of Cornelius Harrison.
July 22 Mary d. of Daniel Cade.
Sep. 8 John s. of Robert Gibb.
Oct. 9 Robert s. of Robert Smith.
Oct. 29 Frances d. of Clement Pollard.
Oct. 30 Thomas s. of Thomas Green.
Dec. 15 Henry s. of Rich. Robinson.
Feb. 3 Susanna d. of Rich. Briggins.
Feb. 8 Joseph s. of Rich. Ewen.
Feb. 9 Anne d. of Robert Smith.
Mar. 8 Dorothy d. of Richard Ewen.

1688.

April 18 John Turlington.
Mar. 27 Rachel d. of Thomas Buck.
May 12 Elizabeth w. of Robert Spinx.
June 2 Henry s. of Henry Smith.
Aug. 5 John s. of Robert Spinx.
Aug. 7 Elizabeth d. of John Bimrose.
Oct. 1 William Cooper.
Oct. 8 George s. of George Grant.
Oct. 12 Richard Wilson.
Nov. 6 Thomas s. of William Day.
Oct. 13 Elizabeth Gunton.
Dec. 22 Richard s. of Rich. Robinson.
Dec. 24 Catherine w. of Thomas Cole.
Dec. 31 Thomas Cole, her husband.
Feb. 16 Lydia d. of Edward Simson.
May 20 Mary d. of William Mason.
Mar. 6 Thomas Hartfoot.

1689.

May 13 William s. of Robert Spinx.
June 10 Zachary Ireland.
June 11 Alice d. of John Northerne.
July 2 Mary Shelton.
Aug. 11 Drue Measures.
Nov. 27 William s. of Will. Drury.
Feb. 12 Martha d. of Hen. Robinson.
Feb. 17 Benjamine s. of Benjamine Wright.
Mar. 7 Elizabeth d. of Mr Henry Courtis, Vicr.
Mar. 10 Frances Watson, widd.

1690.

April 21 Jonathan Green.
April 30 Mary d. of William Measure.
May 15 Jone w. of Richard Robinson.
July 10 Anne w. of Will. Smith.
July 21 Mary w. of Daniel Werrington.
Oct. 2 George Grant.
Oct. 7 Francis s. of Benjamine Wright.
Oct. 11 Daniel s. of Richard Ewen.
Oct. 13 Daniel s. of Daniel Werrington.
Oct. 29 Margaret d. of Thomas Perkinson.
Nov. 8 Alice d. of Robert Edis.
Nov. 15 Thomas s. of Cornelius Harrison.
Nov. 30 John s. of Richard Briggins.
Jan. 3 Elizabeth w. of Edward Buck, & Elizabeth d. of ye sd Eliz. & Edward.
Jan. 11 Thomas Buck of Deeping Gate.

* Continued from p. 54.

Mar. 8 Richard & Mary ye twin s. & d. of Rich. Robinson.
Mar. 14 William Smith of Deeping gate.
Mar. 21 Margaret w. of Tobias Love.

1691.

May 19 Ruth w. of John Ward.
July 20 Zachariah Newbone.
[*In margin:* EDM. GIBBS, Vicar.]
July 22 Elizabeth Newbone.
Aug. 5 Robert infant s. of Daniel Cade.
Nov. 5 Jane d. of Geo. Searle.
Nov. 12 Matthew s. of Thomas White.
Dec. 9 ffrancis s. of Robert Addison.
Dec. 25 Margaret w. of Henr. Smith.
Jan. 10 William Drury, junr, weaver.
Feb. 13 [*blank*] s. of Thomas Paddy.
Mar. 6 Thomas s. of Richd. Buck, D. G.

(*To be continued.*)

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS FROM THE BURIAL-GROUND OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, NEAR MARBLE ARCH.*

Mr William Wileman, of New Bond Street, died July 21, 1816, aged 79.
Mrs Ann Wileman, died Jan. 24, 1823, aged 76.

Mr John Barn[ett ?], of South Molton Street, in the parish of St George, Hanover Square, died 20 April 1794, in his 44th year.

Mr Thomas Lane, died May 9, 1814, aged 77.

Ann Clayton, died 1 April 1814, aged 46 ; sincerely and deservedly regretted for long and faithful service.

Margaret, wife of Mr Mathew Orpwood, of 24 North Row, Grosvenor Square, died April 27, 1837.
Elizabeth Orpwood, wife of Robert Orpwood, of 24 North Row, died 9 Sep. 1839, aged 35.
Martha Margaret Orpwood, daughter of the above Elizabeth Orpwood, died April 4, 1838, aged 4 years & 4 months.
Matthew Orpwood, of No. 1 Church Lane, Kensington, died May 22, 1844, aged 46.

Mrs Grace Bailey, died March 10 [1819], aged 80.
Mrs Sarah Rippin, died 10 March 1822, aged 78.

Thomas Edward Evans, son of Mr Thomas Evans, of Mount Street, born Sep. 7, 1826, died March 7, 1827.

Mr John Whitbread, died March 8, 1807, in his 45th year.

Mrs Charlotte Mathison, of Princes Street, Hanover Square, died 14 April 1832, aged 29.
Mr Douglas Mathison, nephew of Mr Archibald Mathison, died 18 May 1842, aged 24.
Mr Archibald Mathison, husband and uncle of the above, died 2 May 1851, aged 57.

Mountague Francis, son of P. and J. W. [.... *stone worn*], died Dec. 3, 1809, aged 6 months & 2 weeks.

Mrs Mary Rhodes, wife of W. Cox Rhodes, of this parish, died 15 Dec. 1811, aged 75.
William Cox Rhodes, husband of the above, died 24 Feb. 1818, aged 94.
William Rhodes, son of the above, died 1 Sep. 1831, aged 65.
Mary, widow of William Vinicombe, late of Orchard Street, and daughter of the above William Cox and Mary Rhodes, died 25 June 1842, aged 83.
Margaret Rhodes, late of Newington Common, daughter of the above William Cox and Mary Rhodes, died 19 Nov. 1846, aged 80.
Sarah, wife of William Rhodes, grandson to William Cox Rhodes, died 8 Nov. 1839, aged 39.

* Continued from p. 60.

(*To be continued.*)

TO A

whom these Pres
-pal King of Ar
of Arms of the South East
send Greeting. Whe
Hardwick-House in the Co
Grace the most noble Char
England to Issue his Warr
as may be proper to be bor
Hanson *late of Norman*
Arms be duly recorded in
-Marshal did by Warrant
August instant authori
Ensigns accordingly
CLARENCEUX in Pursuance of His G
Offices to each of Us respectively granted u
Presents grant and assign to the said
the Sun in Splendor Or between three M
Lions-rampant sable *for* HANSON a
be borne and used for ever hereafter by hi
without the Let or Interruption of any
We the said GARTER and CLARE
our Names and affixed the Seals of o
ty third Year of the Reign of our Sovere
Great Britain France and Ireland D
thousand seven hundred and ninety

Isaac Heard Garter *Principal King of Arm.*

GR
TO DAME MARY
ROBERT HANSON O

Copied from the original in the pos.

LL AND SINGULAR to
nts shall come Sir Isaac Heard Knight GARTER Princi
ns and Thomas Lock Esquire CLARENCEUX King
nd West Parts of England from the River Trent Southwards
eas Sir Thomas-Gery Cullum BATH King of Arms of
nty of Suffolk Baronet hath requested the favor of His
es Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal and hereditary Marshal of
nt for our devising granting and assigning such Arms
e by his Wife Dame Mary Cullum, only daughter of Robert
n in the County of York Esquire deceased and that the said
the College of Arms. And forasmuch as the said Earl
nder His Hand and Seal bearing date the fifteenth day of
e and direct us to Devise grant and assign such Armorial
now Ye therefore that We the said GARTER and
ces Warrant and by Virtue of the Letters Patent of our several
der the Great Seal of Great Britain have devised and do by these
ame Mary Cullum, the Arms following, that is to say Gules
scles argent, on a Chief imbattled of the second three
the same are in the Margin hereof more plainly depicted to
the said Dame Mary Cullum according to the Laws of Arms
rson or Persons whatsoever. In Witness whereof
CEUX Kings of Arms have to these Presents subscribed
several Offices this seventeenth day of August in the thir
n Lord GEORGE the third by the Grace of GOD King of
fender of the Faith &c. and in the Year of our LORD One
three

Thomas Lock [redacted] Clarenceux King of Arms.

T OF ARMS
LUM, ONLY DAUGHTER OF
ORMANTON, CO. YORK, 1793.
on of Gery Milner-Gibson-Cullum, Esq., F.S.A.

NOTES FROM THE CHURCH AND CHURCHYARD, FOLKESTONE, KENT.*

The following tombs are in the churchyard under the east window of the North or Lady Chapel :—

A large Altar-tomb.

Here Resteth in the Lord | the Body of Rob^{t} Hammond Esq. | who haveing been elected Five | years successively Mayor of | this Towne died in his Mayoralty | on the 25th of April 1722 aged 51 | yeares. Leaveing Issue one Sonn | & one Daughter William & Ann | by Ann his Beloved wife who | in Pious Remembrance of him | hath erected this Tomb. | Here also Resteth the Body of | Ann his Wife who departed | this life the 23rd of October | 1749 aged 75 years. | Also Here lieth Interred the Body of | William Hammond, jurat, son of the | above Robert and Ann Hammond | who departed this life March the 4th | 1755 aged | 4 years.

A Double Headstone.

Here lyeth y^{e} Bodys of
Ann & John Castle. She
Dyed y^{e} 27 of July 1746
aged 60 years He Dyed
y^{e} 29 of May 1747 aged
58 years & Left Issue one
Son & Two Daughters
Thomas, Jane, & Ann.

In memory of
Thomas Castle he died
the 11th of March 1777
aged 61 years.
Also here lieth the Bodies
of four children of
Thomas & Ann Castle
viz. Ann Died in Sept^{r} 1747
aged 2 months
William Died in Jan^{y} 1756
aged 3 years
Mary Died in May 1756
aged 15 months
Sarah Died in March 1779
aged 9 months.

Also Ann wife of Thomas Castle she died
Aug. 20, 1798, aged 72 years.

Ann wife of John Castle (Gent.) died 3 Dec. 1828 aged 85.
The above John Castle died 23 Oct. 1830 aged 80.

Elizabeth Baker daughter of Henry Baker and Elizabeth his wife died 17 March 1760 aged 46.
Thomas Baker son of Henry & Elizabeth Baker died 20 Oct. 1759 aged 30 years.

Here lieth
The Body of Stephen
ChaPman, Jvrate, 3 tm^{s}
Maior of This Towne.
He died March 1, 1676
Aged 82 yeares.

---

* Communicated by LELAND L. DUNCAN, Esq., F.S.A.

Frances Curry, Died 30 Sept. 1763 aged 35. Left Mary his wife.

William Collison son of Elizabeth and Nicholas Cobb Collison of Gracechurch Street London. Died 24 June 1804 aged 16.

In
memory of
Rebecca Rogers
who died August 22, 1688
aged 44 years.

A House she hath, it's made of such good fashion,
The Tenant ne'er shall pay for reparation;
Nor will her Landlord ever raise her rent,
Or turn her out of doors for non-payment.
From Chimney money too this Cell is free,
Of such a House who would not Tenant be?

The following are in the angle outside the west door of the South Aisle :—

Mrs Emily Pearce died 1 June 1849. The Rev. Thomas Pearce M.A., thirty-three years Incumbent of Folkestone died 5 Sept. 1855 aged 73.

John Vndeirell (?) departed Feb. ye 13, 1691, aged 64.

Martha wife of Thomas Maylam and dau. of John & Martha Watson died 31 Dec. 1737 aged 26. Left one son & one daughter Thomas & Martha.

John Watson son of John & Martha Watson died July 25, 1755, aged 35.

. . . . . [*stone cut*] Richard & Jane Holman died 14 Nov. 1832 aged 22.

(*To be continued.*)

COLLARD AND DENNE COFFIN PLATES, CHISLET, KENT.

Since publishing my History of Chislet, wherein I give a faithful transcript of every monumental inscription, I have been favoured by Mr. E. M. Collard, of Herne Bay, with copies of all the plates upon the coffins in the Denne Vault. This is situate in the churchyard, beneath the East window. What appears above ground has been published. An interment having unexpectedly taken place within this vault, Mr. Collard (who compiled the elaborate pedigree already printed) copied all the coffin plates, and has forwarded them to me for publication.

Francis Haslewood, F.S.A.

Ipswich.

The
Family Vault of
Mr Thos Denne,
Reculver,
Erected
November 1814.

1. Thomas Denne
died 10th Nov. 1814
aged 41 years.

2. Margaret Denne
died 7th June 1814
aged 40 years.

3. Maria Denne
died 28th Sept. 1819
aged 15 years.

4. Sarah Collard
died 21st March
1839
aged 27 years

5. Maria Collard
died 29th Feb.
1820
aged 26 years.

10. Maria Collard
died 6th Feb.
1820
aged 15 months.

6. Hester Collard
died 17th Sept.
1854
aged 54 years.

7. David Collard
died 31st Dec.
1839
aged 17 years.

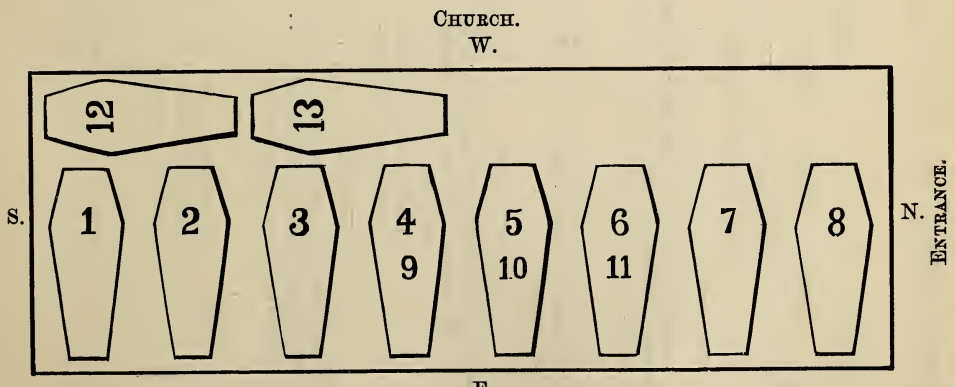
8. Henry Collard
died 31st May
1840
aged 12 years.

11. Mary Elizabeth Collard
died
22nd Nov. 1862
aged
27 years.

12. Thomas Denne
died 8th March
1839
aged 3 years.
(Son of Geo. Denne,
Beltinge, Herne.)

13. Mary
Ann Denne
died 26th Jan.
1811
aged 5 years.
(Dr of Thos & Margaret
Denne, Reculver.)

9. Thomas Denne Collard
born 11th Dec. 1834
died 15th Oct. 1890
aged 55 years.



The coffins bearing two numbers denote those which are placed upon one another. The vault measures internally 16 feet by 10 feet, and is 10 feet high.

No. 10. # Jenkinson of Hawkesbury, afterwards Earls of Liverpool.*

Pedigree of Cornwall. (See pp. 10 and 27.)

Roger Mortimer. = Ferrars. = Hugh de Say. = Lucia, da. of Walter de Clifford.

Ralph Mortimer. = Hugh de Ferrars. = Mabel, da. and heir of Hugh de Say.

Henry de Grey, 6 Rich. I. = Isolda, niece and heiress of Robert Bardolf.

Robert Mortimer. = Margery, da. and heir of Hugh de Ferrars.

Richard de Grey of Codnor. = Lucia, da. and heir of John de Humes.

Hugh Mortimer. =

KING JOHN OF ENGLAND. = Isabel, sister and heir of Aymer, Earl of Angoulême.

King Henry III. of England. =

Isabel, da. of William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, and widow of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester; mar. 1230. 1st wife.

Richard, King of the Romans and Earl of Cornwall and Poictou, 2nd son; born 1209. = Saunchia, da. of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence; mar. 1243. 2nd wife.

Beatrix, niece of Conrad, Elector of Cologne. 3rd w.

John de Grey, died 1271. = Lucy, da. of Reginald, Lord Mohun.

Robert Mortimer. = Joyce, da. and heir of William de la Zouche. Arms: ZOUCHE *quartering* ROHAN, BRITTANY, *and* BEAUMES.

John de Cornwall, died 1232.

Henry de Cornwall, born Nov. 1235. Slain 1271.

Richard de Cornwall, died s.p. — Nicholas de Cornwall, died inf.

Isabel de Cornwall, died s.p.

Edmund, Earl of Cornwall, mar. Margaret, da. of Richard de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, and died s.p. 1300.

Richard de Cornwall. Slain at the Siege of Berwick 1296.

Henry de Grey, Lord Grey of Codnor; died 1308. = Lady Eleanor Courtenay, da. of Hugh, 1st Earl of Devon.

Hugh Mortimer, Baron of Burford. = Maud ....

Richard de Cornwall. Had the manor of Thonock, co. Lincoln, from Edmund, Earl of Cornwall, 8 Edw. I., 1280. = Joan, da. of Lord St. Owen.

Walter de Cornwall.

Isabel, mar. Maurice de Berkeley.

Richard, 2nd Lord Grey of Codnor; died 1335. = Johanna.

Margaret, da. and coheir of Hugh de Mortimer, Baron of Burford, co. Salop, son of Mortimer, Lord of Wigmore.

Sir Geoffrey de Cornwall. Had the manor of Ever, Bucks, from Edmund, Earl of Cornwall; died 9 Edw. III., 1336.

Edmund de Cornwall. =

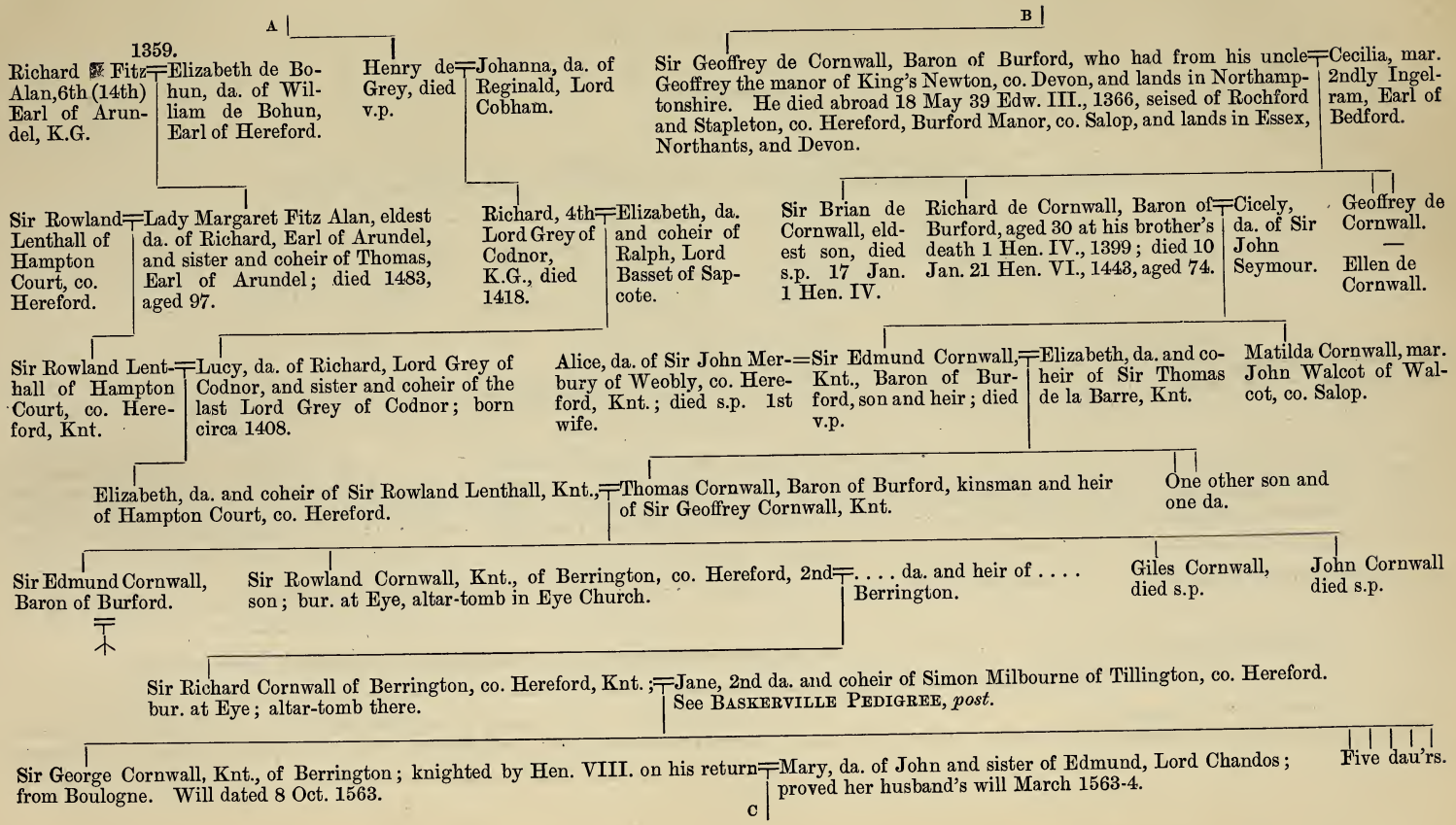
John, 3rd Lord Grey of Codnor, K.G.; died 1392. = Alice de Insula. A

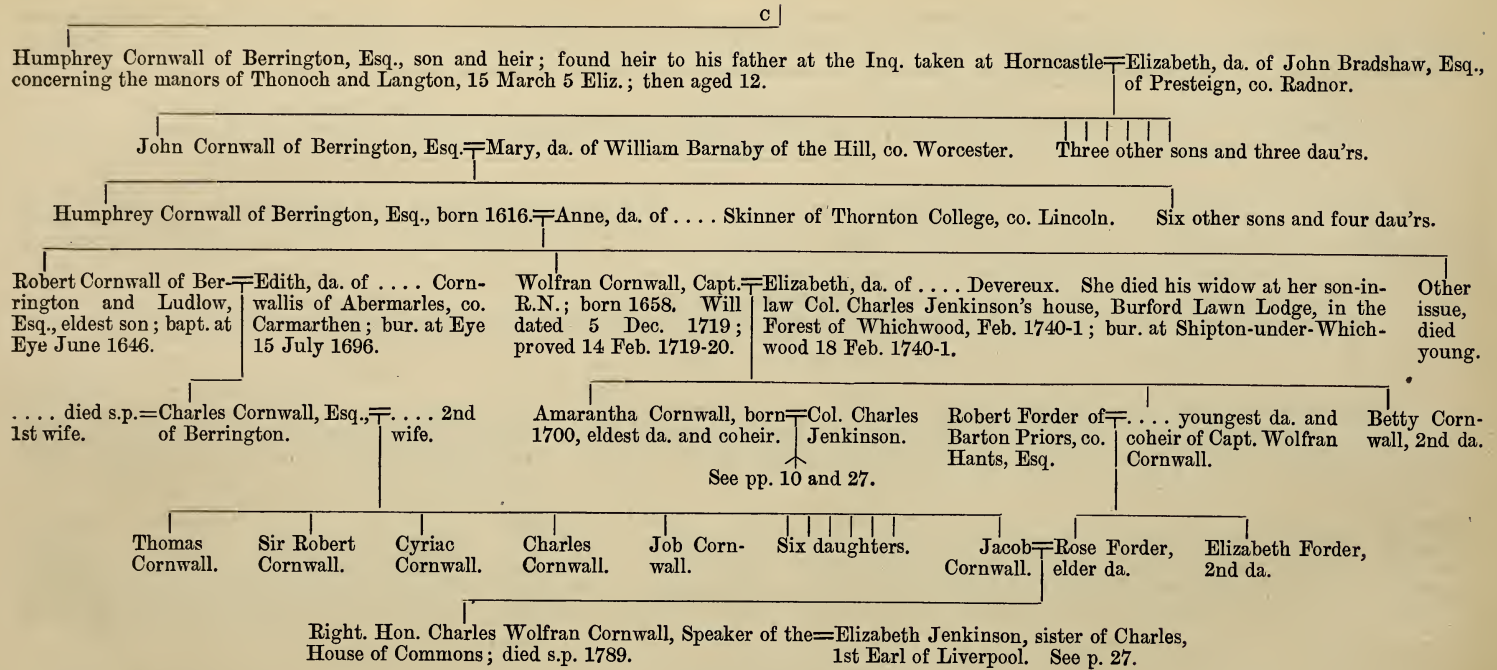
Geoffrey, eldest son, died s.p.

Sir Richard de Cornwall, 2nd Baron of Burford; died 31 Edw. III., 1358. = Sibil, sister to John de Bottringham. B

John de Cornwall. =

* Continued from p. 63.


A
1359.
Richard Fitz Alan, 6th (14th) Earl of Arundel, K.G.
Elizabeth de Bohun, da. of William de Bohun, Earl of Hereford.
Henry de Grey, died v.p.
Johanna, da. of Reginald, Lord Cobham.
B
Sir Geoffrey de Cornwall, Baron of Burford, who had from his uncle Geoffrey the manor of King's Newton, co. Devon, and lands in Northamptonshire. He died abroad 18 May 39 Edw. III., 1366, seised of Rochford and Stapleton, co. Hereford, Burford Manor, co. Salop, and lands in Essex, Northants, and Devon.
Cecilia, mar. 2ndly Ingelram, Earl of Bedford.
Sir Rowland Lenthall of Hampton Court, co. Hereford.
Lady Margaret Fitz Alan, eldest da. of Richard, Earl of Arundel, and sister and coheir of Thomas, Earl of Arundel; died 1483, aged 97.
Richard, 4th Lord Grey of Codnor, K.G., died 1418.
Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Ralph, Lord Basset of Sapcote.
Sir Brian de Cornwall, eldest son, died s.p. 17 Jan. 1 Hen. IV.
Richard de Cornwall, Baron of Burford, aged 30 at his brother's death 1 Hen. IV., 1399; died 10 Jan. 21 Hen. VI., 1443, aged 74.
Cicely, da. of Sir John Seymour.
Geoffrey de Cornwall. — Ellen de Cornwall.
Sir Rowland Lenthall of Hampton Court, co. Hereford, Knt.
Lucy, da. of Richard, Lord Grey of Codnor, and sister and coheir of the last Lord Grey of Codnor; born circa 1408.
Alice, da. of Sir John Merbury of Weobly, co. Hereford, Knt.; died s.p. 1st wife.
Sir Edmund Cornwall, Knt., Baron of Burford, son and heir; died v.p.
Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Sir Thomas de la Barre, Knt.
Matilda Cornwall, mar. John Walcot of Walcot, co. Salop.
Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Sir Rowland Lenthall, Knt., of Hampton Court, co. Hereford.
Thomas Cornwall, Baron of Burford, kinsman and heir of Sir Geoffrey Cornwall, Knt.
One other son and one da.
Sir Edmund Cornwall, Baron of Burford.
Sir Rowland Cornwall, Knt., of Berrington, co. Hereford, 2nd son; bur. at Eye, altar-tomb in Eye Church.
. . . . da. and heir of . . . . Berrington.
Giles Cornwall, died s.p.
John Cornwall died s.p.
Sir Richard Cornwall of Berrington, co. Hereford, Knt.; bur. at Eye; altar-tomb there.
Jane, 2nd da. and coheir of Simon Milbourne of Tillington, co. Hereford.
See BASKERVILLE PEDIGREE, post.
Sir George Cornwall, Knt., of Berrington; knighted by Hen. VIII. on his return from Boulogne. Will dated 8 Oct. 1563.
Mary, da. of John and sister of Edmund, Lord Chandos; proved her husband's will March 1563-4.
Five dau'rs.
C


c
Humphrey Cornwall of Berrington, Esq., son and heir; found heir to his father at the Inq. taken at Horncastle concerning the manors of Thonoch and Langton, 15 March 5 Eliz.; then aged 12.
Elizabeth, da. of John Bradshaw, Esq., of Presteign, co. Radnor.
John Cornwall of Berrington, Esq.
Mary, da. of William Barnaby of the Hill, co. Worcester.
Three other sons and three dau'rs.
Humphrey Cornwall of Berrington, Esq., born 1616.
Anne, da. of . . . . Skinner of Thornton College, co. Lincoln.
Six other sons and four dau'rs.
Robert Cornwall of Berrington and Ludlow, Esq., eldest son; bapt. at Eye June 1646.
Edith, da. of . . . . Cornwallis of Abermarles, co. Carmarthen; bur. at Eye 15 July 1696.
Wolfran Cornwall, Capt. R.N.; born 1658. Will dated 5 Dec. 1719; proved 14 Feb. 1719-20.
Elizabeth, da. of . . . . Devereux. She died his widow at her son-in-law Col. Charles Jenkinson's house, Burford Lawn Lodge, in the Forest of Whichwood, Feb. 1740-1; bur. at Shipton-under-Whichwood 18 Feb. 1740-1.
Other issue, died young.
. . . . died s.p. 1st wife.
Charles Cornwall, Esq., of Berrington.
. . . . 2nd wife.
Amarantha Cornwall, born 1700, eldest da. and coheir.
Col. Charles Jenkinson.
See pp. 10 and 27.
Robert Forder of Barton Priors, co. Hants, Esq.
. . . . youngest da. and coheir of Capt. Wolfran Cornwall.
Betty Cornwall, 2nd da.
Thomas Cornwall.
Sir Robert Cornwall.
Cyriac Cornwall.
Charles Cornwall.
Job Cornwall.
Six daughters.
Jacob Cornwall.
Rose Forder, elder da.
Elizabeth Forder, 2nd da.
Right. Hon. Charles Wolfran Cornwall, Speaker of the House of Commons; died s.p. 1789.
Elizabeth Jenkinson, sister of Charles, 1st Earl of Liverpool. See p. 27.

(To be continued.)

REGISTERS OF THE JENKINSON FAMILY.*

Sywell, Northamptonshire.

1579 Oct. 1 Judith and Jane twin daughters of Anthony Jenkinson, Esq^{r}, baptized.
1579 Oct. 21 Judith and Jane twin daughters of Anthony Jenkinson, Esq^{r}, buried.
1580 Mar. 11 Anthony son of Anthony Jenkinson, Esq^{r}, baptized.
1582 July 20 Anthony son of Anthony Jenkinson, Esq^{r}, baptized.

Tighe, Rutlandshire.

16$\frac{10}{11}$ Feb. 26 Anthony Jenkinson, Esq^{r}, buried. (N.B. There are entries of his descendants in the Tighe Registers.)

St. Dunstan's in the West, London.

1617 Dec. 2 Robert Jenkinson, Esq^{r}, buried.

Charlbury, Oxfordshire.

1688 Sept. Richard Jenkinson son of Sir Rob^{t} Jenkinson, Knt., was buried here; see M.I., but no entry in the Register.
1691 June Lady Mary Jenkinson wife of Sir Rob^{t} Jenkinson, 1st B^{t}, was buried here; see M.I., but no entry of it in the Register.

Hawkesbury, Gloucestershire.

Baptisms.

1748 Jan. Penelope, the Daughter of William Blathwayt, Esq^{r}, & Penelope his Wife, January y^{e} 31 (viz. 174$\frac{8}{9}$.)
1755 Penelope y^{e} Daughter of William Blathwayte & Penelope his Wife, July y^{e} 21st.

Falfield, Gloucestershire.

Burials.

1882 Robert Anthony Banks, 2^{d} son of Sir George Samuel Jenkinson, Bar^{t}, buried June 1882, aged 21.
1892 Sir George Samuel Jenkinson, Baronet, Eastwood Park, buried 23 Jan^{y}, aged 74.
1892 Emily Sophia, Dow^{r} Lady Jenkinson, Eastwood Park, buried 27 Feb^{y}, aged 65.

Shipton-under-Whichwood, Oxfordshire.

Burials.

1740 Elizabeth Cornwall of Burford-Lawn-Lodge, buried 18 February 174$\frac{0}{1}$.
1750 (Colonel) Charles Jenkinson of Burford-Lawn-Lodge in the Forest of Whichwood, buried 23 June 1750. (N.B. His widow, Amarantha, who was daughter and coheir of Captain Wolfran Cornwall and the above Elizabeth Cornwall his wife, was buried at Winchester 31 July 1785.)

* Continued from p. 14.

WINCHESTER CATHEDRAL.

Burials.

1805 John Jenkinson, Esq^{r}, was buried May y^{e} 8th 1805.
1811 M^{rs} Fanny Jenkinson relict of John Jenkinson, Esq^{r} (brought from the Isle of Wight), was buried September y^{e} 6th 1811.

(*To be continued.*)

Genealogical Notes and Queries.

BARD. (See p. 64.)

I have much pleasure in telling 'H. S. G.' that William Bard (born 28 September 1615, died 5 February 1639-40) was second son of Thomas Bard of North Kelsey, by Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Rossiter of Somerby, son of Ralph Barde and Margaret Gilby. ('Visit. of Linc., 1562-4.') Also, that the first Viscount Bellamont had a son Charles, second Viscount, slain 1685, and a third daughter and coheiress "Persiana," from whom descend the Marquis d'Harcourt, Madame de MacMahon, and others.

CHARLES BEST NORCLIFFE.

Langton Hall, Malton, Yorkshire.

MYLNGATE.

The following notes on the above subject, from the 'Manchester Court Leet Records' and elsewhere, may be of use in answer to the queries of your correspondent, Mr. J. H. Bainbrigge, on p. 384 of Volume IV.

At a Court Leet, held in 1557, the jury returned that Edmund Bainbridge was next heir of William Milnegate, being husband of his daughter and heiress Ellen.

In 1565 a suit was held in the Duchy Court of Lancaster, in which the plaintiffs are described as Robert Baynbrigge and Isabel his wife, daughter and heiress of William Mylnegate.

The Editor, Mr. J. P. Earwaker, points out that these do not agree, unless two brothers had married two sisters.

In 1577 one William Bainbridge is described as "of Lockington, co. Leicester, gent."

The Mylngates appear in Manchester documents from a very early date. In 1318 Robert, son of Hugh del Mylngate, granted half a burgage in Manchester to Richard his son—Henry Boteronde, then provost of the town, being witness. ('Transactions of the Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society for 1886,' p. 216.) The name also occurs in a deed dated 1327, still in the possession of the Corporation of Manchester, Mr. Earwaker says.

I am informed on good authority that the Radcliffes of Ordsal *had*, at one time, a town house in the Mill Gate, and it seems highly probable from the evidence of the baptismal register extract, and of the Radcliffe Arms in the Lockington Church window, that these Mylngates were really Radcliffes of the Mylngate or Millgate.

Two streets of the name still remain—Long Millgate and Old Millgate, but as a family name it is not now to be found in the 'Manchester Directory.'

JOHN E. SANDBACH.

Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester.

GRANT OF ARMS TO WILLIAM HOWLEY, BISHOP OF LONDON, 1813.

To all and singular to whom these Presents shall come Sir Isaac Heard Knight Garter Principal King of Arms and George Harrison Esq. Clarenceux King of Arms of the South East and West Parts of England from the River Trent Southwards send Greeting. Whereas the Right Reverend Father in God William by Divine Permission Lord Bishop of London Elect hath by letter represented unto the most Noble Charles Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England that the Armorial Ensigns borne by his Lordship have not been duly registered to his Family, His Lordship therefore requested His Graces Warrant for Our assigning and granting such Armorial Ensigns as may be proper to be borne by him and his Descendants and by His Lordships sister Mary Howley spinster according to the Laws of Arms. And forasmuch as the said Earl Marshal did by Warrant under his Hand and Seal bearing date the eighteenth day of September instant authorize and direct us to grant and assign such Armorial Ensigns accordingly Know ye therefore that We the said Garter and Clarenceux in pursuance of his Graces Warrant and by virtue of the Letters Patent of our several offices to each of Us respectively granted do by these Presents grant and assign unto the said William Lord Bishop of London Elect the Arms following that is to say Azure an Eagle displayed Erminois charged in the Breast with a cross fleury Gules for Howley as the same are impaled with the Arms of the See of London in the Margin hereof more plainly depicted, the said Arms of Howley to be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said William Lord Bishop of London and by his Descendants as well as by his said sister Mary Howley. And in virtue of the Authority aforesaid We do by these Presents grant and assign the Crest following for Howley that is to say on a wreath of the Colours an Eagle as in the Arms as also in the Margin hereof depicted, to be borne and used for ever hereafter by the Descendants of the said William Lord Bishop of London with due and proper differences according to the Laws of Arms. In Witness whereof We the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to these presents subscribed our names and affixed the Seals of our several offices this twenty fifth day of September in the Fifty third year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Third by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King Defender of the Faith etc. and in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and thirteen.

The Register Book of Maxey, co. Northants.*

Burials.

1692.

April — [*blank*] d. of Henr. Smith.
June 16 Julian Kitchin, wid.
June 17 Elizabeth w. of Geo. Hook.
[*blank*] An infant daughter of Geo. Hook.
Aug. 8 [*blank*] infant Twin-child of Will^{m} Drury, de'sed.
Oct. 8 Margaret w. of John Haddon.
Oct. 20 John Bimrose, sen^{r}, of Nunton.
Oct. 24 Jane Turnell of Nunton, wid.
Nov. 9 William Addison, jun^{r}.
Dec. 7 William Wade an infant of Woodcroft.
Feb. 19 Joan d. of William Dunstan.
Mar. 9 Elizabeth Pollard, widow.
Mar. 12 Anne d. of Cornelius Harrison.

1693.

Sep. 21 [*blank*] d. of Rob't Smith, jun^{r}.
Sep. 27 James s. of Cornelius Harrison.
Oct. 6 Thomas s. of Tho. Robinson.
Nov. 24 John infant son of [*blank*] Marson.
Dec. 9 Richard s. of Rich'd Buck.
Dec. 9 John Simpson.
Dec. 10 Helen w. of Thomas Parkinson.
Dec. 12 Sarah w. of Henr. Robinson.
Jan. 6 Thomas Parkinson, Labor^{r}.
Jan. 9 Catherine w. of Luke Day of Deep. Gate.
Mar. 22 [*blank*] Buck, widow.

1694.

April 8 M^{rs} Joan Ewen.
May 15 Elizabeth d. of William Drury.
May 30 Hellen Addington, widow.
June 2 Elizabeth Ireland, wid.
May 26 Robert Addison, Baker.
June 9 Anne w. of Thomas Dolby.
[*blank*] Rich^{d} Turnell.
July 28 Mary Hurthouse, widow.
Aug. 9 John Addington, Labor^{r}.
Oct. 17 William ffigg.
Nov. 15 William Mason of Deep^{n} Gate.
Jan. 7 Anne d. of Rich'd Addington.
Mar. 4 Robert Killingworth.

* Concluded from p. 72.

1695.

Mar. 26 Henr. Robinson.
May 10 George Lanton.
May 31 Susan d. of Luke Day.
June 17 Mary w. of Rich'd Hobson.
June 21 Mary d. of Rob't Smith.
June 28 Emme d. of Rich'd Ewen of Ch. Hall.
July 10 Anne Catlin, widow.
Aug. 21 Catherine d. of John Webdell.
Aug. 24 Elizabeth d. of [*blank*] Harrenton, D.G.
Oct. 16 [*blank*] w. of Thomas Green.
Nov. 23 Richard s. of Rich'd Robinson.
Nov. 27 [*blank*] w. of Daniel Bolland.
Dec. 1 Anne d. of Will^{m} Drury.
Dec. 2 James s. of Stephen ffall.
Jan. 1 Elizabeth d. of W^{m} Measer.
Jan. 5 Henr. s. of Thomas Robinson.
Jan. 9 Edw^{d} Buck, wid^{r}.
Jan. 9 Mary Killingworth, wid.
Feb. 9 Daniel Bolland, Labor^{r}.
Feb. 17 Abraham s. of Rob't Smith.
Mar. 8 Clement Pollard of Deep^{n} Gate.
Mar. 23 James s. of Rich'd Ewen, sen^{r}.

1696.

Mar. 29 John s. of Rich'd Ewen, sen^{r}.
April 19 William Haddon.
April 26 [*blank*] Snell (schoolm^{r}).
May 7 Peter Caster.
May 16 ffrances d. of Rob't Caster.
May 24 Richard Robinson, Labor^{r}.
June 29 Henr. Robinson.
July 17 [*blank*] w. of Peter Caster.
Aug. 2 John s. of Benjamin Wright.
Aug. 12 [*blank*] Relict of Rob't Addison.
Jan. 16 Clement s. of Clement Warrell.
Jan. 20 [*blank*] s. of Rob't Smith.
Mar. 6 Jane Rice, widow.

1697.

Mar. 27 Joan w. of William Dunstan.
May 17 Martha w. of Richard Briggins.
July 5 Susan w. of John Benton, D. G.
Oct. 26 Rebecca w. of Thomas Henson.
Dec. 17 [*blank*] w. of Thomas Ewen, D. G.
Jan. 6 Joan d. of William Dunstan.
Jan. 28 Thomas s. of Thomas Cox, D. G.
Feb. 25 Rob't Edies, Labor^{r}.
Feb. 27 ffrancis s. of Thomas Dolby.

1698.

May 19 Mary Addington, widow.
June — John Newton (weaver).
Nov. 20 Thomas s. of Tho. Walter.
Dec. 7 [*blank*] s. of Tho. Cox.
Feb. 13 William s. of Rob't Smith.
Feb. 18 [*blank*] s. of Rich'd Buck, D. G.

1699.

May 8 [*blank*] d. of Rob't Smith, jun^{r}.
May 25 [*blank*] w. of [*blank*] Searles.
June 13 [*blank*] w. of Mat. Jealous.
June 14 Elizabeth Addison.
ab't July 27 John s. of Thomas White.
Dec. 7 John Searle (shoemaker).
Dec. 8 Elizabeth d. of Thomas Walter.
Dec. 27 John s. of ffranc. Ward.
Jan. 30 Sarah d. of Robert Briggins.

[*There are no entries for* 1700. *A space, as though for the insertion of the year's deaths, is left blank.*]

1701.

Nov. 4 Widdow Torrington, at y^{e} Town Charge.
April 5 A Glazier of Lyncolne, at y^{e} Town Charge.
April 24 Henry Tyers, carpent^{r}.
April 29 W^{m} s. of M^{r} Charles Stamford.
July 11 M^{r} Charles Stamford.
July 14 M^{r} Edm^{d} Gibbs, Vicar.
Feb. 14 Martha w. of Edw^{d} Eaton.
Dec. 29 W^{m} Torey, Deepingate.
Feb. 12 Margar^{t} d. of Thos. Robinson.
Mar. 17 Edward Symson.

1702.

May 15 W^{m} Measures, D.G.
June 15 Mary w. of John Measures, Deep^{ing} St Jam^{s}.
July 7 Ann d. of Rich^{d} & Mary Addington.
Aug. 24 Richard Buck, D.G.
Sep. 26 Mary d. of Robert Measure, D.G.
Oct. 4 [*blank*] w. of Edward Wise.
Oct. 14 Rebec^{h} Wallter, widdow.
Nov. 26 George s. of George Searle.
Dec. 7 Francis Adcock, D.G.
Dec. 8 Elizabeth d. of Thomas Ewing, D.G.
Jan. 16 Richard Brigins, D.G.
Jan. 27 Wid. Elizabeth Hartfoot.
Feb. 3 Richard s. of Robert Briggings.
Mar. 8 Rob^{t} Spinks, D.G.
Mar. 23 Widdow Figg.

RICHARD CHURCH, Vica^{r}.

1703.

Mar. 31 William s. of Will. Dunstan.
April 6 Widow Smith, D.G.
April 9 Marg^{t} w. of John Cappit.
May 9 Thomas Paddy.
May 22 John Shippy of Ketton, Yeoman.
June 14 Widow Brigins, D.G.
June 15 A stranger, D.G.
July 19 Peter Ward.
July 23 Hannah d. of John Carter.
July 24 Robert Caster.
Aug. 3 Dinah d. of John Addington.
Aug. 17 Edward Vaughan.
Sep. 13 Frances d. of Rob^{t} Smith, jun^{r}, D.G.
Sep. 20 Dorothy Newton.
Sep. 23 George s. of Tho. Cock, D.G.
Oct. 9 Amy d. of W^{m} Adcock, D.G.
Oct. 11 Ann w. of W^{m} Addisson.
Oct. 19 Rob^{t} s. of Robert Addisson.
Oct. 24 W^{m} s. of Thomas Giles, D.G.
Jan. 5 Elizath d. of W^{m} Adcock, D.G.
Jan. 23 Henry Vaughan.
Jan. 27 Mary Brikland, D.G.
Jan. 11 Elizabeth d. of Widow Spinks, D.G.
Mar. 18 John Bull.

RICHARD CHURCH, Vic^{r}.

1704.

Mar. 28 Mary d. of John Catelin.
Mar. 29 Margaret Addisson.
June 20 Rose w. of John Bimrose, jun^{r}.
July 6 Henry Smith.
July 19 Robert Smith, sen^{r}, D.G.
Aug. 24 Robert Brigins, jun^{r}.
Oct. 1 Hellen w. of Clem^{t} Warrell, D.G.
Oct. 16 Hellen w. of Ben. Wright.
Nov. 13 Elizabeth d. of Tho. Robinson, D.G.
Feb. 7 Luke Day, D.G.
Feb. 10 Winifride d. of John Denham, D.G.

1705.

April 15 John Webdell.
May 27 Mary d. of Andrew Gunton, D.G.
June 19 Mary w. of Tho. Robinson, D.G.
June 29 Peter Andrew.
July 10 Wm Day, D.G.
Sep. 4 James Walton.
Feb. 4 Mary Smith.
Feb. 24 Andrew Gunton, D.G.
Richd Church, Vicr.
John Bimrose, } Churchwardens.
Tho. Druery, }

1706.

Mar. 28 Mary Charity.
Aug. 9 Richd Charity.
Aug. 27 Robt Smith, D.G.
Sep. 20 Zacha. s. of Wm Adcock, D.G.
Sep. 24 Wm Carter, senr.
Oct. 4 Eli. w. of Wm Tyres.
Oct. 9 Cecil d. of Tobias Love.
Nov. 8 James Collis.
Nov. 18 Thomas Drury, junr.
Nov. 21 Mary d. of John Bimrose, senr.
Nov. 22 Widow Gunton, D.G.
Dec. 16 Ann Tyres.
Dec. 18 Widow Tyres.
Dec. 24 Joan w. of Jon Bimrose, senr.
Jan. 6 Tho. s. of Tho. Cock, D.G.
Jan. 27 Thomas s. of Thomas Wright.
Jan. 31 Frances & Rachell Riddington.
Feb. 14 Widdow Addington.
Mar. 1 Ric. s. of Jon Adington.
Mar. 12 Jon Measer, senr, of Markt Deeping.

1707.

April 2 Jon s. of Thomas Caster.
May 5 Widow Martindale.
May 28 Mary w. of Wm Pollard, D.G.
June 10 Mary d. of Tho. Gyles, D.G.
June 16 Edward Wise.
Aug. 21 John s. of Robt Barron.
Sep. 4 John Capit, gent.
Sep. 25 Mary d. of Wm Tyres.
Jan. 30 Henry s. of Hen. Charity.
Feb. 6 Lydia w. of Hen. Charity.
Mar. 18 Mary d. of George Searles.
Mar. 20 John Ewing, D.G.
Ric. Church, Vicr.

1708.

April 10 Wm Drury, senr.
April 23 Mary Woodcocke.
July 27 Bridgit Harrison.
Dec. 31 Richard Dixon.
Jan. 1 John Thislewood, D.G.
Jan. 9 Elizbth w. of John Measer, D.G.
Jan. 13 Richard Turnill, senr.

1709.

Mar. 28 Mary w. of Dannl Cade.
May 11 Ann d. of Tho. Measer.
June 20 Thomas Walter.
July 10 John Addington.
Oct. 29 Ann d. of John Joyce.
Nov. 18 Mary w. of Mattw Welch.
Nov. 20 Rebecca d. of Widow Walter.
Nov. 25 Sarah d. of Jon Day, D.G.
Jan. 2 Widow Willkinson.
Jan. 28 Beniamin Wright.
Jan. 29 Robt Measer, D.G.
Mar. 12 John Measer, D.G., junr.
Mar. 19 Ann d. of John Frisby, D.G.

1710.

April 2 Wm s. of Wm Webster.
May 14 Mary d. of John Goddard.
May 19 John Day, D.G.
July 5 Widdow Brigius.
Aug. 6 Mary d. of Stephen Fall.
Aug. 21 Elizabeth d. of Wm Tyres.
Oct. 23 Robert s. of Tho. Odum, D.G.
Nov. 25 Cecilia Bucke.
Jan. 20 Elizabeth w. of Henry Charity.
Mar. 10 John Joyce.

1711.

April 22 Mary Webdell, widow.
July 17 Wm s. of Widow Joyce.
July 27 Samuell Hibbins.
Sep. 9 Mary Middleton, a stranger.
Sep. 13 Mary w. of Wm Chamberlin.
Sep. 27 Edward s. of Tho. Cocke.
Nov. 17 John Benton, senr.
Nov. 27 Elizabeth d. of Tho. Cocke.
Dec. 21 Peter Caster.
Feb. 10 Amy Cateline.
Feb. 17 Ann d. of Jon Frisby.
Feb. 22 Widow Carter.

1712.

July 21 Wm Addisson.
Oct. 6 Mary w. of Stephen Fall.
Mar. 22 Wm s. of Thomas White.
Richard Church, Vicr.
Wm White, } Church
Willm Ridington, } Wardens.

1713.

May 2 Francis s. of Clement Pollard.

With this single entry for 1713 the first Register Book of the Parish of Maxey concludes. In all, 1388 burials are recorded. Some years are clearly imperfect. For 23 years, at different times, there is not a single entry: the longest such period being 1645—1653. For the remaining 153 years these figures would give an average of 9 per annum. The population probably varied from 350 to 450.

Erratum.—On page 230, Vol. IV., in introductory paragraph, line 3, *for* "16," *read* "8."

No. 10.

Jenkinson of Hawkesbury, afterwards Earls of Liverpool.*

Pedigree of Bisshopp. (See pp. 11 and 33.)

ARMS.—*Argent, a bend cotised gules charged with three bezants.*

. . . . Bisshopp, came from Yorkshire.

Thomas Bisshopp of Henfield, Sussex; died 1552; bur. at Henfield; M.I. = Elizabeth, da. of Sir Edward Belknap, Privy Councillor to Henry VII., and relict of William Scott of co. Essex.

Anne, da. of W. Cromer of Tunstall, co. Kent; died s.p. 1st wife. = Sir Thomas Bisshopp of Parham, co. Sussex; was Sheriff Surrey and Sussex; M.P. Gatton 27 Eliz., Steyning 28 Eliz. and 1 Jas. I.; knighted 7 May 1603; created Baronet 24 July 1620; died 1626, aged 68. = Jane, da. of Sir Richard Weston of Sutton, co. Surrey. 2nd wife.

- Thomas Bisshopp, eldest son, died v.p., unmar.
- Sir Edward Bisshopp of Parham, co. Sussex, 2nd Bart.; knighted at Hampton Court 18 Dec. 1625; High Sheriff 1635; Governor of Arundel Castle 1643; made prisoner and died 1649. = Lady Mary Tufton, 4th da. of Nicholas, Earl of Thanet, and Lady Frances his wife, da. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Exeter; died 1663.
- One other son, Henry, and two dau'rs.

- Sir Thomas Bisshopp, 3rd Bart., bapt. at Parham 7 Dec. 1627; died unmar. 1652.
- Sir Cecil Bisshopp, 4th Bart., of Parham; died 3 June, bur. 6 June 1705. = Sarah, da. and heir of George Bury of Culham, co. Oxon, Esq.; bur. 12 March 1679.
- Two other sons and three dau'rs.

- Edward Bisshopp, died s.p. 1693, æt. 21; bur. 18 May 1693.
- Sir Cecil Bisshopp, 5th Bart., of Parham; died 1725; bur. 23 Oct. 1725, æt. 52. = Elizabeth, da. and heir of Henry Dunch of Newington, co. Oxon, Esq.
- Three dau'rs.

Sir Cecil Bisshopp, 6th Bart., of Parham; M.P. for Penrhyn 1727-34; Supt. of Foundries 1 Aug. 1755; died 1778. = Hon. Anne Boscawen, 2nd da. of Hugh, 1st Viscount Falmouth; mar. 1726; bur. 11 May 1747.

- Catherine Bisshopp. = Charles Jenkinson, 1st Earl of Liverpool. See p. 33.
- Four sons and seven other dau'rs.

* Concluded from p. 78.

Pedigree of Baskerville. (See p. 76.)

John de Lovetot, according to some son of Eustachius, Vicecomes de Huntingdon 1080.

William de Lovetot, Lord of Hallamshire and Worksop, temp. Hen. I.; Founder of Worksop Priory. = Emma, da. and heir of Roger the tenant of Roger de Busli.

Richard de Lovetot, Lord of Hallamshire; living 1161. = Cecilia.

Gerard de Furnival, temp. Rich. I. = Andel.

William de Lovetot, dead before 1181. = Matilda, da. of Walter Fitz Robert of the house of Clare, aged 24, 27 Hen. II.

Gerard de Furnival, died 3 Hen. III. at Jerusalem. = Maud, da. and heir of William de Lovetot, aged 7 in 1181; living in 1249.

Sir Gerard Furnival, Lord of Munden Furnival, Herts, 2nd son; living in 1265. = Christian, da. and heir of Guiscard Ledet, widow of Henry de Braybroc.

A

Rauff Baskerville of Eardisley, co. Hereford, temp. Hen. II.; living 1194. = Anne, da. of St. Owen.
Arms: *Argent, a chevron gules between three hurts.*

Sir Roger Baskerville of Eardisley. = Bridget.

Thomas Baskerville of Pickthorn, co. Salop.

Walter Baskerville of Eardisley. = Elizabeth, da. of Sir Richard Penbrugge.

Walter Baskerville. Living 1272. = Susanna, da. of Sir John Crigdon.

Robert Baskerville.

Sir Walter Baskerville of Eardisley 21 Hen. III.; died 1290. = Sibilla.

Johanna Baskerville, da. and coheir, mar. Roger, son and heir of Roger, Lord Clifford.

Sibilla Baskerville, da. and coheir, mar. Hugh de Kinardsley.

Sir Richard Baskerville of Eardisley; High Sheriff of Herefordshire, 8 Edw. II. = ... da. of . . . . Solers.

Sir William Baskerville of Eardisley, ob. circa 12 Edw. II. = Sibella, da. of Peter Corbet of Caus.

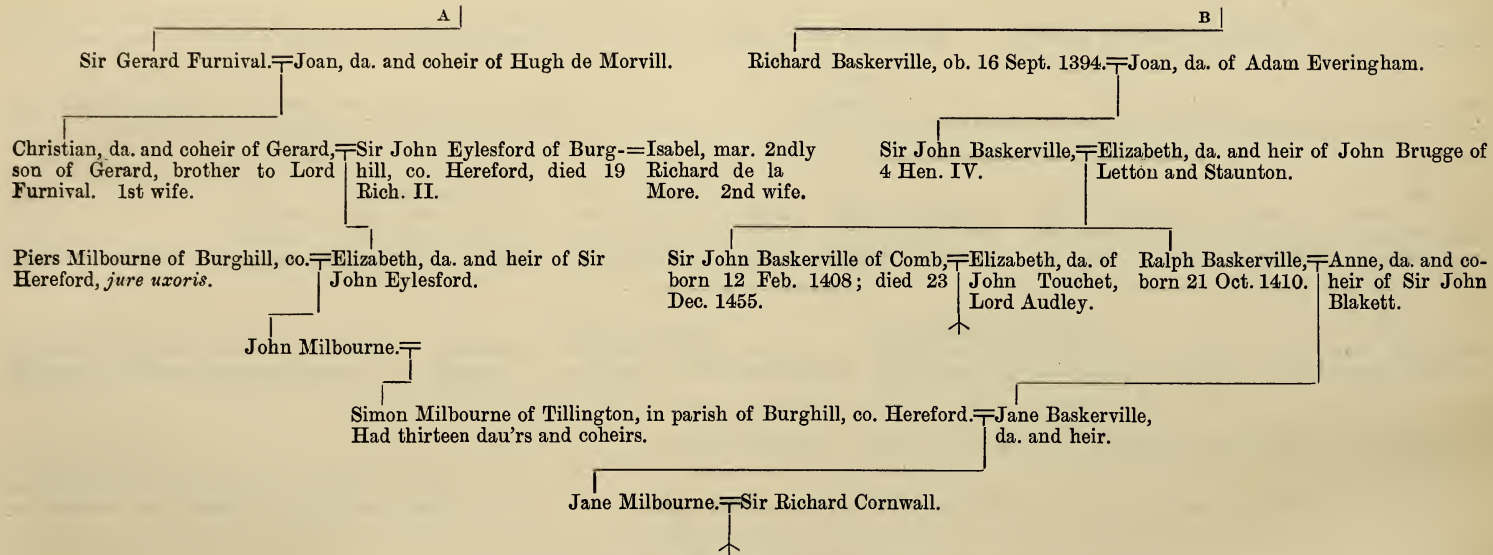
Sir Richard Baskerville, ob. circa 15 Edw. III. = Jane, da. of Sir Nicholas Poyntz; mar. 14 Edw. III.

Richard Baskerville, 46 Edw. III. = Isabella, da. of Sir Richard Hampton.

B

George Baskerville of Lawton and Pickthorn. =

Richard Baskerville, 2nd son. =


A
Sir Gerard Furnival. = Joan, da. and coheir of Hugh de Morvill.
Christian, da. and coheir of Gerard, son of Gerard, brother to Lord Furnival. 1st wife.
= Sir John Eylesford of Burghill, co. Hereford, died 19 Rich. II.
Piers Milbourne of Burghill, co. Hereford, *jure uxoris*.
= Elizabeth, da. and heir of Sir John Eylesford.
John Milbourne.
B
Richard Baskerville, ob. 16 Sept. 1394. = Joan, da. of Adam Everingham.
= Isabel, mar. 2ndly Richard de la More. 2nd wife.
Sir John Baskerville, 4 Hen. IV.
= Elizabeth, da. and heir of John Brugge of Letton and Staunton.
Sir John Baskerville of Comb, born 12 Feb. 1408; died 23 Dec. 1455.
= Elizabeth, da. of John Touchet, Lord Audley.
Ralph Baskerville, born 21 Oct. 1410.
= Anne, da. and coheir of Sir John Blakett.
Simon Milbourne of Tillington, in parish of Burghill, co. Hereford. Had thirteen dau'rs and coheirs.
= Jane Baskerville, da. and heir.
Jane Milbourne.
= Sir Richard Cornwall.

See CORNWALL PEDIGREE, p. 76.

(*To be continued.*)

REGISTERS OF THE JENKINSON FAMILY.*

St. Cross, Winchester.†

Burials.

1734 Frances Forder, widow, of this Parish, was buried. (N.B. No date given, but comes between an entry of June 25 and one of Sept. 16, 1734.)
1755 July 6 James son of Mary Forder was buried.
1755 July 10 Mary Forder was buried.

Baptism.

1712 Henry y^e^ son of Robert Forder, Esq^r^, & Rose his wife was baptiz'd Sept. y^e^ 9^th^ 1712.

Marriages.

1674 Henry Earle and Katherine Foorder, both of this parish, were marryed Janu. 21^th^ 1674.
$17\frac{13}{14}$ Richard Forder, of this Parish, and Ann Bance, of y^e^ Parish of Abbott-Sand in the County of Southton, having been thrice ask'd were married Jan. 7^th^ $17\frac{13}{14}$.
1752 John Russell and Ann Forder, both of this Parish, were married by Licence Nov^r^ 30^th^.
1762 John Forder and Elisabeth Mizlebrook married (no date).

Burials.

$168\frac{1}{2}$ Jan. 2 Elizabeth daughter of John Forder y^e^ younger and Mary his wife was buried y^e^ Second day of Jan. $8\frac{4}{1}$, $168\frac{1}{2}$.
1683 Joane the wife of John fforder of this Parish was buryed Sept. y^e^ 22, 1683.
1683 John fforder, infant, of this parish, was buryed Sept. 22, 1683.
$17\frac{19}{20}$ M^r^ Philip Forder of this Parish, Clerk, was buried March 1^st^ $17\frac{19}{20}$, once a Chapl^n^ here.
1723 James Forder of this Parish was buried June 15^th^ 1723.
1726 Rich^d^ Foarder, Inkeeper, buried July 13.
1726 Rich' son of above an infant July 19.
1729 W^m^ Foarder buried 2 April 1729.
1789 Jan 9. The Right Honourable Charles Wolfran Cornwall, Speaker of the Hon. House of Commons, Member of Parliament for Rye in Sussex, Chief Justice in Eyre of his Majesty's Forests North of Trent, one of his Majesty's Most Hon. Privy Council, and a Bencher of the Hon. Society of Gray's Inn; was buried in the great Western Ile of Chapel, between the four large Pillars; aged fifty four years.

Mem. M^r^ Cornwall died Jan^ry^ 2^d^ about halfpast nine in the morning at his House at Whitehall after a very short Illness. His Death was very unexpected till within a few Hours previous to it. On opening his Body, a large Quantity of cold water was found in his Stomach; and one of his Collar Bones turning with a sharp Point to his Lungs had formed an Abcess and occasioned his Death. He was first chosen Speaker of the House of Commons, Oct^r^ 31^st^ 1780; and again by the succeeding Parliament, May 18^th^ 1784. He filled the Chair with uncommon Dignity, etc., and sat in it for the last Time Dec^r^ 29, 1788. During the Recess of Parliament, he lived in the Master's Lodgings, as his own House at Barton Priors, his former Residence was too small for his Retinue since his Advancement to the Chair. The Speaker in his Person was handsome, tall, and comely; and in his Manners extremely affable, polite, and engaging.

Wm. Rawlins, Chaplain of S^t^ Cross.

* Continued from p. 80.

† All Forder entries in the Register have been given, but probably all do not pertain to the family of Forder of Barton Priors.

Burial.

1809 Mar. 16 Elizabeth Cornwall, widow of the Right Honorable Charles Wolfran Cornwall, Speaker of the Hon. House of Commons.

WORCESTER CATHEDRAL.

Burial.

1840 The Right Reverend John Banks Jenkinson, D.D., Lord Bishop of S^{t} Davids, from Malvern, buried July 13th 1840, aged 58 years.
Rev^{d} ED. WINNINGTON INGRAM, Prebendary off^{s}.

(*To be continued.*)

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS FROM THE BURIAL-GROUND OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, NEAR MARBLE ARCH.*

Mary, wife of William Wisdom, died 3 Feb. 1806, aged 41.
Three children of John and Susanna [*sic*], who died young.
William Wisdom, husband of the above, died March 9, 1814, aged 79.

Miss Susannah Headlam, died March 6, 1819, aged 3 years.

Georgiana Maria, daughter of the Rev. Thomas Lloyd, of Hertford, and Maria his late wife, died 6 Feb. 1806, in her eighth year.

M^{r} George Senior, late of Bruton Street, Berkeley Square, died Nov. 2, 1826, aged 31.
Anne, wife of M^{r} Thomas Senior, died April 9, 1833, aged 38.
The above M^{r} Thomas Senior, died March 17, 1835, aged 41.
Thomas George Senior, son of the above Thomas and Anne Senior, died March 5, 1841, aged 18 years.

M^{r} William Bevin, of Paddington Green, died May [ ], 1815, aged 76.
M^{rs} Ann Bevin, relict of the above, died March 2, 1818, aged 68.

M^{r} James Baber, of Chapel Street, Grosvenor Place, died Feb. 22, 1806, aged 30.
M^{rs} Lucy Nicholas, wife of M^{r} John Nicholas, of Chapel Street, Grosvenor Place, mother-in-law of the above James Baber, died Feb. 5, 1811, aged 60.
John Nicholas [*rest in ground*].

The family vault of M^{r} Richard Giddings.
William Giddings, son of the above, died 20 Jan. 1808, aged 33.

Hannah, wife of James Woodhouse, died Jan. 15, 1800, aged 57.

Jane, daughter of John and Mary Black, died 9 April 1845, aged 13 months.
Mary wife of the above John Black, died 25 Jan. 1853, aged 37.

James, son of L^{t} Colonel James Auriol of the East India Company's Service, died 27 Sep. 1832, aged 18.

James Huot, died 22 Jan. 1822, aged 40.
M^{rs} Mary Huot, mother of the above gentleman, died 17 Nov. 1824, aged 78.

Elizabeth Williamson, died Feb. [23], 1811, aged 61.
Mary Ann, daughter of the above, died Aug. 2, 1812, aged 21.
M^{r} Alexander Williamson, husband of the above Elizabeth Williamson, died Oct. 4, 1818, aged 69.

* Continued from p. 72.

(*To be continued.*)

RICH.D PRITCHETT, A.M.

Rector of Rich.ds Castle, SALOP.

Pedigree of Pritchett from De la Bere of Kynnersley, Hereford; Perks of Drayton in Brimfield, Hereford; and Pritchett of Bilbury in Richard's Castle.

Compiled by G. Milner-Gibson Cullum, Esq., F.S.A., and James Pigott Pritchett, Esq., from 'Visitation of Hereford, 1683,' Parish Registers, Wills and Title Deeds, Robinson's 'Mansions and Manors of Herefordshire,' Foster's 'Alumni Oxonienses,' 'Visitations of Gloucester' and 'Shropshire,' etc.

William Drayton of Drayton in Brimfield, Herefordshire, 1430.

- Mary Drayton, da. and coheir, born 1456. = George Goadminton of Drayton jure ux.
  - Mary Goadminton, da. and coheir, born 1486. = Richard Perks of Drayton jure ux. — A
  - Anne Goadminton, born 1489; o.s.p. = Edward Maund of Castleton.
  - Jane Goadminton, born 1491; o.s.p. = T. Beck of Churchill.
- Anne Drayton, da. and coheir, born 1459. Sans issue. = Thomas Connop.

Sir Kynard De la Bere, Knt., of Kynnersley, 14th in descent from Sir Richard De la Bere, 1066. 1st husband. = Joan, da. of Sir Thomas Barre, and coheir of her brother Sir John Barre. = Sir William Catesby. 2nd husband.

Anne, da. of Lord Audley. = Sir Richard De la Bere, Knt. = Elizabeth, da. of William Mores or Morrys, Sergeant of the Hall to King Henry VII. (Fine brass in Hereford Cathedral.)

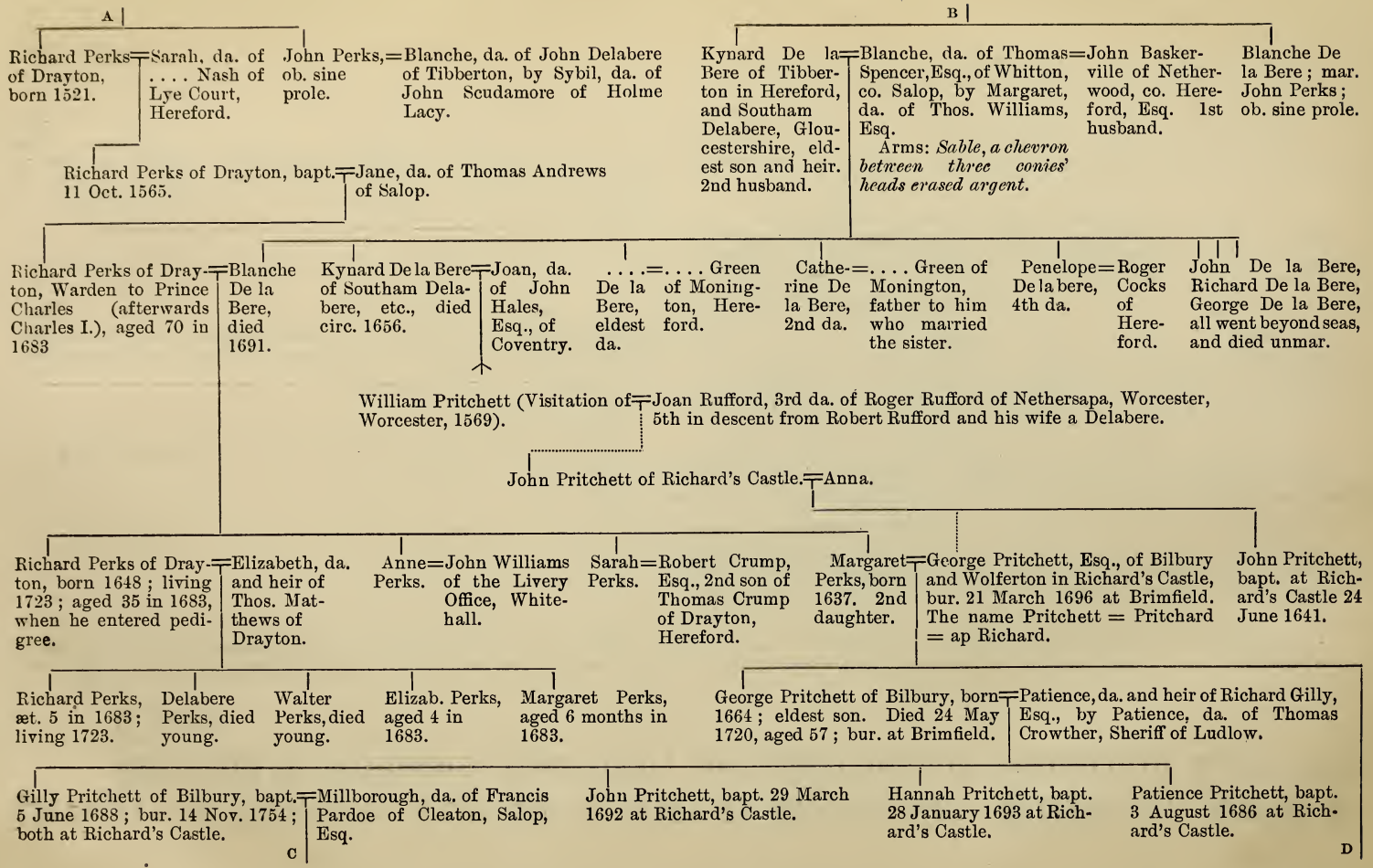
- Thomas De la Bere, son and heir, died sans issue. = ... da. of Sir Thomas Inglefield.
- George De la Bere, 2nd son. = Sybil, da. of Thomas Walwyn, Esq.
- Sanacre De la Bere, died 1551. = Elizabeth, da. of Sir James Baskerville, Knt.

Kynard De la Bere, 2nd son. = Elizabeth, da. of Sir John Huddlestone, Knt., by Jane Seymour, who was aunt to Jane Seymour, wife to King Henry VIII., and mother of King Edward VI.

Elizabeth, only da. and heir. = Sir Thomas Lister.

- John De la Bere, died unmar.
- Richard De la Bere, died sans issue 1637. = Margaret, da. and heir of . . . . Newman.

John De la Bere, eldest son and heir. = Sybil, da. of John Scudamore of Holme Lacy, Esq. — B


A
Richard Perks of Drayton, born 1521.
Sarah, da. of .... Nash of Lye Court, Hereford.
John Perks, ob. sine prole.
Blanche, da. of John Delabere of Tibberton, by Sybil, da. of John Scudamore of Holme Lacy.
Richard Perks of Drayton, bapt. 11 Oct. 1565.
Jane, da. of Thomas Andrews of Salop.
B
Kynard De la Bere of Tibberton in Hereford, and Southam Delabere, Gloucestershire, eldest son and heir.
Blanche, da. of Thomas Spencer, Esq., of Whitton, co. Salop, by Margaret, da. of Thos. Williams, Esq.
Arms: Sable, a chevron between three conies' heads erased argent.
John Baskerville of Netherwood, co. Hereford, Esq. 1st husband.
Blanche De la Bere; mar. John Perks; ob. sine prole.
2nd husband.
Richard Perks of Drayton, Warden to Prince Charles (afterwards Charles I.), aged 70 in 1683
Blanche De la Bere, died 1691.
Kynard De la Bere of Southam Delabere, etc., died circ. 1656.
Joan, da. of John Hales, Esq., of Coventry.
.... De la Bere, eldest da.
.... Green of Monington, Hereford.
Catherine De la Bere, 2nd da.
.... Green of Monington, father to him who married the sister.
Penelope De la bere, 4th da.
Roger Cocks of Hereford.
John De la Bere, Richard De la Bere, George De la Bere, all went beyond seas, and died unmar.
William Pritchett (Visitation of Worcester, 1569).
Joan Rufford, 3rd da. of Roger Rufford of Nethersapa, Worcester, 5th in descent from Robert Rufford and his wife a Delabere.
John Pritchett of Richard's Castle.
Anna.
Richard Perks of Drayton, born 1648; living 1723; aged 35 in 1683, when he entered pedigree.
Elizabeth, da. and heir of Thos. Matthews of Drayton.
Anne Perks.
John Williams of the Livery Office, Whitehall.
Sarah Perks.
Robert Crump, Esq., 2nd son of Thomas Crump of Drayton, Hereford.
Margaret Perks, born 1637. 2nd daughter.
George Pritchett, Esq., of Bilbury and Wolferton in Richard's Castle, bur. 21 March 1696 at Brimfield. The name Pritchett = Pritchard = ap Richard.
John Pritchett, bapt. at Richard's Castle 24 June 1641.
Richard Perks, æt. 5 in 1683; living 1723.
Delabere Perks, died young.
Walter Perks, died young.
Elizab. Perks, aged 4 in 1683.
Margaret Perks, aged 6 months in 1683.
George Pritchett of Bilbury, born 1664; eldest son. Died 24 May 1720, aged 57; bur. at Brimfield.
Patience, da. and heir of Richard Gilly, Esq., by Patience, da. of Thomas Crowther, Sheriff of Ludlow.
Gilly Pritchett of Bilbury, bapt. 5 June 1688; bur. 14 Nov. 1754; both at Richard's Castle.
Millborough, da. of Francis Pardoe of Cleaton, Salop, Esq.
C
John Pritchett, bapt. 29 March 1692 at Richard's Castle.
Hannah Pritchett, bapt. 28 January 1693 at Richard's Castle.
Patience Pritchett, bapt. 3 August 1686 at Richard's Castle.
D

C

George Pritchett of Bilbury, born 1716; died 30 June 1802, aged 85; bur. at Richard's Castle. = Margaret, da. of George Pardoe of Cleaton, Salop, Esq.; died 9 May 1789; bur. at Richard's Castle.

Delabere Pritchett, bapt. 25 April 1722; died 5 August 1767; bur. at Brimfield. = Martha, da. of David Stedman, Esq., of Drayton; born 1725; died 28 March 1798, aged 73.

Millborough Pritchett. = Edward Burwell of Butterly, Esq.

George Pritchett, bapt. 17 March 1752; died 23 Dec. 1795; bur. at Richard's Castle.

Mary Pritchett, bapt. 17 Apr. 1750; died 9 Sept. 1828.

— Gilly Pritchett, died 14 Nov. 1754.

Delabere Pritchett of Brimfield, died sans issue. = Mary, 3rd da. and coheir of Thos. Minton, Esq., Lord of the Manor of Minton, Church Stretton, Salop; mar. at Church Stretton 17 Dec. 1777; she died at birth of her first child, which also died (Hardwick MSS., College of Arms, 4, 40).

Rev. George Pritchett, matriculated at Jesus College, Oxon, 12 Oct. 1768, aged 17; B.A. 1772; Vicar of Mathon, Worcester, 1794—1835, when he died. Last heir male of this branch.

Elizabeth, da. and heir of Thos. Pitt of Nun Upton, by da. and heir of . . . . Cornewall of Berington. = Edward Stratford Pritchett, mar. 1790. He held Nun Upton in trust for his brother-in-law Cornewall Pitt, who was a lunatic.

William Pritchett of Stanton Lucy, Surgeon, died 27 Aug. 1793, aged 38; bur. at Brimfield.

Thos. George Pritchett of Wotonshill, died vitâ pat. 1832.

D

John Pritchett, bapt. 15 March 1665 at Richard's Castle; died 15 Aug. 1705; bur. at Brimfield.

Delabere Pritchett, bapt. 21 Sept. 1673 at Richard's Castle.

Richard Pritchett, Surgeon, of Narberth, Pembroke, bapt. 28 January 1679 at Richard's Castle; died 10 July 1751; bur. in Narberth Church, where there is a monument. = Sarah, da. of Charles Evans, Esq., of Penwenalt, Carmarthen; born 1674; died 5 Oct. 1750; bur. at Narberth.

Margaret Pritchett, bapt. 22 June 1670; bur. 11 Oct. 1672; both at Richard's Castle.

Hannah Pritchett, bapt. at Richard's Castle 12 April 1676.

Mary, da. of Thomas Hill, Esq. 1st wife. = Rev. Richard Pritchett, Gent.-Commoner of King's College, Cambridge, M.A. 1736; Rector of Richard's Castle; born 1708; died 11 Oct. 1772; bur. at Richard's Castle. Owner of bookplate. = Elizabeth Evans, died 15 July 1786. 2nd wife.

Rev. Delabere Pritchett, Vicar of Carew, Pembroke, and Sub-Chantor of Cathedral of St. David's, born 1713; died 12 Dec. 1801, aged 87; bur. in St. David's Cathedral. (See obituary notice in 'Gent. Mag.') = Elizabeth, da. of Charles Pigott, Vicar Choral of St. David's; mar. at St. David's 29 Sept. 1742; she died 10 Aug. 1781, aged 67; bur. in St. David's Cathedral.

George Pritchett, John Pritchett, Elizabeth Pritchett, died infants.

Hannah Pritchett, died 23 June 1742, aged 29.

All four buried at Narberth.

Richard Pritchett, died an infant.

Sarah Pritchett. = William Harrison, Esq.

Rev. Richard Pritchett, B.D., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; Rector of Layham, Suffolk; born 29 June 1743; died 17 Dec., and bur. at Layham 27 Dec. 1811. = Mary Bradbrook of Aldham, Suffolk, widow of Rev. Henry Augustus Newcome, Curate of Layham; bapt. at Aldham, Suffolk, 21 Sept. 1760. Her 1st mar. took place 31 Oct. 1785, her 2nd 5 April 1788; both at Layham. Died 3 July 1791; bur. 9th following at Layham.

Mary Pritchett, born 11 Aug. 1789 at Hadleigh, Suffolk, and privately bapt. same day; adm. into the Church at Layham 8 April 1790; mar. 16 Aug. 1816. = Samuel Outram Bacon, Esq.

Sarah Pritchett, born 12 March, bapt. 13 March, bur. 1 July 1791; all at Layham.

E

(*To be continued.*)

Cullum.*

WILLS.†

An'e Culh'm of Erlestonh'm in the County of Suff., Synglewoman, the daughter of Will'm Culh'm late of Erlestonh'm aforesaid, deceased. Will dated 16 July 19 Jac. I.; proved 17 Sept^{r} 1623 by the Exor. To my brother in law Will'm Culh'm £40 at 26 years. To my sister in law Joane Culh'm £15, to my sister in law Sara Culh'm £30, to my sister in law Thomasyne Culh'm £15 all at 21 years. My sister in law Bridgett Culh'm. Alex Grome, servant to brother William Culham 6^{s} 8^{d} at 21 years. Robert Keble of Erlestonh'm. Residue to brother William Culh'm, Exor. John Pynswyne to be Exor. in default of William Culh'm. Witness, George Goodwin, Robt. Keble, John Vpston. [Signed with a mark.] (Ipswich.) Original Will.

Samuell Cullum of Occolt. Will dated 18 Feb. 1622; proved 16 April 1623. Grace Cullum my mother. John Cullum my brother & his three children John, Alice & Richard. Leonard Cullum my brother & his three children Grace, Anne, & Elizabeth, Provided that my now wife Elizabeth shall not be with child at time of my death. Wife Elizabeth executrix & residuary legatee. Witnesses, Thomas Parke, Andrew Tanner, Thomas Frere. (Sudbury, Harold 1620.)

Samuell Smyth‡ of Melles in the Countie of Suff., gentleman. Will dated 26 July 1622; proved 16 Sept. 1622 by Extrix. To Dyanie my wife all my houses, lands &c. in Northlopham & Southlopham and all other houses & lands in Norfolk & Suffolk (without hindrance from my brothers or from the Exors. of my father), paying £140 to my kindred as she shall see fit. To Dyane my dau. in law £10. John Howse of Carlton Rode gent. £10. Residue to wife Dyane, extrix. Witness, John Howse, Thomas Gryme, Robert Mateling, Thomas Rushe. (429 Harrold.)

Jeffry Cullum of Thorndon. Will dated 30 April 1624; proved 22 April 1625. To wife ffrances, messuage in which he dwells & all lands & tenements for natural life. ffrancis Cullum & Thomas Cullum my sons, Jeffry Cullum my son. Elizabeth & Mary Cullum my daughters. My daughters Alice, Dorothy & Susan. Wife to have charge of children till they are of age of 21. Witnesses, John Hill, Thomas Cullum of the Hill, & Thomas Cullum, brother of testator. (Sudbury, Pearle 1624.)

Ellis Crispe "Cittizen and Alderman of London." Will dated 27 August 1625; proved 7 Nov. 1625. Hester my well beloved wife, my beloved children Nicholas Crispe, Samuell Crispe, Toby Crispe, and Elizabeth Charnocke the wife of Roger Charnocke of Graies Inn in the County of Middlesex Esq^{r}. Said daughter Elizabeth was ext^{x} to Thomas Ince late of London Haberdasher and was married to M^{r} Charnocke before 23 July 1617. To the Company of Salters in London whereof I am a member. Cousen John Crispe and his brother William Crispe and their sisters Rebecca Crispe and Mary Hancocke, her husband John Hancocke and their children. Cosen Rebecca daughter of said cousen John Crispe. Brother Nicholas Crispe. Rebecca Strowde, Mary Cullum, Abigall Reynardson, three of the daughters of said brother Nicholas Crispe. Anne Skelton and Hester Whitakers two other of the daughters of said Nicholas. Cosen M^{r} William Strode. Thomas Crispe sonne of my said brother Nicholas Crispe if he lives to attain 21. Daughters in lawe Anne Crispe and Catherine Crispe. Sister in lawe Catherine

* Communicated by G. Milner-Gibson Cullum, Esq., F.S.A.

† Continued from p. 68.

‡ Testator of this will was first-cousin to Rebecca, dau. of Thomas Smith of Bacton, Esq., wife of John Cullum of Thorndon, Esq., and mother of Sir Thomas Cullum, first Baronet of Hawstead and Hardwick.

Crispe widdowe and her children. Grandchild Ellis Crispe sonne of said sonne Nicholas. Grandchild Ellis Crispe sonne of said sonne Samuell. Grandchild Thomas Ince sonne of my said daughter Elizabeth Charnocke. Roger Charnocke another of the sonnes of said daughter. Grandchild Hester Crispe daughter of said brother Nicholas Crispe. Grandchild Anne Crispe another of the daughters of my said sonne Nicholas Crispe. William Crispe sonne of my brother William Crispe. Rebecca and Hester daughters of said brother William. Richard Viner & Alice his wife. Sister Alice Chapman and Elizabeth Ireland daughter of said sister Alice w^{ch} said Elizabeth I have heretofore advaunced in marriage. Robert Chapman and Hester Chapman two other of the children of said sister Alice Chapman. Sister Elizabeth Juxson. Sister Elizabeth Pynner. Brother and sister Hankinson. Ellis Juxson. Cosen M^{r} Thomas Gattaker preacher and his sonne Charles Gattaker. Poor of towne of Marshfield in the Countie of Gloucester where I was borne. Cosen Elizabeth wife of John Halden, cooper and said John Halden her husband. Cosen Martha Burt and her husband. Cosen Mary Bowles and her husband. Cosens John Boxe and Anthony Boxe. Cosen James Crispe of London ymbroderer. Cosen Thomas Crispe sonne of my brother Thomas Crispe. William Crispe another sonne of said brother Thomas Crispe yf he shall within five years after my death returne into England and there shall abide and conforme himself to the doctrine established in the Church of England by the space of one whole yeare together. Nicholas Crispe another of the sonnes of my said brother Thomas Crispe. Edward Crispe my servant another of the sonnes of my said brother Thomas. Hester one of the daughters of my said brother Thomas Crispe and her husband Walter Hurt. Mary Pyne another of the daughters of my said brother Thomas Crispe and her husband Jermyn Pyne. Brother Nicholas Crispe. Good freind M^{r} Stephen Woodford Salter and my cosen M^{r} George Strowde overseers. Said lovinge wife Hester Crispe sole Ext^{x}. An annuity of £13 6^{s} 8^{d} for the support of an Almshouse in Marshfield erected by Testator and his brother Nicholas Crispe. My cosen John Crispe of Gisborne in the County of Yorke merchant. John Ireland my father in lawe. Witnesses Nicholas Dickens, Thomas Wright, Thomas Hold. (P.C.C., 120 Clarke.)

Grace Culham of Occold, Suffolk, widow. Will dated 26 Sept^{r} 1626; proved 24 Oct. 1626. Edmund my son £20 due to me by my brother Robert, a bequest from my father John Lawghe of Occold. Anne my daughter £20 due from my brother Robert Laghe. Son Edmund executor. Witnesses, Stephen Freeman, Clerk, & Margaret Wallman. (Sudbury, Pearle 1624.)

William Cole of S^{t} Clement's, Ipswich, co. Suff., Tanner. Will dated 15 Jan. 1620; proved 13 June 1626 by Peter Cole, the other Ex'or Nich. Cullham being dead. Poor of S^{t} Clement's 40^{s} & of S^{t} Elen's 40^{s}. To my cousins Alice now wife of . . . . Codenham, Linen Weaver, Anne Greene widow, Robert Wormell, ... Hart, gardener, Prudence Jackson, wid. & her son Francis Smith, & Margaret Early, widow, 20^{s} each. M^{r} Sam^{l} Ward, preacher, 40^{s}. M^{r} Tho^{s} Scott, preacher at S^{t} Clement's, 20^{s}. My brother Philip Cole £10. My freehold & copyhold lands & ten'ts at Wetherinsett, co. Suff., my share in the ship "Anne" of Ipswich, & also £100 to my son W^{m} Cole at age of 24. My da. Hester £200 at age of 21. If my children die without issue, my freehold lands to go to W^{m} Cole one of the younger sons of my brother Peter Cole, & my copyhold lands to Peter Cole eld. son of my s^{d} brother Peter. Children of my afs^{d} brother Phillip Cole. I have formerly made provision for my now wife Elizabeth, & my da. Elizabeth which I had by her, & I now give them household stuff &c. To my son William & my da. Hester, the £10 due to me from my father in law Stephen Cooke. My father in law Nicholas Culham & my brother Peter Cole, Ex'ors. Witnesses, W^{m} Cotham, Tho^{s} Chandler, Rob^{t} Sheppard. Sententice "pro valore test." inter Eliz. Cole the relict of 1 p^{t}, & Peter Cole, Ex'or, & Nicholas Hoare of the other part, 13 June 1626. (P.C.C., 97 Hebe.)

Susan Cullum of Brockford, co. Suff. Will dated 10 June 1628; proved 27 Nov. 1628 by W^m^ Butts, gent. My sister Martha Cullum £80. My Aunt Evered, £20. My mother Rebecca Butts & my brother Tho^s^ Butts £20 each. My cousins Daniel & Eliz. Cullum, children of my late brother Daniel Cullum, dec^d^, £10 each. My brother John Cullum's children 20^s^ each. My sister Jessop's children 20^s^ each. Goodie Colbie £5. My brother Tho^s^ Cullum's children 40^s^ each.* My brother Snell's da. 20^s^. My father in law M^r^ W^m^ Butts, sole Ex'or, a ring of £3. Witnesses, Jane Snell, John Hinton. (P.C.C., 106 Barrington.)

(*To be continued.*)

NOTES FROM THE CHURCH AND CHURCHYARD, FOLKESTONE, KENT.†

Inscriptions on stones in the north-east portion of the churchyard, being the plot containing the sundial:—

William Pettet died Nov. 14, 1724, aged 33. Left issue by Elizabeth his wife 2 sons & 1 daughter—Thomas, William, and Elizabeth. ‡Also Richard Ladd died the 3 Feb. 1739-40, aged 42. William son of William Pettet died March 5, 1728, aged 1 year 4 months. Elizabeth dau. of above William & Elizabeth died 10 April 1731, aged 3 years.

John Hall died 8 Aug. 1760, aged 50. Left issue by Ann his wife 1 son & 2 daughters—John, Ann & Alice. Ann dau. of John and Ann Hall died 26 March 1737, aged 1 year & 8 months.

Here lieth interrd Y^e^ bodies of Three Daughters of Thomas & Susanna Spear-point. The first Ann died 20 Oct. 1756, aged 4 years. Elizabeth 20 Aug. 1765, aged 10 years. The second Ann died 2 Sept. 1765, aged 7 years.

Richard Cullen died 22 Sept. 1842, aged 55. Leaving Ann his wife & 4 daughters—Alice, Margaret, Ann & Frances-Hannah.

Mary wife of Charles King died 10 May, 1835, aged 26. Left surviving 1 son & 1 daughter viz.—Charles & Mary Cullen. Also Mary Cullen dau. of above died 25 May 1836, aged 3 years.

William Pritchard died 2 March 1833, aged 51. Left surviving Margaret his wife. The above Margaret Pritchard died 3 March 1850, aged 73.

Pritchard Cullen died 20 July 1852, aged 48.

James Cullen died 6 June 1806, aged 57. Leaving surviving Ann his wife and 6 children. Ann his wife died 5 April 1823, aged 75. Also Jenkin son of above died 10 January 1834, aged 64.

Robert Formage died Dec. 10, 1814, aged (? 4) 0 years.

William C . . . . (? Cullen) . . . . April . . . . Left . . . . his wife . . . . daughter.

Joanna wife of William Johncock died Dec. 22, 1756, aged 52. Also one son died in infancy. Left surviving one daughter, Margaret.

* Thomas Cullum afterwards first Baronet of Hawstead and Hardwick.

† Continued from p. 74.

‡ See Registers of St. George's, Canterbury, edited by J. M. Cowper. Marriages, 1731, Nov. 3. Richard Ladd wid^r^ & Eliz^th^ Petit wid. both of Folkstone by Licence.

Angus Macdonald died 24 July 1829, aged 37. Left issue by Margaret his wife Angus James his only child. The above Angus James died 2 Aug. 1833, aged 3 years and 11 months.

Henry Chapman died June 29, 1837, aged 58. Leaving Mary his wife and 1 son John.

Francis Boskett died Sept. 13, 1826, aged 64. Also John son of above died Dec. 7, 1812, aged 16. Also Jane wife of above Francis died Oct. 20, 1841, aged 76. [On the back] George Boskett died 19 Dec. (? 1793), aged 5 years & .... months. Also Robert his brother who was killed ....

Elizabeth Beale died 11 Dec. 1838, aged 79.

M^rs^ Elizabeth Sharpy died at the Parsonage House .... June 1784, aged above 90 years. Also Elizabeth wife of William Sharpy died 23 Sept. 1833, aged 76.

William Henry Knight died April 10, 1844, aged 28.

William Bevan Knight, surgeon, died 22 Nov. 1841, aged 51. Also Eliza Bevan Knight youngest daughter of above died May 11, 1849, aged 19 years.

William Knight, chirugeon obiit xii. die Aprilis Anno Domini MDCCCIII. Ætatis sui LIV. Alice relict of W^m^ Knight died Sept. 7, 1810, aged 87.

Thomas Baker died .... July 1777, aged .... Left Sarah his wife and 5 daughters viz.—Elizabeth, Sarah, Rebecca, Alice and Mary. Also Sarah his wife died Dec. 21, 1789, aged 71. Also Mary daughter of Thomas and Sarah Baker ....

Edward only son of Thomas and Sarah Baker died 5 Aug. 1765, aged near 12 years.

Catherine wife of Thomas Farley died 21 Aug. 1780, aged 17. Also 3 children viz. Catherine, John and Thomas which died in infancy. Also Thomas Farley. He was many years a magistrate of this Corporation and died February .... aged 57. Also Elizabeth second wife of above died July 14, 1825, aged ....

Thomas Farley died 13 Feb. 1836 aged 70. Left surviving Ann his wife and 3 children—Catherine, Thomas and Margaret-Major. Also 2 children died in Infancy. Also Ann Farley wife of above died 29 January 1854, aged 86 years and 3 months.

Joseph Farley died 30 January 1805, aged 31.

Mary Elizabeth wife of Thomas Caister died Feb.... 1799, aged –7 years. Left 1 daughter Mary-Elizabeth.

Mary wife of Thomas Nickalls died Feb. 25, 181 (? 5), aged 75. Left surviving 1 son Richard-William.

M^r^ John Stevenson died 30 Aug. 179 (1 or 4), aged 67. Left surviving Sarah his wife, who died 5 Dec. 1799, aged 71.

Here is the sundial, on which is the following inscription :—

"To preserve these steps which in ages past supported the Cross, and to mark the spot where by the ancient charters of the Corporation the Mayor of Folkestone was annually elected, This Pedestal is fixed by Richard Hart in the year of Our Lord 1863."

John Baker died 9 June 1747, aged 62. Left 3 daughters Ann, Alice, and Elizabeth. Alice wife of John Baker died 21 July 1749, aged 64 years.

Thomas Baker died 4 January 176 (?4), aged 39. Left issue by Mary his wife one son and 2 daughters viz. Thomas, Mary and Ann. Also 3 children of the said Thomas and Mary Baker. Also Ann dau. of Thomas Baker . . . .

John Brice died (?26) August 178–, aged 74, also Elizabeth wife of John Brice died 8 Sept. 1799, aged 74.

Anthony Baker aged 42 years died Dec. 30, 1736, and left by his wife Margaret 3 daughters, Mary, Margaret and Ann.

. . . . wife of Thomas (? Gittens) died . . . . June 177 (? 8) aged 4– years. Left 2 sons & 1 daughter—Thomas, John & Mary.

Edward Willkins dyed 3 January 1755, aged 30. Left issue by Rebekah his wife two daughters Sarah and Mary. Also one son interr'd here—Thomas.

. . . . wife of Thomas (? Holman) . . . .

John Penny died Jan. 24, 1808, aged 46 years. Left surviving Sarah his wife. Also Baker son of above died Nov. 23, 1785, aged 6 months. Also the above Sarah died 21 May 1825, aged 64.

(To be continued.)

Genealogical Notes and Queries.

FREEMAN—MACCARTY.

Very greatly desired, a sketch pedigree of Freeman family of Kilbarry, and Castle-Cor, co. Cork, Ireland; and also sketch pedigree of MacCarty of Ballea and Cloghroe, co. Cork, with the marriages.

DOUGLAS.

MYLNGATE. (See p. 80.)

William Mylnegate occurs bailiff of Lockington in 1540; and left by his Will his lease of the manor of Lockington to his son-in-law Robert Bainbrige. Can any correspondent throw any light on the whereabouts of this Will?

Robert Baynbrige's Will was proved P.C.C. 17 Oct. 1572. (Daper 30.) By it he bequeaths to his son William Baynbrige the lease of the manor of Lockington, which he had by the last Will of William Mingate, his wife's father; and his lands, etc., in Manchester to his wife Isabel for life, remainder to his said son William in fee; and he names his brother-in-law Mr. Edward Beamonte. William Baynbrige purchased the fee simple of the manor of Lockington, 18 July 1576.

It seems that William Milnegate had 3 daughters—Isabel, wife of Robert Baynbrige; Ann, wife of Edward Beaumont of Barrow (*cf.* Glover's 'Derbyshire,' ii., 88); and Ellen, wife of Edmund Bainbridge. Edmund Bainbridge I have not met with before; he is not named in any pedigree of Bainbrigge.

In 1564 Robert and Isabel Baynbrige sued Henry Adamson for possession of a tenement in Mylnegate Street, Manchester. (Duc. Lanc. Appeals, etc., 7 Eliz.)

W. G. D. FLETCHER.

GRANT OF ARMS TO JOHN FISHER, BISHOP OF SALISBURY, 1812.

To all and singular to whom these Presents shall come Sir Isaac Heard Knight Garter Principal King of Arms and George Harrison Esquire Clarenceux King of Arms of the South East and West Parts of England from the River Trent Southwards send Greeting. Whereas the Right Reverend Father in God John by Divine Permission Lord Bishop of Salisbury and Chancellor of the most Noble Order of the Garter hath by Letter represented unto the most Noble Charles Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England that the Armorial Ensigns used by his Lordships family have not been duly registered, His Lordship therefore requested His Graces Warrant for our Granting confirming and exemplifying such Arms as may be proper to be borne by Him and his Descendants as well as by those of his late Father The Reverend John Fisher, Clerk Master of Arts Rector of Colborne in the Isle of Wight deceased, according to the Laws of Arms. And forasmuch as the said Earl Marshal did by Warrant under his Hand and Seal bearing date the thirteenth day of June Instant authorize and require Us to grant confirm and exemplify such Armorial Ensigns accordingly Know ye therefore that We the said Garter and Clarenceux in pursuance of His Graces Warrant and by virtue of the Letters Patent of our several offices to each of Us respectively granted do by these presents grant confirm and exemplify unto the said John Lord Bishop of Salisbury the Arms following that is to say Sable on a Mount Vert two Stags erect respecting each other Argent attired collar'd and chain reflexed over the back Or, for Fisher as the same are Impaled with the Arms of the See of Salisbury within the Garter in the Margin hereof more plainly depicted, the said Arms of Fisher to be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said John Lord Bishop of Salisbury and by his Descendants as well as by the other Descendants of his late Father the said John Fisher Clerk deceased. And in virtue of the Authority aforesaid We do by these Presents grant confirm and exemplify the Crest following for Fisher viz. on a Wreath of the Colours a Demy Stag Ermine attired collared and chained as in the Arms charged on the Shoulder with a Cross Patée Azure as also in the Margin hereof depicted, to be borne and used for ever hereafter by the Descendants of the said John Lord Bishop of Salisbury and by those of his late Father as aforesaid with due and proper differences according to the Laws of Arms. In Witness whereof We the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to these presents subscribed our names and affixed the Seals of our several offices this twenty second day of June in the Fifty second Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Third by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King Defender of the Faith etc. And in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and twelve.

Cullum.*

WILLS.†

Chancery Bills & Answers, Car. I., C 60, No. 45. 8 May, 1629.

Compts. Henry Crispe of Palgrave, Suffolk, Taylor, and Agnes his wife, one of the daus. of John Haughe‡ late of Occold, Suffolk, yeoman, dec^{d}, and Edmund Culham of Occold yeoman one of the sons of Grace Culham late of Occold, widow, dec'd., one other of the daus. of the said John Haughe decd., the said Edmund being sole Exor. of the will of the said Grace.

The said John Haughe was seized of two messuages or ten'ts in Occolt called Edwinns and Goodwins and divers lands and ten'ts in Occolt of the yearly value of £70 and having issue three sons, viz. Leonarde, Robert and John Haughe and three daus., viz. the said Grace and Agnes and one Marie who married one John

* Communicated by G. Milner-Gibson Cullum, Esq., F.S.A.

† Continued from p. 94.

‡ Haughe or Lawghe. See Grace Cullum's will, proved 24 Oct. 1626, p. 93.

Dickerson, by his Indenture dat. 28 July 9 Jac. I. between the said John Haughe of the one part and Bartholomewe Brocke of .... Suffolk gent. since decd. and Francis Choppyn of Coddenham, Suffolk gent. now also decd. of the other part, in consideration of a marriage then already solemnized between the said Robert Haughe the son of John Haughe and Susanna Simonds dau. of Unica Simonds of Bacton widow, conveyed to the said Bartholomew and Francis the said messuages and appurtenances (except three pastures in Occolt already conveyed to Leonarde his son), to the use of the said John Haughe during his life, and after his death to the said Robert Haugh his son and his heirs, with certain liberties to Margaret the mother of the said Robert, and subject also to certain payments to Mary the wife of John Dickerson of Wortnam, Suffolk yeoman, to the Compt. Agnes wife of Henry Crispe then of Thrandeston and to Grace Culham widow.

The said John Haughe died about 15 years since and Margaret his wife survived him.

The said Grace Culham made her will dat. 26 Sept. 2 Car. I., legatees being her son Edmund the Exor. and her dau. Anne, and she died shortly after, her son proving the will. Bartholomew Brocke died about 13 years since and Francis Choppyn about 7 years since, Talmeach Choppyn gent. being his eldest son and heir. And Margaret late wife of John Haughe the elder died about November last.

And now the said Robert Haughe, Talmeach Choppyn gent. Stephen Freeman of Occolt clerk, John Culham of Occolt yeoman and John Harlinge of Helmingham yeoman, combine to defraud the Compts. Agnes Crispe & Edmunde Culham of the sum due to them in the said Indenture.

6 June 5 Car. I. Answer of Steven Freman, clerk, Robt. Haughe and John Cullum three of the defts.

(Pedigree deduced from the above Suit.)

John Haughe of Occolt, Suffolk, yeoman, died c. 1614.=Margaret, died c. Nov^{r} 1628.

Leonarde Haughe.	Robert Haughe married before 28 July, 9 Jac. I. = Susanna d. of Unica Simonds of Bacton, Suff., widow.	John Haughe.	.... Culham dead before 28 July, 9 Jac. I. = Grace w. d. 26 Sp^{r} 2 Car. I.	Henry Crispe of Thrandeston, after of Palgrave, Tailor. = Agnes.	John Dickerson of Wortnam. = Mary.

Edmund Culham of Occold, yeoman. Anne. John Culham of Occold, yeoman.

JOHN CULHAM the elder of Pirleston al's Billingford in the County of Norff., yeoman. Will dated 25 Dec^{r} 1632 ; proved 6 Feby. 1632 by the Exor. To wife Margarett all her wearing apparel, napery & linen, with my silver cup, two silver spoons, etc. After my debts and legacies are paid, the overplus of my goods and household stuff to be divided between Nicholas and James Cullham my two youngest sons. My said son Nicholas Cullham Exor. Witness, Richard Bayspoole, Charles Le Gris, Robt. Ives. (Consistory of Norwich, A^{o} 1632, fo. 242.)

WILLIAM CULHAM of Ratcliffe co. Midd., girdler. Will dated 15 May 1636; proved 21 June 1637, by John Culham, power reserved. To be bur. in Stebenheath al's Stepheney Church, near my brethren & sister. To my wife Katherine, lease of houses between Millend & the Spittell house. My father W^{m} Culham of Stepheney, yeoman & my mother Jeane Culham 40^{s} each for rings. My brother in law Rich^{d} Poole of Westminster gent. & Jeane his wife. Jeane Prichard da. of Tho^{s} Prichard of Stepheney, Shipwright, dec^{d}. Bridgett Punchard of Lymehouse & her 2 child^{n} John & Samuel Punchard. Residue to my 2 brethren John Culham of Little Britten, London, Goldsmith, & Tho^{s} Culham of Holborn, Grocer, Ex'ors. Wit. Walter Hutchinson, Rob^{t} Hurst, John Edwards. (P.C.C., 98 Goare.)

(To be continued.)

Somner Memoranda.*

WILLS: CONSISTORY COURT OF CANTERBURY.

George Manningham of Maidstone, gent., in his will dated 1 Aug. 1600 ; proved 10 Sep. following (vol. 38, fo. 280), mentions "George, William and John Somners bretheren—Margery their sister—George, son of William Somner of Canterbury."

A Commission from John, Archbp. of Canterbury, appointing William Somner one of the Registrars of the City and Diocese of Canterbury, under seal dated at Lambeth 12 Oct. 1598. Confirmed by the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury under their seal on 22 Dec., same year. (Vol. 39.)

Thomas Somner of Newington, gent., wills to be buried in the Church of High Halstow, in the Hundred of Hoo, as near as might be to his late wife Susan, dec^{d} —Mary Somner his dau. by his said late wife—Alice his dau.—Mary his then wife, Ex^{x}—Henry Boate his brother in law. Dated 23 Dec. 1608 ; proved . . . . . (Vol. 41, fo. 159.)

Richard Wood of Hollingborn, gent., wills, etc. inter alia ; mentions Frances his wife—his brothers John Somner and Thomas Napleton ; proved 26 March 1614. (Vol. 42, fo. 221.)

Anthony Dering of Charing, Esq., in his will mentions—my dau. Elizabeth Sommers. Proved 25 May 1616. (Vol. 44, fo. 374.)

William Somner of the City of Canterbury, and of the Consistory Court of the Lord Archbp. Register. Wills, etc.—to my dau. Elizabeth in recompence for her pains with her mother and myself (tho' she had a portion in marriage like her fellows which by her husband had long ago been consumed), sundry household goods & £100—My grandchildren—John my son—My daus. Wilkins and Fordred —my son in law William Fordred—my dau. in law Elizabeth my son George's wife—Susanna my son John's wife—Elizabeth my son William's wife—my sister Margery Dennis—the parish of Boxley where I was born—the parish of Deptling where I was bred up many years.—George my eldest son my mansion-house in S^{t} Margaret's and S^{t} Mildred's or S^{t} Mary Castle or one of them. Proved 21 Sep. 1638, before Master Edward Aldey, clk. Surrogate, in the presence of William Somner son of the testator, Notary Public (during the vacancy by the death of the last Register, by the King specially deputed to the same, etc. etc., by the oath of George Somner, eldest son of the Testator.) (Vol. 52, fo. 78.)

A Commission from William Abp. of Canterbury, appointing William Somner, gent., one of the Registrars, dated 6 Oct. 1660. Confirmed by the Dean and Chapter 20 Nov^{r} following. (Vol. 53.)

William Somner of the Precincts of Christ Church, Canterbury, gent., wills, etc. —To my eldest son William and his heirs my house in S^{t} Margaret's, Canterbury, immediately after the death of Barbara Somner, mother of him the said William my son—to John my second son my house in Chartham—to Elizabeth Somner my dau.— to Anne my dau. wife of Richard Pising, Goldsmith. Proved 18 May 1669. (Vol. 53, fo. 464.)

John Somner of the Precincts of the Palace of the Abp. of Canterbury, gent. Wills to be buried in S^{t} Margaret's, Canterbury—Anne my wife—George my son— my cosin Sarah Somner—John son of my brother William Somner. My messuage, etc. in Chartham, lands in Romney Marsh & House in Canterbury to trustees for my said son for life, remainder of house and land at Chartham to Elizabeth wife of said son George so long as she continues a widow and dwells there—remainder over to the issue of said son, and for want of such heirs to S^{t} John's Hospital without Northgate, and S^{t} Nicholas Hospital, Harbledown.—Lands in Romney

* Communicated by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A.

Marsh for want of heirs of said son to William son of my Brother William dec^{d}, remainder to said Hospitals.—As to messuages in Canterbury for want of heirs of said son to Elizabeth wife of M^{r} John Lewkener of Canterbury, Hatter, remainder to the Hospital of Kingsbridge, Canterbury. Proved 11 Oct. 1679. (Vol. 54, fo. 408.)

Barbara Hannington of the Abp. Palace, Canterbury, wid. Wills to be buried in S^{t} Margaret's Church, Canterbury, in the grave of William Somner my husband—my dau. Elizabeth Boughton—my grand-dau. Barbary Somner and her father and mother Cruttal—my grandson William Somner. Proved 8 Nov. 1706. (Vol. 58, fo. 94.)

ST. MARGARET'S, CANTERBURY.

On a mural monument of white marble.

H. S. E.
Gvlielmvs Somnervs
Cantuariensis
Saxonicam literaturam
Civitatis Cantuariæ Historiam
(Tenebris utramq : involutam)
Illustrauit
Cantij Antiquitates meditantem
Fatum intercepit
Officium

Erga
- Deum pietate seuerâ
- Homines probitate simplici,
- Principem fide periculosa,
- Patriam scriptis immortalibus,

Indicatur
Ita mores antiquos
Studium Antiquitatis efformat.

Cantuar^{a}
- Nat. est Martij 30, 1606.
- Omnen ætatem egit
- Obijt Martij 30, 1669.

Arms—At the top, Erm., two chevrons gu.; at the bottom, the same, impaling, Az., a chevron erm., between three arrows, on a chief ar. two birds sa. legged gu.; on a canton a mullet.

Note: Parsons in describing the Arms on the Stone in Elham Church says, "Ermine, *a chevron voided.*"

(*To be continued.*)

Bacon Wills.

WILL OF HENRY BACON.*

Item I give & bequeathe unto my sonne James Bacon One An'uitie or yerely Rent of six pounds of lawfull English mony to be issuinge & goeinge out of all my said freeholde lands to begyn & take effect from the feast of the An'unciac'on of the blessed virgyn Mary or the feast of S^{t} Michaell tharchangell w^{ch} shall first happen next after the decease of me the said Henry Bacon To have holde p'ceive & Inioye the same unto the said James Bacon & his assignes for & duringe the terme of his naturall lyfe payable at the said two ffeasts of the An'unciac'on of the blessed virgyn Mary and S^{t} Michaell tharchangell by even & equall porc'ons at the place aforesaid.

* Continued from p. 71.

Provided allwaies that if the said An'uitie or yerely Rent of six pounds or any p'te therof to be behinde and unpaid at any of the said ffeasts or daies of payem^{t} in the w^{ch} the same ought to be paid as aforesaid that then & so often it shall & may be lawfull to & for the said James Bacon & his assignes to enter into all & singuler the said freehold lands & ther to distreyne and the distres or distresses there so had & taken to leade drive away & Impounde & deteyne untill hee or they shalbe fully satisfied & paid the said yerely Rent of six pounds wth the Arrerages therof if any shalbe behinde and unpaid. It'm I give & bequeath unto the said James Bacon my sonne the some of six pounds of lawfull englishe mony to be paide unto him wthin ten yeres next after my decease by myne executo^{r} if hee be then livinge or els by my grandchilde Henry if my Executo^{r} be dead. It'm I give & bequeathe unto my grandchilde the aforesaid Thomas Bacon the some of forty pounds of lawfull Englishe mony to be paid unto him when hee shall attaine unto the Age of foure & twentie yeres by myne Executo^{r} if hee bee then livinge but if hee shalbe dead then I will that my grandchilde Henry shall pay the same. It'm I give & bequeath unto my sonne Arthure Bacon the some of twentie shillings of lawfull mony of England to be paid unto him wthin one yere next after my decease by myne Executo^{r}. It'm I give & bequeath unto Elizabeth my daughter nowe the wife of Richard Sparrowe the some of twentie shillings of like mony to be also paid wthin one yere next after my decease. Item I give & bequeathe unto Ann my daughter nowe the wife of John Wrighte the like some of twentie shillings of like mony to be paid unto her wthin one yere next after my decease by myne executo^{r}. It'm I give & bequeath unto Margarett Bacon & Elizabeth Bacon daughters of my said sonne Henry to each of them fortie shillings of like mony to be paid them at theire severall Ages of one & twentie yeres by myne Executo^{r}. It'm I give & bequeath unto Elizabeth Sparrowe Anne Sparrowe Richard Sparrowe Sara Sparrowe & Mary Sparrowe sonne & daughters of the said Elizabeth my daughter to eu'ye of them forty shillings of like mony to be paid unto them respectively at theire seu'all Ages of one & twentie yeres by myne Executo^{r}. Item I give unto Martha Wrighte daughter of my said daughter Anne the some of forty shllings of like mony to be paid unto her at her Age of one & twentie yere by myne Executo^{r} All the said payem^{ts} to be made at or in the south porch of the p'ishe Churche of Ofton aforesaid if hee shalbe then livinge but if hee be dead then to be paid by the said Henry my grandchilde out of my said lands.

Item I give & bequeathe unto the poore people of the towne of Ofton twentie shillings, And to the poore people of Willisham Tenn shillings, And to the poore people of Som'sham six shillings & eight pence of lawfull English mony to be paide by myne Executo^{r} wthin three monethes next after my decease. Item I give & bequeath unto the said Henry Bacon my grandchilde my Livery bedstedd uppon the little Chamber over the p'lo^{r} and the Trundle bedstedd ther standinge, my best fetherbedd, Two of my best fether bolsters, three of my best Pillowes, fower of my best Pillowberes, my best Coverlett, two of my best blankets, three paiers of my best sheetes, two great Chists standinge uppon the said p'lo^{r} Chamber, One Cupp lipt with silver & gilt, seven pieces of my best & biggest Pewter, my best brasse pott, my biggest spitt, my least spitt and newe Joyned backe Chaire, one great turned back Chaire both beinge uppon the said Chamber, six of my best baskett stooles, one vernished Keepe, two of my best board Clothes, one of them of Diap', w^{ch} my will & meaninge is that my said sonne Henry shall haue noe use of them or any of them after my decease. And my will & meaninge further is that my longe table in the p'lo^{r} and the formes ther standinge wth my Livery table there, my vernished Cupboard there and the postedd bedstedd there, And the table in the hall shall remayne wth my house in Ofton where they nowe are. And my will & meaninge is that my said sonne Henry shall not at any time duringe his naturall lyfe neither shall upp fell Cutt downe nor stowe any of the trees w^{ch} I lately planted (beinge Elmes & Ashes) standinge nere my dwellinge howse for bath [*sic*] therof viz^{t} from the Orchard end of the gate at the hyhewaye leadinge toward Ipsw^{ch} And from theareby the Ditch upp to the grove there neither shall stubb upp fell or Cutt

downe any of tymber nowe growinge in that p'te of the said grove next my howse that is to say Right over against the Middle of the howse of Thomas Cole there beinge nere. But for the Rest of the Tymber in the south ende of the said grove beinge furthest from my howse and beyond the middle of the said Thomas Coles howse I give them freely unto my said sonne Henry and his assignes to convert them to his & there owne use & behoofe. And further my will & meaninge is that the said Henry Bacon my sonne shall not fell Cutt downe or take uppon the p'misses aforesaid for his fewell to be burnt & spent uppon the p'misses any more Wood in any one yere during his naturall life then eleven loads of sized Wood. But if my said sonne Henry Bacon or his assignes or any of them shall at any tyme for any use or occasion whatsoeu' stubb upp fell Cutt downe or stowe any of the Elmes or Ashes aforesaid or tymber before specified next unto my said howse or shall fell Cutt downe or take away more Wood for his fewell in any one yere uppon the p'misses duringe his naturall lyfe then eleven loads as aforesaid Contrary to my true intent & meaninge before expressed & declared That then & from thenceforth it shall & may be lawfull to & for my grandchild Henry Bacon to enter into all & singuler my howse lands Tenem^{ts} & hereditam^{ts} aforesaid And into eu'ye p'te & p'cell therof And the same to have hold & Inioye to his owne use & behoofe And my said sonne Henry and his assignes there out utterly to expell & amove for ever after. And further my will & meaninge is that for all the Rest of the tymber trees Cobbinge or husband trees growinge or beinge nowe uppon all or any of the other of my said lands Tenem^{ts} or hereditam^{ts} my said sonne Henry shall not at any tyme duringe the terme of his naturall lyfe stubb upp fell or Cutt downe any of them being fitt to beare fewell, but onely for Rep'ac'ons of my said howses and for gates Rayles Pales stiles barrs Carts Plowes and other necessaries for his owne use to be imployed & used by him in uppon & about the p'misses and not otherwise. And that if my said sonne Henry or his assignes shall at any time duringe the said terme of his naturall life fell Cutt downe or stubb upp any of the said tymber trees Cobbings or husband trees to the value or quantitie of three loads and upwards Contrary to this my true intent & meaninge or shall not paie the said forty pounds before bequeathed unto my said grandchilde Thomas Bacon according as I have form'ly willed the same to be paid That then & from thenceforth it shall & may be lawfull to & for my said grandchilde Henry Bacon to enter into one Meadowe called Birds p'te of my said lands & Tenem^{ts} And the same to have hold & Inioye to his owne use & behoofe And my said sonne Henry & his Assignes thereout utterly to expell & amove for ever. And hee the said Henry my grandchilde to pay the said fortie pounds unto the said Thomas Bacon my grandchilde as aforesaid out of my said Meadowe. And I doe ordeyne name & appoint my said sonne Henry Bacon to be my sole Executo^{r} of this my last will & testam^{t}. And I doe devyse and appoint Samuell Dale of Burstall in the said Countye yeoman to be Sup'viso^{r} of this my last will & testament. And my will & meaninge is that if my said sonne Henry shall prove this my last will & testam^{t} wthin three monethes next after my decease accordinge as hee hathe entered into bonde in foure hundred pounds unto the said Samuell Dale, that then hee the said Samuell shall deliu' upp unto my said sonne Henry the said bonde of foure hundred pounds And I doe give unto the said Samuell Dale a peece of golde of Tenn shillings. In witnes where of to this my last will & Testam^{t} conteyned in five sheetes of Paper in nomber I have sett to my hande and to the last my seale the daye & yere first above written. Read signed sealed & published by the aforesaid Henry Bacon to be his last will & Testament in the p'sence of James Braby, John Pinswayn, Phillip Pinswayn.

HENRY BACON.

Proved at Ipswich by Henry Bacon the sonne 18 July 1639.

(*To be continued.*)

Pritchett Pedigree.

Rev. Richard Pritchett, B.D. = Mary Bradbrook.
See p. 91.
E

- Rev. Charles Pigott Pritchett, twin with brother, Fellow of King's College, Cambridge; Rector of St. Petrox and Stackpole Elidor; Vicar of Castle Martin and Rural Dean; Prebend of St. David's; and Chaplain to Lord Cawdor. Died 9 Aug. 1813; bur. at St. Petrox. = Anne, da. of Roger Rogers, Esq., of Westerton in Ludchurch, co. Pembroke; mar. 2 May 1774; died 11 Dec. 1797, aged 53.
- Hannah Pritchett, mar. Rev. John Jones of St. David's; died 18 April 1807, aged 62; bur. at St. David's.
- Elizabeth Pritchett, mar. Henry Blaine, Esq., and had issue.
- Sarah Pritchett, mar. William Bousfield, Esq., of Ravenstone Dale, Westmoreland, and had issue.
- Mary Pritchett, mar. Richard Lea of Beckenham, Esq., and had issue.
- Catherine Dulcibella Pritchett, mar. Philip Moorshead, Esq., and had issue.

- Rev. Delabere Pritchett, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; Rector of Cheadle, Stafford; Prebend of St. Nicholas in Cathedral Church of St. David's. Born at Cambridge 12 Feb. 1775; died at Edinburgh 23 Dec. 1838, and bur. in Chapel of St. John the Evangelist there. Sans issue. = Harriet, da. of Rev. John Warren, D.D., Archdeacon of Worcester, and Rector of Ripple, Worcester; mar. 18 May 1815; died at Sidmouth 26 Feb. 1864.
- Elizabeth, da. of Rev. Edward Wollaston, Rector of Balsham, Cambridge; mar. 13 Dec. 1809; died 8 Aug. 1812 at Balsham, and bur. there. 1st wife.
- Rev. Charles Richard Pritchett, twenty-six years Reader at the Charter House; Rector of Little Hallingbury, Essex. Born 14 July 1785; died 17 June 1849; bur. at Little Hallingbury. = Mary Needham, da. of William Burder, Esq.; born 27 Jan. 1785; mar. 18 June 1814; died 27 Sept. 1858; bur. at Little Hallingbury. 2nd wife.

- Charles Richard Pritchett, born 22 Sept. 1811; died 28 Sept. 1828; bur. in Charterhouse Chapel.
- Richard Pritchett, born 13 April 1815; died 13 Jan. 1831.
- James Delabere Pritchett, born 11 April 1818; died 3 Jan. 1822.
- William Delabere Pritchett, Missionary Pioneer in Bashan, Moab, and Southern Philistia; born 22 Sept. 1822.

- George Edward Pritchett, F.S.A., of Bishop's Stortford, born 14 June 1824. = Sophia Amelia, da. of Rev. William Gibbs Barker; born 25 Sept. 1836; mar. 26 May 1864 at St. Luke's, West Holloway.
- Henry Burder Pritchett, born 12 Jan. 1829.
- Elizabeth Pritchett, born 15 July 1816; died 29 Dec. 1876; bur. in Bishop's Stortford Cemetery.
- Mary Pritchett, born 2 Jan. 1820; died 13 Nov. 1840; bur. at Little Hallingbury.
- Anne Pritchett, born 25 Aug. 1826; died 5 Aug. 1881; bur. in Bishop's Stortford Cemetery.

- George Edward Barker Pritchett, born 13 March 1867.
- Theodore William Pritchett, born 5 July 1868.
- Charles Richard Delabere Pritchett, born 10 April 1875.
- Arthur Pigott Pritchett, born 19 Dec. 1880; ob. infans.
- Blanche Mary Pritchett, born 20 Feb. 1866.
- Margaret Sophia Pritchett, born 7 Jan. 1870.

Richard Charles Pritchett of E.I.C.S., born 14 June 1787; died 16 April 1834 in Australia. = Mary Anne Sampson, a widow, at Serampore, India; mar. 1808.

John Robert Pritchett born 1809; died unmar. 1865-66 at Sydney, Australia.

F

F

Peggy Maria, da. of Robert Terry, Esq., by Peggy his wife; born 16 Aug. 1786; mar. at Beckenham, Kent, 22 Oct. 1813; died 21 Feb. 1827; bur. at York. 1st wife.

James Pigott Pritchett, Architect, of York, born 14 Oct. 1789 at St. Petrox; died 23 May 1868 at York, and bur. in York Cemetery. Will 2 Jan. 1861; proved 3 July 1868.

Caroline, da. of John Benson of Thorne, co. York, Esq., by Anne Atkinson, his wife; born 21 Oct. 1802; mar. 6 Jan. 1829 at Belton, Lincoln; died 13 June 1879; bur. at York Cemetery. 2nd wife.

Cæsar Pritchett, born, bapt., and died 23 April 1792.

Elizabeth Pritchett, born 14 June 1776 at Cambridge; died 24 Dec. 1836; bur. at St. Petrox.

Charlotte Pritchett, born 7 Jan. 1780; mar. 15 Aug. 1814 Rev. David Jones. She died 22 March 1822; he 15 Dec. 1873. She was bur. at St. Petrox, and had issue.

Charles Pigott Pritchett, born at York 26 May 1818; died at Hastings 16 May 1891; bur. in Locksbrook Cemetery, Bath. Will dated 4 Sept. 1890; proved 10 June 1891.

Jemima, his cousin, da. of Samuel Outram Bacon, Esq., by Mary Pritchett his wife; born 1 Aug. 1830; mar. 15 Nov. 1860.

James Delabere Pritchett, born 28 Jan., died 17 Sept. 1822; bur. in Lendal Chapel Yard, York.

Maria Margaret Pritchett, born 25 April 1817 at York; mar. 10 July 1844.

John Middleton, Esq., who died at Newcastle Emlyn 13 Feb. 1885.

Charles Francis Pritchett, born at Wotton under Edge 7 Oct. 1861; died at Bath 25 April 1878; bur. in Locksbrook Cemetery, Bath.

Rowland Pritchett, born 18 March 1864 at Wotton under Edge.

Mary Pritchett, born 13 Aug. 1867 at Wotton under Edge; mar. 2 Sept. 1890 at Bristol.

Rev. David Hamilton Dickson Wilkinson.

Florence Pritchett, born 11 Feb. 1870 at Wotton under Edge.

John Henry Middleton, F.S.A., born 5 Oct. 1846 at York. Of Exeter College, Oxon; M.A.; Hon. Causâ Cambridge 1886, and Oxon 1887; Slade Professor of Fine Arts at Cambridge 1886; and 1888 Hon. Fellow of King's College, Cambridge; D.C.L. of Rome and Corresponding Mem. of French Institute 1884; D.L. Jena (Prussia) 1883; Director of FitzWilliam Museum, Cambridge, 1889.

Charles Middleton, born 12 Aug. 1848, ob. infans at Darlington 13 Oct. 1849, and bur. in Trinity Churchyard there.

The Rev. Richard Charles Pritchett, born 16 Nov. 1814 at York; died 10 Nov. 1881 at Bristol. Will dated 16 May, proved 28 Nov. 1881.

Louise, da. of Mr. Henri Joseph Ladrierre of St. Quentin, France; born there 16 April 1822; mar. 8 Oct. 1844 at Darlington.

James Henry Pritchett, born at Darlington 31 May 1848; died there 11 Nov. 1849, and bur. in Trinity Churchyard, Darlington.

Richard Charles Pritchett, born 6 June 1855 at Weston-super-Mare.

Edward Delabere Pritchett, born 13 Nov. 1864 at Weston-super-Mare.

Maria Louise Pritchett, born at Darlington 9 Oct. 1845.

Emily Pritchett, born at Darlington 15 March 1850; mar. at Weston-super-Mare 29 June 1870.

Rev. Thomas Haines.

Edith Pritchett, born at Derby 29 Nov. 1851.

James Pigott Pritchett of Darlington, Architect, born 14 May 1830 at York.

Ellen Mary, eldest da. of Richard D'Ewes, Esq., of Knaresborough; born 10 March 1830; mar. 29 March 1855 at Knaresborough; died 4 May 1883 at Leeds; bur. in West Cemetery, Darlington.

G

H

JOHN. BENSON.

G

Arthur James Delabere Pritchett, born 5 Nov. 1857 at Darlington; died 16 Aug. 1882 at Waikonini, New Zealand, and there buried.

Herbert D'Ewes Pritchett, born 18 May 1859 at Darlington.

The Rev. Percy Hugh Pritchett, born 18 Sept. 1860 at Darlington. Curate at Rangiora, Canterbury, New Zealand, 1889.

Gertrude Ellen Pritchett, born 18 Jan. 1856; mar. 26 Aug. 1880; died 19 Feb. 1884 at Waikonini, New Zealand, and there buried. = William E. Barker, Esq., of Waikonini, New Zealand.

Alice Maud Pritchett, born 28 Jan. 1862 at Darlington; mar. 9 Feb. 1888 at Darlington. = Herbert William Gibson, Esq., of the White House, Ongar, Essex.

Lucy Pritchett, born 12 Oct. 1863; mar. at Christ Church, New Zealand, 4 July 1887. = William E. Barker, Esq.

Ellen Mary D'Ewes Pritchett, born 7 June 1865.

May Gwendoline Pritchett, born 17 May 1869.

John Benson Pritchett of York, Surgeon, and latterly of Huddersfield, born 27 April 1831 at York; died 4 May 1884 at Huddersfield, and there buried on 8 May following. = Annie, 3rd da. of Richard D'Ewes, Esq., of Knaresborough; born 28 Sept. 1833, and bapt. 27 Oct. following at Knaresborough; mar. 29 March 1855 at Knaresborough.

Alfred Pritchett, born 9 June 1857 at York.

Edward Pritchett, born 11 April 1859 at York.

William Pritchett of Dordrecht, South Africa, born 1 Aug. 1861 at York. = Katherine Janet, da. of Robert Beveridge Shaw, by Janet Shaw his wife; born 18 Nov. 1867; mar. 23 April 1890 at Dordrecht, South Africa.

Ernest Pritchett, born 20 Nov. 1867 at Huddersfield.

John D'Ewes Pritchett, born 1 June, bapt. 12 July, died 13 Sept. 1891; bur. at Dordrecht, South Africa.

John Pritchett, born 12 Feb. 1872 at Huddersfield, died the next day.

Frederick Pritchett, born 5 Jan. 1878 at Huddersfield.

Ada Pritchett, born 3 Feb. 1856 at York.

Mabel Pritchett, born 29 Aug. 1863 at Huddersfield; died 26 June 1876; bur. 28 June in Huddersfield Cemetery.

Bertha Pritchett, born 4 Jan. 1866 at Huddersfield; died 19 April 1881; bur. in Huddersfield Cemetery 22 April following.

Emma Pritchett, born 26 Aug. 1869 at Huddersfield, and died the following day.

Katherine Pritchett, born 1 Jan. 1875 at Huddersfield; died 25 May 1876; bur. in Huddersfield Cemetery on the 29th following.

Henry Pritchett, Esq., Surgeon, born 29 Sept. 1832 at York. = Maria, da. of Thomas Plint, Esq., of Leeds; mar. at Chapel Allerton 3 Nov. 1863.

Caroline Benson Pritchett, born 4 Dec. 1836 at York.

Emma Susanna Pritchett, born 7 June 1840; died 21 July 1847; bur. in York Cemetery.

Owen Delabere Pritchett, born 24 Oct. 1866 at Rastrick, Yorkshire; died 4 June 1867; bur. in Huddersfield Cemetery.

Norman Pritchett, born 15 Feb. 1870 at Rastrick, Yorkshire.

Millicent Pritchett, born 14 Dec. 1864 at Rastrick, Yorkshire; mar. 1 June 1887 at Backwell, Somerset. = James Hamilton, Esq., born 20 Oct. 1850.

H

NOTES FROM THE CHURCH AND CHURCHYARD, FOLKESTONE, KENT.*

Robert Harrison died 10 Oct. 1780, aged 42 years. Left surviving by Jane his wife 4 sons and 2 daughters—Robert, John, William, Timothy, Sarah, & Elizabeth. Also Jane wife of Robert Harrison died 23 June 1790, aged 52.

James L. Golder died June 8, 1854, aged 66. Leaving Alice his wife, 3 sons & 3 daughters. Also Henry son of above died June 16, 1854, aged 22. Also Stephen son of above who was drowned 1843, aged 17. Also Ann daughter of above died Feb. 17, 1851, aged 33.

Phineas Jacob died 7 April 1816, aged 65. Also Phineas son of above died in infancy. Eadey daughter of above and wife of John Harris Frewer died at Norwich May 27, 1810, aged 36. Also Rebecca wife of Phineas Jacob died 16 Jan. 1827, aged 73.

Rebecca daughter of Phineas & Rebecca Jacob died March 17, 1823.

Phineas Jacob, shipwright, died 24 June 1767, aged (?42) years. Left surviving 3 sons & 3 daughters. Martha his wife died 13 March 17 . . . . aged 67. Left 1 son & (?2) daughters—Phineas, Hannah, Catherine. Also six other children.

Mary wife of M^{r} John Potts died Oct. 13, 1790 (?), aged (?)28.

John Iverson died 10 Dec. 1765, aged 52. Left Lydia his wife and 5 sons—John, Thomas, Richard, James & Joseph.

Elizabeth Shoulders Moy(?n)e died Nov. 11, 1809, aged 5 years.

James Jagger son of Henry & Susanna Jagger, died 21 May 1799, aged 74.

William son of Thomas and Elizabeth Marsh died May 30, 1826, aged 67. Also Sarah wife of above died 24 Feb. 1791, aged 31.

Mary wife of William Spain died 26 March 1811, aged 58. Also Doosee Delanoy died 25 March 1789, aged 67. Also Mary his wife died 5 Nov. 1803, aged 88. Also the above William Spain died 25 October 1836, aged 83. Also Mary Smith daughter of above died 25 January 1837, aged 59.

Susanna daughter of William & Mary Spain, died 27 August 1783 aged 11 months and 14 days. Susanna second dau. of above died 7 March 1791, aged 6 years 3 months 5 days. Also Edmund their son died 12 Nov. 1791, aged 4 years 8 months & 11 days.

Jo . . . . M . . . . died March 18, 178(?2), aged (?44) Leaving surviving Mary his wife . . . . Also the above Mary died April 13, 1811, aged (?77) years.

William M . . . . died . . . . Left surviving Ann his wife and one daughter, Mary. Ann wife of above died 21 July 1818, aged 86.

Thomas Weeks died 26 January 1843, aged 73. Left surviving Elizabeth his wife, 3 sons & 5 daughters. William son of above died 17 April 1806, aged 2 years & 6 months. Thomas son of above died 9 Dec. 1817, aged 22. The above Elizabeth died 11 Sept. 1852, aged 80.

* Continued from p. 96.

Ann Milton widow of James Milton died 12 March 1748, aged 65 . . . . Also the aforesaid William Milton died 12 Aug. 175 . . . . aged 45.

William Stevenson died 30 March 1846, aged 46. Thomas Stevenson father of the above died May 2, 1851, aged 89.

Mary wife of William Reeve died y^e^ 21 of January 1738, aged 64. Left issue 1 daughter Ann. Also William Reeve died 25 March 1748, aged 73. Left issue 1 daughter Ann. Also Ann wife of William Major died 26 May 1750, aged 43 years. Left 1 dau. Ann. Also 4 children, 2 sons & 2 daughters of Thomas and Ann Stevenson.

(To be continued.)

Lee of Virginia.*

In 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' Vol. I., Second Series, a pedigree was given assuming that Colonel Richard Lee, the ancestor of the Lees of Virginia, was seventh son of Sir Robert Lee of Hulcott, instead of being descended from the Shropshire family of Langley and Coton Hall, as had been generally believed.

I propose to shew—

1. That this assumption is *prima facie* so improbable as to require the strongest confirmation.
2. That no such confirmation exists.
3. That there is convincing evidence to the contrary.

First, as to the improbability of the assumption, it is only necessary to point out that Sir Robert Lee of Hulcott married Lucy Pigott in 1561, *and that she was the mother of all his children*, whereas the Land Patent Records of Virginia shew that Colonel Richard Lee settled in America about 1641-2, and his will proves that his eldest son was under 18 in 1663. The will was made when the testator was starting for Virginia with a young family 102 years after the marriage of Lucy Pigott. Sir Robert Lee's third son, Benedict, was baptized in 1576, and would therefore have been 87 in 1663. There were only three sons and a daughter between him and Richard.

Secondly, as to the evidence necessary to outweigh the improbability shewn above. Sir Robert Lee's nuncupative will describes him as of Stratford Langton, and shews that he died there, but desired to be buried at Hardwicke. His eldest son was Sir Henry Lee of Ditchley. Colonel Richard Lee describes himself in his will as "lately of Strafford Langton," and one of the family in America called his house Ditchley. That is all. As to any evidence such as one would expect in the way of wills or other documents, correspondence, or armorial bearings, there is absolutely nothing to confirm the original assumption.

Let us take the Stratford clue first. Colonel Richard certainly had a considerable estate in that neighbourhood. He mentions it in his will, and his great-grandson William (son of Thomas Lee of Stratford House) thus refers to it: "By his will he ordered an estate in England (I think) near Stratford by Bow in Middlesex, at that time worth £800 or £900 per annum, to be sold." Now if this estate had been left by Sir Robert Lee to his *seventh son*, such bequest must have appeared in his will, but there is nothing of the kind, nor anything to shew that he possessed land at Stratford. He seems to have resided there for some time, but was buried in Buckinghamshire, and the fact of Colonel Richard having possessed so considerable an estate rather tells against his having been one of the younger children of so large a family.

Search, however, has been made to ascertain whether there were other Lees in the neighbourhood of Stratford from whom Richard Lee might be descended. The records at Somerset House reveal the following:—

Richard Lee of Stratford Langton occurs 1578 in the will of Thomas Hitchcock.

* Communicated by W. B. Lee, Esq., present representative of the Family of Lee of Coton Hall.

Brian Lee of Stepney (the adjacent parish). Daughter married John Lott 1590.

Gilbert Lee of Stepney. Died 1611.

Fulke Lee of Stepney. Died 1614.

Francis Lee of St. Peter's, Cornhill. Left "houses, lands, and tenements at Stratford Langthorne," 1618.

Sir John Lee of Stepney. Married Joan Lott 1633.

Sir Robert Lee of Stepney. Granddaughter married William Cullum 1635.

Humphrey Lee of Stratford Langthorne. Died 1645.

Sarah Lee of Stepney, widow. Died 1656.

It is remarkable that three of the names given above—viz., Gilbert, Fulke, and Humphrey—were in use in the Shropshire family at and before the period in question. See pedigree at the College of Arms. It is known also that Gilbert Lee of the Coton Branch settled in Essex. (Will proved 1621, Dale, 84.)

These records shew that there were plenty of Lees in the neighbourhood of Stratford, and the fact of the emigrant describing himself in 1663 as "lately of Strafford Langton" is therefore no reason for connecting him particularly with Sir Robert Lee who died there in 1616. Such a reason, however, is supplied by the re-appearance in America of the name of Ditchley, and if nothing more were known of the origin of the Virginian Lees the fact of one of them calling his house by that name would raise a strong presumption that they were connected with the Buckinghamshire family, and even if the connection were a distant one we should probably be able to find some other evidence of it. But if Colonel Richard was own brother to Sir Henry Lee of Ditchley, two things at least may be taken for granted. One is that he and his descendants would have continued to bear the Quarendon arms, the other that any son or grandson of his coming to England would have looked to his uncle or cousin at Ditchley as the representative of his family. We shall presently see how far they did this. Meanwhile we have the fact that one of the American branch undoubtedly called his house Ditchley, though it seems doubtful which it was who did so. Mr. Alexander Brown of Norwood, Nelson Co., Va., F.R.H.S., who has taken much trouble with regard to the origin of the Virginian Lees, writes to me: "Philip Lee, grandson of Colonel Richard the emigrant, called one of his plantations 'Lee Langley.' Other seats of the Lees were 'Ditchley,' 'Stratford House,' 'Cobbs,' 'Paradise,' etc., etc., some of them evidently named for seats of the Lees in England." Now Langley was one of the best known seats of the Shropshire family, and if this information was correct, the argument based on the reappearance of Ditchley fell to the ground, the inferences to be drawn from names of places being evenly balanced. Compared with such evidence as will presently be mentioned, they are of little value. In answer to further inquiries, Mr. Brown repeated his statement as to Philip calling his estate Lee Langley, and gave as his opinion that Ditchley was built by Hancock, youngest son of Colonel Richard, about 1687. And in a subsequent letter he enclosed the following, written to himself:—

"915 N. Charles Street, Baltimore.

"Dear Sir,—Pardon my delay in replying to your letter in regard to Lee Langley and Lee Hall. I have just been informed by Mr. Joseph Packard of Baltimore, a native of Fairfax Co., Va., that the two Lee seats are now known as 'Lee Hall' and 'Langley' in Fairfax, and that 'Lee Coton' or 'Coton' is another Lee mansion in Loudoun Co., Va., but that as to their present condition he can give little information, and he refers you to Mr. Cassius F. Lee of Alexandria.

"I am very truly, etc.,

"Wilson Miles Cary."

From the above it seems certain that different members of the family in America called their places "Ditchley," "Langley," and "Coton," and it appears from Colonel Richard's will, for a copy of which I have to thank General Fitzhugh Lee, that none of these names were given in the testator's lifetime. As to any inference

which can be drawn from them, the presumption on either side is counterbalanced by that on the other, and nothing is left to outweigh the manifest improbability arising from the date of Lucy Pigott's marriage.

Thirdly, as to the evidence against the Ditchley theory.

In the 'New England Historical and Genealogical Register' for January 1890, there is an article written by Mr. J. H. Lea to which I would refer any one interested in this question. Therein are cited the Inquisition Post Mortem of Sir Henry Lee, K.G., and the wills of the father, mother, three brothers, two nephews, and the great-nephew of the supposed Colonel Richard, not one of whom, though several had to provide for the succession to and entail of a large estate, ever mentions Richard's name! The conclusion drawn is, of course, that the seventh son of Sir Robert Lee died in youth. But further, Mr. Lea has taken a photograph of the monument at Hardwicke, shewing Sir Robert with his wife and family of eight sons and six daughters. He says: "Of the sons, five are bearded men, and three are smaller and beardless figures, the five first representing Henry, Edward, Thomas, George, and Robert, who we know attained their majority; while the latter depict Benedict, Antony, and *Richard*, who, unnamed in all the wills, are thus still further proved to have died in infancy or early youth." N.B.—We know that Benedict, one of the three, would have been *forty* at his father's death, having been baptized in 1576. Mr. Lea justly says that his proofs "speak for themselves, and must be convincing to any mind open to conviction." But other evidence against the Ditchley theory exists. There are in my possession and that of my cousin J. M. Wingfield, Esq., of Tickencote Hall, Rutland, original letters and papers which, together with other matters to be mentioned presently, prove beyond doubt that Colonel Richard Lee himself claimed descent from the Shropshire family, and that successive generations of his descendants did the same, certainly till the year 1824, and I believe up to 1868. The papers I refer to are—1, a letter written in 1771 by William, son of Thomas Lee of Stratford House, and great-grandson of Colonel Richard, to the Rev. Harry Lee, Warden of Winchester College, and son of Eldred Lancelot Lee of Coton Hall; in the possession of Mr. Wingfield. 2, a letter from the same to the same, also written in 1771; in the possession of the present writer. 3, an account of the Virginian branch, written by the same William Lee, and also in the possession of the present writer. 4, a number of letters from Archibald, fourth son, I believe, of Thomas Sim Lee of Maryland, to Harry Lancelot Lee of Coton Hall and his daughter, all in the possession of Mr. Wingfield, the last being dated 1824.

The first letter to the Warden of Winchester begins: "Sir,—It gave me much pleasure to find from a conversation with Mr. Batson, my banker, that we were of the same family. He tells me that you are the second son of the late Eldred Lancelot Lee of Coton. . . . I know your father corresponded with mine, who was one of the King's Privy Council in Virginia . . . . and I remember when a little boy in Virginia to have seen and read a very sensible letter and well written from your father to mine giving an accurate genealogical account of our family from so old a date as the Saxon Government. . . . ." He also speaks of "Richard Lee my great-grandfather who went there (to Virginia) one hundred and thirty years ago to this very day;" and asks whether the Earl of Litchfield is of the same family, as he has the same name. The letter ends,

"I am with Respect, Reverend Sir,

"Your most obedient servant and Kinsman,

"William Lee."

This letter is particularly interesting, as it proves a correspondence on family matters between the Coton family and Colonel Richard's grandson, Thomas Lee of Stratford House. How such a correspondence came about if Thomas Lee's grandfather was brother to Sir Henry Lee of Ditchley is for any one who holds that theory to explain.

(*To be continued.*)

GENEALOGICAL NOTES* RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF PIX.†

The arms of Thomas Pyxe, *temp.* Richard II. (according to Burke's 'General Armoury'), were, *Azure, a fess between six crosses-crosslet fitchée or.*

Arms of Pix of Hawkhurst, Kent: The same, except that the number of crosses-crosslet fitchée is three instead of six.

Crest: *On a chapeau gules turned up ermine, a cross-crosslet fitchée or, between two wings expanded azure.*

The origin of the name of Pix is given in Philipott's 'Survey of Kent' (1776 edition, pp. 240-1), as follows:—

"Little Barville is partly situated in this parish (Mongeham) and partly in Tilmanston. A family called Pix, and sometimes Picks, were, for some centuries of years, invested in the possession, and contracted this name, from some office (as the successive tradition of this family affirms) that they were anciently entrusted with, about the altar, and the utensils which related to it, amongst which the Pix was the most considerable as being the conservatory of the host; and so *e Pixide nomen elicitum*, from their care and custody of the Pix, they originally assumed their sirname. But to proceed; after this manor had for so many descents acknowledged this name and family, about the latter end of Queen Elizabeth, by sale it came to confess the signory of Crayford of Great Barville, with whose revenue the title and property does at this instant continue."

Hasted, in his account of the two manors of Barville, in the parish of Tilmanstone, says (iv., 205) that Great Barville "became the property of the family of Crayford of Mongeham, one of whom in the reign of Queen Elizabeth purchased Little Barville of the heirs of Pix, or Picks, as they were sometimes spelt, several of whom are mentioned in the register of this parish, but without any distinction of gentlemen; and thus these estates became again united in the possession of one and the same owner."

Other branches of the Pix family settled at Yalding, Folkestone, Elham, Goodnestone, Milton, Frinstead, Rucking, New Romney, Kennardington, Pluckley, Hawkhurst, Benenden, and Crayford, in Kent; and at Ewhurst and Northiam, in Sussex. There are descendants of this name still residing at Northiam, Rye, and Peasmarsh in the same county. See accompanying Pedigree of the Family of Pix.

[The following names have not been identified in this pedigree or in any of the preceding notes:—]

1626 Dec. 21 William Pyxe, married Margaretha Leede (?), at Benenden.
1628 June 26 Alice Pixe, m. to James Hunt, at St. Clement's, Hastings.
163$\frac{8}{9}$ Feb. 21 Edward Pixe, of St. Dunstan's in the West, London, Lic. to marry Mary Golder, at St. Faith's.
1683 Dec. 1 Mrs Sarah Pixs, widow, and John Peter, Tailor, bachelor, both about 30, and of St. Clement Danes, London, Vic. Gen. Lic. to be m. there.
1688 July 16 Mary Pix, of Newington, Sittingbourne, 29, and Thomas Browne, of St. Mary Magdalene's, Bermondsey, Mariner, 36, allegn for Lic. to be m. at Chatham or Strood.
1713 Nov. 5 William Pix, of Cripplegate, mar. Anne Nowell, at Etchingham, Sussex.
1714 Oct. 26 William Pix, their son, bapt. at Etchingham; bu. at Ewhurst, 5th Jan. 171$\frac{4}{5}$.
1716 July 20 Joseph Pix, d., aged 77, bu. at Hawkhurst. M.I. in ch.-yd. there.
1744 Oct. 8 Jane Pix, m. to Robert Tomas (?) at Ewhurst.
1769 Oct. 30 Samuel Pix, m. Anne Pike, at Rolvenden.
1796 July 31 Charles Pix, m. Margaret Evans, at St. George's, Hanover Square, London.

* Communicated by A. L. Hardy, Esq. † Concluded from p. 59.

Pedigree of the Family of Pix of Hawkhurst, Kent, and Ewhurst and Northiam, Sussex.

From the 'Visitation of Kent, 1663,' with annotations by Robert Hovenden, Esq., and continued from that date to the present time by Alfred Lloyd Hardy.

Arms of Pix: *Azure, a fess between three crosses-crosslet fitchée or.*
Crest: *On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a cross-crosslet fitchée or, between two wings expanded azure.*

William Pix of Hawkhurst, Gent. In his will proved at Canterbury 3 Feb. 1609 called "the elder." = Alice, da. of .... Hovenden of Tenterden, bur. in Hawkhurst Church 1603. (Churchwardens' Accounts.)
(Alice, da. of Thomas Haffenden; bapt. at Tenterden 13 Dec. 1546.)
(Robert Hovenden of Cranbrook in his will dated 17 Sept. 1557 names "my d. Alice," a spinster.)
(Robert Haffenden of Tenterden on 8 July 1605 conveyed lands in Tenterden to William Pix of Hawkhurst, and to William Pix his son.)

- Anne, da. of Henry Gibbon of Benenden, mar. before 1609, and then named in will of William Pix. The wife of George Pix bur. in Hawkhurst Church 1628. (Churchwarden's Accounts). 1st wife.
- George Pix of Benenden. In the 'Visitation of Kent, 1663,' he is described of Hawkhurst. 1571, Dec. 9, George, son of William Pix, bapt. at Tenterden. Named in his father's will 1609. A "widdower" 1630 (Mar. Lic.). Will proved at Canterbury 26 Feb. 1638-9. Bur. in Hawkhurst Church 1639. = Margaret, widow of John Whetcombe of Halden (Mar. Lic.) 24 Jan. 1630; mar. at Benenden 27 Jan. 163⅓. Named in her husband's will; proved 1638.
- Thomas Petter of Hawkhurst. = Margaret Pix, bapt. at Hawkhurst 17 Jan. 1573; mar. there 11 Jan. 1590.
- William Pix, bapt. at Hawkhurst 25 Feb. 1575. Named in his father's will 1609.
- John Pix, bapt. at Hawkhurst 22 June 1578. Sole ex'or to his father 1609. 'Visit. Kent, 1619.'
- Judith Pix, bapt. at Hawkhurst 1 March 1586.
- Richard Pix, bapt. at Hawkhurst 31 Aug. 1589 (*alias* Ricks) of Marshalls Court, Crayford; J.P. in 1613. Named in his father's will 1609. = Eleanor, da. and co-heir of Edward Humphrey of Allington Parva, Northants.

John Pix of New Romney, born at Rucking 1587; died 1629, æt. 42; bur. in N.E. Chancel of New Romney Church; M.I. there. ['Misc. Gen. et Her.,' *ante* p. 57.]

- John Pix, named in 'Visit. Kent, 1619.'
- Judith Pix, named in the 'Visit. Kent, 1619.'
- William Pix. — John Pix. — Richard Pix.
- Edward Pix of Crayford, mar. Dorothy, da. of Sir Leventhorpe Frank, of Albury Hall, Essex, Knight. (Hasted, i., 208). =
- Mary Pix, mar. .... Pascal.
- Ann Pix. — Jane Pix, died s.p.
- Judith Pix, died s.p.
- Mary Pix, died in infancy.
- Elianor Pix, mar. .... Vintner of Middlesex.

Sir Edward Pix of Crayford and Westminster, Knight, died 1681. = Dorothy, 6th da. of Sir Ferdinand Carey, who died in 1636, and was great-grandson of Lady Mary Boleyn, elder sister of Anne Boleyn. She died in 1714.

A

Mary Pix, 1st da., bapt. at Hawkhurst 26 Oct. 1600; mar. there 15 April 1621. Named in her father's will, 1638, and in 'Visit. Kent, 1619.'

Thomas Chittenden. Named in will of George Pix, 1638.

A child of George Pix, bur. in the Church, Hawkhurst, 1604. (Churchwardens' Accounts).

William Pix* of Pix Hall, Hawkhurst, Gent., 1st son, named in 'Visit. Kent, 1663;' bapt. at Hawkhurst 10 June 1603. Named in his father's will 1638; will proved at Canterbury 20 Sept. 1663. Named in 'Visit. Kent, 1619.' Named in a deed of 30 Aug. 1686 as then dead.

=(A Susan Sloman and William Pix mar. at Hawkhurst 18 May 1624). The wife of William Pix bur. in Hawkhurst Church 1628.

=Mary, da. of John Holden of Cranbrook.

Martha Pix, bapt. at Hawkhurst 25 May 1606. Not named in her father's will 1638.

John Brett.

Anne Pix, bapt. at Hawkhurst 20 May 1610; mar. there 13 June 1626. Named in her father's will 1638, and in 'Visit. Kent, 1619.'

John Pix, 2nd son, bapt. at Hawkhurst 29 August 1613. Named in his father's will 1638. Named as dead in his brother William's will 1663, but leaving issue, 'Visit. Kent, 1619.'

Lydia .... 1638.

Richard Pix, 3rd son, bapt. at Hawkhurst 5 May 1615. (A child of George Pix bur. in the Church, Hawkhurst, 1619). Not named in his father's will, but named in 'Visit. Kent, 1619.'

* A William Pix and Margaret Ginder mar. at Hawkhurst 27 Oct. 1641.

Anna Pix, bapt. 13 July 1634 at Benenden.

Mary Pix, bapt. at Benenden 3 April 1636.

Lydia Pix, bapt. at Benenden 27 March 1638.

William Pix* of Hawkhurst, bapt. there 30 Jan. 1624, eldest son. Named in his father's will 1663, but then dead. Called William Pix, Jun., Gent., 5 March 1648, in Hawkhurst Register.

=Elizabeth ....

John Pix, bapt. at Hawkhurst 3 Jan. 1629. Not named in his father's will 1663.

George Pix of Pix Hall, Hawkhurst, bapt. at Hawkhurst 29 June 1634; Churchwarden of Hawkhurst 1663; Captain of Trained Band named in 'Visit. Kent, 1663.' Named in his father's will 1663. Named in a deed of 30 Aug. 1686, but then dead. Commissioned to be Captain of a foot company in the regiment of Sir Edward Hales 23 March 1672-3. Described also as of Hawkhurst on tomb of his youngest son William, at Ewhurst, Sussex.

=Sarah, da. of William Randolph of Biddenden. Named in 'Visit. Kent, 1663.' Party to a deed of 30 Aug. 1686, then of Hawkhurst, a widow. "The mother of Mr. William Pix buried in the Church." Hawkhurst Churchwardens' Accounts, 1716.

Richard Pix, bapt. at Hawkhurst 29 July 1632.

Nathaniel Pix, bapt. at Hawkhurst 7 Oct. 1638; Churchwarden of Hawkhurst 1663. Named with his wife in his father's will 1663.

=Anne, da. of Francis Austen of Horsmonden, clothier. Born 1641. Lic. to marry at Hawkhurst 23 Dec. 1661.

Named as such in his grandfather's will 1663. Born 14 Feb., and bapt. 5 March 1648 at Hawkhurst. "William Pix, Gent., bur. in Hawkhurst Church 1678."

William Pix, son and heir.

=Elizabeth. Named in Churchwarden's Accounts (Hawkhurst) as Elizabeth, wife of William Pix, Gent., 1670.

Anne Pix, bapt. at Hawkhurst 3 March 1663.

[A tomb to a member of the Pix Family, and dated 1668, said to be in Hawkhurst Church, in an article on that parish in 'Topographica Britannica,' vol. ix., No. 2, 1792, 2061 c., at British Museum].

See PEDIGREE B.

PEDIGREE B.

Pix Pedigree—*continued.*

George Pix=Sarah Randolph.
See p. 112.

William Pix, born 27 Feb., bapt. 11 March 1657 at Hawkhurst; died before 1663. "The son of Geo. Pix bur. in the Church 1659."

George Pix, born 1 July, and bapt. 13 July 1660 at Hawkhurst. Son and heir, aged 4 (Visit. of Kent, 1663). Mar. by Vic. Gen. Lic. 24 July 1684 at St. Saviour's Benetfink, London. Party to a deed of 30 Aug. 1686, with his two brothers, they being the three co-heirs, and he therein described as Citizen and Merchant Taylor of London, of St. Augustine's.

=Mary, da. of the Rev. Roger Griffith of Nettlebed, Oxfordshire, and Lucy (*nèe* Berriman) his wife; born 1666. Mrs. Pix was authoress of thirteen dramatic works; she died about 1720.

Charles Pix, born 1 June, bapt. 15 June 1662 at Hawkhurst; mar. by Vic. Gen. Lic. 25 Feb. 1683 at Hawkhurst. Party to deed of 30 Aug. 1686, then of Hawkhurst, gentleman.

=Elizabeth, da. of .... Dyke of Hawkhurst; born 1658.

. . . . Banastre.

=Elizabeth Pix, bapt. at Hawkhurst 11 April 1665.

William Pix, born 2 July, and bapt. 13 July 1669 at Hawkhurst. Party to deed of 30 Aug. 1686, and then of Hawkhurst, gentleman. Afterwards of Ewhurst, near Bodiam Castle, Sussex. Died 17 Oct., and bur. 23 Oct. 1723 at Ewhurst. [Monument in churchyard there, S. of the Church.] Administration at Lewes 7 Nov. 1723. [*Misc. Gen. et Her.*, March (p. 43) and April 1892.]

=Anne, da. of John Mawle of Hawkhurst; born 12 Aug. 1673, bapt. there 24 Aug. 1673; died 20 May 1741, aged 68; bur. at Ewhurst 26 May 1741. [M.I. there.]

[See Additional MSS., 6356, f. 40, and 6358, f. 14b, in the British Museum, for extracts from Ewhurst Parish Registers, 1558—1753.]

"The child of George Pix, Gent., bur. in the Church," Hawkhurst, 1690.

Elizabeth Pix, born 4 Feb., and bapt. 13 Feb. 1684 at Hawkhurst. "The child of Charles Pix, Gent., bur. in the Church," Hawkhurst, 1684.

Sarah Pix, born 13 June, and bapt. 29 June 1686 at Hawkhurst.

William Pix, born 4 June, and bapt. 13 June 1689 at Hawkhurst.

John Pix, bapt. at Hawkhurst 10 March 1694.

Captain George Banastre of Kensington, Middlesex. Will dated 24, and proved 27 April 1744 in Consistory Court of Bishop of London.

Michael Woollett of Playden, near Rye, Sussex.=Sarah Pix, bapt. at Hawkhurst 26 Oct. 1695.

Richard Munn of Ewhurst, son of Thomas and Sarah Munn of Benenden, Kent. Bapt. at Benenden 27 April 1690; died 2 Jan., aged 57; bur. 7 Jan. 1746 at Ewhurst. [M.I. there, in churchyard, S.E. of the Church.]

=Elizabeth Pix, born 15 April, and bapt. 20 April 1697 at Hawkhurst; mar. at Ewhurst, Sussex, 4 June 1728; bur. there 16 April 1780.

Ann Pix, bapt. at Hawkhurst 12 Feb. 1698-9; died 10 Jan. 1761; bur. at Ewhurst. [M.I. in churchyard there, S.E. of the Church.]

George Pix, born 21 Nov., and bapt. 2 Dec. 1700 at Hawkhurst; died 10 April, and bur. 16 April 1742 at Ewhurst. Admin. at Lewes 26 May 1743.

=Mary, da. of .... Freeman. Mar. at Ewhurst 21 Oct. 1725; bur. there 23 Jan. 1771.

Jane Pix, born 9 July, and bapt. 22 July 1702 at Hawkhurst; (?) died in 1706. [A da. of Mr. William Pix bur. in Hawkhurst Church in 1706.]

Ann Munn, born 1729; bur. at Ewhurst 4 April 1734. M.I. in Ewhurst churchyard, S.E. of the Church.

Thomas Munn, bapt. at Ewhurst 18 Aug. 1730; mar. 11 April 1758 at Hawkhurst; died between 1780 and 1793.

=Jane, da. of Robert and Mary Marchant of Hawkhurst; bapt. there 24 March 1737-8; (?) bur. there 24 Feb. 1810.

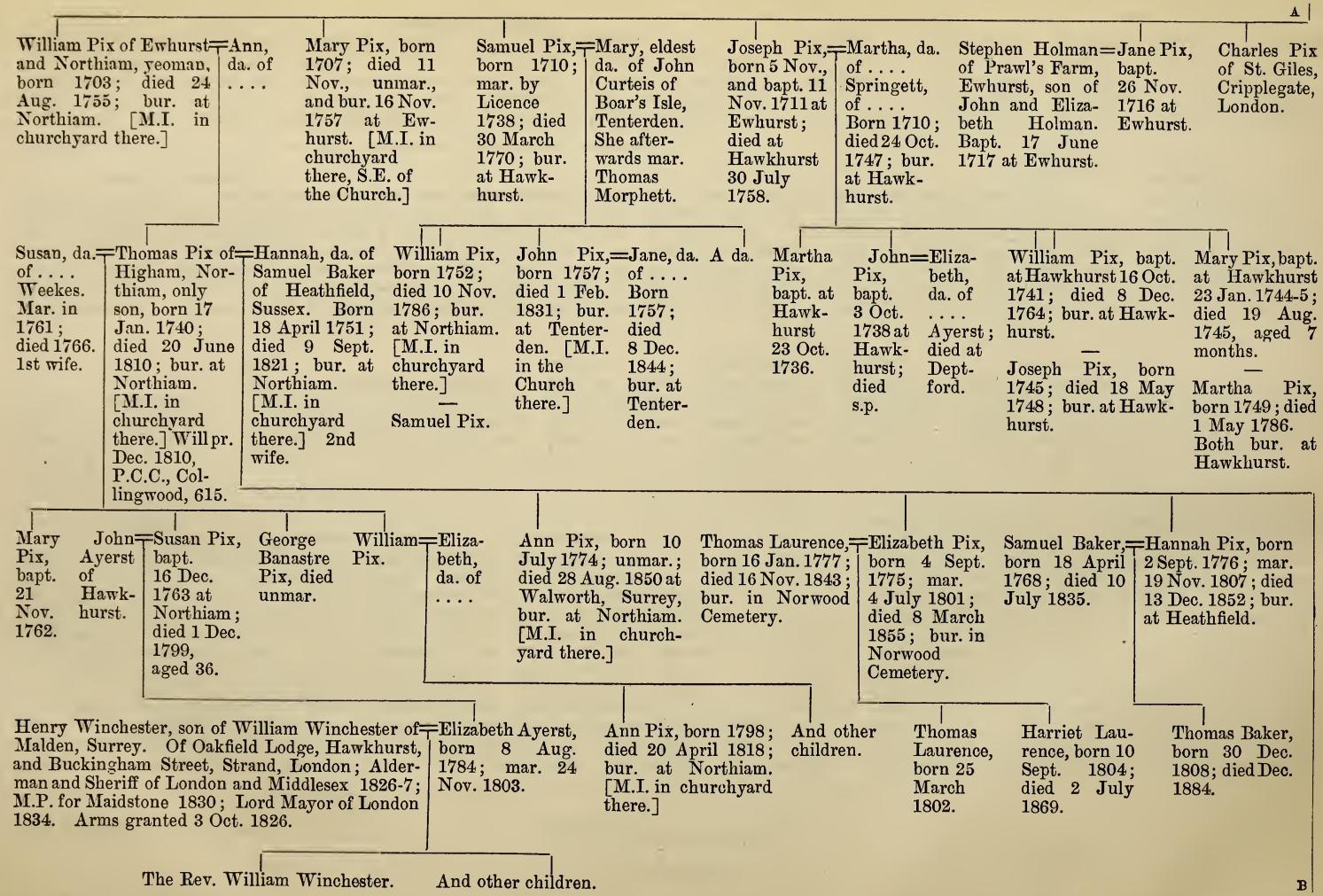
And five other children, viz., Elizabeth, William, Samuel, George, and Sarah Munn.

Ann Pix, bapt. at Ewhurst, 4 Oct. 1726.

George Pix, bapt. 16 Sept. 1728 at Ewhurst; bur. there 2 July 1763.

William Pix, bapt. 10 Sept. 1732 at Ewhurst.

John Pix, bapt. 23 Feb. 1735 at Ewhurst; bur. there 31 Dec. 1777.


A
William Pix of Ewhurst and Northiam, yeoman, born 1703; died 24 Aug. 1755; bur. at Northiam. [M.I. in churchyard there.]
Ann, da. of ....
Mary Pix, born 1707; died 11 Nov., unmar., and bur. 16 Nov. 1757 at Ewhurst. [M.I. in churchyard there, S.E. of the Church.]
Samuel Pix, born 1710; mar. by Licence 1738; died 30 March 1770; bur. at Hawkhurst.
Mary, eldest da. of John Curteis of Boar's Isle, Tenterden. She afterwards mar. Thomas Morphett.
Joseph Pix, born 5 Nov., and bapt. 11 Nov. 1711 at Ewhurst; died at Hawkhurst 30 July 1758.
Martha, da. of .... Springett, of .... Born 1710; died 24 Oct. 1747; bur. at Hawkhurst.
Stephen Holman of Prawl's Farm, Ewhurst, son of John and Elizabeth Holman. Bapt. 17 June 1717 at Ewhurst.
Jane Pix, bapt. 26 Nov. 1716 at Ewhurst.
Charles Pix of St. Giles, Cripplegate, London.
Susan, da. of .... Weekes. Mar. in 1761; died 1766. 1st wife.
Thomas Pix of Higham, Northiam, only son, born 17 Jan. 1740; died 20 June 1810; bur. at Northiam. [M.I. in churchyard there.] Will pr. Dec. 1810, P.C.C., Collingwood, 615.
Hannah, da. of Samuel Baker of Heathfield, Sussex. Born 18 April 1751; died 9 Sept. 1821; bur. at Northiam. [M.I. in churchyard there.] 2nd wife.
William Pix, born 1752; died 10 Nov. 1786; bur. at Northiam. [M.I. in churchyard there.] — Samuel Pix.
John Pix, born 1757; died 1 Feb. 1831; bur. at Tenterden. [M.I. in the Church there.]
Jane, da. of .... Born 1757; died 8 Dec. 1844; bur. at Tenterden.
A da.
Martha Pix, bapt. at Hawkhurst 23 Oct. 1736.
John Pix, bapt. 3 Oct. 1738 at Hawkhurst; died s.p.
Elizabeth, da. of .... Ayerst; died at Deptford.
William Pix, bapt. at Hawkhurst 16 Oct. 1741; died 8 Dec. 1764; bur. at Hawkhurst. — Joseph Pix, born 1745; died 18 May 1748; bur. at Hawkhurst.
Mary Pix, bapt. at Hawkhurst 23 Jan. 1744-5; died 19 Aug. 1745, aged 7 months. — Martha Pix, born 1749; died 1 May 1786. Both bur. at Hawkhurst.
Mary Pix, bapt. 21 Nov. 1762.
John Ayerst of Hawkhurst.
Susan Pix, bapt. 16 Dec. 1763 at Northiam; died 1 Dec. 1799, aged 36.
George Banastre Pix, died unmar.
William Pix.
Elizabeth, da. of ....
Ann Pix, born 10 July 1774; unmar.; died 28 Aug. 1850 at Walworth, Surrey, bur. at Northiam. [M.I. in churchyard there.]
Thomas Laurence, born 16 Jan. 1777; died 16 Nov. 1843; bur. in Norwood Cemetery.
Elizabeth Pix, born 4 Sept. 1775; mar. 4 July 1801; died 8 March 1855; bur. in Norwood Cemetery.
Samuel Baker, born 18 April 1768; died 10 July 1835.
Hannah Pix, born 2 Sept. 1776; mar. 19 Nov. 1807; died 13 Dec. 1852; bur. at Heathfield.
Henry Winchester, son of William Winchester of Malden, Surrey. Of Oakfield Lodge, Hawkhurst, and Buckingham Street, Strand, London; Alderman and Sheriff of London and Middlesex 1826-7; M.P. for Maidstone 1830; Lord Mayor of London 1834. Arms granted 3 Oct. 1826.
Elizabeth Ayerst, born 8 Aug. 1784; mar. 24 Nov. 1803.
Ann Pix, born 1798; died 20 April 1818; bur. at Northiam. [M.I. in churchyard there.]
And other children.
Thomas Laurence, born 25 March 1802.
Harriet Laurence, born 10 Sept. 1804; died 2 July 1869.
Thomas Baker, born 30 Dec. 1808; died Dec. 1884.
The Rev. William Winchester.
And other children.
B

Thomas Pix, born 28 Dec. 1778; mar. 13 Feb. 1806; died 24 June 1853; bur. at Peasmarsh, Sussex. (Bought the Manor of Ewhurst in 1822.) = Ann, da. of the Rev. Jeremiah Smith of Woodside, Peasmarsh; born 25 July 1786; died 7 April 1869.

Thomas Meryon, Esq., of Rye, born 5 June 1780; died 28 June 1820. = Harriet Pix, born 25 Dec. 1780; mar. 22 Feb. 1810; died 21 June 1864; bur. at Northiam. [M.I. in churchyard there.]

John Pix, born 14 Dec. 1782; unmar.; died 11 Jan. 1858 at Chatham Place, Walworth, Surrey; bur. at Northiam. [M.I. in churchyard there.]

- Thomas Smith Pix of Woodside, Peasmarsh; born 16 Feb. 1807; J.P.; late Lieutenant in 4th Dragoons; Lord of the Manor of Ewhurst.
- Lewis Haddock Meryon, born 22 Nov. 1810; died 7 Feb. 1874; bur. in Newenden Churchyard, Kent.
- John Meryon, born 17 March 1812; died 4 March 1822; bur. in Rye Churchyard.
- Charles Pix Meryon, born 19 May 1814; died 3 Dec. 1879; bur. in Rye Cemetery. = Mary, da. of Brockett Brockett of Spains Hall, Essex.
- Ann Baker Meryon, born 20 Nov. 1815; died 31 March 1859; bur. in Northiam Churchyard. [M.I. there.]
- The Rev. Francis Procter, M.A., Vicar of Witton, North Walsham, Norfolk; born 1812. Author of 'A History of the Book of Common Prayer.' (1st ed., 1855, Macmillans.) = Margaret Meryon.

John Tempest Weston, born 18 April 1784; died 14 Oct. 1848. = Jane Pix, born 29 Jan. 1785; mar. March 1809; died 9 June 1821; bur. at Tenterden.

Sarah Pix, born 20 March 1787; died 1788.

Timothy William Barker, born 14 July 1787; died 18 Dec. 1832. = Maria Pix, born 8 Sept. 1788; mar. 9 Oct. 1813; died 13 Nov. 1863; bur. in Norwood Cemetery.

Mary Pix, born 2 April 1791; died 18 Feb. 1816; bur. at Northiam. M.I.

- John Pix Weston, born 19 May 1810.
- Henry Burton Weston, born 6 Jan. 1812; deceased.
- Thomas Weston, born 19 April 1813; deceased.
- Rev. George Saunders Elwin, M.A., Rector of Hawkinge, Kent; born 3 July 1814 at Dover; died 14 April 1879; bur. at Hawkinge. = Jane Weston, born at Tenterden, 15 Oct. 1814; mar. there 16 Oct. 1837; died 7 June 1879 in London; bur. at Hawkinge.
- Stringer Weston of Marshall's Farm, and St. Michael's (Boars' Isle), Tenterden; born 5 Nov. 1816.
- Elizabeth Weston, born 22 June 1818; died at Folkestone 14 March 1889; bur. at Hawkinge.
- Maria Weston, born 4 May 1820; died 6 Nov. 1852.
- Elizabeth Barker, born 27 Oct. 1814.
- Maria Barker, born 25 June 1816; died 6 April 1823.
- William Joseph Barker, born 11 Feb. 1819; died 18 June 1854.

Elizabeth Elwin, of 201 Albany Street, Regent's Park, London.

C

Samuel Pix, born 21 April 1793; mar. at Beckley 1 Feb. 1817; died 18 June 1878; bur. at Northiam. [M.I. in Church there (S.W. window) and churchyard.] = Charlotte, da. of Samuel Selmes of Knelle, Beckley, Sussex. Born 16 April 1793; died 9 Jan. 1873; bur. at Northiam.

Timothy Rhodes Cobb, born 30 July 1797; died 2 May 1875. = Charlotte Pix, born 17 Nov. 1797; mar. 9 Jan. 1824; died 25 July 1842; bur. at Banbury.

- Rhodes Cobb, born 27 Jan. 1825.
- Thomas Pix Cobb, born 29 Aug. 1826.
- Harriet Cobb, born 14 Feb. 1828.
- Timothy Edward Cobb, born 19 May 1830.
- Charlotte Elizabeth Cobb, born 23 Oct. 1832.
- Henry Peyton Cobb, born 1836.
- Ann Cobb.

- Charlotte Dodson Pix, of Rye.
- Thomas Pix, born 1 Sept. 1819.
- John Pix, born 6 June 1821; mar. 19 March 1851. = Susanna, da. of .... Sparksman.

The Rev. Henry Pix, M.A., born 6 June 1821; Rector of Minterne Magna, Dorset, 1876 to 1887; now of Swanage; mar. 13 Sept. 1855; = Adelaide Louisa, da. of .... Maurice of Marlborough, Wilts. author of 'Arithmetic and Algebra,' etc. (J. Hall, Cambridge, and G. Bell, London, 1844), and 'Miscellaneous Examples in Arithmetic' (London, 1851).

- Charlotte Jane Pix.
- Samuel Walter Pix, born 17 Jan. 1854.
- Susanna Selmes Pix.
- George Banastre Pix, born 7 Oct. 1860; died 24 Dec. 1864.
- Charles Meryon Pix, born 10 Feb. 1863.
- Corban James Pix, born 7 Oct. 1865; died 18 May 1884.
- Frederick William Pix, born 3 July, and died 1 Dec. 1868.
- Albert Edward Henry Pix, born 28 Nov. 1869.
- Maurice Banastre Pix, born 17 Aug. 1856; died 9 July 1882.
- Julia Dodson Pix.

- Maria Pix, born 14 Sept. 1823; died April 1824.
- The Rev. George Banastre Pix, born 10 July 1825; Rector of Caenby with Saxby, Lincolnshire; unmar.; died 6 Nov. 1874; bur. in Highgate Cemetery, Middlesex.

Frederic Pix of Ivy Lodge, Northiam, born 4 March 1828. = Mary Ann, da. of Stephen Batey Sargent of Rye.

- Harriet Pix.

- Charles Henry Robinson Hallett of Tooting, Surrey. = Charlotte Pix.
- Frederick Selmes Pix.
- George Augustus Pix.
- Charles J. Sayers of Clapton, London, N.E. = Alice Pix, mar. at Northiam 26 May 1890.
- Marian Pix.
- Florence Judith Pix.

Any additional genealogical particulars relating to this Pedigree will be gladly received by the compiler, ALFRED L. HARDY, 40 Tyrwhitt Road, Lewisham High Road, St. John's, S.E.

Cullum.*

WILLS.†

Nicholas Crispe of London, Cittizen and Skinner. Will dated 22 March 1636; proved 8 Dec. 1637. To be buried in the Church of All Saints, Lombard Street, in same grave "where my late loveing wife was layed"—sonne in lawe George Strode Esquire—my very loveing daughter his wife, their sonne Thomas Strode, their daughter Rebecca Harvey and her husband—the other tenn children of my daughter Rebecca Strode—sonne in lawe William Skelton—daughter his wife and their two children—sonne in law Thomas Collom, daughter his wife, and their fower children—sonne in law Henry Whitaker, daughter his wife, and their fyve children—sonne in law Abraham Raynardson and his two children—Mother in lawe M^ris^ Anne Pake—late brother M^r^ Ellis Crispe—four out of my five daughters still living—twelve grandchildren now living the children of my daughter Rebecca Strode, viz, Rebecca, Thomas, Anne, George, William, Nicholas, Elizabeth, John, Edward, Charles, Mary and Phillipp Strode—grandchildren John & Anne Skelton children of daughter Anne Skelton—grandchild Thomas Cullome sonne of my daughter Mary Cullome, and to her other three children now lyveing my grandchildren Rebecca, Mary, and John Cullam—my fyve grandchildren now lyveing the children of my daughter Hester Whitaker, Henry, Hester, Rebecca, William and Nicholas Whitaker—my grandchildren Abraham and Nicholas Reynardson children of my daughter Abigall Reynardson deceased—sister in law the Lady Hester Pye, and her fower children my cosins Nicholas, Samuel and Tobias Crispe and Elizabeth Charnock—cosens Robert Chapman, Elizabeth Burton, Mary Brunwyn—fower children of my late brother Thomas Crispe viz. Thomas, Nicholas, Will'a' Crispe & Mary Peyne—Rebecca daughter of my late brother William Crispe—two sonnes of my loveing mother M^ris^ Anne Pake, Thomas and John Pake—three daughters of Sara Kitchenman my mother Pake's daughter viz., Anne, Rebecca and Tobia—sister in law Alice Vinor & her husband Richard Vinor—Ruth Crispe one of the daughters of my late brother John Crispe—my cosen John Crispe sonne of my late brother John—Alice wife of said cosen John, and Rebecca their daughter—cosen John Hancocke and his seaven children—brother in lawe M^r^ Isaac Allen and to his three children by his former wife w^ch^ was my wyves' sister—cousen Humfry ffrith, and his sonne John my godsonne—cousen James Crispe and his wife Grace—cousin William Huntley and his wife Katherine—cousen Walter Hurt and his sonne Nicholas and daughter Hester—cosen M^r^ Thomas Gattaker and sonne Charles my godsonne—cousen Ellen White—frend Edward Bisse the elder Esquire—cousen M^r^ William Strode Esq.—cousen Nathaniell Wright and William Whittaker Esq.—frends M^r^ Robert Bateman, M^r^ Abraham Chamberlaine and his wife M^ris^ Hester Chamberlaine—poore of town and parrish of Marshfield in the Countie of Gloucester where I was borne—his sister Isabel Pynner deceased—sonne in law George Strode Esquire sole ex^or^—my fower other sonnes in lawe viz., William Skelton, Thomas Cullome, Henry Whittaker, and Abraham Reynardson Overseers. Witnesses, Lewis Biker, Tho. Maynwaring, John Archer, Edward Skelton. (P.C.C., 164 Goare.)

John Cullham of Disse, in the Countie of Norff., Smith. Will dated 23 Nov. 1638; proved 29 March 1639 by Ex'trix. To Anne my wife my messuage & lands, copyhold of the manor of Frens, my children (un-named). Grandchild Anne Burman. Dau. Alice. Grandchild John Cullham. Residue to wife Anne Ex'trix. Witness, Richard Collum, Thomas Feat. (Arch. Norf.) Orig^l^ will.

Robert Culham, late of S^t^ Bryde's, London. Nuncupative will dated 26 March 1647; proved 12 April 1647 by Humphry Culham. Gives all to his father Humphry Culham and makes him sole Ex'or. Witness, Edw^d^ Hudson, clk., Rich^d^ Roe. (P.C.C., 67 Fines.)

* Communicated by G. Milner-Gibson-Cullum, Esq., F.S.A. † Continued from p. 98.

THOMAS CULLUM the elder, of Stonham Aspale, Suffolk. Will dated 25 Oct. 1653. Adm'on March 1, 1653-4, to Thomas Cullum, residuary Legatee, no Ex'or being named in the will. To my kinsman Jeffery Cullum £3. To my kinswomen Elizabeth Wittam & Alice Browne 30^{s} each, & to my kinswoman Susan Chenorye £3. To Thomas Cullum son of my brother Jeffery Cullum dec^{d} £3. To my kinsman James Mawlinge £10. To my kinswoman Bridget Palmer 30^{s}. To my kinsman John Midleton & my kinswoman Ellen Midleton 30^{s} each. To Thomas Mowlinge the elder of Aspall Stonham 30^{s}. Residue of my goods, money etc. to Thomas Cullum son of my brother Jeffery Cullum dec^{d} towards paying my debts, funeral, performance & probate of my will. THOMAS CULLUM sen^{r}. Witness, James Wood, W^{m} Kempe. (P.C.C., 479 Alchin.)

ROBERT CULHAM of Stowmarket, co. Suff., yeoman. Will dated 10 Nov. 1654; proved 12 Feb. 1655-6 by the Ex'ors. My eld. son John Culham, my young^{t} son Robert Culham, & my da. Mary wife of Robert Bache, 20^{s} each. My da. Margarett wife of James Wood, & my da. Susanna Culham £40 each. Residue to my wife Mary, she, with my eld. son John Culham, to be Ex'ors. My grandchild Mary Culham, da. of my son Rob^{t} Culham £5 at age of 21. Witness, John Goddard, Tho^{s} Goddard. (P.C.C., 40 Berkeley.)

THOMAS FRERE of Brinsingham, co. Norf., gent. Will dated 13 Oct. 1653; proved 21 April 1656 by Anne Frere, power reserved. All my freehold & copyhold lands in Brinsingham & Fursfield co. Norf. to my wife Anne for life, rem^{r} to Anne, Mary, Alice & Tho^{s} Frere, child^{n} of my eld. son Rich^{d} Frere dec^{d}, at their ages of 20. My two sons Tho^{s} & Anthony Frere. My nephew Tobias Frere son of my brother Tobias Frere Esq. My freehold & copyhold lands in Ocolt, Thorndon & Risangles, co. Suff. (which I had from my father Rich^{d} Frere dec^{d}) to Tobias Frere (under age) eld. son of my son Rich^{d} dec^{d}, after death of his mother. Messuages & lands in Thorndon, called Stonhams & Shermans (which late were Clarentius Betts, gent. & Edmund Applethwaite, & afterwards Thomas Cullum gent. my kinsman), to my s^{d} son Tho^{s} Frere. My da. Alice wife of Benjamin Payne £40. Alice Cullum of the Hill in Thorndon, widow. My da. Anne wife of my son in law John Piddock £40, & to her child^{n} my mess. at Disse, co. Norf. My sons John Frere, Anthony Frere & Tobias Frere £40 each. Roger Stone gent. my wife's brother. To my afores^{d} grandson Tobias Frere a gold ring with a coat of Arms which I had of my son Richard at his death. To my brother Tobyas Frere Esq. £5 for a piece of plate. My 3 da^{s} in law viz. Alice wife of my son Tho^{s} Frere, & the wives of my sons Anthony & John Frere, 20^{s} each. To Elizabeth wife of Jefferey Cullum 20^{s}. My wife Anne, the afs^{d} Roger Stone & my son Tho^{s} Frere, Ex'ors. Witness, Tho^{s} Whayt, Abiell Hart, Nich^{s} Grome. (P.C.C., 115 Berkeley.)

ALICE CULLUM of Thorndon, co. Suff., wid. Will dated 25 Aug. 1655; proved 1 May 1657 by ffrancis ffelton. To Thomas Felton of Little Bromeley, Essex, clerk, £10, his wife my niece Mary £30 & their sons Charles & Henry Felton £20 each. Children of my nephew Tho^{s} Hardy £10. Mary wife of my kinsman Tho^{s} Shaw & their child^{n} £10. Margaret wife of Tho^{s} Langley Esq^{r} £20, & to his da^{s} Frances Langley £60, Honnor Langley £10, at ages of 21, & to Alice Langley ano^{r} da. £20 at age of 15. Hannah wife of my nephew Rob^{t} Reynolds £20. My kinswoman Elizabeth wife of Rob^{t} Pearle £10. Robert & Marg^{t} Gage, child^{n} of my niece Gage £2 each. My servant Anne Hewyt £10 at age of 21. Rest of my kinswoman Hewyt's children 20^{s} each. John Packe 40^{s} for a ring. Tho^{s} Wattes' wife £5 & his son Tho^{s} Wattes 20^{s}. Tho^{s} Reynolds, Sexton of Matshall, Norf., 20^{s}. Alice Deane now wife of (blank) Reyner of Matshall, & Margaret her sister 20^{s} each. My kinsman John Elmes of Norwich 40^{s}, his son John Elmes 20^{s}, & da. Eliz. Elmes 10^{s}. My godda. Adamson 20^{s}. Eliz. wife of James Barker of Eye 20^{s}. My godda. Alice Scott now wife of Francis Cooper 20^{s}. My kinsman Tho^{s} Reynolds of Matshall 20^{s}. My nephews Peter Reynolds & Rob^{t}

Reynolds 20^{s} each. My kinsman Rob^{t} Brownrigg of Rishangles co. Suff. Esq. Supervisor, to whom £5 & one complete suit of armour for a light horse, & to his child^{n} 20^{s} each. Poor of Thorndon £3. My brother Rob^{t} Reynolds, a colt. To my niece Eliz. Gage, bedding. Tho^{s} Langley son of my niece Margaret Langley 40^{s}. All my freehold & copyhold lands etc. in Eye co. Suff. to Francis Felton (sole Ex'or) son of Tho^{s} Felton afs^{d} now residing in my house. Witness, Rob^{t} Brownrigg, Tho^{s} Watts, John Clarke. (P.C.C., 260 Ruthen.)

(To be continued.)

UNPUBLISHED WILLS.*

John Maddocke of Michaell's in Cornhill, London. Will dated 16 April 1654, proved 30 May 1654 by John Hannaford, brother in law & testamentary trustee. Houses & land left by my father to go to the right heir which I conceive to be my sister Agnes. My moveable Estate amounts to £300 in money & £50 the accompts. Poor of the parish of Mary the Moore 40s. To my ould Couz. Master John Maddocke who lives at Poules "Cock" £3 (query Co. Chester), & to his dau. Elizabeth 40s. My sister Agnes to enjoy Hayncleeve for life, rem^{r} to my sister Hannaford's children. My mother in law for a gown £20. My sister Elizabeth £40. Children of my sister Sarah £30. My brother Hannaford to give little Betty Trosser 20s. "Brother Hannaford in my deske are Three Bookes one whereof hath Claspes which I desire may be burnte without lookeing in them, they are tyed vpp together." Witnesses, Martin Cowell, Richard Chappell, Richard Hutchinson. (P.C.C., 24 Alchin.)

Joseph Collier of the parish of S^{t} Margaret's, Lothbury, London, warehouse-keeper. Will dated 26 March 1694, proved 11 May 1694 by Ex'ors. To be buried in the church of Fulbrooke, co. Oxon, near my father. My houses and grounds in S^{t} Andrew's, Holborn, to my wife Rebeckah for life with rem^{r} after her decease to my eldest son Joseph Collier and to my other children. Rem^{r} in the same, if they all die, to my kinsman Thomas Collier. To my son Joseph Collier £800, my son Thomas Collier and my dau. Mary £500 each, all at 21 years or marriage. To my kinsman Thomas Collier and his wife £10 for mourning. My sister in law Hannah Pocock. My cousin Armes Collier of Fulbrooke, yeoman. Friends Francis Downing and William Pocklington, Attorney at law. Wife and kinsman John Thorpe of Burford, Clerke, Ex'ors. Witnesses, Elizabeth Hill, Hannah Pococke, Richard Faierclough, W^{m} Pocklington. (P.C.C., 96 Cox.)

Hannah Wakeman of S^{t} Hellen's, London, widow. Will dated 7 Jan. 1713-14, proved 30 June 1714 by Isaac Wakeman, power being reserved to Benjamin Wakeman. To my father £20 for mourning & 20s. for a ring. To my brother George & to his da. Hannah, & to my brother Thomas, & my brother M^{r} Ebenezer Collier 20s. each for rings. To my sister Sarah Collier 20s. for a ring, & all my childbed linen & wearing apparel. To my niece Hannah Collier a ring of 20s. To my cousin Carter £10 for mourning & 20s. for a ring. To my cousin Hannah Rowe £10. My brothers Isaac & Benjamin to be Ex'ors, & to each £20 for mourning & 20s. for rings. Residue to my son George Wakeman at age of 21, but if he dies before, then I give my benefit Tickets of the Lottery 1710 to my sister Sarah Collier, & the remainder of the said residue to my Ex'ors. Hannah Wakeman. No witnesses. On 30 June 1714 Geo. Boddington of S^{t} Hellen's, London, merch^{t}, & John Lloyd of the same, make Affidavits to verify the Will. (P.C.C., 129 Aston.)

* Communicated by Reginald Stewart Boddington, Esq.

Sarah Garrett of S[t] James, Clerkenwell, co. Middx., widow. Will dated 1 August 1712, proved 13 Oct. 1715 by Thomas Bodington, jun[r], one of the executors, power being reserved to make a like grant to the other executor if he should apply for the same. To my niece Sarah Bodington, only da. of Thomas Bodington of Cubington co. Warwick, £100. To my nephew Nicholas Bodington of Warwick £50. To my nephew John Bodington £50. To Mary Randolph wife of my kinsman Samuel Randolph £5. To my cousen Doroth Bradford £6, her present husband John Bradford wholly to be excluded from it. To my cousen Sarah Walpoole a gold ring. The residue of my personal estate to my Brother Thomas Bodington and my nephew Thomas Bodington his eldest son to be equally divided betwixt them, but my linen one half I give to my sister in law Sarah Bodington, the other half to her da. and my niece Sarah Bodington. My brother Thomas Bodington and his eldest son Thomas Bodington, both of Cubington, co. Warwick, joint executors. Witnesses, Elizabeth Bradley, Mary Vannr (?), Susanna Arlington, Rich[d] Walpoole. (P.C.C., 189 Fagg.)

(*To be continued.*)

Somner Memoranda.*

St. John's, Margate.

On a handsome monument of white marble is,

M. S.
Capt. John Petit,
truly a Gentleman ;
By Birth
of the Ancient family of this name
of Dentdelyon in this Parish :
By Vertue,
devout toward God, well affected to the
Church, Loyal to the King, true to his
Country, faithful to his Friend,
Courteous to all, Loved by all.
He died
Feb. vii, A[o] D'ni mdcc.
Sarah his wife (daughter
of Major Somner, who
died in Wye fight for
his King and Country)
erected this Monument
of his merit, and her affection

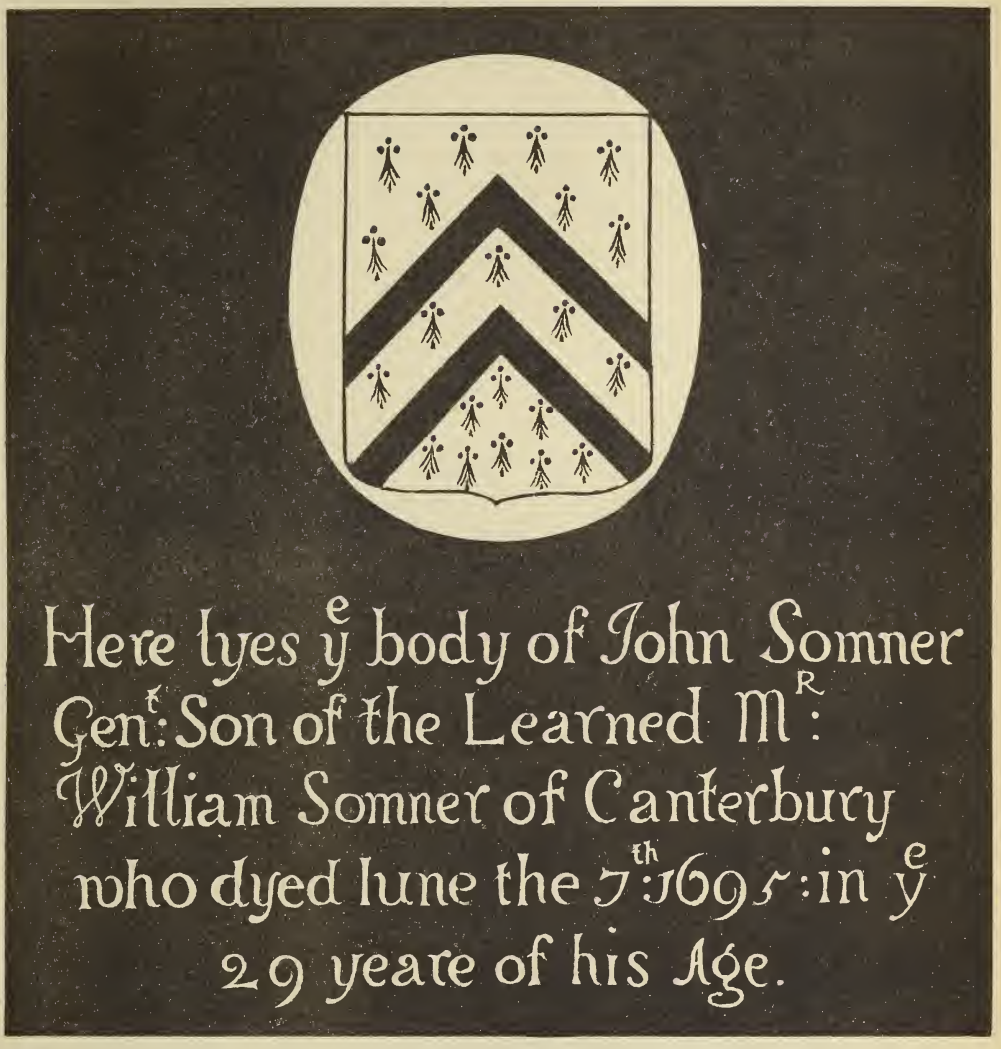
Arms, Petit impaling Somner as before.

On a stone I.S[omner] Aug[st] 22[d], 1780.

Elham.

1675 Jan. 27 Miss Barbara Somner, bur[d].
1695 June 11 M[r] John Somner, bur[d].

* Concluded from p. 100.


Here lyes ye body of John Somner
Gent: Son of the Learned Mr:
William Somner of Canterbury
who dyed June the 7th 1695: in ye
29 yeare of his Age.

LEDGER STONE IN CHANCEL,
ELHAM CHURCH, KENT.

LYMINGE.

1692 Nov. 27 William son of William Somner, clerk, & Elizabeth* his wife baptized, born 24 November, nine in the morning.

CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL.

Baptisms.

1632 April 22 William s. John Somner.
1634 April 24 Robarte ye s. of John Somner.
1636 June 28 George s. John Somner.
1640 April 10 John s. John and Susanna Somner.
1660 Sep. 11 Barbara d. Mr William Somner.
1661 Nov. 3 William s. Mr William Somner, Auditor of Christ Church, and Barbara his wife.
1663 Aug. 16 Frances s. of Mr William Somner, Auditor of this Church, and Barbara his wife.
1666 July 1 John s. of Mr William & Barbara Sumner.

Marriages.

1634 June 12 William Somner and Elizabeth Thurgar.
1662 Sep. 16 Mr John Somner and Mrs Ann Tressar, Wid. Lic.

Burials.

1642 . . . . . John s. Mr John Somner.
1658 April 27 Mrs Susan'a Sumner wife of Mr John Somner.
1658 Aug. 31 Mr William Somner s. of Mr John Somner.
1664 May 27 ffrancis s. of Mr William Somner, Auditor of this Church, and Barbarie his wife.
1669 April 2 Mr William Sumner, Auditor of this Church, buried at St Margaret's.

ST. DUNSTAN'S, CANTERBURY.

Marriages.

1628 Nov. 19 John Medherst and Elzabeth Somner vi fa.

ST. MARY MAGDALEN, CANTERBURY,

Marriages.

1637 Feb. 12 John Carley and Martha Sumeres.

ST. ALPHAGE.

Baptisms.

1558 Mar. 17 Richard Summer.
1600 July 15 Henrye s. of William Somner.
1603 June 19 Marie d. of William Somner.
1605 May 19 John s. of Mr Somner, Notarie.

Marriages.

1711 Sep. 12 Stephen Curling and Anne Sumner of St Laurence in the Isle of Thanet. Lic.

Burials.

1676 Oct. 22 Charles s. of Hugh Som'er (Somner ?)

* The first wife of Rev. William Somner was Mrs. Elizabeth Thurgar, "born of a good family in Cambridgeshire, with whom he lived in love and peace about 30 years and had by her three daughters and one son," all dead in 1726, s.p.

His second wife was Barbara da. of Mr. John Dawson, a Kentish gentleman, by whom he had one daughter, who died unmarried, and three sons, two living in 1726, viz., William Somner, MA., of Merton College, Oxford, now (in 1726) Vicar of Lyminge, in Kent, and John, a surgeon.

The second wife remarried Rev. Henry Hannington, Vicar of Elham.

Somner's 'Gavelkind,' 1726.

St Mildred's, Canterbury.

Baptisms.

1615 April 4 Mabella d. of William Sumner.
1641 July 3 Mary d. William and Elizabeth Somer.

Marriage Licences, Canterbury.

1594 Oct. 18 William Somner, of S[t] Margaret's, Canterbury, Notary, & Anna Winstone, maiden, of Maidstone.
1601 April 22 Thomas Somer, of Halstow, gent., & Susan Rose, maiden, of Chislet.
1605 Aug. 31 Thomas Somer, of Halstow, gent., & Maria Lifforde, age 22, maiden, of Newington next Sittingbourne.
1610 Aug. 4 George Somner, of Maidstone, millman, & Anna Palmer of Maidstone, widow.
1610 Dec. 19 Francis Tichborne, of Edenbridge, gent., & Maria Sommer (or Somner), of Newington next Sittingbourne, widow.
1611 Sep. 23 John Fittell, of Whitstable, husbandman, & Susana Sum'ers, of Faversham, widow.
1614 June 29 Thomas Somner, of Brookland, tailor, & Susana Carter, of same, widow.
1622 June 20 George Somner, of Maidstone, yeoman, & Anna Tailer, of same, maiden.
1623 July 30 John Rose, age 22, bach., of Chislet, yeoman, & Mary Sommers, age 20, dau. of one Sommers, of Bridge, late dec[d].
1625 Aug. 23 Nicholas Ely, age 24, bach., of Charing, gent., & Margaret Somner, age 22, maiden, dau. of William S., of S[t] Margaret, Canterbury, gent.
1628 Nov. 18 John Medhurst, 46, wid., of Maidstone, Cordwainer, & Eliz. Somner, of Maidstone, 36, wid. of William S., of Maidstone.
1631 June 29 John Somner, Precinct of Christ Church, Cant., & Susanna Browne, of S[t] Marg[ts], Canterbury.
1634 June 10 William Somner, jun[r], bach., of S[t] Margaret's, Canterbury, & Eliz. Thurgar, sp[r], of Vill of Abps. Palace, Canterbury.
1634 Sep. 10 Will[m] Fordred, of Hackington, tanner, & Mabel Somner, sp[r], da. of William S., of Canterbury, Ap[s] Registrar.
1662 Sep. 15 John Somner, of S[t] Alphage, Canterbury, wid., mercer, & Anne Trester, wid. of Thomas T. of S[t] Andrew, Canterbury. Gratis —W[m] Somner, Registr.
1670 Nov. 23 Dan[l] Nower, 24, grocer, bach., of Maidstone, & Eliz[th] Browne, 21, sp[r], d. of Barbara, of Chartham now Sommer.
1671 Jan. 31 Henry Hannington, clerk, wid., of Elham, & Barbara Somner, wid., of W[m], of Chartham, gent.
1675 Sep. 25 John Leuckner, wid., of S[t] Andrew, Canterbury, haberdasher of hats, & Elizabeth Somner, age 30, of same, maiden.
1690 Oct. 6 M[r] William Somner, age 27, bach., of Liminge, clerk, & Elizabeth Jenkin, aged 18, maiden, of Elham.
1697 April 24 Robert Cruttall, of Tenterden, wid., & Elizabeth Somner, widow, of Liminge.
1706 June 29 Edward Lloyd, bach., of Inner Temple, London, sailor, & Mary Somner, maiden, of Dover.
1711 Sep. 12 Stephen Curling, bach., of . . . ., sailor, & Anne Sumner, maiden, of . . . .
1711 Dec. 5 Edward Sumner, bach., of S[t] Lawrence, Thanet, Sailor, & Martha Curling, wid., of same.
1715 June 7 Thomas Grigson, of S[t] Lawrence, Thanet, bach., & Mary Somner, of same, widow.

1730 Jan. 25 John Curling, bach., of S^{t} Lawrence, Thanet, & Catherine Somner, maiden, of same.
1730 Mar. 1 Robert Hopkins, bach., of Seasalter, & Anne Sumner, maiden, of same.
1739 Jan. 12 Thomas Philpott, bach., S^{t} Peter's, Thanet, & Martha Sumner, maiden, of S^{t} Lawrence, Thanet.

REGISTERS OF THE JENKINSON FAMILY.*

Barcombe, Sussex.

Baptisms.

1631 The 25th of July, being y^{e} feast day of y^{e} Apostle S^{t} James, was baptized Anne Raynes the daughter of M^{r} Edward Raynes, Gent.
1673 January 1st (old style). John son of Tho^{s} & Susanna Medley.
1675 May 5. Susanna daughter of Tho^{s} & Susanna Medley.
1676 June 29. Elizabeth daughter of Tho^{s} & Susanna Medley.
1678 February 4 (old style). Thomas son of M^{r} Tho^{s} & Susanna Medley.
1680 May 31. Edward son of Thomas & Susanna Medley.

Marriages.

1646 John Awcocke & Mary Reines were maryed June y^{e} 2nd.
1672 August 15. M^{r} Thomas Medley & Susanna Raines; by licence from y^{e} Archb.

Burials.

1631 ij of y^{e} same (viz., Feb.) (old style) was buried Willia' Greensted.
1632 9th day of July was buryed Anne Raynes y^{e} wife of Edward. (N.B. Page torn here.)
1669 John Goring, Esq^{r}, buryed June y^{e} 5th.
1669 John Chantler, servant to Edward Raines, was buryed Oct^{r} y^{e} 21st.
1670 M^{r} Joseph Wood, Rector of Barcombe, was buryed January 18.
1677 Aug. 28. M^{r} Edward Raines.
1682 Oct. 12. John son of Thomas & Susanna Medley.

Burials between 1682 and 1709 are missing. Note by Robt. Allen, Rector, 25 May 1831:—

Note. The series of Registers wholly interrupted from 1700 to 1709, and partially from 1682—1700, as well as during 1792 and 1793.

Robt. Allen, 25 May 1831.

1754 Buried on Tuesday, Dec^{r} 17th, Edward Medley, Esquire, of Coneyberrys in this parish.
1761 Buried Sarah Medley relict of Edward Medley, Esq., of Coneyburroughs, buried February 5th.

Buxted, Sussex.

Burials.

1728 Thomas Medley, Esq^{r}, buried Feb. 23.
1735 Thomas Medley, Esq^{r}, March 11.
1741 Samuel Medley, Esq^{r}, April 16.
1742 M^{r} Francis Medley, March 31.
1751 Edward Medley, Esq., August 24.
1757 Elisabeth Jemima wife of Geo. Medley, Esq., June 30.
1771 M^{rs} Annabella Medley, Jan^{y} 19.
1786 S^{r} Timothy Waldo, bur. Jan^{y} 17.
1786 Rev^{d} Edward Clarke, Rector, bur. Nov. 29.
1787 M^{rs} Catherine Medley, Oct. 9.

* Continued from p. 88.

1796 George Medley, Buxted Place, June 9.
1806 Caroline* widow of Sr Timothy Waldo, Kt., April 26.
1815 Revd Matthias D'Oyly, Rector, bur. Nov. 21, aged 71 years.
1827 Rt Honble Catherine, Countess Dowager of Liverpool, from the P'sh of St Geo., Han. Sq., London, buried 10 Oct., aged 82. Alfred C. Lawrence, Curate.
1829 Mrs Anne† Medley, from Clapham, Surrey, bur. Decr 23, 1829, aged 91. Alfred C. Lawrence, Curate.
1832 Rt Honble Catherine Anne, Countess of Aboyne, from Seal, bur. Nov. 24, 1832, aged 61. J. Hodgson, off'.
1846 Revd Chrisr Wordsworth, D.D., Rector of P'sh, bur. 6 Feb. 1846, aged 71. W. Falcon, Curate.
1851 Rt Hon. Charles Cecil Cope Jenkinson, Earl of Liverpool, Buxted Park, bur. 10 Oct. 1851, aged 67. Hy Kingsmill, Rr.
1877 Henry Kingsmill, Rector, The Rectory, Buxted, bur. Nov. 29, 1877, aged 60. A. D. Wagner, off'.
1877 Catherine Julia Vernon Harcourt, Buxted Park, Buxted, bur. Dec. 12, 1877, aged 66. E. Sanderson, Vicar of High Hurst Wood.
1880 Francis Vernon Harcourt, Buxted Park, bur. April 29, 1880, aged 79. John Philip Gell, Rector off'.

(*To be continued.*)

Lee of Virginia.‡

The second letter encloses the account of the Virginian branch, and refers to a cup at Queen's College, Oxford, given by John Lee, the eldest son of Colonel Richard. It proceeds: "From further conversation with Mr. Batson I am inclined to think it must be your brother that corresponded with my father Thomas Lee of Stratford in Virginia, since the letter I mentioned was wrote about the time of the famous contest in Bridgnorth for a member of Parliament in the latter days of Sir Robert Walpole." It is signed,

"Your most obedient humble servant and Relation,
"William Lee."

The account of the Virginian branch begins, "Richard Lee of a good family in Shropshire, and whose picture I am told is now at Coton near Bridgnorth, the seat of Lancelot Lee, Esq.," and deals chiefly with the second son, Richard, and his descendants. In speaking of this Richard (his own grandfather) the writer says: "He spent almost his whole life in study, and usually wrote his notes in Greek, Hebrew, or Latin .... *so that he neither improved nor diminished his Paternal estate.*" That estate appears from his father's will to have been the plantation Paradise. It has been thought that this Richard was the builder of Ditchley, but it seems improbable from his grandson's description of him. In any case he could have only taken the name as he might have done any other, or because he believed in some connection between the Shropshire and Oxfordshire Lees, for on his tomb may be seen to this day an inscription declaring his Shropshire origin: "Hic conditur corpus Ricardi Lee armigeri nati in Virginia fili Ricardi Lee, generosi, et antiqua familia in Merton Regis in comitatu Salopsiensi oriundi."

John Lee, the eldest son, was at Queen's College, Oxford, and the cup referred to in William Lee's letter is still there. It bears the arms of Lee of Langley and Coton—viz., a fess chequy between eight billets—and the following inscription: "Coll. Regi. Oxon. D.D. Johan'is Lee Natus in Capohowasick Wickacomoco in Virginia America Filius Primogenitus Richardi Lee Chiliarchæ Oriundi de Morton Regis in Agro Salopiensi, 1658." That the donor of a cup with the above arms and inscription was nephew to Sir Henry Lee of Ditchley, living within a ride of that very house, is incredible.

* *Sic*, but her name was *Catherine*.
† Note, this is an error, it ought to have been Mrs *Jane* Medley. H. Kingsmill, Rr.
‡ Concluded from p. 109.

Now let us see what view Colonel Richard himself took of his origin. In a book by John Gibbon, Blue Mantle, dated 1682, and entitled 'Introductio ad Latinam Blasoniam,' the following passage occurs at page 156: "A great part of Anno 1659 till February the year following I lived in Virginia, being most hospitably entertained by the Honourable Colonel Richard Lee, some time Secretary of State there; and who after the King's martyrdom hired a Dutch vessel, freighted her himself, went to Brussels, surrendered up Sir William Barcklaie's old commission (for the Government of that Province) and received a new one from his present Majesty (a loyal action and deserving my commemoration). Neither will I omit his arms, being Gul. a Fes chequy or, Bl. between eight Billets arg., being descended from the Lees of Shropshire who sometimes bore eight billets, sometimes ten, and sometimes the Fesse countercompone (as I have seen by our Office records)." It is difficult to conceive any reason why Gibbon, an official of the Heralds' College, should have made the above statement as to the arms borne by Colonel Richard Lee unless it were true, and the cup at Queen's makes assurance doubly sure. But there is yet another witness. In the E. D. N. Alphabet at the Heralds' College, a collection of arms made about temp. Chas. II., there is the following entry: "Salop—Lee—G. a fess chequy or and az. betw. 8 billets arg. Colonel Ric^{d} Lee Secretary of State in Virginia Anno 1659. Descended from the Lees in Shropshire (who sometimes bore 8 billets, sometimes 10, and sometimes the fess countercompone)." The E. D. N. Alphabet is of no authority as to a *right* to bear arms, but is valuable as being probably the only work in existence which gives an account of the arms which were then or had been formerly made use of. The entry establishes the fact that Colonel Richard Lee *used* the arms of the Lees of Shropshire, but does not settle the question whether his claim to belong to that family had any foundation.

We have now therefore the following facts on which to base our judgment as to whether Richard Lee was brother to Sir Henry Lee of Ditchley:—

1. He claimed to belong to the Lees of Shropshire, as proved by his bearing the arms of that family.

2. His eldest son did the same, and recorded it at his College. Date on cup, 1658.

3. His second son's representatives did the same, as proved by the inscription on the tombstone (date of death, 1714); and one grandson—Thomas—corresponded with the head of the family at Coton about 1740.

4. His great-grandson William did the same, 1771; and another great-grandson, Richard Henry, is mentioned in Campbell's 'History of Virginia' as bearing the motto of the Shropshire family.

5. After the death of William Lee in 1795, Archibald Lee kept up the relationship, staying at Coton and corresponding with the family till 1824; and, finally, within the last few years I have had the pleasure of meeting one of General Lee's children, who told me that until quite lately no doubt as to their Shropshire origin had ever existed among the members of the Virginian branch.

A letter now lies before me from a gentleman who was in America in 1867, and had some correspondence with General Lee as to his ancestry. He writes:

"I am afraid I have sent you all I have on the subject of General Lee. *I know that he said he was descended from the Shropshire Lees.*"

"Yours sincerely,

"H. Lee Warner."

The italics are mine.

In his paper already referred to, Mr. J. H. Lea has shewn good reasons for holding that the seventh son of Sir Robert Lee of Hulcott died in youth, reasons which become the more convincing the more closely the evidence is examined. If, however, he survived, cut out of the succession, ignored by all his relations, not even mentioned in the will of father or mother, considered as one dead, and even represented as such on his father's monument, then I have shewn—1st, the extreme

improbability of his being the man who was going to Virginia with a young family in 1663; and 2nd, that Colonel Richard Lee undoubtedly claimed descent from the Lees of Shropshire, and that successive generations of his descendants have done the same for two hundred years. His immediate parentage has not yet been proved. There are, however, besides collateral branches, nine persons named in the Shropshire pedigree any one of whom might in point of time have been his father. The nine are Walter, Francis, and Edward, brothers of Sir Humphrey, the first baronet; and Edward, Gilbert, Jasper, Richard, Ferdinand, and Josiah, brothers of Thomas Lee of Coton. This Thomas had a son John, and the will of Gilbert Lee before referred to mentions brothers *Richard* and *Josiah* and nephew *John*. The inference that the testator was the brother of Thomas Lee of Coton is almost irresistible, though the fact is not absolutely proved.

The following memorandum has been sent to me shewing a natural connection between the founders of Virginia and the Shropshire Lees: "Sir Edmund Plowden, Knt., son of Francis Plowden of Plowden, Salop, had interests in America about 1632-42. John Eldred (1552-1632) of Great Saxham, was one of the leading founders of Virginia. Member of His Majesty's Council for the Virginia Company of London 1609-24." Now Maria Lee, aunt of Sir Humphrey, married Edward Plowden of Plowden, and Thomas Lee of Coton married Dorothy, John Eldred's granddaughter in 1649.

I believe that if the seventh son of Sir Robert Lee had been living when the Inquisitions Post Mortem of his cousin and eldest brother were taken, his name must have appeared with those of the other remainder-men, but in any case it is proved by the evidence at the Heralds' College and at Oxford, with the account given by Gibbon, that Colonel Richard Lee was either of the Shropshire family or an impostor. If an impostor, how could he be of Ditchley? At the period in question, the two families were alike in position and rank. Each had received a baronetcy from James I., and each was of great antiquity, claiming descent from knights and gentlemen of high position before the ancestors of half the present Peerage had emerged from obscurity. Why should a member of either family try to pass himself off as belonging to the other? Yet this is the only hypothesis on which the Ditchley theory can any longer be upheld, and it is well to state it plainly for acceptance or rejection.

In conclusion, I have to thank the present owner of Ditchley for allowing me to quote the following sentence from a letter written to me in November 1890, after considering the evidence given above:—

"I must admit that I think you have proved your case, and there is nothing more to be done except to place the whole series of proofs on record in a compact form.

"Yours very truly,
"Harold Dillon."

Whether Colonel Richard Lee's immediate parentage can be determined it is as yet impossible to say. At any rate, the inquiry is being pursued, and the method now adopted is that of first searching out facts, and thence drawing conclusions. It is laborious, but in some respects seems preferable to the converse system, which has had a thorough trial.

Note.—The Richard Lee who married Elizabeth Langdon was the third son of Lancelot Lee of Coton. See the registered pedigree at the Heralds' College, certified in 1623 by Sir Humphrey Lee of Langley; in 1663 by Thomas Lee of Coton, brother to the above Richard; and in 1891 by the present writer. In the pedigree referred to at the beginning of this paper the account of the Virginian branch is full of errors; while not only is Col. Richard Lee's origin assumed without a shadow of proof, but his wife, the mother of all his children, is stated to have been the above-mentioned Elizabeth Langdon. As a matter of fact his wife's name was Anna. Her surname is at present unknown.

COFFIN-PLATE INSCRIPTIONS IN THE HOWARD VAULT, SAFFRON WALDEN CHURCH.

The Right Hon^{ble} Ann Countess Dowager of Suffolk Died Oct^{r} the 19th 1790.

Henry Charles Fox son of the Hon^{ble} Col^{n} Henry Edward Fox & Marianne his wife sister to the Right Hon^{ble} Katherine Lady Howard born the 15th day of Oct^{r} 1787 died at Audley End the 24th Jan^{ry} 1788.

Dame Ann Mary Griffin wife of Sir John Griffin Griffin Knight of the Bath Daughter of Col^{n} Schutz died Augst 18th 1764 Aged 42 years.

The most noble puissant Charles Howard Earl of Suffolk Baron Howard of Walden died Sep^{t} 28th 1733 Aged 58 years.

The Right Hon^{ble} Edward Howard Earl of Suffolk & Bindon Baron Howard of Walden in the County of Essex & Baron of Chesterford died 22nd of June 1731 in the 60th year of his Age.

Henry William Pitt Esq^{r} Died Nov^{r} 30th 1724 Aged 27 Years.

Charles William Howard Earl of Suffolk & Bindon Baron Howard of Walden & Baron of Chesterford Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum of y^{e} County of Essex died February 9th 172$\frac{1}{2}$ in y^{e} 29th year of his age.

The right Hon^{ble} Henry Earl of Suffolk & Bindon Baron Howard of Walden & Baron of Chesterford deputy Earl Marshal of England Lord Lieutenant of the County of Essex Custos Rotulorum of the same & one of the Lords of his Majesties most Hon^{ble} privy Council died Sep^{r} y^{e} 19, 1718 in the 49 year of his age.

The Body of Lady Diana Daughter of the Right Hon^{ble} Henry Earl of Suffolk Baron Walden & wife to the Hon^{ble} Col^{n} John Pitt deceased June 26th 1710 in the 36 year of her age.

The Right Hon^{ble} Henry Earl of Suffolk and Baron Howard of Walden died Dec^{r} 10th 1709 in the 33rd year of his Age.

Katherine Baroness Howard de Walden and Braybrooke relict of John Lord Howard de Walden etc. died the 15th Augst 1807 Aged 59 years.

The Body of the Right Hon^{ble} Lady Walden Died Dec^{r} 2nd 1703 Aged 35 years.

Here Lieth deposited the body of the Right Hon^{ble} Henrietta Countess of Suffolk & Bindon third daughter of the most mighty high & mighty Prince Henry Somerset Duke of Beaufort. She was first married to Henry Lord O Brien Eldest son of the Right Hon^{ble} Henry Earl of Thomon & secondly to the most noble Lord Henry Earl of Suffolk & Bindon deputy Earl Marshal of England etc. This Illustrious departed this mortal Life at Audley End House in Essex on Tuesday the 2nd of Augst 1715 in the 46 year of her Age Universally Lamented for her great Piety Charity & Goodness and for her most excellent virtues.

The Hon^{ble} Henry Howard first son of Henry Lord Walden Died May 6th (1692) Aged 15 years *(or 5 years)*.

Here lieth the Body of the Right Hon^{ble} James Earl of Suffolk who died 7th day of Jan^{ry} in the 69 year of his age A.D. 1688.

Lady Elizabeth Felton Daughter of the Right Hon^{ble} James Earl of Suffolk by the Lady Barbara his wife Died Dec^{r} 14th 1681 aged 25 years.

Barbara Countess of Suffolk daughter of Sir Edward Villars sometime Lord President of Munster in Ireland & second son of Sir George Villars of Brookesby in the County Liester died the 13th of Decr 1681 aged 52 years.

Susanna Countess of Suffolk third daughter unto Henry Earl of Holland wife to the Right Honble James Earl of Suffolk who departed this life at Kensington the 19th day of May 1649 ÆTAT SVÆ 22.

The Right Honble Lady Ann Walsingham Died May 28th (1695) in the 67 year of her Age.

Arthur Howard Esqr Died Feb. 13 1720 in the 18th year of his age.

The most noble and Puissant Lord Henry Howard Earl of Suffolke Baron Howard of Walden died April 22nd 1745 Aged 39 years.

The Right Honble John Griffin Griffin Lord Howard De Walden Baron Braybrooke Field Marshal of his Majestys forces Lord Lieutenant & Cus. Rot. of the County of Essex Knight of the most Honble Order of the Bath Died May 25th 1797 Aged 78 years.

I hereby certify that the various papers attached to this paper and sealed together were copied from the inscriptions on the coffins which had been buried in the Howard Vault when closed A.D. 1860, by Mr John Lewis the Clerk of the Works, at the Restoration of the Church, and collated by me in his presence.

RALPH CLUTTON, Vicar.
Saffron Walden, Octr 22, 1860. JOHN LEWIS, C.W.

Genealogical Notes and Queries.

THE GROVES OF BAULKING, BERKS.

In the church there is a tablet to a Robert Grove, gent., and Margaret his wife. He died in 1698, aged 63, and left four children. The coat of arms is Ermine, on a chevron three escallops. I should be obliged by any information as to the colour of the chevron and escallops, and also as to the names of the four children and the ancestry of Robert Grove.

C. A.

REV. EDMOND BROOKE.

At the date of the Parliamentary Church Survey, 1649, the Rev. Edmond Brooke was found to be ministering at Brotherton, co. York, and is in the Survey described as "a constant preaching minister, twice every Sabbath Day; receiving the Vicar's profits, and performing the Cure." He was still there 1651—54, as appears by the entries at those dates in the Parish Registers of the baptisms of two sons, Edmund and Nathaniel (who grew up, and settled at Bolton-le-Moors, co. Lanc., their father's birthplace). His wife bore the uncommon Christian name of Fidelia, and a daughter married George Eskricke of Howden, gent. Further information concerning him is greatly desired—his marriage, subsequent career, and place of death.

R. A.

ERRATUM: PRITCHETT PEDIGREE, page 103.

By error the "Rev. Richard Pritchett and Mary Bradbrook" were substituted for the *Rev. Delabere Pritchett and Elizabeth Pigott*, the wrong line of descent having been inadvertently taken.

No. 11.

Ottley of Pitchford, co. Salop.*

William de Oteley, in the time of Edw. I., was present at the Siege of Carlaverock in Scotland; in the Guard of Prince Edward, being the 4th Guard before the assault.
Arms: *Argent, on a bend azure three oat-sheaves or.*

John Oteley of Oteley, Esq. = Mald, da. to Ralfe Banester of Loton, by .... da. and heir of .... Hussey.
Arms: *Sable, a cross moline argent.*

William Otley of Otley, Esq. = ... da. of Henaud, Lord of Marton and Winsbury, co. Salop.
Arms: *Or, a fesse gules within a bordure sable.*

Eleanor, sister of William Otley of Otley; mar. Richard Upton of Upton, Esq.
Arms: *Sable, a cross-crosslet argent.*

Bruyn of the Hay, near Bridgnorth.

Richard Bruyn of Bridgnorth. = Alice. Will dated 1377, then a widow.

Richard Otley of Otley, Esq. = ... da. of Thomas Whord, Lord of Waford.
Arms: *Ermine, a chevron gules.*

.... a da.; mar.....
Arms: *Argent, a lion rampant sable, a chief gules.*

John Bruyn, Sheriff of Salop, 1420.

George Otley of Otley, Esq. = Anne, da. of Robert Corbet of Leigh, co. Salop.
Arms: *Or, two ravens sable.*

John Bruyn of the Hay, 1452. = Helena, living 1452.

Philip Otley of Otley, Esq., Otley in the co. of Salop, a subordinate in the Lordship of Ellesmere. = Anne, da. of .... Lacon of Willey.

John Bruyn of the Hay, near Bridgnorth; Inq. p.m. 12 Edw. IV., 1471. A

Richard Oteley of Oteley, co. Salop, eldest son. = ... da. of .... Newton.

William Oteley of Oteley, co. Salop. =

Elizabeth, da. and heir; mar. Humphrey Kynaston; in her right Lord of Otley in Salop.
Arms of KYNASTON: *Argent, a lion rampant sable.*

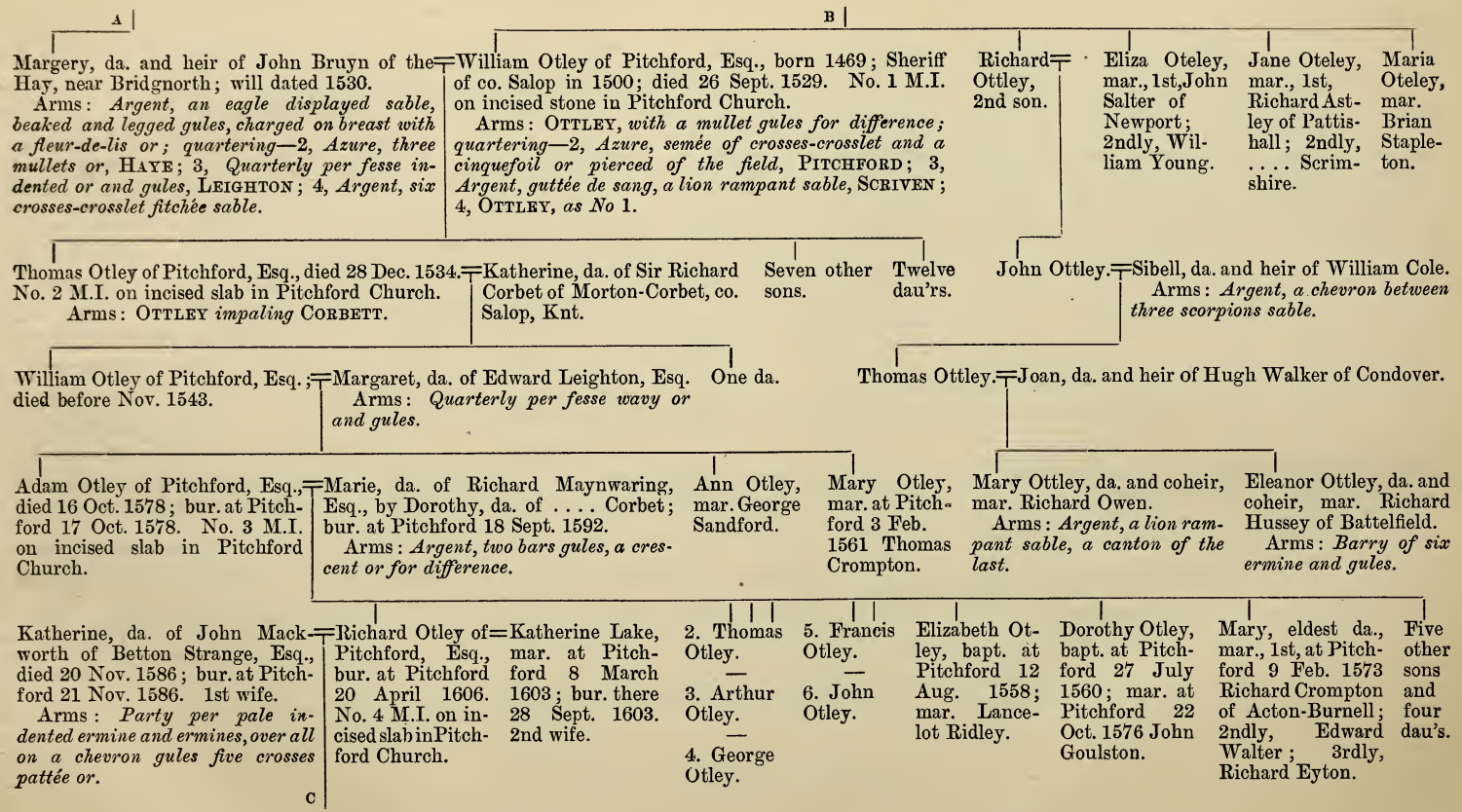
Eleanor Oteley, mar. Richard Upton.

Anne, da. of Robert Scriven of Frodesley. 1st wife.
Arms: *Argent, guttée de sang a lion rampant sable.* B

Thomas Oteley, Esq., 3rd son, was of Shrewsbury, a Merchant of the Staple of the Mart of Calais. He lived in Shrewsbury (in house now the "Talbot"), near the Market House, temp. Edw. IV.; Bailiff of Shrewsbury 1439-43; First Alderman of Shrewsbury 1444. He purchased Pitchford in 1473. Died 30 June 1487; William Otley his son and heir then aged 18. = Margaret, da. of Sir Humphrey Blount of Kinlet, Knt., 2nd wife, by whom 3 sons, Edward, Humphrey, and George; and 3 daur's, Anne, Elizabeth, and Mary.

John Oteley of Shrewsbury, 2nd son, 1495.

* Communicated by CECIL G. S. FOLJAMBE, Esq., F.S.A.


A
Margery, da. and heir of John Bruyn of the Hay, near Bridgnorth; will dated 1530.
Arms: *Argent, an eagle displayed sable, beaked and legged gules, charged on breast with a fleur-de-lis or; quartering*—2, *Azure, three mullets or*, HAYE; 3, *Quarterly per fesse indented or and gules*, LEIGHTON; 4, *Argent, six crosses-crosslet fitchée sable.*
B
William Otley of Pitchford, Esq., born 1469; Sheriff of co. Salop in 1500; died 26 Sept. 1529. No. 1 M.I. on incised stone in Pitchford Church.
Arms: OTTLEY, *with a mullet gules for difference; quartering*—2, *Azure, semée of crosses-crosslet and a cinquefoil or pierced of the field*, PITCHFORD; 3, *Argent, guttée de sang, a lion rampant sable*, SCRIVEN; 4, OTTLEY, *as No* 1.
Richard Ottley, 2nd son.
Eliza Oteley, mar., 1st, John Salter of Newport; 2ndly, William Young.
Jane Oteley, mar., 1st, Richard Astley of Pattishall; 2ndly, ... Scrimshire.
Maria Oteley, mar. Brian Stapleton.
Thomas Otley of Pitchford, Esq., died 28 Dec. 1534. No. 2 M.I. on incised slab in Pitchford Church.
Arms: OTTLEY *impaling* CORBETT.
Katherine, da. of Sir Richard Corbet of Morton-Corbet, co. Salop, Knt.
Seven other sons.
Twelve dau'rs.
John Ottley.
Sibell, da. and heir of William Cole.
Arms: *Argent, a chevron between three scorpions sable.*
William Otley of Pitchford, Esq.; died before Nov. 1543.
Margaret, da. of Edward Leighton, Esq.
Arms: *Quarterly per fesse wavy or and gules.*
One da.
Thomas Ottley.
Joan, da. and heir of Hugh Walker of Condover.
Adam Otley of Pitchford, Esq., died 16 Oct. 1578; bur. at Pitchford 17 Oct. 1578. No. 3 M.I. on incised slab in Pitchford Church.
Marie, da. of Richard Maynwaring, Esq., by Dorothy, da. of .... Corbet; bur. at Pitchford 18 Sept. 1592.
Arms: *Argent, two bars gules, a crescent or for difference.*
Ann Otley, mar. George Sandford.
Mary Otley, mar. at Pitchford 3 Feb. 1561 Thomas Crompton.
Mary Ottley, da. and coheir, mar. Richard Owen.
Arms: *Argent, a lion rampant sable, a canton of the last.*
Eleanor Ottley, da. and coheir, mar. Richard Hussey of Battelfield.
Arms: *Barry of six ermine and gules.*
Katherine, da. of John Mackworth of Betton Strange, Esq., died 20 Nov. 1586; bur. at Pitchford 21 Nov. 1586. 1st wife.
Arms: *Party per pale indented ermine and ermines, over all on a chevron gules five crosses pattée or.*
C
Richard Otley of Pitchford, Esq., bur. at Pitchford 20 April 1606. No. 4 M.I. on incised slab in Pitchford Church.
Katherine Lake, mar. at Pitchford 8 March 1603; bur. there 28 Sept. 1603. 2nd wife.
2. Thomas Otley.
3. Arthur Otley.
4. George Otley.
5. Francis Otley.
6. John Otley.
Elizabeth Otley, bapt. at Pitchford 12 Aug. 1558; mar. Lancelot Ridley.
Dorothy Otley, bapt. at Pitchford 27 July 1560; mar. at Pitchford 22 Oct. 1576 John Goulston.
Mary, eldest da., mar., 1st, at Pitchford 9 Feb. 1573 Richard Crompton of Acton-Burnell; 2ndly, Edward Walter; 3rdly, Richard Eyton.
Five other sons and four dau's.

C

- Elinor Ottley, bapt. at Pitchford 4 Dec. 1567.
- Dorothy Ottley, bapt. at Pitchford 8 Feb. 1569; mar. at Pitchford 2 Sept. 1589 Thomas Lee, gentleman.
- Anne Ottley, bapt. at Pitchford 14 June 1570; mar. at Pitchford 31 March 1585 Robert Purslowe.
- Sarah Ottley, bapt. at Pitchford 7 Jan. 1578; mar. circa July 1609 at Pitchford to Edward Owen of Albrightlee. He was bapt. at Preston Gobalds 21 Sept. 1584. She had issue by him Pontesbury Owen, Esq., of Eaton Mascott, born at Astley Sept. 1612; bur. 24 April 1652.
- Martha Ottley, mar. at Pitchford 9 May 1603 Richard Corbett.
- Jane Ottley, mar. at Pitchford — Sept. 1597 Richard Blunden.
- Maria Ottley, mar. at Pitchford 5 Jan. 1594 Thomas Drax of Walton, co. Salop.
- Elizabeth Ottley, bur. at Pitchford 25 June 1592.

Thomas Ottley of Pitchford, Esq., son and heir; died 1622; bur. at Pitchford 1 March 1622. = Mary, da. of Dr. Gyfford, Physician to Queen Elizabeth. She was a recusant in 1624; bur. at Pitchford 23 Oct. 1642.

Arms: *Gules, two lions passant in pale argent, armed azure, a crescent or in dexter chief for difference.*

- William Ottley, 2nd son, bur. at Pitchford 7 July 1609.
- Walter Ottley, 3rd son.
- Francis Ottley, 4th son.
- Adam Ottley, who mar. Dorothy Cranage, and had a son, Adam Ottley.
- One other son.

Sir Francis Ottley of Pitchford, Knt., born 11 April 1601; admitted of Lincoln College, Oxford, 1618; Sheriff of co. Salop 1645; knighted by King Charles I.; Governor of Shrewsbury; died 1649, having had issue three sons and one da. = Lucy, sister of Humphrey and da. of Thomas Edwardes, Esq., of the College, Shrewsbury, by Anne, da. and heiress of Humphrey Baskerville of London, relict of Stephen Duchet; born 1593-4; mar. 1624; bur. at Pitchford 19 May 1680.

Arms: *Gules, a chevron engrailed between three griffins' heads erased argent.*

= Thomas Pope of Salop, Esq. 1st husb.

- Walter Ottley, bapt. at Pitchford 20 July 1606. — Richard Ottley.
- Thomas Ottley, bapt. at Pitchford 4 June 1620; bur. at Pitchford 24 March 1642-3.
- Ursula Ottley, bapt. at Pitchford 9 Aug. 1607; mar. Sir Thomas Wolryche, Bart. — Dorothy Ottley, bur. at Pitchford 17 Dec. 1612.
- Margaret Ottley, bur. at Pitchford 11 Dec. 1614. — Frances Ottley, mar. to Edward Fox of Hurst, co. Salop. — Sarah Ottley, bur. at Pitchford 30 March 1626.

Sir Richard Ottley of Pitchford, Knt., bapt. at Pitchford 25 Sept. 1626; knighted by King Charles II.; Gentleman of H.M.'s Privy Chamber; living 1664. = Lady Lettice Ridgeway, da. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Londonderry, by Cicely, sister and coheir of Henry Mackwilliam; bur. at Pitchford 8 March 1668.

Arms: *Sable, a pair of wings conjoined argent.*

- Sir Adam Ottley, Knt., bapt. at Pitchford 26 Oct. 1628; bur. at Pitchford 28 Oct. 1693.
- Another son.
- Mary Ottley, bapt. at Pitchford 30 March 1630; bur. at Pitchford 18 Aug. 1648.

Thomas Ottley of Pitchford, Esq., born 30 Jan. 1650; died 1695; bur. at Pitchford 11 May 1695. = Elizabeth, da. of Sir Samuel Baldwyn of Elsedge, Knt., Serjeant-at-Law, by Elizabeth, da. of George Gresley, younger son of Sir George Gresley, 1st Bart.; bur. at Pitchford 5 April 1725.

Arms: *Argent, a saltire sable.*

- Richard Ottley, bapt. at Pitchford 6 July 1652; bur. at Pitchford 30 March 1653.
- Adam Ottley, bapt. at Pitchford 5 Jan. 1654-5; entered Holy Orders; Prebendary of Hereford and Archdeacon of Salop; Bishop of St. David's 1712—1723. Anne his wife was bur. at Pitchford 14 April 1720.
- Robert Ottley, bapt. at Pitchford 20 July 1655.
- Francis Ottley, bapt. at Pitchford 2 June 1660.
- Lucy Ottley, bapt. at Pitchford 28 Feb. 1656; bur. at Pitchford 30 Dec. 1687.

K 2

D

D

Richard Ottley, bapt. at Pitchford 14 Nov. 1680; bur. at Pitchford 29 May 1681.

Thomas Ottley, bapt. at Pitchford 19 Nov. 1682; bur. at Pitchford 7 Feb. 1682-3.

Adam Ottley of Pitchford, Esq., bapt. at Pitchford 23 Aug. 1685; Sheriff of Salop 1738; mar. his 3rd cousin; died 1752; bur. at Pitchford 1 June 1752.

= Bridget, da. of Sir William Gresley of Drakelow, 3rd Bart.; died 23 June 1737; bur. at Pitchford 25 June 1737.

Arms: *Vair, ermine and gules.*

Mary Ottley, bapt. at Pitchford 14 June 1678; mar. at Pitchford 30 March 1720 Rev. John Davies, D.D., Rector of Pitchford. He was bur. at Pitchford 2 March 1741. She was bur. at Pitchford 3 Aug. 1744.

Elizabeth Ottley, bur. at Pitchford 14 Dec. 1747.

Thomas Ottley of Pitchford, Esq., born 17 Jan. 1716; bapt. Pitchford 24 Jan. 1716; admitted of Balliol College 1733, aged 17; lived at Stanley, near Bridgnorth, during his father's lifetime (property which came from the Bruyns); Sheriff of Salop 1767. He inherited Eaton Mascott and Pentrecefn by the last will of his friend and neighbour Edward Rogers of Eaton Mascott, who died 7 Jan. 1777, aged 64. Mr. Ottley died 22 Jan. 1807, aged 91, bur. at Pitchford 28 Jan. 1807, having with his only son (who was then also dying) adopted the 2nd son of Lord Liverpool as his heir, and had settled the estates upon him by deed dated 7 May 1793.

= Catherine, da. of Sir Robert Bankes Jenkinson, 4th Bart., of Walcot, co. Oxon, and of Hawkesbury, co. Gloucester, and sister and heir of her brother Sir Bankes Jenkinson, 6th Bart., who died unmar. 1790, when his cousin Charles, Lord Hawkesbury, afterwards 1st Earl of Liverpool, succeeded to the baronetcy and estates. She was mar. at Hawkesbury, co. Gloucester, 22 Feb. 1742-3, and died Dec. 1792; bur. at Pitchford 22 Dec. 1792.

Arms: *Azure, on a fesse wavy argent a cross pattée gules and in chief two estoiles or.*

Adam Ottley, born 27 Oct. 1719; bapt. at Pitchford 5 Nov. 1719; Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1740; Rector of Pitchford 1746-1798; died unmar. 1798; bur. at Pitchford 28 July 1798.

Bridget Ottley, born 6 April 1721; bapt. at Pitchford 15 April 1721; died 1743 unmar.; bur. at Pitchford 10 May 1743.

Adam Ottley of Pitchford, Esq., only child, born 17 March 1744-5; admitted of Brazenose College, Oxford, 1762, aged 17. He died unmar. 16 Feb. 1807, aged 61; bur. at Pitchford 23 Feb. 1807; with him the male line of the Ottleys of Pitchford became extinct, after holding Pitchford for thirteen generations in direct male descent from father to son for 334 years, viz. 1473—1807. He adopted as his heir his second cousin,

Hon. Charles Cecil Cope Jenkinson, 2nd son of Charles, 1st Earl of Liverpool. For descent see PEDIGREE 10, page 10.

= Julia Evelyn Medley, only da. and heir of Sir George Augustus William Shuckburgh-Evelyn, Bart.; died 8 April, bur. 24 April 1814 at Pitchford in chancel; removed to new vault in churchyard 21 Aug. 1819.

Lady Catherine Julia, mar. Colonel Francis Vernon-Harcourt.

William Charles, Viscount Milton.

= Lady Selina Charlotte, Viscountess Milton.

= George Savile Foljambe.

Lady Louisa Harriet, mar. John Cotes of Woodcote. She had Pitchford at her father's death.

=

A stillborn son and a posthumous da.

Cecil G. S. Foljambe, mar. twice and issue by both marriages.

Charles Cecil Cotes of Woodcote, unmar.

James Cotes of Pitchford, unmar.

Five dau'rs.

UNPUBLISHED WILLS.*

Sarah Ford of Peckham in par. of Camberwell, Surrey, widow. Will dated 8 March 1734, Codicil 8 June 1736, proved 13 Oct. 1741 by Geo. Boddington. To be bur^{d} in my Vault at Camberwell, & not above £50 to be laid out on my funeral, & no sermon to be preached. My dwelling house & another messuage at Peckham to my nephew Geo. Boddington (son of my late brother James, dec^{d}). Another messuage at Peckham to my nephew Tho^{s} Boddington (son of my late brother George, dec^{d}), he to pay £20 yearly to his brother George Boddington. To my cousin Sarah Boddington, da. of my said nephew Tho^{s} Boddington, my diamond watch. To my niece Sarah Collier £100, & to her da. Hannah Collier, my cousin, £30 & my cross-stitched Bed. To my nephew Benjamin Collier £30. To my s^{d} nephew George Boddington (son of my brother George Boddington, dec^{d}) £200, & to his da. Sarah Boddington my pearl necklace, but if dead then I give it to my cousin Sarah Boddington, da. of my nephew Tho^{s} Boddington. To my cousin Sarah Boddington, da. of my late nephew Henry Boddington, dec^{d}, £200. To my nephew Benjamin Boddington £50. To my cousin M^{rs} Sedgley £10. To my cousins Richard, Henry, Joseph & Tho^{s} Boddington (sons of my late nephew Henry Boddington), dec^{d}, £20 each, & to his son James Boddington £50. To Ford Boley & Richard Boley £10 each. Rings to M^{r} W^{m} Limbery & Barbara Rakins. Bequests to servants. Rings to M^{r} Renock & his wife. To M^{rs} Miller £5. D^{r} Hatfeild of Peckham £10. To poor Protestant Dissenting Ministers of the Independent & Presbyterian persuasions £5 at discretion of my nephew George Boddington. To poor of the Congregation of which D^{r} Hatfield is Pastor £50, & I also give him 40s. yearly as long as he continues to preach at Peckham. Poor of Peckham £5. Residue real & personal to my afores^{d} nephew George Boddington, son of my late brother James Boddington, dec^{d}, & make him sole Ex'or. Sarah fford. Witnesses, Mary Limbery, Jasper Hale, sen^{r}, Jasper Hale, jun^{r}. Codicil. Since making my Will my cousin Sarah Boddington, da. of my late nephew Henry Boddington, is dead, & the said legacy of £200 is void, and I give £100 each to Sarah & Elizabeth Boddington, da^{s} of my nephew Thomas Boddington. Witnesses, William Limbery, Rob^{t} Gandey. (P.C.C., 262 Spurway.)

Carr Brackenbury of Spilsby, co. Lincoln, gentleman. Will dated 31 Oct. 1741, proved 2 Dec. 1741 by the executor. To be buried either in the churchyard at Spilsby or in the chancel at Lusby. Whereas before marriage with my present wife I have made her a jointure for life of the moiety of the Manor of Skendleby and of divers lands in Skendleby, Hogsthorpe, Willoughby, Welton, Partney, Scremby, Stickney, Little Carlton, Great Carlton, Castle Carlton, and Scramblesby, co. Lincoln, of the value of £300 a year and upwards with remainders to the heirs of our two bodies, etc., and Whereas we have now been married eleven years and we have thought fit to revoke part of the said settlement and the rather because I have seven children to provide for by my former wife and part of the said Jointure lands will after my wife's death descend to my son James. And Whereas the said lands are in Mortgage to the trustees and executors of the late most noble Robert, Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven, etc., etc. My wife's father Sir John Tyrwhitt. My manors of Lusby and Donnington upon Bain, and the perpetual advowson and presentation to the rectory and church of Lusby, and my lands, etc., in Hagworthingham, Mavis Enderby, Hareby, Gowlesby, Asterby, Great Steeping, and Frisby, co. Lincoln, and lands in Thorp-next-Wainfleet to my eldest son Carr Brackenbury for life. My moiety of the manor of Skendleby, etc., to my said son for life. My good friend William Hardwick of Spilsby, Esquire, and my brother Joseph Gace, trustees. My sons Joseph Brackenbury, Thomas Brackenbury, Langley Brackenbury, Charles Brackenbury, John Brackenbury, and James Brackenbury. To my son Thomas Brackenbury lands in Thorpe-next-Wainfleet, etc., in co. Lincoln and in co. Herts, and my chambers in Clement's Inn, co.

* Continued from p. 120.

Middx., with my law books. Whereas I have already made some provision for my son Langley Brackenbury in setting him up in the trade of a common brewer, I give him my two fifteenth parts of the late Mr Mowbrey's estate in Holton Holgate, etc. co. Lincoln. To my son Charles Brackenbury lands and tenements in Boston, etc. co. Lincoln. To my son John Brackenbury my manor of Hogsthorp and other lands in co. Lincoln. To my da. Anne Brackenbury and her heirs my lands, etc., in Horncastle, etc., co. Lincoln, and £800. To my niece Susanna Brackenbury and my niece Isabella Booth £10 apiece. To my brother Benjamin's children 40s. apiece, and to each of my late sister Esther's children 40s. apiece, except Sarah, and to Sarah I give 40s. a year for life. To my brothers Joseph Gace and Langley Gace, and to my cousin John Dobbs, and to my friends William Hardwicke, Esq., Richard Hardwicke, Esq., Mr George Wright, and Mr William Atchard a ring apiece. The residue of my goods, etc., to my son Carr Brackenbury, sole executor. Witnesses, Thos. Steevens, Tho. Barber, W. Atkinson. On the 6 July 1804, Administration (with the Will annexed) of the Goods, etc., left unadministered by Carr Brackenbury was granted to Edward Bray of Great Russell Street, Bloomsbury, co. Middx., Esquire, so far only as concerned the Freehold & Inheritance of certain premises, etc., the said executor dying intestate. (P.C.C., 332 Spurway.)

(To be continued.)

NOTES FROM THE CHURCH AND CHURCHYARD, FOLKESTONE, KENT.*

Thomas Stevenson died — April 1785, aged –2 years & 2 months. Left surviving Ann his wife and 3 children—Thomas, Richard, & Elizabeth. Also Ann Stevenson wife of the above Thomas daughter of William and Ann Stevenson died — February 1797, aged .... years & 4 months. Left issue 2 sons & one daughter, Thomas, Richard, & Elizabeth. [On the back] Sarah Stevenson died 18 March 1837, aged 71.

Mary wife of Stephen Marsh died 9 March 1796, aged 77. Also 5 children of above Stephen & Mary Marsh. Left surviving 3 daughters, Mary, Sarah & Elizabeth. Also the above Stephen Marsh died 2 April 1800, aged 83.

Susanna wife of Timothy Harrison died Aug. 27, 1833, aged 49. Also the above Timothy died Oct. 23, 1843, aged 67.

Mary wife of Mr Richard Boorn died July 30, 1806, aged 63. Left surviving 3 sons and 3 daughters, Richard, Thomas, John, & Margaret, Mary & Susanna. Also 4 children died in infancy. Also the above Mr Richard Boorn died June 8, 1835, aged 88.

.... son of Robert and Hester Marsh died M .... 17 ....
Near this Place lie 2 sons of the above Robert and Hester.

Elizabeth wife of Robert Marsh died 3 April 1797, aged 71. Also 1 son of above died young. Left surviving 1 son & 1 daughter—Robert & Elizabeth. The above Robert Marsh died 3 May 1810, aged 79. Elizabeth Smith daughter of the above died January 26, 1836, aged 76. Also Adam, husband of above Elizabeth Smith died Feb. 7, 1798, aged 43.

Elizabeth Squire wife of Thomas Squire died .... 1738, aged 34.

Thomas Squire died .... April 1790, aged 8– years. .... Squire, she died ... December 1778, aged ....

Jane daughter of Thomas & Elizabeth Golder died July 3, 1805, aged 2 years.

* Continued from p. 107.

Jane wife of Stephen Helladay died Oct. 4, 1783, aged 34. Left issue 2 daughters Ann & Jane.

Anthony Baker aged 42 years died Dec. 30, 1736. Left by his wife Margaret 3 daughters Mary, Margaret and Ann.

John Brice died . . . . August 178–, aged 74. Also Elizabeth wife of John Brice died 8 Sept. 1796, aged 74.

John Jeffery died Nov. 14, 1839, aged 78. Also Affery wife of the above died 18 April 1841, aged 78. Left surviving 6 children.

Elizabeth daughter of Edward and Rebecca Claris died Nov. 25, 1799, aged 26.

Mary wife of William Major died 15 Nov. 1798, aged 5 (? 6). Left to lament the loss of their mother Elizabeth, John, Mary, William, Jane, Susanna, Richard, Henry and Thomas. Also John Grayling Major (late of Her Majesty's Customs) died Sept. 12, 1839, aged 72. Also Harriett his wife died Sept. 10, 1841, aged 66.

Jane wife of Benjamin Smith died January 6, 1834, aged 47. Left surviving 1 son & 1 daughter John-Hart, and Susanna. Also Jane daughter of above died Aug. 24, 1833, aged 12 years.

John Lawrence died July 5, 1816, aged 66. Left surviving Mary his wife and one son John. Also Susanna daughter of above died May 31, 179–, aged 1 year and — months.

John Lawrence died 1 December 177–, aged 64. Mary wife of above died — October 1796, aged — years.

Elizabeth Castle daughter of Robert & Mary Lawrence died 17 May 1813, aged 17.

Thomas Emptage Marsh died March 8, 1818, aged 50. Elizabeth his mother died 14 Sept. 1825, aged 92. Rebecca his sister died 20 July 1843, aged 71.

Thomas Emptage died 3 Jan. 1743, aged 36.
Thomas, son of above died . . . .
Mary Emptage died 18 Oct. 1768, aged 62.

James Tapley died 11 Nov. 1839, aged 61. Also Richard Tapley his brother died 17 Dec. 1824, aged 54.

Ann wife of John Tapley died 28 April 1807, aged 28. Left surviving one daughter Mary-Ann. Also the above Mary-Ann died 10 March 1808, aged 10 months and 18 days.

John Ashtell died 3 January 1815, aged 27. Left surviving Caroline his wife and one son John. Also Richard his son who died young.

John Ashtell died 28 June 1829, aged 75. Also Elizabeth wife of the above died 12 Dec. 1848, aged 91.

Mary Ann wife of John Ashtell of this town died 4 Oct. 1853, aged 42. Left surviving one son John. Also of Richard and Mary-Ann children of the above who died in their infancy.

(This concludes those in the 'Sundial' plot.)

(To be continued.)

Phillips Bookplate.

The accompanying Etching, representing the Crest of the Phillips Family, is deserving of notice. A proof of this plate is included in this year's Royal Academy Exhibition (No. 1520). The plate was designed and etched by Mr. Geo. W. Eve.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS FROM THE BURIAL-GROUND OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, NEAR MARBLE ARCH.*

Mr Richard Starkey, late of Knightsbridge, died Jan. 21, 1810, aged 64.
Elizabeth his wife, died Dec. 7, 1818, aged 73.
Anne and Elizabeth, daughters of Mr Thomas Starkey, of Newgate Street, granddaughters of the above; Anne, died Nov. 10, 1816, aged 12 years; Elizabeth, died Dec. 5, 1820, aged 15 years.
Mrs Jane Clark, sister of Mrs Elizabeth Starkey, died Nov. 24, 1828, aged 86.

Mr Thomas Payne, died May 1, 1835, in his 53rd year.
Three of his infant children.

Elizabeth Manley Rush, died 11 April 1826, aged 57.
Jane Rush, died 17 Dec. 1827, aged 79.
Thomas Hezekiah Rush, died 23 Aug. 1830, aged 67.

William Findlater, brother of John Findlater, of Bolton Row, died June 1, 1821, aged 46.
The above John Findlater, died May 30, 1828, aged 56.
Emily, his second daughter, died Sep. 28, 1831, aged [30 ?] years.

Henrietta Martha Gilliam, wife of Inº Gilliam, Mason, of this parish, died May 27, 1791, aged 71.
Mr Iohn Gilliam, died 15 Sep. 1803, aged 81.

Mrs Margaret Page, died Nov. 11, 1838, in her 31st year.
Mr Edward Page, husband of the above, died Jan. 8, 1848, in his 50th year.

Francis Robert Ashley, died March 7, 1780, aged 3 years & 6 months.
James Ashley, died Oct. 29, 1783, aged 5 years and 8 days.
Mr James Ashley, father of the above, died March 14 [1803 ?], aged 70.
Mrs Elizabeth Harris, died Dec. [ ], 1782, aged [31 ?] years.

Elizabeth Ann, daughter of William and Maria Scull, of Park Street, Grosvenor Square, died March 21, 1838, aged 1 year & 10 months.
Frederick Edward, brother of the above, died 28 Nov. 1842, aged 3 weeks.
Mary Judd, daughter of the above William and Maria Scull, and widow of the late R. C. Judd, died Aug. 6, 1853, aged 30.
Mrs Maria Scull, died 5 Feb. 1843, aged 73, grandmother of the aforesaid children.

Mr John Fox, late of Conduit Street, in this parish, died March 16, 1820, aged 51.
Robert Fox, his son, died in his infancy.
Elizabeth, relict of the above named John Fox, died March 28, 1828, aged 49.

Mr William Fox, formerly of Sherrard Street, Golden Square, died July 3, 1832, aged 60.

* Continued from p. 88.

(*To be continued.*)

ANIMO ET
FIDE

Pedigree of Floyer of Shinfield.

(Being a continuation of one in Shaw's 'History of Staffordshire.')

Sir Peter Floyer,* born at Hints, co. Stafford, 7 Sept. 1653; of Foster Lane, London, Gold Refiner; Alderman and Sheriff of London 1701; knighted at Hampton Court 29 June 1701; ob. at Cheshunt, co. Herts. Will proved 17 Feb. 1702. = Sarah, da. of .... Cloudesley; ob. at Cheshunt 12 April 1732.

- Elizabeth Floyer. — Sarah Floyer.
- Mary Floyer.
- Anne Floyer, mar. Thomas Thayer.
- Rebeccah Floyer, mar. .... Thelwell.
- Letitia Floyer of Islington in 1793, mar. before 1739 .... Woolley.

Peter Floyer of Shinfield, co. Berks, Colonel in ....; ob. 23 March 1733. = Mary, widow (?) of Feneveatea Clark of George Street, London; mar. at Shinfield 22 May 1732; ob. 10 April 1746, æt. 61; bur. at Shinfield 18 April 1746. M.I.

Charles Floyer of Gray's Inn, London. Will dated 16 March 1732, proved 29 March 1733.

Peter Floyer of Shinfield, and of London, Refiner. Will dated 14 May 1773, proved 3 Feb. 1778. Bur. at Shinfield 12 Dec. 1777. = Henrietta, da. of ....; bur. at Shinfield 18 May 1773. Adm'ons of goods granted 10 Feb. 1774 and 3 June 1786.

Jane, da. of .... (Jones ?); marriage settlement dated 14 Sept. 1785; will dated 13 April 1790, proved 18 March 1791; ob. at Brompton 6 June 1790; bur. at Shinfield 7 June 1790. 1st wife. = Peter Starkey Floyer of Shinfield, afterwards of Kensington, and in 1790 of Brompton, co. Midd.; bapt. at Shinfield 20 March 1732. = Elizabeth, da. of .... and widow of .... Howard of Brompton; mar. at St. George's, Hanover Square, 15 June 1791. 2nd wife.

- Mary Starkey Floyer, bapt. at Shinfield 20 March 1732. (Twin with Peter ?)
- Henrietta Floyer, born at Shinfield 17 April; bapt. 25 April 1736; ob. unmar. at Brompton Row, Knightsbridge, 5 Oct. 1796; bur. at Shinfield 13 Oct. 1796.
- James Clark Floyer, bapt. at Shinfield 30 June 1737; buried there 11 April 1738.
- Jane Floyer, bapt. at Shinfield 16 Sept. 1738.

Penelope Floyer of Chelsea, bapt. at Shinfield 6 July 1740; ob. at Chelsea, unmar., 24 March 1788; will dated 14 Nov. 1780; proved 3 May 1788; bur. at Shinfield 29 March 1788.

.... Phipson of Chelsea, Surgeon. = Lydia Floyer, bapt. at Shinfield 26 Nov. 1744; mar. 21 Oct. 1788.

Ann Floyer, twin with Lydia, bapt. at Shinfield 26 Nov. 1744.

Elizabeth Floyer, bapt. at Shinfield 12 Sept. 1748; twin with Letitia.

Edward Wools (?) of ...., co. Hants. = Letitia Floyer, bapt. at Shinfield 12 Sept. 1748; mar. at the Chapel in the Square, Bath, 25 June 1787 (?).

NOTES.

Sir Peter Floyer was the "Undertaker for melting of the clipt money" for the Government. Lansdowne MS. 790 is a book of his account with the Government for 1695-6. He bore arms—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Sa., a chevron between three arrows argent (Floyer); 2 and 3, Azure, a bend between six fleurs-de-lis or (Basshe); with Azure, a fess nebulée between three pheons or, in pretence (Cloudesley). These are found emblazoned on a paper with a dedication dated 1702.

Will (20 Hern) of Sir Peter Floyer, Knt., and Alderman of the City of London. To be buried in the vault of Christ Church, London, or in the vault of the Chapell of Southgate, Edmonton. Legacies to various hospitals. "Hints, the

* Brother of Sir John Floyer, the celebrated physician, and son of Richard Floyer, or Flyer, of Hints, co. Stafford.

place of my nativity." All estates "to my son Peter Floyer," remainder to "my son Charles Floyer, remainder to Sarah Floyer my wife, remainder to my daughter Elizabeth Floyer, Sarah Floyer, Mary Floyer, Anne Floyer, Rebeccah Floyer, Letitia Floyer, remainder to my right heirs." My personal estate "according to the laudable custome of the City of London," to be divided into three equal parts. One-third to wife Sarah. To wife all jewels, rings, household silver and gold plate "besides her right to her widdow's chamber by custome of London." "My brother Sir John Floyer." Do. Matthew Floyer. Sister Prudence Nicholas. Do. Elizabeth Floyer, widow of my late brother Samuel Floyer. "My sister-in-law Rachel Endway, widdow." "My sister Elizabeth Clowdesly." "My cozen Paul Clowdesly." Do. Sarah Endway. "My friends William Beckford and Richard Hoare." "My cozen John Hoo." "My friend John Carthlitch." "My cozen Richard Drakeford." My friends Edward Jackson, Henry Boreman, and Matthew Foxall. "My godson Samuel Hoyle," etc., etc. Residue of personal estate to son Charles. Wife Sarah sole executor. Dated 22 August 1701.

Codicil dated 13 December 1701. Estate at Waltham Cross lately bought. Proved 17 February 1702.

10 March 1739. Adm'on with the will and codicil, etc., of Sir Peter Floyer, deceased, left unadministered by Sara Floyer, granted to Letitia Woolley, wife of .... Woolley, the sole executrix named in the will of Charles Floyer, deceased, whilst living the residuary legatee of Sir Peter Floyer.

In Shinfield Church is a tablet with the following inscription :—

"Sacred to the Memory of Mary Floyer, relict of Colonel Peter Floyer. She departed this life April y^{e} 10th, 1746, aged 61, and lieth interred on this side of the chancel."

Will of "Charles Floyer of Gray's Inn, co. Middx," dated 16 March 1732. "My sister Ann, wife of Thomas Thayer." "Rebecca Thelwell." "M^{r} Joshua Hinton." "My sister Letitia Floyer." Proved 29 March 1733. (81 Price.)

Will of "Peter Floyer of Shinfield, Berks." "The parsonage house of Shinfield, and all glebe lands, tithes, which I hold by lease under the Dean and Chapter of Hereford." "My son Peter Floyer." Dated 14 May 1773.

Codicil 29 July 1777. "My four eldest daughters, Mary Starkey Floyer, Henrietta Floyer, Jane Floyer, and Penelope Floyer. Proved 23 February 1778. (59 Hay.)

Adm'on of the goods, etc., of Henrietta Floyer, granted 10 February 1774 to Peter Floyer the husband. Do. of goods left unadministered by Peter Floyer, the lawful husband of deceased, since also deceased, granted to Edward Wise, and Edward Wise the younger, Peter Starkey Floyer, Mary Starkey Floyer, Henrietta Floyer, Jane Floyer, Penelope Floyer, Lydia Floyer, Ann Floyer, Elizabeth Floyer, and Letitia Floyer being now sworn to administer.

Will of Jane Floyer (formerly Jones), "wife of Peter Starkey Floyer, late of Kensington, but now of Brompton, co. Midd., Gentleman." An indenture dated 14 September 1785, made before marriage. "My sister Catherine Pugh." "My sister Ellen Lecainte." "My goddaughter Ellen Louisa Lecainte, dau. of M^{r} Paul Lecainte." "J. Lecainte and Sophia his wife." Ellen Lecainte residuary legatee. Dated 13 April 1790; proved 18 March 1791. (127 Bevor.)

Will of "Penelope Floyer of Chelsea, Spinster." To be buried at Shinfield, where the remains of my father and brother now lay. "My sisters Mary Starkey Floyer and Elizabeth Floyer" joint executrices. "My brother Peter Starkey Floyer." "My sister Henrietta Floyer." "My sister Jane Floyer." "My sister Lydia Floyer." "My dear sister Ann Floyer." "My sister Letitia Floyer." "My cousin the Rev. St. George Molesworth." "My cousin Lydia Henrietta Molesworth." "Ann, wife of Moses Oakley of Shinfield," etc. Residue to be equally divided between sisters. Dated 14 November 1780; proved 3 May 1788.

There is, in all probability, no connection between this family and the Floyers of Devonshire and Dorsetshire. They bore the same arms, but in an early Visitation of Staffordshire their right is disputed, and no proof was forthcoming. They had a confirmation of them in a later Visitation, but this was most likely given because they had by that time borne them for two or three generations. The name was invariably spelt Flyer and Flyar from their earliest record (middle of the sixteenth century), and this spelling was continued in the elder branch until at all events 1723, and in the present and younger branch until the end of the seventeenth century. The Devonshire Floyers never spelt it in this way. Several genealogists have made the mistake of connecting the two families without sufficiently examining the evidence.

Dalison.*

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.†

West Peckham Church.

Chancel, south wall, white marble tablet.

In Memory of Thomas Dalyson Cl'k,
of Hampton, second Son of Thomas Dalyson Esq^{r},
by Isabella his second Wife, Daughter of
Peter Burrell Esq^{r} of Beckenham in this
County: He died the 7th of April 1792,
Aged Fifty Nine Years.
Non illo Omnipotentis erat reverentior ullus.

On a white marble tablet.

Arms: Three coats in pale, 1.—Gules, three crescents or, a canton ermine, Dalyson.
2.—Sable, a fess or fretty of the field between three fleurs-de-lis of the second, a bordure gold, Style.
3.—Per saltire argent and gules, a saltire between four crosses-crosslet all counterchanged, Style.

Motto: D'Accomplir.

Near this place Lyeth y^{e} Body of
Thomas Dalyson Esq^{r} who
Departed this Life July y^{e} 16th 1736
Ætatis Suæ 77 He was y^{e} Eldest Son of
Maximiliam Dalyson Esq^{r} of
Hamptons in this County He Married
Susan Stile Daug^{r} of S^{r} Tho^{s}
Stile of Waterinbury Bar^{t} by whom
He had issue Tho^{s} & Eliz^{h} His 2^{d} Wife
was Eliz^{h} Twisden Daug^{r} of S^{r}
Tho^{s} Twisden of Bradbourn
Bar^{t} in this County
He was a Gentleman universally Esteemed
& beloved by all that
Knew
Him.

---

* Continued from Vol. IV. p. 295. † Communicated by Mrs. Dalison.

On a black tablet within a white marble frame.

Arms : DALYSON, impaling Argent, on a bend azure three bucks' heads caboshed or, a chief gules, STANLEY.

Quæris Viator
H. S. I.
MAXIMILIANUS DALYSON Arm.
Qui domo apud HALLING illustri oriundus
(Progenies longa Majorum serie haud indigna)
PECKHAMIAM lares transtulit
FRANCISCÆ gratiâ dilectæ
THO. STANLEY de HAMPTONS Arm:
F. unicæ & hæredis;
Quam unicam uxorem duxit & coluit,
Ex ea quondam
Ter bina prole terq' quaterq' felix
duo tandem (utriusq' sexus) paria reliquit,
quæ patrem referant matremq'
MARTEM scilicet & MINERVAM.
VITAM
Quam egit Deo Sacram Regi fidelem
Pauperi munificam, pallido reo facilem,
Suis familiaribusq' charam, proximis utilem,
Nulli noxiam, omnibus gratisimam,
Meliore Comutavit
Salutis A° 1671. Æt: 38 Junij die 22°
Ut tantæ virtutis nomen supersit,
Afflicta ipsius conjux quod relicta
Hunc titulum
Incidi curavit, & huc Erigi.
Abi, Viator,
Ipsiusq' instar marmoris lachrymis indulge.

Ledger stone within altar rails.

Arms : STYLE, impaling a lion rampant beween three estoiles issuant out of crescents, over all a fess charged with a crescent for difference.

HIC HVMATVM IACET CORPVS ELIZABETHÆ
STYLE UXORIS GVLIELMI STYLE INTERIORIS
TEMPLI LONDON ARMIGERI QUÆ PEPERIT
EIDEM GVLIELMO SEPTEM LIBEROS
QVINQ' FILIOS FILIASQ' DVAS EQUIBUS
FILIVM VNVM HVMFREDV' DVASQ' FILIAS
MARIAM ET HESTER RELIQVIT SVPERSTITES
IN CVJVS MEMORIAM HOC AMORIS SVI
TESTIMONIVM MARITVS EIVS MŒSTISSIMVS
HIC LOCARI CVRAVIT
EXPIRAVIT SECVNDO DIE IANVARIJ ANNO
DOMINI 1668
ÆTATIS SUÆ 48.

(*To be continued.*)

Cullum.*

WILLS.†

Francis Cullum, late of Thorndull,‡ co. Suff., dec^{d}. Adm'on 10 Feb. 1658–9 to his father John Cullum. (P.C.C., Adm'ons 1659, fo. 51.)

Richard Elton, Cit. & Merch^{t} Taylor of London. Will dated 13 July 1657; proved Nov. 12, 1658, by Richard Elton, power reserved. To my son Ambrose Elton £5, he having already had £600 in marriage with his wife Rebecca Cullum. My cousin Rich^{d} Elton, Cit. & Merch^{t} Taylor of London, & Theophilus Smith, also Cit. & Merch^{t} Taylor of London, to be Ex'ors. After death of my s^{d} son, my estate is to be equally divided amongst my grandchild^{n}, the children of the s^{d} Ambrose. Wit., Tho^{s} Seaman, Paule Tracye, Tho^{s} Ogle, Mary Seaman. (P.C.C., 654 Wotton.)

Ellis Cullum of Wiverston, husbandman, infirm in body. Proved 9 Feb. 1662. My dau. Mary Cullum. My son John Cullum, executor. Wit., Edm. Mayer, Robert Preston. (Sudbury, Rex Redux 1662, 417.)

Sir George Strode,§ now of S^{t} John's in the parish of S^{t} James, Clerkenwell, co. Midd., Knt. Will dated 24 Aug. 1661; confirmed 5 Feb. 1661-2; proved 3 June 1663 by his son Sir Nicholas Strode, Kn^{t}. To be bur^{d} in the Parish Church where I die. If in S^{t} James Clerkenwell I have assigned my burial place, & a black marble stone to be placed over my grave. To my son Edward Strode £2000. To my eldest dau^{r} Rebecca Hervey now a widow £1000 for her care, etc., in my old age & of her sad sufferings & great losses in the late troubles & the unnatural dealing of her kinsman Sir Nicholas Crispe in detaining from her £1000 of her money, bringing her in as a Creditor with others, with what she only intrusted him with to keep for her, & by his unworthiness & ingratitude to myself hath disenabled me from what I might & ought to have done for my younger children. To my two grandchildren Elizabeth & Katherine Hervie £100 each at marriage. To my dau^{r} Elizabeth Herlackenden wife of Thomas Herlackenden my great silver salt with my arms, & also £100. To my dau^{r} Mary Holworthy wife of Rich^{d} Holworthy my two dozen silver plates with my arms on them. To my grandsons George Herlackenden & George Holworthy £50 each. To my great grandson George Ekins £50. Out of my freehold & copyhold lands in Fulham & Ham'ersmith co. Midd. an annuity of £20 to my da. Anne now wife of Ellis Crispe, with whom I gave at day of her marriage £3000 unto Sir Nicho. Crispe her husband's father, who promised a jointure of £500 yearly which he hath never performed. To the 16 out parishes without the walls of the City of London & the 12 out parishes in co. Midd. & Surrey as expressed in the Bills of Mortality, £10 each parish. To my son John Strode now in attendance on the King £1000. To my nephew Edward Bisse of London draper £20. To my wife's sister Hester wife of Henry Whitaker £10. To my good friends & alliance George & Thomas Strode of Lincoln's Inn, Esq^{rs}, a fee of £5 each for a piece of plate for the use of their Chamber. To my friend John Ashborneham, Esq., the picture of S^{t} John Baptist. Bequests to servants & to the prisons. To the poor of S^{t} James, Clerkenwell, where I now dwell £20, besides an annuity of £20 for ever. To my friend Sir Orlando Bridgman now Lord Ch. Just. Com. Pleas £100, to be trustee or Overseer of my will. To my son in law Rich^{d} Holworthy of London, Merch^{t}, £500, he also to be one of my trustees or Overseers. To the Church of S^{t} James Clerkenwell £100 if they set up or plant the whole ring of Bells in the steeple they intend to erect, & not otherwise. To

* Communicated by G. Milner-Gibson-Cullum, Esq., F.S.A.

† Continued from p. 119.

‡ Thorndull=Thorndon.

§ Brother-in-law to Sir Thomas Cullum, first Baronet. Son John Strode (mentioned in this will) had a daughter Savilia married to Thomas Cullum of Ealing.

my kinsman Robert Tilly £10. All my freehold lands in Sussex to my son Sir Nicholas Strode, Barrister at Law, & his heirs male, he to be sole Ex'or. Will confirmed 5 Feb. 1661-2 after striking out legacies formerly intended to be given to Margaret, Elizabeth, & Anne, three da^{s} of my son W^{m} Strode dec^{d}. Wit., Edw^{d} Shelton, John Davis, Rob^{t} Tilly. (P.C.C., 76 Juxon.)

(To be continued.)

EXTRACTS FROM THE REGISTERS OF SAFFRON WALDEN RELATING TO THE HOWARD FAMILY.*

Baptisms.

1584 Aug. 13 Theophilus sonne of Lord Thomas Howard.

1586 Aug. 11 Elizabeth the daughter of the right honorable the Lorde Thomas Howard.

1587 Oct. 8 Thomas the Second Sonne of the right honorable the Lorde Thomas Howard.

1613 Elizabeth the daughter of the Right Worshipfull Sir Charles Howarde, Knighte, borne at Audleyende uppon Sainct Mathewes day at night being the 21 day of Septemb^{r} and Baptized the 5 of October.

1619 Feb. 18 James the Sonne of the Right Honorable Lord Theophilus Howard, Baron of Walden, and of the Right Honorable Lady Elizabeth his wife.

1621 July 8 Thomas the son of the right honorable Theophilus, Lord Howard, Barron of Walden, & of the right honorable the Lady his wife.

1623 Feb. 17 Elizabeth the daughter of the right honorable Lord Theophilus Howard, Barron of Walden, & of the right honorable the Ladie Elizabeth his wife.

1656 Dec. 26 Elizabeth daughter of the right honourable James, Earle of Suffolke, and the right honourable the Lady Barbara his wife.

?1657 June 25 Margarett daughter of the right honourable Roger Lord Broghill & Margarett his Lady.

1657 Dec. 8 Barbara daughter of the right honourable James, Earle of Suffolke, and the right honourable the Lady Barbara his wife.

?1791 John George son of John & Sarah Aram, born the 15th of September. Privately baptized the 16th and Received into the Congregation on the 14th day of October 1791. Lord & Lady Howard de Walden, and George Clayton, Esq^{re}, Sponsors.

Marriages.

1577 Oct. 28 The Lord William Howard and Ladie Elizabeth Dakers.

1785 Nov. 14 The honorable Henry Edward Fox, Lieutenant Colonel of y^{e} 38th regiment of foot & Colonel in his Majesty's Service, Bachelor, & Marianne Clayton, of the parish of Great Marlow in y^{e} County of Bucks, Spinster, were married in the private chapel of y^{e} R^{t} Honourable Lord Howard in his House at Audley End by special Licence from his Grace John, Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, by me John (Bishop of) Rochester in the presence of

Howard.	Louis Clayton.
R. A. Neville.	William Clayton.
Mary Clayton.	Emelia Anne Clayton.
Charlotte Eliz. Yates.	J. A. Hayes.
E. H. Thomas.	W. Grelton.

* Communicated by Rev. W. E. Layton, M.A., F.S.A.

Burials.

1608			Ladie Margaret daughter to the right Honorable Lord Thomas Howard, Earle of Suffolke, Lord Chamberlayne, was buried in the Lord Audeley his tombe the 11 day of January.
1625	Feb.	11	George the Sonne of Sir Edwarde Howard & of the Ladie Mary his wife.
1626	June	4	The Right honorable Thomas, Lord Howard, Earle of Suffolke.
?1632	Aug.	27	The right Hon^{ble} Ladye ffrancis, Countisse of Som^{r}sett.
1633	Sep.	25	The Right Hon^{ble} Ladie Elizabeth, Countesse of Suff'.
1640	June	10	Theophilus, the Right honourable Earle of Suffolke.
1643	Jan.	21	A sonne of the Right Honerable James, Earle of Suffolke, and of Susanna his vertus and Hon^{r}able Countis, unbaptised.
1644	May	30	Lord James Hayward sonne of the Right Ho^{ble} James Hayward, Earle of Suffolke, and of Susanna his Lady.
1649	May	29	Susanna, Countess of Suffolke, wife to y^{e} Right Honorable James, Earle of Suffolke was buried in this Church, in y^{e} Vault where y^{e} ancestors of y^{t} noble family Lye.
1652	July	30	Elizabeth the Daughter of the Right Honorable James, Earle of Suffolke, was buried in the Vault.
?1657			The buryinge place of Margarett Daughter of the right honourable Roger, Lord Broghill, was in the Vault in the midle Chancell of the Church. She was buried there the 26th of June.
1658	April	9	The buryinge place of Barbara, daughter of the right honourable James, Earle of Suffolke, was in the Vault in the midle Chancell of the Church.
?1678	Dec.	19	The Buring place of Henry y^{e} son of Thomas Felton, Esq^{r}, & y^{e} Lady Elizabeth was in y^{e} Vault.
1681	Dec.	26	The Right Hono^{ble} Barbara the Countess of Suffolke wife to the Right Hono^{ble} James, Earle of Suffolke : and the Lady Elizabeth ffelton were both buryed in the Vault under the middle Chancell.
1688	Jan.	17	Y^{e} Burying place of y^{e} Right Hon^{ble} James, Earle of Suffolke, was in y^{e} Valt uppon his late Countes.
1691	May		The Buring place of the Right Honourable George, Earell of Suffolck, was in the Vallt close to his mother ; he was Buried there y^{e} 1 day.
1692	May	8	Henery y^{e} son of y^{e} Right Onarable Henary Howard, Lord of Walldin, Bured in y^{e} Valt.
1699	Mar.		William son of y^{e} Right Hon^{ble} Lord Henary Howard, Lord Wallding, was intum^{d} y^{e} 31.
1699	Mar.		The buring Place of George son of y^{e} Right Hona^{ble} Lord Henary Howard, Lord Wallding, was intum^{d} y^{e} 14.
1701	May	11	Obriann son of y^{e} Right Onnarable Lord Henary Howard, Lord Wallden.
1703	Dec.	8	Penellephy Lady to y^{e} Right Honarable Lord Henary Howard, Lord Wallding.
1709	22 of	Dec^{br}.	The Right Hon^{rble} Henery, Earle of Suffolke & Barron Howerd of Waldin, was interred in the Vault under the Communion table.
1710	July	1	The Right Honorable the Lady Dianah Daughter to the Right Hon^{ble} Hen., Earle of Suffolke, and wife to Collinell John Pitt was in the Vault by hir father.
1715			The Right Honirable the Countess of Suffolk was inter^{d} in the Vault on Fryday, 14 day of August.
1718	Sep.	23	The Hon^{ble} Hen., Earle of Suffolke, in the Vaut.

1720 Oct. — The Lady Ann Dowiger of Suffolk in the Vaught.

1720 Feb. 16 The Hona^ble^ Arther Howard was buried in the Vaught.

? 1724 Dec. 3 Hen : Will : Pitt, Esq^re^, was buried in the Lord Suffolk's Vaut.

1731 June 30 The Right Honorable Edward, Earle of Suffolke, was inter^d^ in the Vaut.

1733 Oct. 9 The right Hon^ble^ Charles, Earle of Suffolke, was buried in the Valt in a crimson Velvett Coffin.

1745 May 5 The Right Hon^ble^ Henry, Earl of Suffolke.

1764 Aug. 24 Dame Ann, wife of the Hon^ble^ S^r^ John Griffin Griffin, Knight of the Bath, in the new Tomb in the Vault.

1788 Jan. 26 Henry Charles Fox son of the Honourable Colonel Henry Edward Fox & Marianne his wife (Sister to the Right Honourable Katherine, Lady Howard) Died at Audley End the 24^th^ January 1788, & was Buried in Lord Howard's Vault.

1797 June 2 John Griffin Griffin, Lord Howard de Walden and Lord Braybrooke of Braybrooke in the County of Northampton, in the Family Vault with his ancestors. The Procession from the House began at eleven o'Clock ; and the Concourse of people of all ranks who were assembled at this awful solemnity, to offer the last mark of esteem for that truly respectable Nobleman was very great. The funeral service was read by the reverend D^r^ Hamilton, Archdeacon of Colchester :—and accompanied by the heartfelt sorrow of multitudes who have lost a most valuable Protector & Friend. To retail his several & numerous perfections, would *indeed* be an arduous attempt :—suffice it to say of him, that if unfeigned Piety—if Humanity,—Beneficence,—Charity,—Philanthropy be virtues estimable in Heaven,—laudable on Earth ; all these he practised in a very superior manner :—for these he will be rewarded *Above*,—& long, very long, recorded on the memory of every grateful survivor.

His Lordship died full of years, & earthly honours, on the twenty fifth day of May last, in the 79^th^ year of his Age. Lamented by no one more sincerely than by him who attempts this imperfect sketch of his Character, his very humble & most obliged friend for 32 years, during the 26 last of which he officiated daily, as his domestic Chaplain, in the Chapel in Audley End House.

W. Gretton.

1807 Aug. 25 Katherine, Baroness Howard de Walden & Braybroke, Relict of John, Lord Howard de Walden, etc. She died Aug^t^ 15, 1807, aged 59 years. The funeral was conducted in as private a manner as possible, by her Ladyship's particular desire.

Nicholas Bull, Vicar.

N.B. Her remains were placed beside those of her late Lord in the family Vault of his ancestors.

No. 12.

Pedigree of the Evelyns of Ireland, since of Wotton, co. Surrey; Sayes Court, Deptford; and St. Clere, Kent.*

Mary Longly, died s.p. 1st wife.

= George Evelyn of Nutfield, born 4 Dec. 1641; died 19 June 1699.

= Margaret, da. and heir of William Webb of Throckmorton Street, London, Esq.; mar. 1673. 2nd wife.

= Frances, da. of Andrew Bromhall of Stoke Newington, Esq., born 1662; mar. Aug. 1684; went to Ireland with her son, and died there in 1730. 3rd wife.

Jane, da. of Benjamin Mead, Esq., of Meath Street, Dublin, Proctor in the Bishop's Court, and sister of Alderman Thomas Mead, who was Lord Mayor of Dublin in 1757-8; mar. at St. Catherine's Church, Dublin, 22 June 1715; bur. at St. Catherine's, Dublin, 20 May 1720. 1st w.

N.B. Arms of Mead: *Sable, on a chevron between three pelicans vulning themselves or, as many martlets of the field.*

Crest: *A pelican in her piety proper.*

= Richard Evelyn, eldest son by 3rd wife, born at Nutfield 1685; bapt. at Nutfield 19 Aug. 1685; went to Ireland and settled at Naas, where he was Collector of Revenue. He died at Dublin Dec. 1751, and was bur. in the cemetery of Little St. George's at Dublin. Will dated 29 July 1734; proved 11 Jan. 1752.

= Elizabeth, da. of Francis Caddan, Esq., died at Dublin 6 Jan. 1780, without surviving issue; bur. in Irishtown Churchyard, Dublin. 2nd wife.

Note.—On the tombstone there the name is spelt MacCaddan, but Mr. Evelyn says *Caddan* is correct.

Her issue all died in early infancy.

Frances, da. and heir of William Glanville, Esq.; mar. 12 Feb. 1718. 1st wife.

= William Evelyn, younger son, took the name of Glanville; bapt. at Nutfield 14 Dec. 1686.

See Pedigree No. 13.

= Bridget, da. of Hugh Raymond of Saling Hall, Essex, and of Langley, co. Kent, Esq., and sister and coheir of Jones Raymond, Esq., of Langley, co. Kent. 2nd wife.

See Pedigree No. 13.

Frances Evelyn, born at Nutfield; bapt. at Nutfield 7 July 1692; died young; bur. at Godstone 8 July 1698.

—

(?) Two other dau's (1688—1690), died inf.

William Evelyn, D.D., M.A. (of Trinity College, Dublin); Vicar of Trim, Rector of Conallan, Chancellor of Dromore, and Dean of Emley; Chaplain to Earl Harcourt, Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland. He was born at Dublin 1718, and died at Bride Street, Dublin, 25 March 1776; bur. in the cemetery of Little St. George's, Dublin. N.B. All his children were born at Seabank, Arklow, co. Wicklow, Ireland, between 1741 and 1752, he being then Curate to the Rev. Sutton Symes, Dean of Achonry and Rector of Arklow, who was connected with the family of Mead of Dublin.

= Margaret, da. of Christopher Chamberlain, Esq., of Dublin, and of Chamberlainstown, co. Meath, by Margaret his wife, da. of Francis Caddan of Dublin, Esq., before mentioned; mar. 1739. She died 3 Dec. 1787; bur. at Little St. George's, Dublin.

N.B. Arms of Tankerville Chamberlain of Chamberlainstown, co. Meath: *Gules, a chevron between three escallops or.*

Crest: *A winged horse argent.*

George Evelyn, died an infant; bur. at St. Catherine's, Dublin, 9 March 1720.

(?) Da., mar. to Col. Trion of Sligo.

—

(?) Da., mar. to .... Chamberlain.

---

* Communicated by Cecil G. S. Foljambe, Esq., F.S.A.

A

William Glanville Evelyn, eldest son, born at Arklow 1741; bapt. at St. Andrew's, Dublin, 2 Jan. 1741-2; Capt. in the 4th (King's Own) Regt.; mortally wounded in a skirmish just before the Battle of White Plains in America 18 Oct. 1776, died of his wounds, unmar., at New York, 6 Nov. 1776.

John Evelyn of Wotton, Esq., and of No. 39 Gloucester Place, Portman Square, London; born at Arklow 1 June 1743; bapt. at Arklow 17 June 1743; 2nd son, and heir to his brother; in the H.E.I. Co.'s Civil Service 1770—1790; Member of the Bengal Board of Revenue 1788. He inherited the Wotton and Deptford estates under the will of Mary, Lady Evelyn, widow of Sir Frederick Evelyn, 3rd Bart., of Wotton, on her death in Nov. 1817; her will dated 12 Sept. 1814. He was also mentioned in the will of James Evelyn of Felbridge (heir male of the family) 1793, and in that of his cousin William Evelyn of St. Clere 1812. J.P. and D.L. for co. Surrey. He died Tuesday, 27 Nov. 1827, aged 84; bur. at Wotton, in family vault, 5 Dec. 1827.

= Anne, 7th and youngest da. of Anthony Shee of Castlebar, co. Mayo, Esq., by Marjory his wife, da. of Edmund Burke of Cory, co. Mayo, and sister of Sir George Shee of Lockleys, co. Herts, Bart., and of Dunmore, co. Galway; mar. at Dacca in Province of Bengal 14 April 1787, by Matthew Day, Esq., Chief of the Dacca District, and afterwards solemnized 24 Nov. 1787 by Rev. Mr. Blanchard, a Clergyman of the Church of England. She lived at Richmond, Surrey, after her husband's death, and died there 27 Aug. 1841, aged 70; bur. at Wotton 2 Sept. 1841.

George Evelyn, 3rd son; born at Arklow 1744; entered the Royal Navy; died at Portglinone, in parish of Maghrahaughill, co. Antrim, 1756; bur. there.

—

Margaret Evelyn, born 1740; died young before 1752; bur. at Arklow.

John Evelyn, eldest son, born at Calcutta 25 Jan. 1788; bapt. there 23 Feb. 1788; died at Bath Oct. 1793, aged 5 years; bur. at Bath 22 Oct. 1793.

William Evelyn, 2nd son, born 16 Dec. 1788; bapt. there; educated at the Military College, Marlow; an Ensign in the 41st Regt. He was lost in the Transport "Two Friends," which foundered in the Gulf of St. Lawrence on her voyage from Portsmouth to Quebec on the night of 22 Oct. 1805, about midnight. He was bur. in the cemetery at Louisberg, Cape Breton.

Frances Evelyn, only da., born at Bath 26 April 1797; bapt. at Bath; mar. at Wotton 31 Aug. 1822 Col. Charles Rowley of Hill House, co. Herts, and afterwards also of 3 Hanover Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W. (afterwards Sir Charles), eldest son of Admiral Sir Charles Rowley, Bart., K.C.B. She died at Florence 22 April 1834; bur. at Florence 24 April 1834. He died at Bath on Sunday night, 23 Nov. 1884, having mar., 2ndly, 5 April 1843, Peroline, only child of M. Marcowitz; she died s.p. 1883. By his 1st mar. (with Frances Evelyn) he had issue,

Charles Evelyn Rowley, Capt. R.N.; born 30 June 1824; mar. 11 May 1848 Grace Anne, da. of John Ward Boughton Leigh of Brownsover Hall, co. Warw. He died s.p. 18 June 1879.

Albert Evelyn Rowley, Cadet in R.M. College, Sandhurst; then in Grenadier Gds.; killed in the trenches before Sebastopol 16 Oct. 1854.

Son, died young.

Louisa Rowley, killed by a fall from a precipice in Switzerland 1840, aged 15.

Sophia Frances Evelyn Rowley, mar. 15 July 1841 Edward Nourse Harvey, Esq., and has two sons: Edward Nourse Rowley Harvey, born 20 Jan. 1864, and Francis Evelyn Harvey, born 4 May 1865.

George Evelyn of Wotton, Esq., 3rd son, but eldest to survive; born at Galway 16 Sept. 1791; educated at Warminster and Harrow; was F.S.A.; also J.P. for Kent; was of Wotton, and of 28 Gloucester Place, Portman Square; Lieut. and Capt. in the 2nd Batt. of 3rd Regt. of Foot Guards; served in the Peninsular War under Wellington; distinguished himself at the repulse of a sortie at Siege of Bayonne, 1814; severely wounded at Waterloo in defence of Chateau of Hougoumont; was Member of Athenæum and Guards' Clubs; died 15 Feb. 1829, aged 38; bur. at Wotton 23 Feb. 1829.

B

= Mary Jane, eldest da. of James Hewitt Massy-Dawson of Ballinacourte, co. Tipperary, Ireland, Esq., M.P. for Clonmell, grandson of Hugh, 1st Lord Massey (being eldest son of his 2nd son James). She was born 22 March 1801, and is now living (1892) at Camp Hill, near Leith Hill, Surrey; mar. at St. Marylebone 12 July 1821.

William John Evelyn, Esq., of Wotton, co. Surrey, and of Deptford and St. Clere, and also owns Rathbone Place, London, eldest son; born at 28 Gloucester Place, in parish of St. Marylebone, 27 July 1822; bapt. in the house at 28 Gloucester Place 19 Sept. 1822 (his two grandfathers and Mrs. Evelyn of St. Clere were his sponsors); educated at East Sheen, Cheam, and Rugby; M.A., Oxford; F.S.A., F.R.G.S.; is a J.P. and D.L. for Surrey; late Capt. Surrey Volunteers; M.P. for West Surrey (Lib. Cons.) 1849—1857; High Sheriff Surrey 1860; M.P. for Deptford 1885 to Feb. 1888.

= Frances Harriet, eldest da. of Rev. George Vaughan Chichester, Rector of Wotton, Surrey, brother to Lord O'Neill of Shanes Castle, co. Antrim; born 1850; mar. at Randalstown, in the parish of Drummaul, co. Antrim, 28 Oct. 1873.

- John Harcourt Chichester Evelyn, only son and heir, born at Wotton 11 Aug. 1876; bapt. at Wotton 9 Sept. 1876.
- Ada Jane Evelyn, born at Wotton 10 Dec. 1877; bapt. at Wotton 6 Jan. 1878.
- Helen Elizabeth Evelyn, born at Hereford House, Park Street, London, 20 March, bapt. at St. Marylebone 17 April 1879.
- Florence Evelyn, born at 12 Portman Square, London, 8 March, bapt. at St. Marylebone 5 April 1880.
- Henrietta Frances Evelyn, born at Wotton 21 June 1882, bapt. at Wotton 20 July 1882.

Col. George Palmer Evelyn of Hartley Manor, Kent, and of 59 Wimpole Street, London, 2nd son, born at 28 Gloucester Place 21 Aug. 1823; bapt. at St. Marylebone 25 Sept. 1823; F.R.G.S.; J.P. for Kent; late Capt. Rifle Brigade in 1st and 3rd Batt., and Hon. Col. Com't. 1st Royal Surrey Militia (3rd Batt. East Surrey Regt.). He served with Rifle Brigade in N. America; at the Cape, and on Special Service in the Crimea; present at Alma, Balaclava and Inkermann, Siege of Sebastopol, and Defence of Eupatoria; medal and four clasps for Crimean War; 4th class of Medjidie, and Turkish Medal. He died at the Unionist Club, London, 18 March, aged 65, and was buried in Wotton Churchyard 22 March 1889.

= Esther Emmeline, 2nd da. of Lewis Phillips, Esq., and grandda. of the Rev. Philip Phillips of Frankfort; mar. 1855. She died after a few hours illness at 59 Wimpole Street, Cavendish Square, Friday, 27 May 1887; bur. in Wotton Churchyard Tuesday, 1 June 1887.

Charles Francis Evelyn of Horn's Lodge, Tunbridge, Kent, 3rd son; served in Royal Navy, afterwards Lieut.-Col. 3rd Royal Surrey Militia; born at 28 Gloucester Place, 2 Oct. 1824; bapt. at Kingston 8 Nov. 1824. He died at Park Point, Bessels Green, near Sevenoaks, 17 Feb. 1885; bur. at Riverhead, Kent, 21 Feb. 1885.

= Emma Brook, 3rd da. of the late Rev. Charles Paul, Vicar of Wellow, co. Somerset; mar. at St. Mary Abbott's, Kensington, 31 July 1880.

- George Rowley John Evelyn, born in Parish of St. George's, Hanover Square, 12 Aug. 1857; bapt. at St. Peter's Church, Pimlico, 6 Oct. 1857; 2nd Lieut. in 3rd Regt. (Buffs); died of fever at Fort Ekowe, Zululand, South Africa, 30 March 1879, aged 21, unmar.
- Charles William Glanville Evelyn, 2nd son; born 22 March 1860.
- Edward Shee Evelyn, 3rd son; born 30 Dec. 1866.
- Mary Emiline Evelyn, only da.; mar. at St. Marylebone Parish Church, London, Tuesday, 5 July 1887, to Henry Vardon, Esq., of 40 West Cromwell Road, South Kensington, 2nd surviving son of late H. J. Vardon, Esq., and has a son, born at 40 West Cromwell Road, 24 Oct. 1888.
- Francis Alvin Evelyn, only son, born at Brook House, Sunninghill, Ascot, Berks, 5 Jan. 1882.

Rev. Frederick Massy Evelyn, Vicar of Oakwood, Surrey, afterwards of Sadler's Hall, Kent, 4th son; born at 28 Gloucester Place 14 Dec. 1825; bapt. in St. Marylebone 19 Jan. 1826. He died at Margate 19 Aug. 1877; bur. at Oakwood.

= Miss Oretta Cocks of Ipswich; mar. 21 May 1848.

James Evelyn, 5th son, born at 28 Gloucester Place 8 May 1827; bapt. at Kingston 3 June 1827; Lieut. and Capt. Grenadier Guards; died at Paris 6 Nov. 1874, aged 47, and was bur. in Wotton Churchyard 12 Nov. 1874.

= Annie Antoinetta, da. of John Davis, Esq., of Richmond, Surrey; mar. at Boulogne-sur-Mer 1860.

Rev. Edmund Boscawen Evelyn, 6th and youngest son, of St. Clere; late Rector of Wotton; late of Yaldham, Kent; born at 28 Gloucester Place 29 Dec. 1828; bapt. in St. Marylebone 23 Jan. 1829; living 1892.

= Lucy Emma, da. of Rev. Charles Francis Johnson, Vicar of White Lackington, co. Somerset; mar. 1857.

- William Frederick Massy Evelyn; eldest son; born 7 Sept. 1857.
- John Dawson Evelyn, 2nd son; born 29 March 1862.
- Mary Adelaide Evelyn, only da., born . . . .; mar. at Eynsford Parish Church, Kent, 3 Feb. 1882, Rev. J. E. Andrew of Leeds, Kent.
- James Boscawen Evelyn, only son; born 12 July 1868; died at Pau 19 March 1869; bur. at Wotton 25 May 1869.
- Alberta Silva Evelyn, only da.; mar. at Wrotham, Kent, 15 Jan. 1885, Capt. Edmund Wyndham Green Bailey, Capt. 3rd Batt. Royal West Kent Regt.; eldest son of the Rev. J. Sandford Bailey of Nepicar House, Wrotham, Kent.

LEE OF VIRGINIA. (See pp. 107, 124.)

Notes in the Author's handwriting from a copy of John Gibbon's 'Introductio ad Latinam Blasoniam,' 1682, in the possession of W. B. Lee, Esq.

Ego Author hujus libri donavi eundem Bibliothecæ Collegii nuper fundati in Virginia: Sic Testor propria mea manuscriptione ætatis meæ 87. 1717. Iohannes Gybbon. Mentionem facio de memet et Honorando Viro Ricardo Lee p. 156 ubi sua insignia (sive scutum gentilitium) exhibentur.*

p. 157 I speake of my descent paternall and maternall and of the Reason of my going to Virginia in the next leafe p. 2nd.

Collonell Lee, mentioned p. 156 of this Booke had a faire estate in Virginia. The product of his Tobacco amounted to 2000£ per annum: Hee was willing to end his daies in England and send over one to reside as generall Inspectour and overseer of his severall plantations. I was recommended to him as a fitt and Trusty person having beene a servant to Thomas Lord Coventry the Richest Baron of England, etc. I accepted of Collonell Lees proffer—wee arrived in Virginia the last of October 1659 and 9 br 2d came to the Collonells house at Dividing Creeks. Before Hee could settle Things for his finall departure and settling in England wee had news from Newe England of ye Kings Restauration.

The Collonell was willing to hasten for England and I as willing as Hee, having Hopes to gett some employment by meanes of Inº Ld Culpeper, to whom my family had relation by marriage But Hee was dead before I reached England. We arrived at Mergate in Kent friday 22 March $16\frac{60}{61}$ my leaving Virginia I have sorely since repentd. Hee made mee generous proffers of mariage & offered mee 1000 Acres of Ground.

Dalison.†

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.

West Peckham Church.

On an altar-tomb within chancel rails, south side.

HIC . IACET . CORPVS . IOHIS . STAN
LEY . GEN' . FIL' . WILL'I . STANLEY . FIL'
THOME . STANLEY . FIL' . IOHIS . STAN
LEY . DE . WILMINGTON . IN . HOC
COM' . KANC' . GEN' . IUNIOR . FIL'
STANLEY . DE . COM' . LANCASTR'
QVI . OBIIT . 3º DIE . MARCII . ANNO
1616.

Floor of nave adjoining chancel.

VNDER THIS STONE LYETH Ye BODY OF
FRANCES WIFE TO MAXIMILIAN DALYSON
ESQ. OB. ANNO 1684.

UNDER THIS STONE LIES Ye BODY OF
MAXIMILIAN DALYSON ESQ.
OF WHOM AN ACCOMPT IS GIVEN
ON THE MONUMENT OVER THE
CHANCEL DOOR 1671.

* The Coat of Arms described and figured on page 156 is that of Lee of Langley and Coton Hall, Salop; viz., A fesse chequy between eight billets. This confirmation in 1717 of what the writer, an official of the College of Arms, had stated as to Col. Lee's armorial bearings thirty-five years before, is interesting. It is clear also that he was on terms of the greatest intimacy with the Colonel.—W. B. L.

† Continued from p. 140.

Blue ledger stone within altar rails.

Arms : On a bend three stags' heads caboshed, a chief.
Crest : A demi heraldic wolf erased, STANLEY.

HIC JACET CORPVS THOMÆ STANLEY DE
HAMPTONS IN HAC PAROCHIA ARMI
FILIJ NATU MAX IOH'I STANLEY GEN.
VNICAM TANTVM GENIVIT FILIAM
PRÆNOMINE FRANCESCAM SIBI SVPER
STJTEM QVAM IN VXOREM DEDIT MAXIMI
IANO DALYSON ARM. TOTIS SVIS
POSSESSIONIBUS DOTATAM QVI POSTE
QVAM ANNOS 87 IN DEI TIMORE REGIS
OBSEQVIO PROXIMORVN COMMODO
PAVPERVM PRÆSIDIO AMICORV' SOLATIO
ET HONESTORV' OMNIV' DELICIO CONSVM
MASSET PLACIDE MORTUUS EST IANVARY
DIE 17° & HVIC PARENTALI TERRÆ DEMAN
DATVS DIE 22° MENSIS EIVSD' A° DOM. 1668.
In cujus piam memoriam Chariss[a]
ipsius conjux Maria hoc
monumentum posuit
Si mores æquos in seclo quæris iniquo
Quisquis es o Cineres hos in honore tene.

PLAXTOL.

Mural, north wall, chancel.

IN MEMORY OF
THE TWO DAUGHTERS OF
THOMAS DALYSON ESQ[r]
BY JANE DAUGHTER OF
RICHARD ETHERINGTON ESQ[r]
MARY THE ELDEST
DIED AT RICHMOND IN SURREY
6[th] DECEMBER 1751
JANE FIRST WIFE OF
SIR JEFFERY AMHURST K.B.
DIED 7[th] JANUARY 1765.

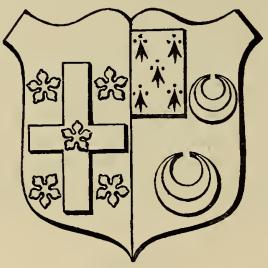
Mural, north wall, chancel.

Arms : 1 and 4, DALYSON ; 2, STANLEY (without the chief) ; 3, Azure, a garb or.
Crest : DALYSON.

IN MEMORY OF
THE FOUR SONS OF
THOMAS DALYSON ESQ[r]
BY HIS SECOND MARRIAGE
WITH ISABELLA DAUGHTER OF
PETER BURRELL ESQ[r]
OF BECKENHAM IN THIS COUNTY.
PETER THE THIRD SON DIED AT LISBON
15[th] OCTOBER 1751.
MAXIMILIAN THE FOURTH SON
DIED 24[th] JUNE 1756.
THE REV[d] THOMAS DALYSON B.A.
RECTOR OF MANTON IN LINCOLNSHIRE
DIED 7[th] APRIL 1792.

WILLIAM DALYSON Esq^r
DIED 10^th JANUARY 1809.
HE WAS THE LAST MALE HEIR OF
THE THREE BRANCHES OF THE
FAMILY OF DALYSON WHICH WERE
RESIDENT AT LOUGHTON AND
GREETWELL IN LINCOLNSHIRE
AND AT HALLING AND
WEST PECKHAM IN
THIS COUNTY.

Blue ledger stone, nave.



In hope of a Blessed Resurrection
Here lyeth interred the body
of Elizabeth the ....
wife of Will^am Ho ....
Gent. who departed this
life on the 24^th day ....
Anno Dom ....
Ætat suæ ....
She was the eldest ....
of Maximilian Dal ....
of Hamptons in this ....
a Pious & Virtuous ....
affectionate wife ....
mother and charitable ....
She had Issue 3 sons ....
William } Francis
Thomas } Elizabeth
surviving ....
and James under
age Buryed near ....
June 169 ..

Mural, north wall, chancel.

Arms: DALYSON, impaling Vert, three plain shields argent, BURRELL.

In a Vault
Underneath lieth the
Body of THOMAS DALYSON Esq^r who exchanged
this Life for better August y^e 4^th 1741 Ætatis Suæ 56.

He was ye only Son & Heir of Thos Dalyson Esqr of
Hamptons in ye Parish of West Peckham in ys County
Lineally descended from an Antient Family
of that Name of Laughton in Lincolnshire.
His Mother Susanna Style was 2d
Daughter of Sr Thos Style of
Wartingbury in ys County. He had
by his 1st Wife Jane only Daughter
of Richard Etherington of
Essex Gent. 2 Daughters Mary and
Jane now Surviving. In ye year 1729 He
Married Jsabella Daughter of Peter
Burrel Esqr of Beckenham in ye sd County
by whom he left Issue four sons
William, Thos, Peter,
& Maximilian
and one Daughter
Frances
Jsabella.
He was a Gentleman happily endu'd with many eminent & Exemplary Virtues, Piety towards God, Love for Mankind, and a generous Compassion for ye Poor & Needy in his Conversation he was affable and Courtious unto all, a Faithful Friend a Tender Husband and Indulgent Father & a Kind Master.
This Monument was erected by his inconsolable Wife
as a Publick Testimony of her Esteem for the
Memory of so worthy and so good a
Husband.

Churchyard, north side.

Sacred
to the memory
of
Robert Alexander
second son of
Maximilian
and Matilda Dalison
who died
October 27th 1859
Aged 4 Years
and 7 Months.

Brass lozenge-shaped plate affixed to a small wooden cross.

In
Memoriam
Octr 9 1875.

Churchyard, upright stone, near north wall.

Here lyeth
entomb'd the Body of
John Tickell son of John Tickell
of Brentwood in Essex & Catherine
his Wife the daughter of Colonel
George Danvers who departed this
Life the 16th day of Decemr 1752
Aged 54 years. He married Mary
the widow of Richard Hall of
London distiller who surviving
erected this Tomb to perpetuate
the memory of his honesty and
Fidelity for which he was highly
regarded by Tho. Dalison Esq.
whom he had served many years
and was according to his own
Request buried near the remains
of his much honoured Master.

WALSINGHAM AND OSBORNE ENTRIES FROM THE REGISTERS OF SAFFRON WALDEN, ESSEX.*

Walsingham.

Baptisms.

1658 May 31 Arabella d. of Thomas Walsingham, Esquire, & the right honourable Lady Anne.
1659 June 19 Mary d. of Mr Tho. Walsingham & ye Lady Anne.
1660 July 16 Katherine d. Thomas Walsingham, Esquire, & the right honourable the Lady Anne.

Marriage.

1747 Aug. 24 John Haggar of Gr. Chesterford to Anne Walsingham of Walden.

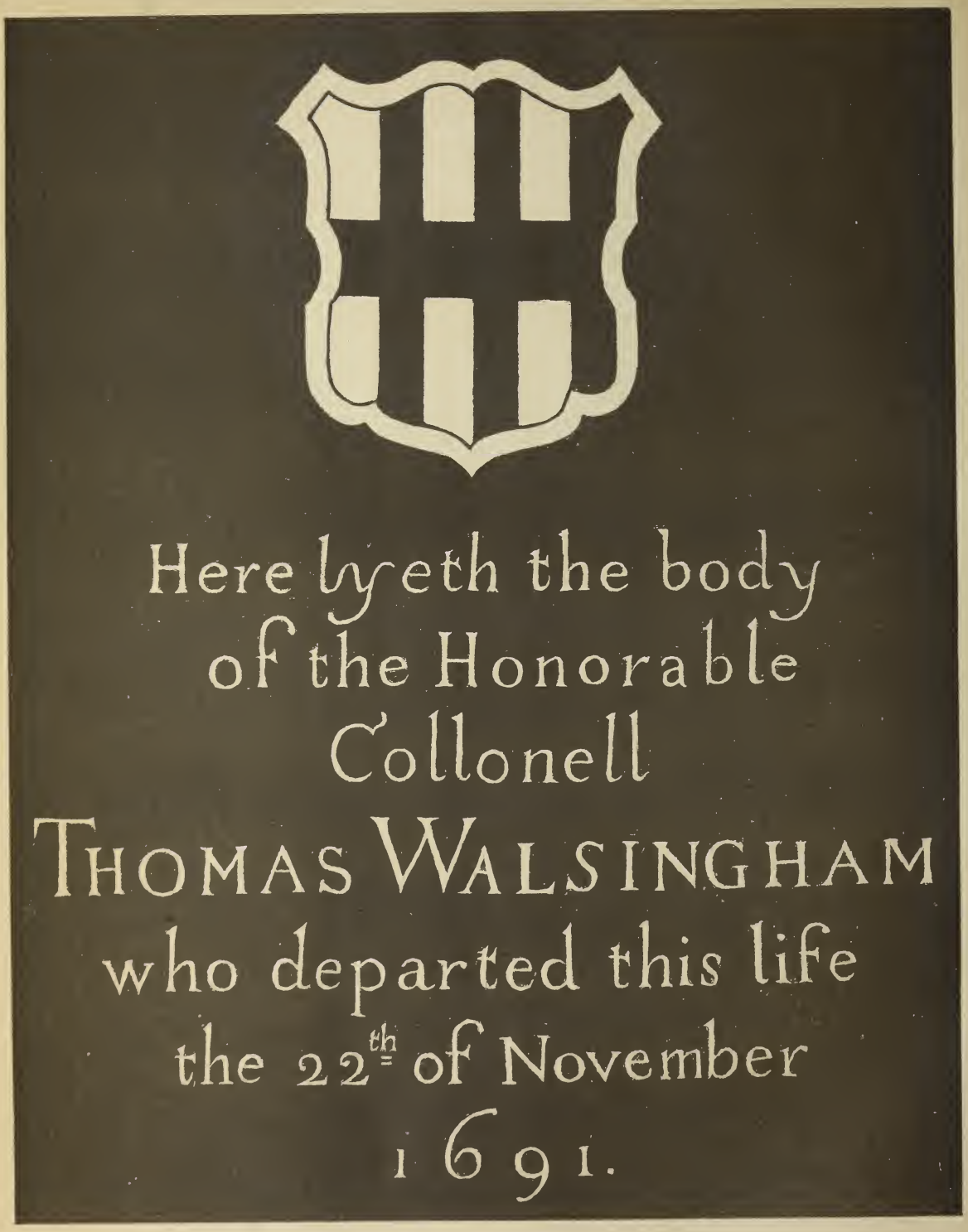
Burials.

1663 Dec. 28 The burying place of Dorathy the daughter of Thomas Walsingham, Esqre, was in the Vault.
1679 Aug. 27 The buring place of Thomas Walsingham, Esqre, was in ye Earl of Suffolk's vault.
1691 Nov. 26 The Buring place of Cornall Wallzingam Was in the middle chancell under the new Stone wich Lies in Memory of him.
1695 May 31 The Buring place of ye Lady Ann Walsingham, wido, was in ye Earl of Suffolk's Vault.

1626 April 20 Thomas s. of Sir John Crompton, Knight, & the Ladye ffrancis baptized.

1658 Oct. 4 A still borne childe of Jame Monteithe, gent., bur.
1681 Sept. 24 The burying place of Mr James Monteith was in the midle Chancell between the Stone of Mr John Holgate & Dr Drak's wife.

* Communicated by Rev. W. E. Layton, F.S.A.



LEDGER STONE. SAFFRON WALDEN CHURCH.
(West end).

Here ly's ye Body of S.R
JOHN OSBORNE Barr.t
of *Taylers-towne* in ye *County*
of *Waterford* in ye *Kingdome*
of IRELAND who departed
ys life April ye 4.th 1713. in ye
69.th Year of His Age.

AS ALSO

Dame ELIZABETH his Wife, one of the
Daughters of THO: WALSINGHAM Esq.r:
And of Lady ANNE his Wife Daughter of
THEOPH: Earl of *Suffolk*, She Dyed the
22. of Feb.ry 1733. Aged 86 *Years*.

LEDGER STONE. SAFFRON WALDEN CHURCH.

(West end.)

1685 Jan. 8 The burying place of M^rs^ Ann Monteath, wid^o^, in ye midle Chansell in y^e^ same grave where her husband was buried.
17$\frac{19}{11}$ Jan. 24 James Monteth, gen., was buried in the Chancell under the stone in memory of his father & mother.

1713 Mar. 30 The Buring Place of Sir John Osborn was in the midell Chancel under the Broken Grave Stoon at the end of the Graye ston next to Collnell Wallsinham's stoon. (*See Plate.*)
1733 Mar. 3 Dame Eliz. Osborn was buried in the Grave or under the stoon that is in memmory of Sir John Osborn. (*See Plate.*)

1738 Dec. 19 Richard Mayo, a Cornet in the Army & Steward to two Earls of Suffolk, was buryed in the upper Chancel with his head close to the stone of John Baker, & his feet close to the stones of M^r^ Holgate & M^r^ Monteth. The Pallbearers had Linnen Scarffs & Hatbands.

Osborne.

Baptisms.

1571 Aug. 27 Margaret d. of John Osborne.
1639 Sept. 25 John s. of John & Ann Osburne.
1647 June 8 John s. of Rob. & Joane Oasburn.
1650 Feb. 2 Thomas s. of John & Ann Osburne.

Marriages.

1578 Jan. 9 Thomas Smith & Elizabeth Osborne.
1607 Nov. 2 Robert Cowell & Ann Osborne.
1656 April 26 William Osborne & Merril Woolward both of Claveringe married by M^r^ Thomas Barron, Justice of peace.
1656 Sept. 27 Edward Game & Jone Osburn.
1656 Nov. 11 John s. of Elias Meade & Mary d. of Robert Osborne both of Ugly were married by M^r^ Samuel Leader, iustice of peace.

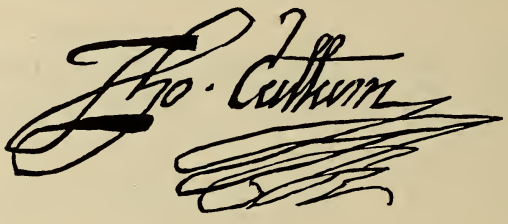
Burials.

1608 Jan. 9 Widowe Osburne.
1658 May 22 John s. of John Osborne.
1685 Aug. 24 Widow Osburne.
1690 Nov. 28 Francis d. of Richard & Ann Osbinn (*sic*).
1691 Nov. 29 Mary Osban (*sic*), widow.
1696 Aug. 19 A daughter of Thomas Osburne.
1696 Sept. 12 A child of Thomas Osburne, unbaptized.
170$\frac{4}{5}$ Mar. 3 Elisabe d. of Thomas Osburne.
1715 Nov. 14 A daughter of Tho. Osborn.
1717 Oct. — A child of Samuwell & Margrett Osborn.
1719 Nov. 10 Tho. Osburn, Sheppard.
1719 Nov. 12 The wife of Tho. Osburn.
1736 June 2 Samuell Osburne.

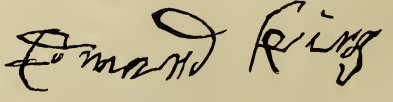
Cullum.*

WILLS.†

Sir Thomas Cullum of Hawsted Place, co. Suff., Bart. Will dated 2 May 1662 ; proved 20 May 1664 by Sir Thos Cullum, Bart., son & Ex'or. I am a freeman of London. I have no wife living, & all my children are preferred in the world as follows, viz. : My da. Rebecca (now decd) on her marriage to Master Job Throckmorton, merchr ; my eld. son Thos Cullum upon whom I have settled manors, lands, etc., since his marriage ; & my youngest son John Cullum to whom I have given my house in Gracechurch Street, with a competent portion & upon whom since his marriage I have settled houses in Bow Lane & other parts of London, & I now give my sd son John £500 more. My grandchild Job Throckmorton, only son of my da. Rebecca, £500 at age of 25. To the Drapers' Company of which I am a member, four houses in Trinity Minories in trust for the poor of Hawsted, co. Suff., Allhallows, Lombard Street, London, St Thomas's Hospital, the poor of the Drapers' Company, the Poor Distracted of Bethlem, etc. Residue to my son Thos Cullum sole Ex'or. My brother Horner, preacher, Dr Womuck,‡ Master Pitche, & divers other preachers £5 each. Bequests of money to Sir Henry North & his lady. My cousin Henry North. My cousin Peregrine North. My brother Laurence & my sister. My cousin Thos Laurence. My brother Whittaker & my sister. My brother Thos Butts & my sister. My brother Robt Butts & my sister. My sister Horner. My sister Wilby. My cousin Hardy. My cousin William Cullum & his wife. My cousin Elton & his wife. My cousin Coppin & his wife. My son John & his wife. Master Wm Nicholl. Job Throckmorton junr. Thos Benion. Jeane Bellamy. Anne Thurrogood. Joane Thurrogood & Edwd Blackwell. Rings with this inscription "As is T. C. so must Thee " to various friends. Poor of divers places in Suffolk, viz. Hawsted, Bury, Whepsted, Horringer, etc. Wit., Richd Dickers, John Elson, Edwd Blackwell, Thos Gouge. (P.C.C., 50 Bruce.)



Edmond King of Ipswich in the County of Suff., Blockmaker. Will dated 16 Nov. 1664 ; proved 8 Mar. 1664-5 by relict and Ex'trix ; power reserved to John Culham the Ex'or. My piece of land in St Clement's parish in Ipswich to Elizabeth my wife and her heirs. To whom also I give all my moneys, shipping, goods & chattels, for the bringing up of my children. Said wife and John Culham of Ipswich, ex'ors. Witness, Sa. Golty, John King. (Ipswich.)



Seal.§ Arms : Two bars, in chief three fleurs-de-lys.
Crest : A lion's head erased.

* Communicated by G. Milner-Gibson-Cullum, Esq., F.S.A.

† Continued from p. 142.

‡ Laurence Womuck, since Bishop of St. David's.

§ The Seal, as above, was used by Sam. Golty (one of the witnesses) as party to another deed.

Thomas Smith of Thrandeston in the County of Suff., gent.* Will dated 10 Dec. 1665; proved 3 May 1666 by the Ex'ors. To Thomas Smith (a minor) eldest son of Richard Smith my son dec^{d} my messuage with lands called the Marsh house & lands belonging to my manor of Willholmes, Brame Smith his brother, not to be disturbed in his lands in S^{t} Nicholas given him by his father dec^{d}. Ellen Smith only dau. of s^{d} Richard Smith £100. My son John Smith land in Mellis after death of my wife Bridget, with my messuage in Mellis called Jordans. My dau. Margaret wife of Nathan Booty. Thomas Smith, eldest son of Richard Smith my brother late of Carlton Rode, co. Norf., dec^{d}. John Eguye & Jone his wife. Granddau. Ellen Carsey one of the daus. of Robert Carsey my son in law. Mary & Sarah her sisters. Elizabeth widow of Thomas Smith my son dec^{d}. Richard & Thomas his sons & Ann Smith his only dau. My son William Smith. Edmund, Joane, & Mary, children of my son in law Arthur Denny. Benjamin Bryant, only son of my wife Bridget. My sisters in law Alice Cavell & Sarah Bluit. My sister Elizabeth Browne. My daus. Katharine wife of Robert Carsy, Alice wife of John Clarke, & Mary wife of Matthew Wyndes. Thomas, Brame, John, & Ellen children of son Richard Smith dec^{d} by Ellen his late wife dec^{d}, & John his son by Dorathy his late wife dec^{d}. Thomas, John, Margaret, & Anne children of said Nathan Booty. John, Alice, Eme, and Richard Clarke children of John Clarke and Alice my dau. Thomas, Margaret, Anne, & Edward children of Gascoigne Chamberlaine my son in law. My daus. Margaret, Catharine, Agnes, & Mary. Anne Smith, my late servant one of the daus. of Thomas Smith of Norwich my kinsman. Joseph Artys of Weighbread, Robert Morley of Stradbrooke, John Beales of Brome, Thomas Mills of Framlingham. John Allen of Bungay. Hannah Harvey of Diss. Mary, Margaret, & Sara Wyndes daus. of Matthew Wyndes my son in law. Thomas Wyndes his son. Thomas Chamberlayne late of Hackney near London, gent. Ex'ors, Matthew Wyndes & Robert Carsey my sons in law, John Smith my son, & Lawrence Mayhewe of Mellys my tenant. Supervisors, Thomas Shreeve of Disse, gent., John Brame of Campsey Ash, gent., Robert Wade of Lopham, gent. Witness, Tho. George, William Sherman, Tho. Garland. (51 Edgar.)

Ruth Balls of Erlestonham in the County of Suff., singelwoman. Will dated 17 Dec. 1664; proved 21 Sep. 1667 by Ex'or. To Elizabeth Blumfield, my kinswoman, now or late of Kenton, co. Suff., £10. To my uncle Culham's five children £5 each. To Marie Linge my kinswoman £15. And to her two brothers of Aspallstonham £5 each. All the above legacies to be paid out of the proceeds of my lands & houses in Stowopland, which are to be sold by my ex'or, after my mother's death. The rest of the money I give to my kinsman Glamfield Balls.† I make Simon Houell al's Smith, my father, of Erlestonham, my ex'or. I give my brothers Simon Houell al's Smyth and John Houell al's Smyth £10 each, and my sister Elizabeth Browing £10. And I give her son John Browning £5. I give Rachell Blackbone £5. Witness, John Hovell al's Smyth, Marie + Heiward.

Margaret Cullam of Mendlesham, Suffolk, widow. Will dated 13 Oct. 1667; proved 16 Dec. 1667. My daughter Anne Boston. John Smyth one of my grandchildren. Margaret Conissen my daughter now living in Orford. Sarah Sollie my daughter. Thomas Sollie of Mendlesham's children, Thomas Sollie eldest son, Sarah, Rebecca, & Benjamin Sollie. Francis Cullam my son, all my houses & land in Earls Stonham & after his decease to my daughter Sarah Sollie & her heirs for ever. Thomas Sollie my son in law & Sarah Sollie my daughter, executors. Wit., Francis Barnes, Thos. Wightman. (Sudbury, Edgar 1667, 268.)

Will'm [Culham] of Stonham Aspall in the County of Suffolk, yeoman. Will dated 3 Aug. 1669; proved 2 Oct. 1669 by ex'trix. Whereas William Margery of

* Testator was first-cousin to Rebecca, daughter of Thomas Smith of Bacton, Esq., wife of John Cullum of Thorndon, Esq., and mother of Sir Thomas Cullum, first Baronet of Hawstead and Hardwick.

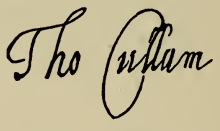
† Adm'on 1634, April 22. Glamfilde Boales of Southolte, dec. Adm'on to Elizabeth the relict.

Wyn'ston my uncle late deceased by his will dat. 19 May 1664 did give to Judith Margery his wife during her life his messuage and lands in Wyn'stone with rem^{r} to me the said William Culham and gave me the residue of his lands in Wyn'stone, providing for the payment of certain legacies to my brothers James and Samuel Culham and Mary and Sarah Culham my sisters. I therefore give the reversion of the said messuage and lands to my wife Mary with rem^{r} to my right heirs. Residue to wife Mary Culham, ex'trix. Witness, Ste. Blomfield, Joseph Page. (Ipswich.)

Thomas Geary* of City of Coventry, Alderman & Bellmonger. Will dated 9 May 1674; proved by exec. 22 May 1674. Son Thomas my ho. and back side in Spon Street where I now dwell. Sister Mary Stanton a mess. in Fleet Street. Rem^{r} to son Thomas Gery. Bro^{r} Thomas Barns. Sister Joan Clark. Sister Abigail Bugg. Son Tho^{s} 1^{m}. Wife Anne 1^{c}. Poor of S. Michael's parish. Son not 21. Friend William Jeliff & Robert Beake, Ex'ors till son 21. Bro. John Higgonson. (59 Bunce.)

Edmund Cullum, late of S^{t} Margaret's, Westm^{r}, co. Midd., died beyond seas. Adm'on 6 Nov. 1676 to Mary Nicholls, prin. cred., Hester Cullum the relict renouncing. (P.C.C., Adm'ons 1676, fo. 144.)

Thomas Cullum of Dunmow, Essex, Cit. & Draper of London. Will dated 28 Nov. 1677; proved 31 Dec. 1677 by the Ex'ors. To be bur^{d} in Dunmow Church. To my children Charles, Thomas, & Mary Cullum a third of my estate between them, & also residue. My son Tho^{s} Cullum £400 & furniture. My da. Mary Cullum £500 & household stuff. Ann wife of Edw^{d} Ketchner of Dunmow bedding, etc. My son Charles Cullum is not to disturb my son & da. Tho^{s} & Mary Cullum in their legacies, else he is to have no benefit from my will. My s^{d} son Thomas Cullum & my dau'r Mary Cullum, Ex'ors. My friend D^{r} Philip Gurdon, overseer.



Witn., Philip Gurdon, Tho^{s} Chetwode, John Bowcher. (P.C.C., 126 Hale.)

John, Lord Berkeley, Baron of Stratton, & one of the Privy Council. Will dated 21 Jan. 1672; proved 2 Oct. 1678 by the relict, Christian, Lady Berkeley. To be bur^{d} as my Ex'trix shall direct. To my wife the Lady Christian Berkeley, all my goods, plate, jewels, Coaches, horses, & household Stuff. My wife's father Sir Andrew Riccard, Kn^{t} dec^{d}, by will or some other writing, made provision for all my younger children. By Deed 12 Dec. last past, between me the s^{d} John Lord Berkeley & my son Charles Berkeley of the 1st part, John Tregonwell Esq. & Mary his wife of the 2nd part, & Richard Dukeson, D^{r} of Div^{y}, & Mary Davies da. of the afs^{d} Mary of the 3rd part, I have made a Settlement for a competent estate for the marriage of my eldest son. My wife to be Guardian of such of my children as shall be under 21 & unmar^{d} at my decease.† To my friend Sir Ellis Leighton of the Midd. Temple, Lond., Kn^{t}, £100, & to my friend Sir Edward Thurland of the Inner Temple, Lond., Knt., £50, & to my servant Henry Aldrich £50, & my servant Rowland Powell £40, they to aid & assist my wife as sole Ex'trix. Whereas I formerly agreed with my brother Sir William Berkeley that I should receive a moiety of the profits of the Office of Clerk of the Treasury of the Comm. Pleas at Westm^{r}, & whereas I formerly lent him £1300, now if my s^{d} brother shall permit

* Mr. Gery was Mayor of Coventry in 1666. William Jelliffe, Mayor of Coventry in 1674 and 1676 (Gwillim, 5th edition, p. 179). His son Sir Thomas Gery was aged about sixteen *temp.* his father's will, as he died at Great Ealing, and was buried there August 1727, aged 69.

1661. This year Ald^{n} Bedford, Ald^{n} Jelliffe, and Sheriff Geary with several of Council House of Coventry were turned out because they w^{d} not take Oath of Abjuration that the Solemn League & Covenant was unlawful. (Note by Sir Thomas Gery Cullum, grandson of Sir Thomas Gery.)

† His only daughter was Anne, wife of Sir Dudley Cullum, third Baronet.

ARMS OF JACKSON IMPALING RAY, BOTH OF SUFFOLK.

From a salver in the possession of Gery Milner-Gibson-Cullum, Esq., F.S.A.

Edward Isaack Jackson Esq., the son of Edward Jackson of Holkham Esq. by Theophila dau. of Matthew Isaack Esq. of Hitcham, was baptized at Hitcham "post mortem patris" 31 Oct. 1695. He married 3 August 1720 Mary dau. and coh. of Walter Ray Esq. Alderman of Bury St. Edmunds by whom besides one son Walter Isaack Jackson who died young, he had two daughters and coheirs, *Theophila*, born 21 June 1721, the wife of the Rev. Bernard Mills D.D. Rector of Hitcham and Reader of St. Mary's Bury St. Edmunds, which lady died, leaving issue, 1 Novr. 1769, and *Elizabeth* born 1 Sept. 1723, married at Wetherden in Suffolk 17 March 1745 to Robert Hanson Esq. of Normanton, Yorkshire, which lady died 7 Oct. 1760. Edward Isaack Jackson, who was for many years one of the Capital Burgesses of Bury St. Edmunds, lost his wife 9 August 1746, and he himself died 22 May 1766, both being buried in St. James's Church, in that town. Their grand daughter Mary, dau. and eventual heir of Robert Hanson, married 1 Sept. 1744, Sir Thomas Gery Cullum 7th Baronet of Hawstead and Hardwick, Bath King of Arms.

my wife to receive the yearly sum of £500 out of the profits of the said Office, my wife shall release my brother from the payment of the s^{d} £1300, & also pay him £100 as a legacy given by me. My s^{d} wife the Lady Christian Berkeley sole Ex'ix, to whom also the yearly sum of £500. Jo. BERKELEY.

Wit., H. Aldrich, Row. Powell. (P.C.C., 107 Reeve.)

(To be continued.)

UNPUBLISHED WILLS.*

FRANCES STRENGFELLOW of Camberwell, co. Surry, wid., & relict of the Rev. M^{r} W^{m} Strengfellow, late Rector of S^{t} Dunstan's in the East, Lond. Will dated 17 May 1738, 1 Codicil 15 Aug. 1739, 2nd Codicil 20 Jan. 1742. Adm'on 13 Nov. 1747 to Christiana Frances Pakenham, heretofore Voguell, wife of George Edw^{d} Pakenham, one of the residuary Legatees, John Welles, the surviving Ex'or, having renounced. To be buried in the Middle Chancel of S^{t} Dunstan's afs^{d}, where my husband is interred, & my funeral not to exceed £100. By agreement before my marriage, if I had no issue, or they all died under age, then £1500 was to be paid to me after my husband's death, & I now direct the said £1500 to be paid by my Ex'ors to my grandnephew Henry Voguell & my grandnieces Christiana Frances Voguell & Elizth Voguell at ages of 21. All my lands & ten^{ts} at Croydon, Surry, & Warfield, Berks, & all other my real estate to my s^{d} grandnephew Henry Voguell, rem^{r} in default to my said grandnieces. To the Clothworkers' Company £50, amongst the poor inhabitants of S^{t} Dunstan's afores^{d}, & a further sum of £50 for apprenticing poor boys in the Tower Ward & par. of S^{t} Dunstan's. To the poor of Camberwell £30, & to the parish of Camberwell £40 to apprentice boys. To the poor of Openshaw in the parish of Manchester, where my husband was born, £10, & to the poor of Warfield, co. Berks, where I was born, £20. To the Governors of Queen Anne's Bounty £100 to Augment the Maintenance of the Episcopal Curate of the Chapel of Gorton in the par. of Manchester, co. Lanc. I give to my late husband's relations as follows, viz.:—To Mary Strengfellow (now living with me), widow of John Strengfellow, an Annuity of £14, & to her son James Strengfellow (an apprentice) £500 when out of his time, & to his sister Frances (now living with me) £500 at age of 21 or marriage.—To Mary Place, widow of Richard Place, late of Peckham, Surry, Gardener, £20, & to her son Rich^{d} Place £20 at 21.—To my late husband's cousins Elizabeth & Sarah, dau'r^{s} of M^{r} W^{m} Strengfellow, dec^{d}, brother of M^{r} Joshua Strengfellow, heir at law of my s^{d} husband, £20 each, & to Hannah Shuttleworth, another cousin of my husband's, £20.—To John Strengfellow of Coleman Street, Lond., Barber, £100, & to his wife £50, & to his sister Hannah Strengfellow an annuity of £10.—To W^{m} Strengfellow son of the s^{d} John Strengfellow £500 at age of 21, & to Frances Strengfellow da. of the s^{d} John £50 at age of 21.—To the wife of Capt. Warden & her sister Elizth Sumner £30 each, & to my godda. Catherine Warden £20 at 21.—To Sam^{l} & Mary Pitt son & da. of [*blank*] Pitt, esq., of Kensington £20 each at 21.—Tho^{s} Boardman, Pewterer, £30 & his sister £10.—To Susannah Strengfellow sister of Capt. Strengfellow, dec^{d}, £10. To my cousins W^{m} Hercy, esq., & his sister M^{rs} Parminton [*sic*] £10 each.—My cousin Mary wife of [*blank*] Miller, weaver, £50.—My cousin Thomas Boddington, weaver, £50, & his sister [*blank*] Sedgley £30.—My cousin Sarah West £100 & her niece £20.—To the son & da^{s} of my late cousin Ann Mitchell, dec^{d}, £50 each at 21. Poor of Peckham £20.—To poor widows of Clergymen £100. To Hamlett Agar Legg £20, his brother [*blank*] Agar £20, & his sister [*blank*] Ogar [*sic*] £10 at 21. To M^{r} Henry Voguell £100. To Henry, Ann, Sophia, & Amelia Furstenau son & da^{s} of M^{r} Anthony Furstenau, twenty guineas each. To my godda. Christian Toderhurst & her sister Mary Toderhurst £20 each, to be paid to their father. To the Rev. D^{r} Aylmer, Rector of Camberwell, 10 guineas.—Rev. M^{r} Jeffson of Camberwell, late Curate of S^{t} Dunstan's, 10 guineas.—Rev. M^{r} W^{m} Smith of Bexley £10, & the Rev. M^{r} Holford, Lecturer of Camberwell, 5 guin^{s}. Ten

* Concluded from p. 134.

guineas each for mourning to the wife of W^m Hercy, to Miss Ann Hercy, the afs^d Fred^k Voguell, my cousins Rich^d West & Sarah West, my s^d grandnephew & grandnieces, Henry Voguell, & Christiana Frances Voguell & Eliz^th Voguell, & to M^r Furstenau & M^r Toderhurst & their wives. My pearls, diamonds, etc., to my afs^d grandnieces C. F. Voguell & E. Voguell. Henry Voguell of Lond., merch^t, & John Welles of Abchurch Yard, Lond., gent., Ex'ors, & to each £200. FRANCES STRENGFELLOW. Witnesses, Jn^o Grubb, John Fuller, Elliott Bishop.—1st Codicil. Since making my will Frances Strengfellow da. of John Strengfellow is marr^d to Tho^s Quincy of Walbrook, Lond., Dyer, to whom I have given £200 as a marriage portion, & I now revoke the bequest of £500, and give her £300 instead. I give my husband's picture & one of my own pictures & a diamond ring to W^m Strengfellow, son of John Strengfellow afores^d, Barber. Witnesses, Sophia Viedebanett Died^t, W^m Toderhost, John Gerken.—2nd Codicil. Revokes legacy of £500 to James Strengfellow, having already given him that sum for his advancement. To Mary Strengfellow, mother of the afs^d James & Frances, certain furniture, etc. Witnesses, John Geriken, W^m Lovett. (P.C.C., 293 Potter.)

WILLIAM GRACE, Citizen & Fishmonger of London. Will dated 18 March 1772, proved 13 March 1775 by Elizabeth Grace, the relict. After my debts, funeral expences, etc., paid, I give all to my wife Eliz^th Grace, sole Ex'ix. William Grace. No witnesses. On 11 March 1775 Tho^s Boddington of S^t John's, Hackney, Midd., esq., & Henrietta Grace of Stoke Newington, Midd^x, spr, make Affidavits to verify the Will. (P.C.C., 95 Alexander.) The probate Act states him to have been of Stoke Newington, Midd^x.

ELIZABETH GRACE now living at Hackney, co. Midd. Will dated 19 May 1787, Codicil (at Bath) 2 May 1788, proved 19 Sep. 1788 by her brother Benjamin Boddington, esq., power being reserved to Thomas Boddington, esq. To the children of my two brothers Benjamin & Thomas Boddington, £100 each, viz. Samuel, Thomas, Margaret, Eliza, Amelia, Harriot, Susanna, Matilda, Maria, Frances, Emma, & Benjamin. To my brother Benjamin Boddington £800. To my sisters Mary Boddington & Maria Catharina Boddington, & to my brothers Benjamin & Tho^s Boddington £20 each. To Samuel Boddington my father's miniature picture. To William Grace of Devizes my dear husband's miniature picture, also £500 & furniture, china, etc. To William Grace Smith £500, & the hair ring made on his mother's decease, & also a ring of 21s. To Henrietta Smith & Nancy Smith £500 each, & I give them my two watches. To Margrett Boddington my cluster diamond ring. To John Smith of Old Ford £100. To W^m Grace, Senior, £400. To M^r & M^rs Anstie & M^r & M^rs Smith £10 each & rings of 21s. To Mary Lawson, sen^r, £50, & to her, her son M^r Lawson, & her da^s rings of 21s. each. To M^r & M^rs Gusthart, M^r & M^rs Keen, M^r Thomas Grace of Homerton, Rev. M^r Fowle, Rev. M^r Palmer of Hackney, M^r Samuel Grace, & M^rs Mary Johnson, each rings of 21s. To the Rev. M^r Fowle's Meeting £50. To Samuel Boddington my grandfather's large picture. To Miss Isabella Beyer £10 & a ring of 21s. To my cousin Eleanor Boddington a ring of 21s. Bequests to servants. My plate I give to William Grace Smith. Rings of 21s. to my brothers & sisters, & to M^r Morgan, the Rev. D^r Fisher, & M^rs Bayes. Residue to my two brothers Benjamin & Thomas Boddington. To Samuel Boddington his own picture in wax, & the family picture. To Mary Boddington & her two da^s Mary & Sarah Boddington £20 each. Eliz^th Grace. Codicil. To W^m Grace Smith son of John Smith now of Old Ford £500, & also £500 each to his other two children at ages of 21, to be in trust to my said brothers Benjamin & Tho^s Boddington. To M^rs Mary Lawson of S^t Thomas's Square, Hackney, my Secretary & also £150 over & above the £50 already left her. To the afores^d John Smith of Old Ford £300 over & above what I have already given him. On 9 Sep. 1788 Benjamin Boddington of Mark Lane in Allhallows Staining, London, Esq. (one of the Ex'ors of the said Eliz^th Grace, formerly of S^t John's, Hackney, but late of Bath), & Thomas Grace of Savage Gardens,

Allhallows Staining, gent., & John Beyer of Cheapside in the par. of S^{t} Michael le Quern, Lond., Linen-draper, make affidavits to verify Codicil. (P.C.C., 439 Calvert.)

Hamlett Ager of S^{t} Martin in the ffields, co. Middlesex, gent. Will dated 18 June 1685, proved 20 January 1686 by William Boddington, one of the executors, power being reserved to make a like grant to the other executor when he shall apply for the same. To my daughter Mary Legg £50. To my granddaughter Mary Legg £50 when 18. To my grandson Hamlett Ager Legg £30. To my grandson Henry Legg £10. To my granddaughter Elizabeth Legg £20. To my sister Anne Ager and to my cozens Mary Langley, Dorcas Ager, Rebecca Ager, Jeremiah Kidder, and his wife 40s. apiece for rings. To my cozen Frances Boddington a five pound piece of gold. To Edward Lake, D'c'or in Divinity, my pendelum watch, and to my cozen William Boddington £10 for mourning. To M^{r} Thomas Nixon and Cap^{t} Simon Thurloe 10s. apiece for rings. In case I shall dye in or about London my corps to be interred in the parish church of S^{t} Martin in the ffields and £30 shall be expended on my funerall. The rest of my goods to my said daughter Mary Leg. The said Doctor Edward Lake and William Boddington joint executors. Witnesses, Simon Thurly, John Warmington, Rich. Gorthon. (P.C.C., 1 Foot.)

Ann Ager of Warefield, co. Berks, widow. Will dated 12 Nov. 1689, proved 6 August 1706 by Dorcas Ager and Rebecca Ager the daughters and executrixes. To my three daughters Mary, Frances, and Elizabeth, 20s. apiece for rings. To my other two daughters Dorcas and Rebecca their heirs and assigns for ever all that my copyhold messuage or tenement called Bull Brooke in Warefield, and land thereunto adjoining more particularly expressed in the Copy of Court Roll, etc., to be held of the Lord of the Manor of Warefield. To my said two daughters Dorcas and Rebecca all that my freehold messuage and tenement in the parish of Winckfield, co. Berks, and three closes containing ten acres adjoining, now in the tenure of John Russell as tenant. To John Mutlebury of Winkfield and William Milton of Warefield 20s. apiece for rings, whom I do make overseers of this my Will. The residue to my said two daughters, Dorcas and Rebecca, executrixes. Witnesses, John Aldridge, Joan Aldridge, John Stroud. (P.C.C., 164 Eedes.)

REGISTERS OF THE JENKINSON AND OTHER ALLIED FAMILIES.*

Friston, Sussex.

Burial Register.

1732 Thomas Medley, Esquire, died November 28th.

East Dean, Sussex.

Burial Register.

1751 Edward Medley, Esq^{r}, died August 16. N.B. He was buried at Buxted 24 August 1751.

North Scarle, Lincolnshire.

Baptisms.

1616 Thomas the sonne of Thomas Proctor was baptized the xxiiij of Novemb. 1616. Nov'er 24. Per me Joseph Piper.

In 1617, Averey Partridge was appointed Rector and begins to sign. Signs from 1617 to 1637, last time 12 March 163$\frac{6}{7}$.

Per me Avereu' Partridge, Cleric.

* Continued from p. 124.

$161\frac{8}{9}$ Anne the daughter of Rob. Pocklinton baptized the 7th January.
1619 Ellen the daughter of Thomas Procter was baptized the 29th of August. Aug. 29th.
$16\frac{19}{20}$ Elizabeth the daughter of Averie Partridge was baptized the 3rd day of Februarie. 1619, Feb. 3d. N.B. She married Thomas Medley, Esq.
1620 Katherin the daughter of Thomas Proctor the elder was baptized 30th Aprill. April 30th.
1621 John ye sonne of Robert Pocklinton was baptized the 30th of September 1621. Sep. 30, 1621.
1622 Susanna Partridge ye daughter of Averie Partridge was baptized the 25th of March 1622 (viz., New Year's Day 1622).
1624 Ellen the daughter of Robert Pocklinton alias Lound was baptized ye 24th of June. June 24th, 1624.
1624 Ellen the daughter of Averie Partridge was baptized ye fift day of September 1624.
1627 Henerie the sonne of Averie Partridge was baptized the 17th of December 1627.
1629 William ye sonne of John Proctor was baptized the 19th day of April 1629.
$163\frac{0}{1}$ Jane the daughter of John Proctor was baptized the 30th day of Januarie 1630.
1637 Richard the sonne of Richard and Saints Cliffe was baptized the 25th of Aprill.
$167\frac{6}{7}$ Henry the sonne of Gervas Partridge and Mary his wife was Baptized the 14th day of March.
$167\frac{7}{8}$ Elizabeth the daughter of Gervis Partridge & Mary his wife was baptized the 19th day of March.
$168\frac{0}{1}$ Gervas Partridge the sonne of Gervas Partridge and Mary his wife was baptized the 29th day of January 1680.

Marriages.

1637 Robert Prockter and Susanna Partridge were maried the 24th of August.
1675 Gervas Partridge and Mary Sawier were married the twentieth day of June 1675.

Burials.

1637 Averye Partridge was buried the 27th of March.
1661 Susannah Prockter the wife of Robert Prockter was buryed the 14th day of October.
1673 Henry Partridge was buryed the 21th day of December 1673.
1685 Susannah Prockter the wife of Robert Prockter was buryed the 15th of September.

(To be continued.)

Genealogical Notes and Queries.

SOMNER MEMORANDA.

In the memoranda printed in the 'Mis. Gen. et Her.,' Second Series, vol. v., p. 121, an error has been made in attaching the note—an extract from the life of Somner printed in his history of "Gavelkind"—to Elizabeth, wife of William Somner of Lyminge of 1692; this note applies to Elizabeth, first wife of William Somner his father, which William died in 1669, and whose epitaph is printed on p. 100 of the same volume of 'Mis. Gen. et Her.'

The writer of the life of Somner in the history of "Gavelkind" is in error in stating that William Somner was in 1726 living and then Vicar of Lyminge. Hasted records his death in 1693, and the induction of his successor in November of the same year; moreover, his widow Elizabeth remarried to Robert Cruttale of Tenterden by Licence dated 24 April 1697.

R. H.

Spe resurgendi

Obdormivit in Dño Johannes Holgate Arm anno ætatis suæ 68vo. 5to Cal: Maij Anno Dñi MDCLXXIII. Conjugali fœdere semel iterumq junctus; imprimis. vero Annæ Richardi Plomeer Gen(Mujatis) filiæ unicæ ex quâ plures suscepit liberos, nepotes etiam ex Gulielmo filio natu maximo oriundos qui per hos (saltem) superesse patri voluit ut ut fatis prior cedere coactus: Mariæ deinde Gulielmi Waad Eq Aur: filiæ quæ sobolis fœcunditate Annæ neutiquam cessit: Anna tamen sola superstes Jacobo Monteth gen: in vxorem data, qui etiam MNHMEION hoc gratitudinis ergo pie posuit

Μακαρίτης hic

Religiosum, erga Deum, Ecclesiamq, Zelum;
Paratam erga Regem etiam afflictum pietatem;
Propensum erga literas literatosq amorem
Comitatem morumq, simplicem (sed felicem) norman
Legenti hæc proposuit:
Quin age, vade tu et fac Similiten

LEDGER STONE, SAFFRON WALDEN CHURCH,

(West end).

ENTRIES IN THE REGISTERS OF SAFFRON WALDEN, ESSEX, RELATING TO THE HOLGATE FAMILY.*

Baptisms.

1575	Mar.	27	Anne d. of Henrie Hogate.
1577	Sep.	1	Pouncebee s. of Henrie Hogate.
1580	June	19	Richard s. of Henrie Hogate.
1581	Sep.	10	Margarett d. of John Hogate.
1582	Sep.	2	Thomas s. of John Hogate.
1582	Nov.	4	Johane d. of Henrie Hogate.
1585	Sep.	5	Robert s. of Henrie Hogate.
1588	Oct.	20	Mary d. of Henry Holgate.
1590	June	21	Ezechiell s. of Henry Holgate.
1609	Aug.	6	Anne d. of Thomas Howgate.
1613	July	25	John s. of Thomas Greene al's Holdgate.
1621	April	29	Mary d. of Edward & Elizabeth Greene al's Holgate.
1624	Nov.	21	Edward s. of Edward & Elizabeth Greene al's Holgate.
1632	May	1	John s. of M^{r} John & Anne Holgate.
1633	Oct.	23	William s. of M^{r} John & Anne Holgate.
1635	April	7	Edmond s. of M^{r} John & Ann Holgate.
1638	Nov.	21	Armigill s. of John Holgate, Gent., & Marie.
1639	Nov.	30	Jane d. of M^{r} John & Marie Holgate.
1643	Feb.	12	Robert s. of M^{r} John & Marie Holgate.
1656	Sep.	16	John s. of M^{r} William & Esther Holgate.
1659	April	7	Hester & Lettice dau's of M^{r} William & Hester Holgate.
1665	Jan.	31	Ann d. of M^{r} William & M^{rs} Esther Holgate.
1668	Feb.	13	James s. of M^{r} William & Hesther Holgate.
1670	June	24	W^{m} s. of M^{r} W^{m} & Hesther Holegate.
1695	April	9	William s. of M^{r} William & Mary Holgate.
1696	Sep.	16	Mary d. of M^{r} William & Mary Holgate.
1710	Aug.	30	William s. of M^{r} William & Susanna Holgate.
1713	Dec.	28	Ann d. of Will. Holgate, Esq^{re}, & Susannah.
? 1733	Jan.	21	Tho. s. of John & Jane Hungate.

Marriages.

1580	Nov.	19	John Holgate & Johane fflack.
1598	Oct.	9	John Heerfeilde & Margret Holgate.
1602	Feb.	16	George Swallowe & Marye Holgatte.
1603	Feb.	2	Elias Swallowe & Mary Holgate.
1608	Oct.	16	Thomas Howgate & Johane Rose.
1612	Nov.	16	William Howlgate & Margaret Toppin.
1615	Oct.	22	Richarde Warde & Katherine Houlgate.
1619	Oct.	18	Edwarde Holgate & Elizabeth Searle, widow.
1719	Sep.	3	M^{r} John Holgate of S^{t} Stephen's Wallbrooke, London, to M^{rs} Anne Wale of Walden.

Burials.

1574	Oct.	29	Pryssylla d. of Henry Holgate.
1576	July	24	Ann d. of Henry Holgate.
1589	May	14	Mary d. of Henry Holgate.
1593	May	9	Richard s. of Henry Holgate.
1595	April	23	Henry Holgate.
1615	Nov.	5	Johane, wife of John Houlgate.
1625	Feb.	24	Edmund s. of M^{r} Will^{m} Holgate.
1629	April	5	M^{rs} Lettis Holgate wife of M^{r} William Holgate.
1630	Aug.	3	M^{r} William Holgate.

* Communicated by Rev. W. E. Layton, M.A., F.S.A.

1635 May 4 Ann wife of Mr John Houlgate.
1636 April 2 Edmond s. of Mr John & Ann Houlgate.
1639 April 4 Armigel s. of Mr John Houlgate.
1639 Feb. 21 Jane d. of Mr John Houlgate.
1644 Sep. 8 John son of Mr John Holgate, buried in the midle Chancell under the bricks with his feete close to the twoe greate stones nexte the seate in the south side.
1654 April 24 The buryinge place of Mary wife of John Holgate, Gent., was in the middle Chancel und. Dr Winel's Stone wch lyes on the North of the communion table.
1659 May 26 The buryinge place of Hester daughter of William Holgate, gentleman, was in the middle Chancell with her feete at the head of the stone that lyeth in memoriall of Dr Winell.
1661 Aug. 15 The buryinge place of a Childe, unbaptised, of William Holgate's, gentleman, was in the middle Chancoll under the Com'union table.
1667 Aug. 31 The Burieing place of Mr Robert Holegate, gent., was in the middle Chancol under ye gray stone on ye North Side of the Communion table.
1669 May 9 The Burieinge place of James ye son of Mr William & Hesther Holegate was att ye upper end of ye commu'ion table in ye middle chancoll.
1670 July 26 The Burieing place of Wm son of Mr William & Hesther Holgate was in the middle Chancell at ye end of ye Com'union table.
1672 Sep. 2 The Buring plase of William hollgat, Gentelman, was in the midell chansell under the Brood stone on the north end aboght 7 fot From the Gray Stone with his feet Clos to the i stepe Going up the ollter.
1673 April 30 The Buring plaase of Mr John hollgat was in the midell Chansell under the brockenn Stonn niest too The Blacke stonn which lies in memorie of the lord Ardly.
1680 Feb. 28 The burying place of Mrs Lettice Holgate was in the middle Chancel under the long stone at the end of her father's where her uncle Robt. Holgate was laid.
1683 Jan. 1 The Burying place of Mr John Holgate was in ye midle Chancel under the stone where his fether was formerly Buryed.
1694 May 2 The Burying place of Mrs Hester Turner wid. was in ye medle Chancell under ye great black stone where her first husband Mr John Holgate was buried.
[There is no entry of the second marriage.]
1696 April 30 The burying place of William ye son of Mr William & Mary Holgate was in ye midle Chancoll between Mrs Lettice Holgate & Mr Cason her feet att ye head of hir Grandfather.
1702 Nov. 10 The Buring Place of Mary ye Wife of Mr William Hollgat, gent, was inn ye Middle Chancell Under ye Grey Stone Joynen to Curnalle Thomas Wasingam black Maruell Stone.
1717 Jan. 28 The Buring place of Will. Holgate, Esqre, was in the midell Chancel under the Stoon in memory of his father.
1732 Dec. 22 Master John Holgate, aged 8 years, was buryed in the south side close to the wall under the monument of the Holgates.
1739 Mar. 29 Mr John Holgate, a Druggist in Bishop's Gate Street, London. He marryed Anne the Daughter of John Wale, Esqre, of this town & left by her two Children, he bore a good Character in the world, & was well belov'd by all that knew him, he was buried in the South Isle in the corner under the monument of his family, aged 46.

1751 June 16 William Holgate, Attorney at Law, in the middle Chancoll, under the stone between those of Gulielm. Holgate & Col. Walsingham.
1752 Feb. 25 Mr Thos. Holgate in the same Grave of his brother.
1754 July 6 Mary, wife of Charles Holgate, gent., of the Parish of St Olaves, Old Jewry, in the middle Chancel under Gul. Holgate's stone.
1754 July 20 Charles Holgate, gent., in the Grave of his Wife.
1767 Jan. 31 Ann Holgate.
1786 Sep. 7 Mrs Mary Holdgate, in the Church, at the top of the South Ile, under a white Marble Monument.

Cullum.*

WILLS.

Sir Thomas Cullum of Hawsted, co. Suff., Bart. Will dated 12 Sep. 31 Car. 2; proved 1 Feb. 1680 by Dudley Cullum. To be burd in my vault in Hawsted Church or Chancel. To my eld. da. Mary Cullum £800 at age of 21 or marriage, & I give her no more because she hath lately disobliged me. To my da. Elizabeth Cullum (under age) the sum of £800 & no more, for the like reason. To my son Thomas Cullum £1500 at age of 24. My son Dudley Cullum sole Ex'or, to whom all my manors, lands & personal estate, he to pay my debts, legacies, etc. Poor of Hawsted £6 p' ann.

Witn., Ro. Hampson, John Chilbery, Wm Cousens. (P.C.C., 24 North.)

William Cullum of Little Stonham in the County of Suff., Cooper. Will dated 6 July 1675; proved 14 July 1680 by Ex'or. To Alice Cullum my mother £30 and to my sister Alice Last towards bringing up her two sons £20—being £50 now in the hands of William Blomfield of Little Stonham. Residue to Leonard Cullum my brother and Ex'or. Witness, William Studd, John Blomfield. (Ipswich.)

William Harvey of Bedingfield Hall in Bedingfield in the county of Suffolke, gent. Will dated 4 Sept. 1680. (Original Will.) To my wife Grace one quarter of all my Pewter, Brass, and Linen, and two of my best beds. To John Harvey my eldest son my capital messuage where I now dwell called Bedingfield Hall, with its lands and tenements belonging after death of my wife, the same being her jointure. To my son William £500, he to be my Ex'or. (Consistory of Norwich, Ao 1681, No 11.)

Armorial Seal much defaced, still shews the Coat,
A chevron between three leopards' faces, Hervey.

* Communicated by G. Milner-Gibson-Cullum, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 157.

James Culham of Earls Stonham in the County of Suff., yeoman. Will dated 13 May 1682 ; proved 15 July 1682 by Ann Culham ; power reserved, etc. To wife Ann all personal estate and close called Stubbings for her life to bring up James Culham my son and put him to a trade. To son James £20 at 21 years, and at his mother's death £80 and the close called Stubbins. If he die before then, my brother Samuel Culham of Bury S^{t} Edmunds and Sarah Culham of Earlstonham my sister to have the close equally and £40 each. Ex'ors, wife Ann and brother Samuel Culham. Witness, Robt. Turner, John Wage, Robert Abbot. (Ipswich.)

John Culham of Mettingham in the County of Suffolk, gent. Will dated 12 March 1682 ; proved 2 April 1683 by ex'trix. To my son James Culham all my lands in Mettingham, save three acres of meadow called Fullen Mill Damm which I give to my dau. Margaret. My wife to have use of all lands to bring up my children and when they are of age she is to have £10 yearly. To my other son Benjamine £100 which is to be raised out of my timber. To my son James "a Siluer Tanckard," and to my dau. Margarett "a Siluer Pott." Residue of plate, and several pieces of gold (about £5) equally among my children. To the poor of Bungay and Mettingham. To my dau. Margaret all my personal estate. My wife Anne to be ex'trix. Witness, Henry Fenton, Cler., Margaret Edwards, Susan Richardson. (Consistory of Norwich, 25 Calthorp.)

This is the Will of the Widow Cullom of little Stonham named Alice Cullom. Will dated 1 August 1683 ; proved 8 Dec. 1683 by Ex'trix. To be buried in the church yard. To dau.-in-law Susan Cullom "one Paire of and Irons a Speet a Dripping Pann," etc., etc. To Leonard Cullom my Grandchild "the Bedd as it stands, the great Bible," etc. Grandchildren John and Alice Cullom £3 each. Grandchildren John and Samuel Last. Dau. Alice Last, residuary legatee and ex'trix. Witness, Charles Woodall, William Jenry, Ann Cobble. (Ipswich.)

Walter Cullum of S^{t} Olave's, Southwark,* Surrey, Mariner. Will dated 17 Sept. 1681; proved 5 June 1684 by Anne Cullum the relict. I give all to my wife Anne Cullum, sole Ex'trix.

The mark + of Walter Cullum.

Wit., John Sutton, George Miniett. (P.C.C., 71 Hare.)

John Strode† of S^{t} Margaret's, Westminster, co. Midd., Esq. Will dated 25 March 1686 ; proved 18 June 1686 by Mary Strode‡ the relict. I give all my estate real & personal to my wife & make her sole Ex'ix. John Strode. Wit., Ka. Strode,§ Walter Braems, John Norwood. (P.C.C., 82 Lloyd.)

Sir Henry North of Mildenhall, co. Suff., Bart. Will dated 10 June 1695 ; Codicil same date ; 2nd Codicil July 1, 1695 ; proved 12 Sep. 1695 by the Ex'ors. All my estate real & personal to Sir Geo. Wenyeve of Brettenham, co. Suff., M^{r} Tho^{s} Wright of Downeham, co. Suff., my nephew M^{r} Henry North of Woodbridge, co. Suff., & my sister M^{rs} Peregrine Hanmer, in trust for purposes of my will, they to be Ex'ors. To my niece M^{rs} Mary North‖ £1000, & also an annuity of £100, &

* Marriages. Oct. 18, 1696. Robert Culham, bach^{r}, & Lydia Wells, Sp^{r}, both of S^{t} Olave's, Southwark. Lamb's Chapel.

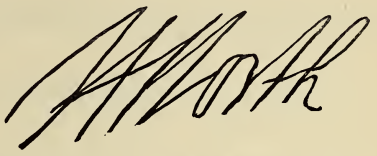
† This is Col. John Strode, Governor of Dover Castle. He was nephew of the first Sir Thomas Cullum's wife.

‡ Mary, dau. of John Savile, Esq., of Methley, Yorks. Their only surviving child Savilia married her cousin Thomas Cullum of Ealing.

§ Katherine, own sister of Mary Savile and wife of Sir Nicholas Strode, own brother to above John.

‖ Daughter of Sir Thomas Cullum.

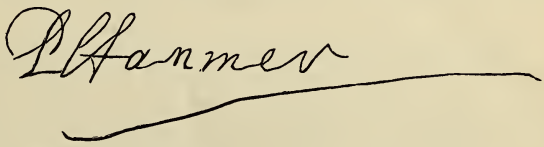
to her husband the abovesaid Mr Henry North £500. My cousin Peregrine North & her sister Mrs Isabella North £500 each. My brother Mr Thos Holland £100, & an annuity of £50 during life of his father Sir John Holland. Bequests of £20 each to the Lady Kempe of Upson, Mrs Caroline Lee, my cousin Mrs Martha Bradbury, Mrs Pitches, wid., & her da. Mrs Sarah Tyrill. Mr John Walters £50. Sir Geo. Wenyeve £100, & his son Mr John Wenyeve £50. To Mr Thos Wright, one of my Ex'ors, the Advowson of Moulton, co. Suff., & to his da. Mrs Susan Wright £50. Poor of Mildenhall £50. Witn., Jo. Archer, Tho. Powell, Nath. Howlett.



Codicil June 10, 1695. I have purchased of John Cullum of London, Draper, a certain annuity of £600 secured on the estate of my nephew Sir Dudley Cullum, Bart., lying in Co. Suffolk & London, & which annuity I give to my Ex'ors for payment of all such monies as the sd Sir Dudley Cullum shall owe to my nephew Thos Cullum & my niece Eliz. Cullum, brother & sister of the sd Sir Dudley.

Codicil July 1, 1695. My niece Mrs Eliz. Boyse* £500. To my nephew Sir Dudley Cullum £500 which he owes me. To Mr John Holland, son of my brother Holland, my great silver clock. To my nephew Mr Thos Hanmer† all my books. The Honble Mr Roger North £50. To Thomas Bradbury an annuity of £20 during the time his son Wentworth Bradbury is at Bury School. The Vicarage of ffreckenham to be augmented by £200. (P.C.C., 63 Irby.)

Peregrine Hanmer of Mildenhall, co. Suff., widow, died at Wrexham, co. Denbigh. Will dated 18 Nov. 1695. Adm'on 33 April 1696 to Dame Susan Hanmer, grandmother and guardian of Susan, Thomas, & Thomasine Hanmer, minors, children of testatrix. My manors, lands, & ten'ts to my son Thos Hanmer. My dau'rs Susan Hanmer‡ & Thomasine Hanmer £2000 each. To my nephew Sir Dudley Cullum of Hawsted, Suffolk, £100 & his wife's picture. My nephew Thos Cullum £100. Mr Thos Bradbury £50. My da. Alce Lloid, da. of Wm, lord Bishop of Killala, £100. Poor of Mildenhall £20. Mrs Anne Wodnoth £20. Mrs Dorothy Knowles £20. Witn., John Price, clerk, Geo. Goldsmith, Jona' Phillips. Further Adm'on 3 March 1698-9 to Thos Hanmer, Esq., son of testatrix. (P.C.C., 49 Bond.)



(To be continued.)

---

* Daughter of Sir Thomas Cullum.

† Afterwards Speaker of the House of Commons and Editor of 'Shakespeare.'

‡ Susan Hanmer married Sir Henry Bunbury, Bart., commonly called "merry Sir Harry," who was considered to be the original from whom Farquhar drew his character of Sir Harry Wildair.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF WINSLEY CHURCH, CO. WILTS.*

Flat Stones in Chancel.

Under this Tomb lies the Remains of Martha and William Percy, they both died Children. (M.I.)†

. . . . Body of . . . . Clarke, who departed this life the 12 day of August 1677. Also Here lyeth the Body of Henry Redman Jun^{r}, who Departed this life the 8 Day of April 1692. (M.I.)

Here Lyeth the Body of Elisabeth Parker, who Departed this life April 27th 1752, Aged 55. (M.I.)

In Memory of Joseph, Son of Joseph and Jane Viles, who died July the 19th 1775, Aged 8 years. (M.I.)

In Memory of Mary, Wife of William Morris, She Departed this life January ye 2nd, 1773, Aged 82 years. Also in Memory of William Morris, Yeoman, He Departed this life July ye 8th, in the year of our Lord 1773, Aged 83 years. Also in Memory of Mary, Wife of Isaac Alland and Daughter of William and Mary Morris, She Departed this life January 9, 1791, Aged 67 years. (M.I.)

South Wall.

In affectionate remembrance of | the Rev. Lewis Rew Cogan, B.A. | sixteen years incumbent of Winsley, | with Limpley Stoke, | who died July 4th 1862, | And is buried in the family vault | at Arno's Vale Cemetery, Bristol. | He preached the Gospel.

North Wall.

Sacred | to the memory of the following | members of a beloved family | whose remains are deposited | in a vault underneath this place. | Emily, sixth and youngest daughter of | William Stone Esquire, of this chapelry, | and Frances his wife, | died 28 October, 1828, | aged 2 years. May Langdon, their eldest daughter, | wife of M^{r} Rowland Rodway, solicitor, | died 5 October, 1823, | aged 30. | Henry Davis, their second and youngest son, | died 17 October, 1845, | aged 22. | William, their eldest son, | died 26 August, 1850, | aged 32. | Frances, wife of the said William Stone, | died 13 June, 1851, | aged 62. | Frances, their second daughter, | died 27 March, 1853, | aged 38. | Anna, their third daughter, | wife of May Jenkins Freestun Esquire, | died 26 December, 1869, | aged 52. | Edward William, only son of | May Jenkins Freestun, Esq^{re} and Anna his wife, | died 25 May, 1871, aged 18. | William Stone Esquire | died 17 September, 1872, aged 85.

A brass plate, surmounted by a Latin cross, adorned with the symbols of the four Evangelists, and the sacred monogram: In loving memory of | Sarah Layard, wife of the Rev^{d} Charles Clement Layard, | sometime Rector of Coombe Hay, | who died at Turleigh 22nd May, 1886, aged 68. | Also of their son | the Rev^{d} Clement Villiers Layard M.A., | who died at sea 30th Jan^{ry}, 1885, aged 35. | And of their daughter Ellen Mary | wife of Charles Meyer Esq^{re}, | who died at Christ Church, New Zealand, | 30th Jan^{ry}, 1878, aged 26.

Sacred to the Memory of | Cornelius Byfield | of Turley in this Parish, | Who died October 17th, 1822, Aged 73 Years. | Also of Mary, Wife of the above, | who died Feb^{ry} 19th, 1804, Aged 54 Years.

* Communicated by Arthur Schomberg, Esq.

† (M.I.) signifies that the Arms or Monuments to which these letters are attached are destroyed or illegible, and therefore are supplied from the rare printed 'Monumental Inscriptions of Wiltshire, 1821.'

In remembrance of | the Rev^d William Morgan Williams M.A. | who departed this life March 7th, 1844, | in the 47th year of his age. | This tablet is erected as a tribute | of affection by his eldest son | William Hitchcock Morgan Williams, | of Turley Villa in the parish | of Bradford, Wilts.

In remembrance of | Thomas Groom Esq^re, | of Turleigh Villa | in this parish, | and Kingston, Jamaica, | who died December 4th, 1854, | Aged 62.

FLAT STONE IN NAVE.

Here lyeth the Body of Richard Druce, who was buried the 30th Day of May, Anno Dom. 1708. (M.I.)

HATCHMENTS. (M.I.)

Argent, a chevron between three cross-crosslets fitchy gules issuing out of as many boar's heads erect and couped vert, THRESHER; impaling LONG.

THRESHER; impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4, Sable, crusily fitchy, a lion rampant argent, LONG; 2 and 3, Per pale argent and azure, in the first three pallets sable, TRENCHARD.
Crest: A demi-buck erect and regardant argent.

UNDER AN ARCH OUTSIDE CONNECTING TOWER WITH CHURCH.

To the deare memory of Michael | Tidcomb, Iane his wife and Iane his | davghter: Michael was bvried | Ianvary the 28.1658. Iane his wife | Departed the 31 of March 1658. | Iane his davghter was bvried | Febrvary the 10.1663. | In Memory of Mickel Tidcombe who departed | this life March the 14th Anno Dom'ni 17 . . 6. | Aged 47 Years.

Sacred | to the Memory of | John Godwin | Clerk of this Church | who departed this | Life June 8.1834, | Aged 59 Years.

OUTSIDE THE SOUTH SIDE OF TOWER.

In this Porch Lyeth | Thomas Alloway, who Departed | this Life february ye 29, 1747, Aged 66 Years. | Also Here Lyeth the Body of Mary, | wife of Thomas Alloway, who Departed this Life, | October the 12, 1740, Aged 52 Years. | . . . . of the above | Thomas Alloway, who was Clark of this | Church 43 Years; he Departed this Life | 1776, Aged 77 Years.

To the | Memory of Thomas | Baker, Yeoman. He Dyed | October ye 13, 1727, | Aged 41 Years.

To the Memory of Jane ye wife | of Thomas Baker, Yeoman, Who | Departed this life february the 19 | A⊢ 1721-22, Ætatis suæ 39.

In Memory of | John Wilshere who | died March the 9th | 1734 | Aged 46 years. [Also near this Monument is Interr'd ye Body of Jane Relict of the aforesaid John Wilshere who died July 5th, 1753, Aged 66 years. (M.I.)]

Near this place Lyeth the Body of | Elizabeth the Wife of Stephen Smeth | And Daughter of Edward And Ann | . . . . Who Departed this Life | The 31 Day of July 1682.

OUTSIDE THE WEST SIDE OF TOWER.

Near this Place ly Mary | Wife of Richard Broad | who dide March 7th 1728, aged 67.

Carter and Andrews Pedigree.

Can any of your readers give me any information as to the pedigree or place of residence of *Thomas Carter*, who married Susan, daughter of John Andrews, and had issue two daughters: (1) Mary, born 2 Jan. 1721, married 22 September 1743 to Samuel Holland; (2) Hannah, born 22 March 1724, married to John Willott of Chesterfield, Surgeon?

I am in possession of some old china bearing the Carter arms, viz.: Azure, two lions combattant or; Crest, A lion's head proper on a wreath or and azure. I have also the bookplate of Thomas Carter with arms, Carter impaling Andrews (*see Plate*). Susan, the wife of Thomas Carter, was the daughter of John Andrews, by his first wife Elizabeth Style. She had three married sisters, viz.: (1) Elizabeth, married to Joseph Clark, who had issue a daughter Elizabeth, who married William Jukes; (2) Margaret, married to Thomas Hatfield, who had issue a daughter Anthonina, who married Edward Wilmot; and (3) Hannah, married to William Harrison, who had issue three sons and a daughter, two of the sons Andrews Harrison and John Harrison lived at Widmore near Bromley, Kent, and died in 1816 and 1813 respectively.

Mrs. Carter's father John Andrews was thrice married, and by his second wife Elizabeth Batt he had also issue two sons and a daughter. One of the sons died young, the other, John Andrews, married *Barbary Carter*, and the daughter Sibilla married Thomas Corbett.

Possibly the above particulars of the Andrews pedigree may assist in the identification of the Carter family, in whose genealogy I am interested.

269 *Glossop Road, Sheffield.* WILLIAM S. PORTER, M.D.

Elizabeth Style. 1st wife. = John Andrews = Elizabeth Batt. 2nd wife. = Sarah Langdon. 3rd wife.

- John Andrews, died without issue; (?) young.
- John Andrews = BARBARY CARTER.
  - Mary Andrews, died young.
- Sibilla Andrews, mar. Thomas Corbett, and had a da. who died young.

- THOMAS CARTER. = Susan Andrews.
  - Samuel Holland, M.D., born 12 May 1718; died 9 April 1759.
  - Mary Carter, born 2 Jan. 1721; mar. 22 Sept. 1743; died 20 Jan. 1753.
    - Jarvis Radley of Chesterfield, gent., mar. for his 2nd wife Elizabeth . . . .; died 6 Feb. 1806, æt. 50. No issue by either marriage.
    - Hannah Willott, died without issue before 1804.
  - John Willott of Chesterfield, Surgeon. After death of his 1st wife, he mar. 2nd Olivia, da. of John Taylor of Treeton. Will proved 14 Jan. 1781. = Hannah Carter, born 22 March 1724; died . . . . 1st wife.
    - James Taylor of Treeton, co. of York, gent., born 25 July 1755; died 9 May 1804. = Tabitha Willott, born 30 Nov. 1760; mar. at Chesterfield 6 Feb. 1783; died 12 Nov. 1826.
      - (For whose Descendants see below.)
    - Mary Andrews Willott, died aged 2 years.
    - Susanna Willott, died unmar.
- Elizabeth Andrews, mar. Joseph Clark; had issue Elizabeth, mar. William Jukes (issue).
- Margaret Andrews, mar. Thomas Hatfield; had issue Anthonina, mar. Edward Wilmot (issue).
- James Andrews, Sarah Andrews, both died unmar.
- William Harrison. = Hannah Andrews.
  - Andrews Harrison of Widmore near Bromley, co. Kent, Esq., born 14 Dec. 1726; died 6 Feb. 1816 unmar.
  - John Harrison of Widmore, Esq., born 15 Jan. 1728; died Nov. 1813 unmar.
  - William Harrison, died young.
  - Susan Harrison, died unmar.

James Taylor of Treeton, gent., son of John Taylor of Treeton, gent.; born 25 July 1755; died 9 May 1804. = Tabitha Willott, born 30 Nov. 1760; mar. at Chesterfield 6 Feb. 1783; died 12 Nov. 1826.

- Robert Taylor of Treeton, gent., born 27 Nov. 1783; died 7 Sept. 1834. = Phœbe Ann, da. of Thomas Parkin of Worksop, Notts; died 16 April 1858, æt. 73.
- Mary Taylor, died unmar. 26 Feb. 1838, æt. 52.
- Sarah, wife of Paul Bright of Sheffield, gent. (For issue, see the pedigree of Bright of Graystones in Gatty's edition of Hunter's 'Hallamshire.')
- Rev. Harrison Taylor, M.A., Vicar of Marton in the co. of York, born 5 April 1789; died 4 Jan. 1855 without issue. = Eliza, da. of Robert Gill of Hull, Merchant, married 22 April 1824; died 24 March 1884, æt. 84.

- James Taylor, born 3 Oct. 1808; lost at sea in 1829.
- Robert Taylor of Treeton, gent., born April 1810; died 20 Sept. 1850 without issue. = Elizabeth, da. of William Wheatley of Treeton and of Rotherham, Solicitor.
- John Parkin Taylor of Invercargill, New Zealand, born 5 Jan. 1812½; died 12 Aug. 1875. = Ismene De Chapte, mar. at Hamburgh in 1846.
  - Robert Charles Taylor.
  - Another son and two daughters.
- Ann Taylor, mar. 1st to Anton Hagedorn, 2nd to Rev. . . . . Teutschel; died 1889, leaving issue by 1st husband.
- Henry Taylor, born 24 Nov. 1815; died 24 June 1867 without issue. = Hannah, da. of William Clifford of Hull; mar. 2nd . . . . Holmes of Beverley.

John Porter of Sheffield, gent., son of John Porter of Sheffield, by Mary his wife, da. of John Bright of Sheffield, and grandda. of Thomas Bright of Graystones; born 16 Sept. 1785; died 10 Feb. 1857. = Hannah Willott Taylor, born 5 March 1791; mar. 14 Oct. 1816; died 30 Nov. 1865.

- Jane, wife of John Potter of Treeton, gent.; died 24 April 1831, æt. 39. (Had issue.)
- James Taylor, died 22 Nov. 1797, æt. 4.
- Frances Taylor, died unmar. 31 March 1867, æt. 72.
- John Taylor of Kingston-on-Hull, Merchant, born 4 Oct. 1795; died 26 Jan. 1856. = Ann, da. of Robert Gill of Hull, Merchant, mar. 12 June 1823; died 11 Nov. 1871.

- John Taylor Porter, F.R.C.S., Hon. Surgeon to the Sheffield Public Hospital and Dispensary; born 30 Jan. 1819; died 2 Feb. 1874. = Sarah, da. of William Smith of the Dam House, Sheffield, Barrister-at-Law, and J.P. for the West Riding; mar. 13 April 1848.
  - Edith, wife of Henry George Tudor Fernell, M.A., of Sheffield, Solicitor. (Has issue.)
  - John Porter, born 1 Aug. 1850; died 29 Aug. 1851.
  - Alice Porter, living unmar.
  - William Smith Porter, M.D., Hon. Physician to the Sheffield General Infirmary; born 24 Dec. 1855.
- Maria, wife of Rev. Joseph Hudson, Vicar of Skidby near Hull.
- William Porter, died young.
- Mary Frances, wife of the Rev. James Campbell Home, M.A., Vicar of Rawcliffe, Lancashire.
- Thomas Robert Porter, born 20 July 1825; died unmar. 19 Jan. 1850.
- Marian Porter.

- Robert John Taylor of 20 Bolton Gardens, S.W., Esq., born 20 Feb. 1826; died 7 Aug. 1884 unmar.
- Tabitha Frances Taylor, living unmar.
  —
  Eliza Gill, wife of Rev. George Best Batho of Brandesburton, co. of York; died 8 Feb. 1854 without issue.
- Ellen, wife of Rev. John Comper, Vicar of St. John's, Aberdeen. (Has issue.)
- Hannah Barrick, wife of Sir Charles Tilston Bright, C.E. (For issue, see pedigree of Bright of Graystones in Gatty's ed. of Hunter's 'Hallamshire.')
- William Taylor, died young.
- Jane Taylor, died young.
  —
  Ann Taylor, died unmar.
  —
  Harrison Taylor, died young.

Bacon Wills.*

In the name of God, Amen. The fiftenth daye of ffebruary Anno D'ni 1642. I Edward Bacon of Bucklesham in the County of Suff. Gent. being sicke in bodye but of a good and perfecte Remembrance thankes be giuen to Almyghtye God doe make and ordayne this my Laste will and Testament in manner and forme followinge. In primis I give and bequeath my soule into the handes of Almyghtye God my Creator and Redemer hoping to be saved by the merrites of Jesus Christ and my bodye to be buryed where it shall please my Executrix. And as for my worldly goodes which it hath pleased God to bestowe upon me my will and meaninge is as followeth. Item I give and bequeath unto ffrancis Bacon my wife all my Lands both free and Coppy Lying and being in Ipswhich in the County of Suff. and in the p'ish of S^{t} Mathewes. And alsoe I give and bequeath unto ffrancis Bacon my wife all my three tenements with their appurtenances there unto belonginge Lying and being in the p'ish of S^{t} Mathewes in Ipswhich the one in the tennure and occupation of Raffe Downes and the other in the tennure and occupations of Nicholas ffoxe & Robert Nune to her the said ffrancis and to her heyres for euer. Item I give and bequeath more unto ffrancis Bacon my wife all my goodes and bills and bondes whatsoever paying all my debtes. Item I doe nomynate and appoynt ffrancis Bacon my wife to be myne sole Executrix to this my last will and Testament. In witness whereof I have hereunto sett my hand and seale the daye and yeere aboue written. Sealed and delivered in the presence of us William Corke, Roger ffoxe his marke, Thomas Michelfold, Phillip Bloyse.

EDWARD BACON.

Proved at Ipswich 16 March 1642.

In the name of God, Amen. The Twelveth daye of Aprill Ao. D'ni 1643: And in the Nyntenth yeare of the reigne of our Soveraigne Lord Charles by the Grace of God Kinge of England Scottland ffrance & Ireland defender of the faythe &c. I ffrances Bacon of Bucklesham in the Countie of Suff. Wedow being sicke in bodye but of good & p'fecte memorie (thanks be to God therfore) remembring that death must Come but the tyme uncertayne doe make this my last will & testam^{t} in manner & forme ffollowing ffirst and principallie I com'end my soule into the hands of Allmighty God my Creator and Jhesus Christ my most mercifull redemer not doubting but stedfastlie believing that thorough his merritts I shall have full & p'fect remission of all my Sinnes and be made A p'ttaker of those Imortall Joyes w^{ch} are p'pared for the elect. And my bodye to the earth from whence it came to be buried after the manner of Christian Sepulture at the discretion of my Executo^{r} hereafter named. And as touching such worldlie Estate as it hath pleased God to bestow uppon me I give and dispose it in manner & forme following Inprimis my will and meaninge is that my Cowzen M^{r} John Southwell shall (so soone as Convenientlie may be) make sale of all that Messuage or ten't wherin Nicholas ffoxe & Robert Nun doe nowe dwell wth all th'app'ten'c's to it belonging scituate & being in the p'ish of S^{t} Mathew in Ipsw^{ch} in the Countie of Suff. for the best price he can attayne to. And the mony therof comyng to be disposed for & towards the paym^{t} of my debts and p'forming of this my will And (my debts being paid and my will fullie p'formed) I giue the remaynder therof and of my Stock and moveables unto my Welbeloved brother John Taylor. It'm I give & bequeath unto the said John Taylor my brother all that ten't wherin Raaffe Downes nowe dwelleth in the said p'ish of S^{t} Mathew in Ipsw^{ch} aforesaid To haue and to hold to him the said John Taylor his heires & Assignes for ever. Allsoe I give to the said John Taylor all my right title & interest in and to all that Copiehold or Customarie land called Bearne Close in the p'ish of S^{t} Mathew in Ipsw^{ch} aforesaid w^{ch} is nowe mortgaged to John Barnes To haue & to hold the same to John Taylor his heires & Assignes for ever. It'm I giue unto my Cowzen M^{r} John Southwell ffive pounds of lawfull money of England w^{ch} I will he shall retayne & keepe in his hands after the sale

* Communicated by Rev. W. E. LAYTON, M.A., F.S.A.—continued from p. 102.

of the said Messuage before appoynted to be sold. It'm I give and bequeath unto my Welbeloved freind Doctor Bowlton ffortie shillings And unto Mr John Bowlton thirtie shillings And to Elizabeth Underwood Wedowe ffortie shillings And my gowne And unto ffrancis Cooke Wedowe twentie shillings And unto ffrances Newton the Wiefe of Phillipp Newton Twentie shillings And to Suzan Rushmer the daughter of ffrancis Cooke twentie shillings And unto Deboragh Stevens the daughter of John Stephens ten shillings And unto Phillip Newton the sonne of Phillip Newton ten shillings And unto John Wood my Godson the sonne of John Wood of Rushmeer Ten shillings And unto Marie Stevens the Wiefe of John Stephens Twentie Shillings And unto Elizabeth ffoxe of Bucklesham ten shillings And unto the wiefe of Mr Cocke of Bucklesham ten shillings And unto Katherine Turner my s'vant & goddaughter Ten shillings wch severall Legacies aboue bequeathed I will shalbe paid wthin sixe monethes after my decease. It'm I give unto my brother John Bacon Ten pounds to be paid to him wthin sixe moneths next after such tyme as he shall have made a Lawfull Srrender and release of his right of & in the Copiehold or Customarie Land called Bearne Close to such p'son or p'sons as my said brother John Taylor shall require the same to be made unto [*blank*] And of this my last will & testamt I doe no'iate & appoynt my said Welbeloved Kinesman Mr John Southwell my sole Executor And thus giveing all honor & glorie to God the father the sonne & holie ghost I p'nounce this to be my last will by putting my hand to everie sheet thereof being fower in number and my hand & seale to the first & Last. Sign' ffrancisce testatoris.

Sealed published ratified & Confirmed as the last will & testament of the said testator in the p'sence of us Ed. Dameron, James Page.

Proved at Ipswich 19 July 1643.

(*To be continued.*)

NOTES FROM THE CHURCH AND CHURCHYARD, FOLKESTONE, KENT.*

The following inscriptions are on stones in the triangular plot of ground on the northern side of the churchyard :—

John Robinson died Sept. 28, 1851, aged 75. Left Ann his wife 3 sons & 2 daughters.

John Watson died Sept. 15, 1673, aged 47. Left issue by Martha his wife one only son. Also John Watson son of above died Jan. 12, 1728, aged 70. He was 5 times Mayor of this Town and left issue 2 sons & 2 daughters—John, Henry, Margaret, & Sarah.

John Cornish died ye 3rd of November 1766, aged 39 years, & left his wife with 4 children, 2 sons & 2 daughters. Rebecca wife of John Cornish d. 24 Jan. 1790, aged 62. Also Elizabeth wife of Richard Keys died 11 Jan. 1798, aged 38. Also above Richard Keys d. 8 June 1822, aged 63. Also 5 other children.

Margaret wife of John Cornish d. Nov. 26, 1744, aged 57. Left 1 son & 1 dau. Also John Cornish d. 16 April 1754, aged 81. Also Margaret dau. of John & Rebeckah Cornish died 16 Feb. 1761, aged 18 months.

[Four stones now placed flat and all illegible.] Another has: . . . . Dangerfield and | . . . . the former died | . . . . 67 years, the latter | . . . . 65 years.

Dorathy the wife of Thomas Baker died 22 March 1761, aged 84. Also 2 children of John and Elizabeth Baker viz.—Elizabeth died . . . . 1760, aged . . . .

* Communicated by LELAND L. DUNCAN, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 135.

Thomas Baker died Sept. 1756, aged 75. He had been twice Mayor of this Corporation and left issue 2 sons and 4 daus—Thos., John, Mary, Elizabeth, ...

Thomas Baker died 2 March 1775, aged 62. Left Ann his wife, (? 5) sons, and . . . . daughters—Thomas, William, ..., John, ...

Mary wife of Richard Hall d. 23 Feb. 1750, aged 46. Also Richard Hall died 23 May 1764, aged 58.

William Baker d. Sept. 6, 1720, aged 73. Ann wife of Wm Baker d. Jan. 3, 1722, aged 66. [On back] Elizabeth wife of Thos Baker d. May 27, 1768, aged 76. Also Thomas Baker d. Feb. 20, 1778, aged 87. Left 2 sons & 4 ds—John, Wm, Elizth, Susanna, Ann, & Allis.

John Hovess (?) of this Towne, Bricklayer, died . . . . 1804, aged –5 years. Also Ann his wife, and children who died in Infancy. Also Mr John Thorpe of Smarden in this County.

[Two flat stones opposite the north transept door, illegible.]

Ann wife of James Clark d. 21 Nov. 1751, aged 32. Left 1 son & 4 daus—James, Ann, Margt, Susanna, & Mary. Also James Clark d. 15 May 1786, aged 76. Left the above children.

Elizabeth wife of John Major d. Oct. 179–, aged . . . . Also John Major d. Nov. 26, 1810, aged 61. Left surviving one son & 2 daus—Wm, Elizth, & Mary.

Tamsen Whittle d. 15 March 1838, aged 53. To whose memory her bereaved friend Jane Gill has placed this. The above Jane Gill d. 29 Sept. 1860, aged 73.

William Major died 24 March 1791, aged 25. Also Sarah daughter of Wm & Ann Major died in Infancy. Sarah Major d. 9 Oct. 1791 in 23rd year.

Elizabeth Major died March 20, 1836, aged 72.

Sarah wife of David Major died 15 Feb. 1780 in 42nd year. Out of (? 8) children only 4 survived her viz.—Elizabeth, William, Sarah, & David.

Four children of William and Elizabeth Major viz.—John d. 23 Sept. 1746, aged 6 years. William d. 31 Oct. 1753, aged 15 years. William d. 7 May 1756, aged 14 months. Mary d. 20 Feb. . . . .

Five children of Henry and Margaret Major viz.—William died 8 June 1772, aged . . . . Mary d. 3 Jan. 1774, aged 11 months. James . . . . 177 . . . . Henry . . . . 179 . . . . Margaret . . . .

John Major died 3 Jan. 175$\frac{5}{4}$, aged 36. Left one son & 2 daughters.

John Major died 9 July 1807, aged 30. Left Elizabeth his wife & 3 children—David, Henry, & Margaret. Also four children of above John & Elizabeth Major, Mary-Harriot; Henry; John; and Margaret, died in their Infancy. Elizabeth wife of above d. Oct. 19, 1812, aged 68.

Henry Major d. 6 May 1821, aged 78. Left Margaret his wife and 3 children—Ann, James, & William. Margaret his wife d. 4 May 1826, aged 81.

(*To be continued.*)

No. 13.

Evelyn of St. Clere, co. Kent.*

Mary Longley, 1st wife, died s.p. = Margaret Webb, 2nd wife. = George Evelyn of Nutfield, Esq., born 1641, died 1699. See No. 7 PEDIGREE. = Frances Bromhall, 3rd wife.

Represented by Cecil George Savile Foljambe, Esq.
See No. 7 PEDIGREE, Vol. IV., p. 337.

Richard Evelyn, 4th son, who went to Ireland, and from whom descends the present William John Evelyn of Wotton, Esq., M.P. See PEDIGREE No. 12, p. 145.

Frances, da. and heir of William Glanville, Esq., and grandda. of William Glanville and Jane Evelyn his wife, sister of John Evelyn, the author of the 'Diary' and 'Sylva.' Mar. 12 Feb. 1718. She died 23 July 1719, aged 22; bur. at Godstone. 1st wife.

= William Evelyn, 5th son, born at Nutfield in 1686; bapt. at Nutfield 14 Dec. 1686, assumed name of *Glanville*, but on the marriage of his da. to Admiral Boscawen, who carried her estate to that family, he resumed his original name of Evelyn; he was M.P. for Hythe 1729; and he bought the Manor of St. Clere *alias* West Aldham in parish of Ightham, co. Kent, and also property in London—viz., Rathbone Place; he died 19 Oct. 1766; and was buried at Godstone 27 Oct. 1766.

= Bridget, da. of Hugh Raymond of Saling Hall, co. Essex, and Langley, co. Kent, Esq., sister and coheiress of Jones Raymond of Langley aforesaid. She died 1 Dec. 1761, aged 51; bur. at Godstone 8 Dec. 1761. 2nd wife.

Frances Evelyn, bapt. at Nutfield 7 July 1692; she died young; bur. at Godstone 8 July 1698.

(?) da. born and died 1688.

— (?) da. born and died 1690.

Admiral Hon. Edward Boscawen, 2nd son of Hugh, 1st Viscount Falmouth, Admiral of the Fleet, General of Marines, and Lord of the Admiralty. He received the thanks of the House of Commons 6 Dec. 1758 for his services in North America. He died at Hatchlands, co. Surrey, 10 Jan. 1761. He was great-grandfather of Evelyn, present and 6th Viscount Falmouth, 1888.

= Frances Evelyn, only child by first marriage; da. and coheiress of her mother; born 9 June 1719; mar. 1742; died at South Audley Street, London, 26 March 1805, aged 86.

William Boscawen, died young.

George Evelyn Boscawen, 3rd Viscount Falmouth, born 6 May 1758; mar. in 1784 Elizabeth Anne, only da. and heir of John Crewe of Bolesworth Castle, co. Chester. She died 1793; he died 8 Feb. 1808; leaving issue 2 sons, 2 dau'rs.

Whence the present (6th) Viscount Falmouth.

Frances Boscawen, eldest da.; mar. 6 July 1773 Admiral the Hon. John Leveson-Gower, who was born 11 July 1740, 6th son (but 2nd by 2nd wife) of John, 1st Earl Gower. Had issue 4 sons, 3 dau'rs.

Whence the Leveson-Gowers of Bill Hill, co. Berks, and of Titsey Place, co. Surrey.

Elizabeth Boscawen, 2nd dau.; mar. 2 April 1766 Henry, 5th Duke of Beaufort, K.G., born 16 Oct. 1744. She died 15 June 1828; he died 11 Oct. 1803; leaving 8 sons, 3 dau'rs.

Whence the present (8th) Duke of Beaufort.

A

* Communicated by CECIL G. S. FOLJAMBE, Esq., F.S.A.

A

William Evelyn, Esq., of St. Clere, co. Kent, and Rathbone Place, and of Queen's Parade, Bath, born 1734, eldest son. High Sheriff of Kent 1757; M.P. for Hythe in six Parliaments, 1768—1802; died at Bath 3 Nov. 1813, aged 79, and was buried at Ightham 13 Nov. 1813. Will dated 12 March 1812, proved 25 Nov. 1813; left his estates at St. Clere and in Rathbone Place to his daughter Frances and her issue male, then to the Earl of Rothes and his issue male, then to John Evelyn, Esq. (the grandfather of the present W. J. Evelyn, Esq., of Wotton, etc.).

= Susannah, da. and coheiress of Thomas Barrett, Esq., of Shoreham, co. Kent, by Susan his wife, da. of Sir Thomas Scawen; mar. 2 Aug. 1760; died 5 Feb. 1806; bur. at Ightham 15 Feb. 1806.

George Raymond Evelyn, younger son, born 1738; Page of Honour to George II.; died 23 Dec. 1770; aged 32; bur. at Godstone 29 Dec. 1770.

= Lady Jane Elizabeth Leslie, Countess of Rothes in her own right, eldest da. of John, 8th Earl of Rothes, K.T., 9th holder of the title, by Hannah, youngest da. and coheir of Matthew Howard, Esq., of Thorpe, co. Norfolk. Mar. at St. George's, Hanover Square, 2 Jan. 1766. On the death of her brother John, 9th Earl of Rothes, 10th holder of the title, s.p. 1773, she succeeded as Countess of Rothes and Baroness Leslie and Ballenbreich, 11th holder of the title.

See PEDIGREE No. 14.

Bridget Glanville Evelyn, eldest da., born 9 March, and bapt. at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields 6 April 1733; mar. Joseph Langton, Esq., of Newton Park, co. Somerset.

Sarah Evelyn, 2nd da., born 24 Aug. 1735; bapt. at St. Peter's, Cornhill, 9 Sept. 1735; mar. at St. George's, Hanover Square, by special licence, 21 March 1766, Chase Price, Esq., of Knighton, co. Radnor. She died (his widow) at 33 (now 6) South Street, Park Lane, in the parish of St. George's, Hanover Square, 19 Jan. 1826, in her 91st year; bur. at Godstone 26 Jan.

= Frances Price, mar. to Bamber Gascoigne, Esq., of Liverpool.

= Frances Mary Gascoigne, only da., mar. 2 Feb. 1821 James Brownlow William, 2nd Marquis of Salisbury, K.G.; she died 15 Oct. 1839; he died 12 April 1868.

= Robert Arthur Talbot Gascoigne Cecil, 3rd Marquis of Salisbury, K.G., 2nd but eldest surviving son, born 13 Feb. 1830. Prime Minister 1885, and again in 1886 to 1892.

A da., died inf.

William Evelyn, eldest son, born 19 July 1767; died under age, being killed by a fall from his horse out hunting on the 29 March 1788 in 21st year; bur. at Ightham.

George Evelyn, born 15 July 1770; died inf.; bur. at Ightham 16 Oct. 1770.

Col. Alexander Hume, younger brother of Sir Abraham Hume, Bart., assumed the name and arms of Evelyn only, by Royal Sign Manual 22 July 1797; late of Headly, Surrey, but then of St. Clere, co. Kent; died 22 Feb. 1837 s.p.; bur. at Ightham 3 March 1837.

= Frances Evelyn, only surviving child and heiress, born 10 Oct. 1764; succeeded to her father's estates at St. Clere and at Rathbone Place, London; mar. 22 April 1782. She survived her husband (to whom she had been married more than 50 years) only five weeks, and died 28 March 1837, s.p.; bur. at Ightham 7 April 1837; on her death without issue, the male descendants of her uncle George Raymond Evelyn having become extinct, the estates of St. Clere and Rathbone Place passed to William J. Evelyn, Esq., of Wotton. See PEDIGREE No. 12.

Louisa Evelyn, born 23 March 1766; died inf.; bur. at Ightham 30 April 1766.

Susanna Evelyn, died inf.

REGISTERS OF THE JENKINSON AND OTHER ALLIED FAMILIES.*

PITCHFORD, SHROPSHIRE.

1558 Elizabeth Ottley daughter of Adam Ottley and Marie his wief was baptized y^e^ 12 day of Auguste 1558.
1559 Jane Mainwaring was buried the 3 day of Aprill 1559.
1559 Will'm Whord was baptized the 15 day of June, and was buried the 27 of October 1559.
1560 Dorothie Ottley the daughter of Adam Ottley and Marye his wief was baptized the 27 of Julye 1560.
1560 Anne Ottley the daughter of W^m^ Ottley & Jane his wief was baptized the 3 day of November 1560.
1561 Tho. Crompton and Marie Ottley were maried the 3 of ffebruarie 1561.
1567 Ellnor Ottley daughter of Richard Ottley and Katherine his wief was baptized the 4^th^ day of december 1567.
1569 Dorothie Ottley the daughter of Richard Ottley and Katherine his wief was baptized the 8 day of ffebruarie 1569.
1570 Anne Ottley the daughter of Richard Ottley and Katherine his wief was baptized the 14 of June 1570.
1572 Mem. that upon the 6 day of Januarie in this year 1572 Rowland Thasker, Clerk, was inducted parson of this forsaid Rectorie.
1573 Ric^d^ Crompton & Marie Ottley were maried the 9 of ffebruarie 1573.
1574 Richard Crompton the sonne of Richard Crompton & Mary his wief was baptized the 17 of November 1574.
157$\frac{4}{5}$ Edward Ottley, gent., was buried the 15 of Marche.
1576 Thomas heynes and Joane Ottley were maried the 16 day of August 1576.
1576 John Gouldston and Dorothie Ottley were maried the 22^d^ of October 1576.
1578 Adam Ottley, Esq^r^, was buried the 17 day of October 1578.
1578 Sara Ottley was baptized the 7 day of Januarie 1578.
1580 Richard Gouldston the sonne of John Gouldston and Dorothie his wieff was baptized the 14 of August 1580.
1585 Robart Purslowe and Anne Ottley were maried the 31 of Marche 1585.
1586 Katherine Ottley the wife of Richard Ottley, Esq., was buried the 21 day of November 1586.
1586 Arthur Ottley was buried the 5 day of ffebruarie 1586.
1587 Richard Purslowe the sonne of Robart Purslowe & Anne his wief, was baptized 21 day of December 1587.
1589 Tho. Lee, gent., and Dorothie Ottley were maried the 2 day of September 1589.
1590 Ellnor Lee the daughter of Tho. Lee & Dorothie his wief was baptized the iiij^th^ day of October 1590.
1591 ffrauncys Ottley theld^r^ was buried at Kinlet the 18 day of October 1591.
1592 Elizabeth Ottley the daughter of Richard Ottley ar. was buried the 25 day of June 1592.
1592 Mary Ottley, Vid., was buried the 18 day of September 1592.
1594 Thomas Drax of Walton in the com. of Salop, gent., and Marie Ottley were maried the 5^th^ day of Januarie 1594.
1595 Jane Drax was baptized the 25 day of September, & was buried the 10 day of Januarie 1595.
1597 Richard Blunden, gent., & Jane Ottley were maried the — of September 1597.

N.B. Rob^t^ Tydder, Rector, 1603.

1603 Richard Ottley, Esq., and M^rs^ Katherin Lake were maried the 8 day of March 1603.
1603 M^r^ Richard Corbett and M^rs^ Martha Ottley were maried the 9 May 1603.

* Communicated by CECIL G. S. FOLJAMBE, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 160.

1603 Mrs Katherin Ottley was buried ye 28 of September 1603.
1604 Sarah the daughter of Thomas Edwards and ffrances his wyff was baptized the 27 day of december 1604.
1606 Mr Richard Ottley, Esqr, was buried the 20 of Aprill 1606.
1606 Walter the sonne of Mr Thomas Ottley was baptized the 20 day of July 1606.
1607 Vrsula the daughter of Mr Thomas Ottley was baptized the 9 day of August 1607.
1609 Mr William Ottley was buried the 7 day of July 1609.
1612 Dorothy the daughter of Mr Thomas Ottley was buried the 17 day of decem: 1612.
1614 Margarett Ottley the daughter of Mr Thomas Ottley, Esq., was buried the 11 day of December 1614.
1620 Thomas the sonne of Mr Thomas Ottley was baptized ye 4 of June 1620. (Note, this entry comes between one dated August 1620, and one in September 1620.)
1622 Mr Thomas Ottley, ownr of foord, was buried the 1 day of March 1622.
1625 Mrs Sarah the daughter of Mr Thomas Ottley was buried the 30 day of March (162$\frac{5}{6}$).
1626 Richard the Sonne of Mr ffrancis Ottley and Lucy his wyff was baptized the 15 day of September 1626.
1628 Adam the sonne of Mr ffrancis Ottley was baptisted the 26 day of October.
1630 Mary the daughter of Mr ffrancis Ottley was baptized the 30 day of March.
1642 Mary the wife of Thomas Ottley, Esq., was buried the 23 of October.
164$\frac{2}{3}$ Thomas the sonne of Thomas & Mary Ottley, was buried the 24 day of March.
1648 Mary ye daughter of Sr ffrancis Ottly and Luce his wife was buried ye 18 day of August 1648.
1652 Richard the sonne of Mr Richard Ottley & the Lady Lettice his wife was baptized the 6 day of July.
1653 Richard the sonne of Mr Richard Ottley & the Lady Lettice his wife was buryed the 30th day of March.
165$\frac{4}{5}$ Adam the sonne of Mr Richard Ottley & the Lady Lettice his wife was baptized the 5th day of January 165$\frac{4}{5}$.
1655 Robert the sonne of Richard Ottley, Esqr, and Dame Lettice his wife was baptized the 20th of July 1655.
1656 Lucy the daughter of Richard Ottley, Esqr, and Dame Lettice his wife was baptized Feb. 28, 1656.
1660 Francis the sonne of Sr Richard Ottley, Knt, & Dame Lettice his wife was baptized June 2d, 1660.
1668 John Wilkes, A.M., was inducted rectr of Pitchford Aug. 21st, Ano 1668.
1668 Dame Lettice Ottley wife of Sr Rich: Ottley, Knt, buried March 8th, Ano 1668.
1678 Mrs Mary Ottley the daughter of Thomas Ottley, Esqr, by Elizabeth his wife, was baptized Jun. 14th, Ano D'ni 1678.
1680 Dame Lucy Ottley was buried May 19th 1680.
1680 Richard, the sonne of Thomas Ottley, Esqr, by Elizabeth his wife, was baptized Nov. 14th, Ano Dom. 1680.
1681 Mr Richard Ottley was buried May 29th, Ano Domni 1681.
1682 Mr Thomas Ottley the sonne of Thomas Ottley, Esqr, by Mrs Elizabeth his wife, was baptized Nov: 19th, Ano Domni 1682.
1682 Mr Thomas Ottley was buried ffeb: 7th, Ano Domni 1682.
1685 Mr Adam Ottley the sonne of Thomas Ottley, Esqr, by Mrs Elizabeth his wife, was baptized Aug. 23th, Ano Domni 1685.
168$\frac{7}{8}$ Madm Lucy Ottley was buried Dec. 30th, Ano Domni 168$\frac{7}{8}$.
1693 Sr Adam Ottley was buried Octob: 28th, A. Domni 1693.

(To be continued.)

No. 14.

Pedigree of George Raymond Evelyn, Father of the twelfth Earl of Rothes,

(OF LESLIE, CO. FIFE, N.B., AND OF SHRUB HILL, NEAR DORKING, SURREY.)*

Margaret Webb. wife. Mar. 1673. — 2nd — George Evelyn of Nutfield, Esq., born 1641; died 1699. His 1st wife, Mary Longley, died s.p. — Frances Bromhall. 3rd wife. Mar. 1684.

Represented by Cecil George Savile Foljambe, Esq., F.S.A. See PEDIGREE No. 7, Vol. IV., p. 337.

Richard Evelyn, 4th son, went to Ireland, and from whom is descended the present William John Evelyn, Esq., of Wotton. See PEDIGREE No. 12, p. 145.

Frances, da. and heir of William Glanville, Esq., and grand-daughter of William Glanville and Jane Evelyn his wife. Mar. 12 Feb. 1718; she died 23 July 1719, aged 22; bur. at Godstone. 1st wife.

William Evelyn, 5th son, born at Nutfield in 1686; bapt. at Nutfield 14 Dec. 1686. Assumed the name of Glanville, but on the marriage of his da. with Admiral Boscawen he resumed name of Evelyn. He was M.P. for Hythe 1729; he bought Manor of St. Clere *alias* West Aldham, in Parish of Ightham, in Kent; and also Rathbone Place, London; he died 19 Oct. 1766; bur. at Godstone 27 Oct. 1766.

Bridget, da. of Hugh Raymond of Saling Hall, co. Essex, and Langley, co. Kent, Esq., and sister and coheir of Jones Raymond of Langley aforesaid. She died 1 Dec. 1761, aged 51; bur. at Godstone 8 Dec. 1761. 2nd wife.

Frances Evelyn, youngest da., bapt. at Nutfield 7 July 1692; died young, bur. at Godstone 8 July 1698.

(?) Da. born and died 1688.

(?) Da. born and died 1690.

Frances Evelyn, only child by 1st wife, da. and heiress of her mother; mar. Admiral Hon. Edward Boscawen. She died 1805. He died 1761.

See PEDIGREE No. 13, p. 173.

William Evelyn, Esq., of St. Clere, co. Kent, eldest son, born 1734; died 1813.

Susanna, da. and coheir of Thomas Borrett, Esq., of Shoreham, Kent, by Susan, da. of Sir Thomas Scawen; mar. 2 Aug. 1760; died 1806.

See PEDIGREE No. 13.

George Raymond Evelyn, younger son, born 1738; Page of Honour to K. George II.; died 23 Dec. 1770, aged 32; and was bur. at Godstone 29 Dec. 1770.

Lady Jane Elizabeth Leslie, Countess of Rothes in her own right, eldest da. of John, 8th Earl of Rothes, K.T. (9th holder of the title), by Hannah, youngest da. and coheir of Matthew Howard, Esq., of Thorpe, co. Norfolk. On the death of her brother John, 9th Earl of Rothes (10th holder of the Earldom), s.p. in 1773, she succeeded as Countess of Rothes, Baroness Leslie and Ballenbrech (11th holder of the Earldom). Mar. first at St. George, Hanover Square, 2 Jan. 1766. Mar. secondly at Brighton Oct. 1772. She died in 1810.

Sir Lucas Pepys, Bt., M.D., F.R.S., F.A.S., 2nd son of William Pepys and Hannah his wife, da. of Dr. Richard Russell, and widow of Alexander Weller, Esq. He was born 1741; created Baronet 1784; was uncle of the 1st Earl of Cotterham. He died 1830. 2nd husb.

Three sons, two daughters, all in remainder to the Earldom, viz.:—

1. Charles succeeded his father in Baronetcy, and was the late Sir Charles Leslie, Bt.; died 1832.
2. Henry, in Holy Orders, succeeded his brother, and became Sir Henry Leslie, Bt.; mar. 1816 Elizabeth Jane, da. of Rev. James Oakes; but died s.p. 9 Dec. 1849.
3. Frederick, born 24 Sept. 1783; died inf.

1. Lady Harriet, mar. 29 Nov. 1804, William, 11th Earl of Devon; he died 19 March 1859; she died 16 Dec. 1839, leaving 3 sons and 1 da.
2. Lady Mary, died inf.

A

B

N

* Communicated by CECIL G. S. FOLJAMBE, Esq., F.S.A.

A

B

Bridget Evelyn, mar. Joseph Langton. See PEDIGREE No. 13.

Sarah Evelyn, mar. Chase Price; her da. Frances mar. Bamber Gascoigne, and had a da. Frances mar. to James Brownlow William, 2nd Marquis of Salisbury. See PEDIGREE No. 13.

A da. died inf.

Henrietta Anne, eldest da. of Thomas, Lord Pelham, afterwards 1st Earl of Chichester, and Anne his wife; born 9 Sep. 1757; mar. 24 May 1789; died 30 Nov. 1797; bur. in the Pelham Vault, at Laughton, co. Sussex. 1st wife.

= George William Evelyn, Earl of Rothes (the 12th holder of the Earldom), born 23 March 1768; bapt. 28 March 1768; M.P. for co. Surrey; took name of Leslie; succeeded his mother in the Earldom in 1810. Died at Shrub Hill, near Dorking, 11 Feb. 1817; bur. at Wotton 20 Feb. 1817; monument in Dorking Church.

= Charlotte Julia, da. of Colonel John Campbell of Dunoon, co. Argyle; mar. 1798; died at Shrub Hill, near Dorking, 21 May 1846, aged 77; bur. at Wotton 30 May 1846. 2nd wife.

(?) A son died inf.

George Gwyther, took the name of Leslie in 1817; died 24 March 1829; bur. in the Rothes' Aisle, Leslie Kirk Yard, Scotland.

= Henrietta Anne, Countess of Rothes, 13th holder of the title; born 1790; mar. 1806; died 30 Jan. 1819; bur. in the Rothes' Aisle, Leslie Kirk Yard, Scotland.

Lady Amelia, born 1792; died at Shrub Hill aforesaid, unmar., Feb. 1817, aged 25; bur. at Wotton 3 March 1817.

Lady Mary, born 1794; d. unmar. at Shrub Hill, Dorking, 11 Jan. 1850, aged 56; bur. at Wotton 22 Jan. 1850.

Major Augustus Wathen, of the 15th Hussars, died at Epping 3 May 1843, aged 45; bur. at Wotton 11 May 1843.

= Lady Elizabeth Jane, born 1799; mar. 16 Dec. 1830; died s.p. at Shrub Hill, Dorking, Jan. 1861; bur. at Wotton 25 Jan. 1861.

Lady Charlotte Julia, born 1801; died an infant 1802; bur. at Dorking Parish Church in the Chancel 6 Jan. 1802; removed to Wotton 23 Nov. 1814; bur. with her sister in the Rothes' vault.

Lady Georgiana, born 1803; died unmar. at Shrub Hill aforesaid 15 Nov. 1814, aged 11; bur. at Wotton in Rothes' vault 23 Nov. 1814.

George William Evelyn Leslie, Earl of Rothes (14th holder of the title), born 8 Nov. 1809; succeeded his mother 30 Jan. 1819; died 10 March 1841; bur. in the Rothes' Aisle, Leslie Kirk Yard.

= Louisa, 3rd da. of Colonel Henry Anderson Morshead of Widey Court, co. Devon, Col. Comg. R.E. Mar. 7 May 1831; she died at Leslie House, co. Fife, N.B., on Thursday, 21 Jan. 1886, aged 83; bur. in the Rothes' Aisle, Leslie Kirk Yard, Scotland.

Hon. Thomas Jenkins, born 29 June 1813; died 13 July 1849; s.p.

= Honora Seward, only da. of Major Thomas Burrowes of Stradone, co. Cavan. Mar. 25 Aug. 1834; died 1879.

Charles K. Murray, Esq.

= Lady Henrietta Anne, born 31 Oct. 1807; mar. 16 Nov. 1827; died s.p. 14 April 1832.

George William Evelyn Leslie, 15th Earl of Rothes, born 4 Feb. 1835; succeeded 10 March 1841; died 2 Jan. 1859, s.p., in his 25th year; bur. in Rothes' Aisle, Leslie Kirk Yard, Scotland.

Hon. George Waldegrave, 3rd son of William, 8th Earl Waldegrave, born 30 Sept. 1825; took additional name of Leslie in March 1861.

= Henrietta Anderson Morshead Waldegrave-Leslie, 16th Countess of Rothes, born 6 Feb. 1832; mar. 22 Jan. 1861; died at Leslie House, co. Fife, N.B., on Wednesday afternoon, 10 Feb. 1886, aged 54, s.p.; bur. in Rothes' Aisle, Leslie Kirk Yard.

Captain Martin Edward Haworth of Elstree, Herts, 2nd son of late Thomas Haworth, by Euphrasia, da. and coheir of Edward Cartwright of Leyton House, co. Essex; appointed 2nd Lieut. 60th Rifles 1826; Lieut. 1832; and Captain 1838; retired 1842; employed as Extra Foreign Service Messenger on Constantinople Station 1855-58; and Queen's Foreign Service Messenger 1859 to 1872, when he resigned; assumed additional name of *Leslie* in Feb. 1886, when his wife succeeded her niece. He died at 26 York Street, Portman Square, London, on Tuesday morning, 2 Nov. 1886, in his 77th year; and was bur. at Kensal Green, Saturday, 6 Nov. 1886.

= Lady Mary Elizabeth, 17th Countess of Rothes; born 9 July 1811; mar. 11 Aug. 1835; living 1892.

C

D

C D

Martin Leslie Haworth Leslie, eldest son and heir, born 12 March 1839; took name of Leslie in 1865; of Shrub Hill, which he sold in 1882; died at his father-in-law's residence Waddeton Court, South Devon, on Friday, 22 Dec. 1882, aged 43.

= Georgina Frances, youngest da. of Henry Studdy, Esq., of Waddeton Court, near Brixham, South Devon. Mar. 10 June 1873.

Hon. Edward Courtenay Leslie, born 2 July 1840.

—

Hon. Henry Leslie, born 19 April 1845; died at 12 Wetherby Place, London, S.W., on Friday, 15 March 1889, in his 44th year; bur. in Kensal Green Catacombs.

Hon. Lydston Horton Leslie, born 2 Sept. 1849; mar. 1881 Elizabeth Anne, da. of the late Robert Reece, Esq., of Bannatyne, Barbados.

—

Hon. Raymond Evelyn Leslie, born 11 Aug. 1851.

Lady Mary Euphrasia, born 1838.

James Frederick Cherry, Clerk and Librarian of R.N. College, Greenwich, late of the Admiralty, 2nd son of the Rev. H. C. Cherry. He died 1883.

= Lady Emily Louisa, born 1842; mar. 25 April 1871.

Lady Alice Julia, born 1843.

John Bazley White, Esq., M.P., of Wilmington, near Dartford, Kent; 2nd son of J. Bazley White, Esq., of 14 Vicarage Gate, Kensington.

= Lady Grace, youngest da.; mar. 10 Feb. 1876.

Norman Evelyn Leslie, Lord Leslie, born 13 July 1877.

Eleanor Mary Leslie, born 18 Oct. 1875.

—

Mildred Emily Leslie, born 22 Dec. 1878.

—

Georgina Leslie, born 11 Dec. 1879.

Charles Cameron Leslie Cherry, born 19 Nov. 1873.

Miriam Emily Cherry, born 1877.

Gladys Cherry, born 1881.

John Bazley White, born 9 Sept. 1878.

—

Richard Booth Leslie White, born 1886.

—

Mary Evelyn Bazley White, born 1880.

Henrietta Maud White, 2nd da., born at Heathside, Wilmington, Kent, Tuesday, 11 April 1882.

—

Grace Winifred, born 1884.

Margaret Iris White, born 1885.

—

Victoria Constance White, born at 29 Ennismore Gardens, Tuesday, 24 May 1887.

Hon. and Rev. Hugh Courtenay, 2nd son of William, 11th Earl of Devon; born 15 July 1811; Rector of Powderham, and Prebendary of Exeter.

= Lady Anne Maria, born 19 July 1815; mar. 6 Jan. 1835.

Captain John Parker, died . . . .

= Lady Catherine Caroline born 14 April 1817; mar. 29 April 1841; died 11 Jan. 1844, aged 26, s.p.

Henry Reginald Courtenay, born 20 Jan. 1836; Captain 1st Royal Devon Yeomanry Cavalry; Inspector under Local Government Board; is of Milbrook House, Exeter.

= Lady Evelyn Pepys, youngest da. of Charles, 1st Earl of Cottenham; born 1839; mar. 12 June 1862.

Hugh Leslie Courtenay, 2nd son, born 1 Aug. 1852, of Dunster, Somerset.

= Laura Georgina, 4th da. of Major George Henry Courtenay; born 1861; mar. 1880; divorced 1884.

= Reginald Workman, mar. 1885. 2nd husb.

Anna Maria Laura Courtenay, born 1881.

Charles Pepys Courtenay, born 14 July 1870.

Henry Hugh Courtenay, born 1 Aug. 1872.

Frederick Leslie Courtenay, born 31 Aug. 1875.

Amy Evelyn Courtenay, born 1865.

Caroline Elizabeth Courtenay, born 1867.

N 2

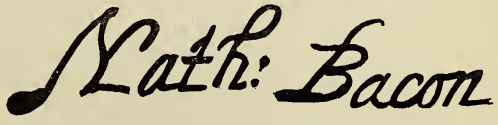
ERRATUM.—Evelyn Pedigree, No. 13, page 174: *for* Barrett, *read* Borrett.

Bacon Wills.*

In the Name of God, Amen. I Nathaniell Bacon of ffriston Hall in the Countie of Suffolke Esq^r being of good and perfect memorie (thankes be to God for y^t) doe make this my last Will and Testament in manner following. ffirst I com'tt my Sowle into the hands of the Almighty God, w^th ffaith beleeuing, and w^th hope expecting his everlasting Mercie to mee a miserable sinner, by and thorow the only and All sufficient Meritts of my blessed and alone Saviour Jesus Christ the Righteous: And I desire that my body may be decently buried by the Executo^rs of this my last Will and Testament hereafter named: And touching the disposition of the temporall Estate w^ch (by the blessing of God) I heere enioye, I doe first give Will and devise unto Anne my beloved Wife All those my Mannors of Alderton Hall al's Naunton Hall, Bovells al's Bovetts, Peches w^th the Appurtenances, And the Advouson of the Church of Alderton, And all other my Messuages Lands and Tenements and Hereditaments whatsoever in Alderton Hollesley Ramshot Baudsey Shottisham and Sutton in the Countie of Suffolke, to haue and to hold the said Man'ors and p'misses w^th their and every of their Appurtenances unto the said Anne my wife for and dureing the terme of her naturall Life in full recompense and satisfaction of the dower w^ch shee hath or can or may claime to have of in or out of any of my Mannors Messuages Lands Tenements and Hereditaments whatsoever, And after her decease then I Will and devise the said Man'ors and p'misses w^th the Appurtenances unto Thomas Bacon my sonne and his heires for ever, And for want of such heires to my sonne to my own right heires for ever, And allsoe I give and devise unto the said Anne my wife All those my Man'ors of Howes and Earle Alderton and Daymes in Alderton w^th their and every of their Appurtenances and all my right and interest in the said Man'ors and p'misses dureing her Naturall Life and after her decease to my said sonne Thomas Bacon. And for Confirmation of the Estates setled uppon my sonne Thomas Bacon and uppon my good daughter in Law his wife, I doe will and bequeath (as much as in mee lyeth) All my Man'ors Messuages Lands Tenements and Hereditaments whatsoeuer both freehold Coppihold Customarie and Exchanged w^th their and every of their Appurtenances Lyeing and being within the Townes and Parishes of ffriston Snape Buxtō and Sternfeild or eyther of them to my said sonne Thomas Bacon and to my said Daughter in Law his Wife in as ample manner, and for such Estates and to such use and uses of them and theire heires and with such Limitations as are Nominated and expressed in certaine Indentures Tripartite made the Sixt day of Aprill in the yeare of the Reigne of our Sovareigne Lord Charles by the Grace of God of England Scotland ffrance and Ireland King, Defender of the faith &c. the Sevententh Anoqz. D'o 1641, Betwene (mee) Nathaniell Bacon of ffriston Hall in ffriston in the Countie of Suff. Esq. of the first parte, S^r Robarte Brooke of Cockfield Hall in Yoxforde in the same Countie Knight of the second p'te, Thomas Bacon onely sonne and heir apparant of (mee) the said Nathaniell Bacon and Elizabeth Brooke second daughter of the said S^r Robte Brooke of the third p'te: It. I giue and bequeath unto my said sonne Thomas Bacon fifty pounds of current money of England and to my daughter in Law his wife fifty pounds of like money to be paid unto them within six Moneths after my death: Allsoe I giue and bequeath to my said soone Thomas Bacon All the ffurniture of my Dyning Chambor at ffriston And halfe the howshold Stuffe of all sorts belonging to all the other Roomes within my Chiefe Mantion Howse there, And I desire my Wife to divide the said Howshold Stuffe of all sorts equally the one halfe for her selfe and the other halfe for my said sonne Thomas Bacon: And allsoe I giue to my said sonne All the Implements of howshold Stuffe belonginge to the Backhowse Brewhouse Dayrie Millhowse and other out howses there, And allsoe all my plow geldings and Mares and all my plowes and carts and furniture to them belonginge And my horse and foote Armes and furniture to them belonginge, and allsoe all my books in my Parlor and Closet at ffriston: It. I give and devise

* Communicated by Rev. W. E. Layton, M.A., F.S.A.—continued from p. 171.

unto my owne daughter Elizabeth Bacon at her age of eighteene yeares or wthin one yeare after shee shall marrie (wth the consent of her mother) w^{ch} shall first happen the sum'e of Sixteene Hundred Pounds of good and Lawfull money of England to be then paid to my said Daughter Elizabeth by my Executrix hereafter named her Executo^{r}s Administrators or Assignes as Competent Portion for my said Daughter, and allsoe in full Satisfaction of all Legacies and bequests intended to my said Daughter by the Unperfected Will of S^{r} Miles Hobarte Knight my Worthy Kinesman late deceased: It. I give and devise unto my Daughter Anne Bacon at her age of eighteene yeares or wthin one yeare after shee shall Marrie (wth the consent of her mother) w^{ch} shall first come The sum'e of Twelve Hundred Pounds of Lawfull Money of England to be then paid to my said daughter Anne by my Executrix hereafter named her Executo^{r}s Administrators or Assignes as a Competent Portion for my said Daughter: And yf any one of my said daughters Elizabeth or Anne depart this Life before the Portion of this my last Will to her given and devised come to be due then I Will and devise her said Portion to her Sister that then Surviveth at the day of Marriage or the age of Eighteene yeares of the said survivueing Sister w^{ch} shall first come, And yf both my said Daughters depart this Life before there said portions come to be due as aforesaid, then I will and devise ffourteene Hundred Pounds parcell of my said Daughters Portions to My Executrix hereafter named And the other ffourteene Hundred Pounds p'cell of my said Daughters Portions to my Sonne Thomas Bacon, To be paid to him by my Executrix of this my Last Will and her Executo^{r}s Administrators or Assignes wthin one yeare next following after the death of my said two daughters: It. I give and bequeath to the Poore of the Towne of ffriston five pounds of good money And to the Poore of the Towne of Alderton five pounds of Like Money to be distributed by the discretion of my Executrix: And I doe make and appoynte Anne my beloved Wife sole Executrix of this my Last Will and Testament, And to the intent and purpose that shee shall truely performe this my Last Will and Testament and shall pay all my debts and all my Legacies by this my Will given and devised, And for that shee shall allsoe give to my said Daughters Elizabeth and Anne good and fitting Maintenance and Education until the Portions of money to them in this my Will given and devised be to them well and truely paid, I doe therefore give and bequeath to my said Wife All such Moneys and sum'es of Moneys as now I have and all that nowe are due to mee or shall hereafter grow due to mee my Heires Executo^{r}s or Assignes by any Articles of Agreement or by any Writings Bonds or bills or Mortgages whatsoeuer, And I allsoe give to my said Wife All the Mortgages themselues made to me by any person or p'sons whatsoever wth all the Lawfull Benefite by them or any of them ariseing in as ample manner as I might haue had and enioyed the same yf I had lived: Lastly I give to my said Executrix my beloved Wife All my Jewells and Plate And allsoe all my Goods and Chattells unbequeathed and not given or devised by this my Last Will and Testament. Written with my owne hand in two sheets of paper and sealed and subscribed With my owne Hand and Seale the first day of Decemher in the yeare of Our Lord God 1641.



Memorand that the within named Nathaniell Bacon did declare this to be his Last Will and Testament the Two and Twentieth day of Januarie Ao. Do. 1641 in the p'sence of Margaret Clubb, Walter Clemence WC his Marke, John Halles + his Marke.

Proved at Ipswich 16 September 1644.

(*To be continued.*)

Cullum.*

WILLS.

John, Lord Berkeley, Baron of Stratton, co. Cornwall. Will dated 25 Apr. 1696; codicil (undated); proved 15 Apr. 1697 by his brother W^m^, Lord Berkeley of Stratton. To be bur^d^ in the Vault at Twittenham with my father & brother. All my Manors, lands, etc. (except hereinafter ment^d^), to my sons (if any) in succession, & their heirs, rem^r^ in default to my brother W^m^ Berkeley & his heirs, rem^r^ to my sister Dame Anne Cullum & her heirs, rem^r^ to M^r^ John Berkeley of Stoke & his heirs, rem^r^ to my right heirs. My Manor & Lordship of Methwold, co. Norfolk, & other lands, etc., named in an Indenture of Lease dat. 1 July 1687, between H.M. Katherine, Queen Dowager, & her Trustees of 1 part, & my mother Christian, Lady Berkeley, of the other part, after the decease of my s^d^ mother, to such eldest son as I shall have on the body of my wife, rem^r^ in default to my brother W^m^ Berkeley. By Ind're 24 Mar. 1691, between me & my wife Jane, lady Berkeley, & my brother W^m^ Berkeley of 1 part, W^m^ Longueville & Martin Folkes, esq^rs^, of the 2^nd^ part, & Sir W^m^ Temple, Bart., Sir John Temple, Knt., & Henry Temple, Esq^r^, of the 3^d^ part, certain lands, etc., for 100 years in trust to raise portions for such children as I might have, & whereas I have an only da. Mary Berkeley, but my wife may be now enceinte, but should I have no son, or other da^s^, then my da. Mary to have certain provisions under the said Trust. To my wife £200 yearly by Warrant under H.M. Privy Seal, until the sum of £2000 is paid, & all my goods & household stuff, & also the goods I lately gave my mother to go to my wife at my mother's decease. My brother W^m^ Berkeley, Sir John Hawles, & Tho^s^ Mawle, to be Ex'ors, & they, with Sir John Temple, to be guardians of my s^d^ da. during minority.

Berkeley.

Wit., W^m^ Howard, Gam. *Lloyd*, Rob^t^ Farthing.

Codicil (n.d.). To M^rs^ Anne Bracegirdle of the par. of S^t^ Clements, now belonging to the New Playhouse in Lincolns Inn Fields, 200 guineas in gold.† My servant Gamaliel *Floyd* £200. My servant Rob^t^ Farthing my wearing apparel. Wit., Will. Haward, Gam. *Lloyd*, Rob. Farthing. (P.C.C., 70 Pyne.)

Thomas Cropley of Bury S^t^ Edmunds in the County of Suff., gent. Will dated 8 May 1696; proved 3 March 1697-8 by Ex'ors. Messuages and lands in Dalham & Owsden, co. Suff., and in Ashley, co. Camb., to grandchild William Cropley, eldest son of my son Thomas Cropley. If he die the said messuages and lands to go to Thomas Cropley the second son. My messuage in the Crowne Streete in Bury S^t^ Edmunds in which I dwell, to said William Cropley. Dau. Anne, wife of Samuel Fisher, gent. Dau. Marth. wife of William Cullum, gent., "my great siluer Pott with the Cover thereof being now in her owne custody (the which her mother lent her without my knowledge)." Son in law M^r^ William Godfrey and Mary his now wife. To my grandchild Samuel Fisher "my Silver Sword and Belt and my little Gun." Martha my wife to give a release to my son and dau. Cullum of her right in the lands in the Westfeild of Sculthorpe. Prudence Symonds of Norwich, widow. Friends John Cooke the younger, mercer, and Matthew Burrough, Apothecary, of Bury S^t^ Edmunds, my Ex'ors, to sell my messuage in Thetford. John Randall, gent., now Usher of Bury Free Schoole, to be guardian to William Cropley my grandchild. Residue to said William Cropley. Witness, Robert Boldero, Prudence Rushbrooke, Elizabeth Cropley. (137 Coe.)

John Cullum of Occolt, yeoman. Will dated 3 Oct. 1698; proved 17 Nov. 1698. Mary my wife. Mary Gates of Kenton, widow. Jeremiah Wace & Mary his wife & their children if any. Residue to Mary, wife of Jeremiah Wace, whom I appoint sole executrix. (Sudbury, 257 Coe.)

* Communicated by G. Milner-Gibson-Cullum, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 165.

† The famous actress.

Ambrose Elton of Fornham All Saints in the County of Suffolke, gent. Will dated 3 Dec. 1695 ; proved 26 Jan. 1699 by Ex'ors. By indenture 29 June 1693 between Ambrose Elton and Rebeccah* his wife of the one part, and Edward Shaw, gent., of the other part, I and the said Rebeccah stand seized of the messuage or tenement or scite of the House late of the Fryers Minors, commonly called the Gray Fryers of Babwell next Bury Saint Edmunds, lately dissolved, and of the church and churchyard of the said house and of all the messuages and lands without the precincts in Fornham All Saints, Fornham S^{t} Matin, Westly, and Babwell, for our lives and for the life of the longer liver. I give the same to M^{r} Henry Gibbon, grocer, M^{r} Peter Ling, grocer, M^{r} Robert Howard, grocer, & Christopher Cary, grocer, all of Bury Saint Edmunds, in trust for the use of Ambrose Elton, the son of my eldest son Richard Elton, & of John, Charles, and Goshewmus Elton, the three younger sons of the said Richard. Thomas Elton my son. Rebecca my dau., now wife of Edward Redmore. Frances my dau., wife of George Carter, Clerk. Said wife Rebeccah & grandson Ambrose, Ex'ors. Witness, Charles Simson, Elizabeth Frost, Henry Edwards. (372 Coe.)

Edward Colman of Furnivals Inn, London, Gent. Will dated 15 July 1698 ; proved 30 July 1699 by Mary Colman the relict. To be bur^{d} near my late wife in the Chancel of Brentelie Church. Messuages & farms called Wells Hall, Marles Bowers, etc., in Brentelie, Milden, Tavenham, & Little Waldingfield, to my nephew Rich^{d} Colman (son of my late brother Rich^{d} Colman, Esq.), rem^{r} in default to Henry Colman (2^{d} son of my s^{d} brother Rich^{d}), rem^{r} to my nephew Fred^{k} Colman (3^{d} son of my s^{d} brother), rem^{r} to my brother in law Rob^{t} Colman, rem^{r} to my brother in law Edward Colman. To my sister Anne Colman, my brother Rob^{t} Colman, M^{r} John Canham the younger, of Milden, & M^{r} Nicholas Thurloe, £200 in trust for placing apprentice one male child of Brentelie yearly. My two nephews Henry & Fred^{k} Colman £1000 each. My nephews W^{m} Cullum, John Goate, Edward Battie, & Rob^{t} Battie, £200 each & mourning for them & their wives. My two brothers in law Rob^{t} & Edward Colman £100 each. Mourning to my mother Colman, sister Colman, brother & sister Cullum, & my niece Anne Battie. Poor of Brentelie £5. Mourning rings of 20*s.* to the Lord Chief Justice Holt† & his lady, my cousin Dodson & his wife, etc. Bequests to Hospitals in London. My farm at Great Maplested, Essex, messuages in London, my house at Hadley & £500 in money to my wife Mary, & also £400 which her brother Edward owes me. She to be sole Ex'trix. To my s^{d} nephew Rich^{d} Colman the s^{d} farm at Great Maplested (after my wife's death) & also my farm in Tolleshunt Darcy, Essex, called Skinners Wicke. My 2 cousins Jane & Thomasine Colman each £12 a year for life, & my niece Anne Battie £20 a year for life. Witn., Tho^{s} Wearge, James Whitehall, John Place, John Clarke.

On 27 Feb. 1812 (*sic*), Adm'on of goods, etc., of Edw^{d} Coleman of Furnivals Inn, dec^{d}, left unadm^{d} by his relict & Ex'trix Mary Coleman, was granted to Octavius Brooks of Kensington, co. Midd., Esq., as a person named on behalf of the Hon. Vere Poulett & John Poulett, esq., concerning lands granted to the s^{d} Edward Coleman by Ind're 10 June 1684 for five hundred years. (P.C.C., 89 Pett.)

Henry North of Ipswich in y^{e} County of Suff., Esq. Will dated Dec. 1701 ; proved 30 March 1702 by Edward North, ex'or ; power reserved, etc. "As to soe much of my reall estate, as was settled by any writing or writeings made and

* She was Rebecca, daughter of John Cullum of Thorndon, Esq., and niece to Sir Thomas Cullum, 1st Baronet.

† "The famous Sir John Holt, who was Counsel to William Lord Russell in 1683, and was made Lord Chief Justice and a Privy Councillor in 1689. He married Anne, daughter of Sir John Cropley, Bart."

executed by my father in his life time upon y^e^ intermarriage between me and my dear & loving wife, I doe hereby ratify and confirme y^e^ same"—and as to the residue not heretofore settled, I will that it descend to my brother Edward North of Benacre, gent., and his heirs. To my wife Mary ("one of y^e^ sisters of S^r^ Dudly Cullum, Barranett") all such share as remains in the hands of the said S^r^ Dudly Cullum of the personal estate of her brother Thomas Cullum late of Bury S^t^ Edmunds, who dec^d^ intestate—and I give her all my plate, linen, jewels and household stuff, except my law books, which I give to my brother Edward. To S^r^ Dudly Cullum I give £100, and I make him co-ex'or with my wife. Mrs. Priscilla Fairfax. My Aunt Nicholson. I leave my cousin Henry North, son of my uncle Roger North, to the care of my brother Edward North. To my friend Devereux Edgar of Ipswich, esq., ten guineas, and I desire him to assist my ex'ors in settling the account of my ex'orship of M^r^ Croply's estate. My godchildren, Thomas son of Devereux Edgar, and Sarah dau. of Robert Barker, esq. Anthony Pitchies of Hawstead, clerk, £10. To my mother-in-law and her two daus.—mourning and rings. M^r^ Serjeant Carthew and his two sons.* Residue of real & personal estate to my brother Edward North. Witn., J. Dade, John Deynes, Charles Sparrow. (Ipswich.)

Hen. North

Thomas Smyth† of Bacton in the County of Suffolke, gent. Will dated 11 Feb. 1692 ; proved 24 Sept. 1702 by Ex'or. My wife Dorothy. My dau. Susan Smyth, my son Robert Smyth, and my dau. Dorothy Smyth, £500 each. To my eldest son Thomas Smyth, my Ex'or & res^y^ legatee, all my lands & messuages in Bacton, Mendlesham, Wiverston, and Westropp, which were the lands & ten'ts of Thomas Smyth my father or Thomas Smyth my grandfather. Witn., John Daines, Thomas Boyden, John Maltiward, jun. (321 Steward.)

Mary Lawrence of London, widow. Will dated 17 April 1704; codicil 17 & 18 April 1704 ; proved 8 Sep. 1704 by Tho^s^ Lawrence & John Rolfe the Ex'ors. All my lands, ten'ts, etc., the lease of my 2 tenements near Holborn Conduit in par. of S^t^ Sepulchres to my son Tho^s^ Lawrence & Anne his wife, rem^r^ in default to my cousin John Rolfe of S^t^ Stephen's Walbrook, cit. & Skinner of London, rem^r^ to Samuel James, cit. & Ironmonger of London, & his brother Jonathan James. My lands & ten'ts at Wickham Market, co. Suff., to the afs^d^ Samuel James if my son Tho^s^ Lawrence dies s.p. Lands called Hulver Marsh in Sudburie (which Richard Philips of Ipswich, Esq., enjoys for life in right of his late wife Ann, my sister, dec^d^) to the afs^d^ Jonathan James if my afs^d^ son dies s.p. Lands, etc., in Much Brumly & Little Brumly, Essex, if my son Tho^s^ Lawrence dies s.p., to my cousin Tho^s^ Greene of Easthorpe, Essex, gent. Child^n^ of my cousin Benjamin James. My son Tho^s^ Lawrence & my afs^d^ cousin John Rolfe Ex'ors. Witn., John West, John Rolfe, jun^r^, Marina Darell.

Codicils 18 & 19 April 1704. My cousin John Jay, sen^r^, & his dau'r Sarah Jay. My cousin John Jay, jun^r^. My cousin Edward Barly of London. My brother in law M^r^ John Cullum, woollen draper of London, £10 for mourning, & to his 3 sons & 2 dau'rs each 20*s.* for rings. My diamond ring to my cousin Mary Greene of Easthorpe. My cousin Anne Greene of Easthorpe. I desire to be bur^d^ in S^t^

* Serjeant Carthew (who died July 1704) married Mary, one of the two daughters and coheirs of John Colby, Esq., of Banham, Norfolk, by Anne, daughter and heir of John Arthur, Esq., who had remarried Edward North, Esq., of Benacre. The other daughter and coheir Anne married another Edward North, Esq., of Benacre. Of Serjeant Carthew's two sons, Thomas, the elder, eventually inherited Benacre from his maternal uncle.

† The testator was grand-nephew of Rebecca, daughter of Thos. Smith of Bacton, Esq., and wife of John Cullum of Thorndon, Esq., and mother of Sir Thomas Cullum, 1st Baronet of Hawstead and Hardwick.

In Spe R.
Underneath are the Remains of
ANN the Wife of IOHN WALE Esq.r
who lived happily together in
Wedlock full forty Years. She dyed
the 3.d day of Jan.ry in the 63.d Year
of her Age.
1735.
He dyed ye 23.d day of July in ye
73.d Year of his Age. 1741. and lies
here Interred.

Cum Cruce Salus.

LEDGER STONE. SAFFRON WALDEN CHURCH.

Sepulchre's without Newgate in my late husband's grave. My cousin Ely James. My cousin Thos Greene of Easthorpe & his sister Mary Greene. My cousin Joannah Glascock. My cousins Samuel James & Jonathan James & their Benjamin James & his childn. Rings of 10s. each to Mrs Lygo, Mrs Coningsby, Mrs Hucks, Mrs Anne Greene of Easthorpe, Mr Thos Greene, cousin Mary Greene, Eliphas Jay, cousin Lyde Jay, Mrs Sarah Jay, Mr Saml James & his wife, Mr Jonathan James & his wife, Mr Benjamin James, Mr Richd Greene, Mrs Eliz. Blanford, Mrs Ann Day, Mrs Sarah Cooper, Mrs Martha Lawrence, Mrs Joanna Glascock & her mother Mrs Joane Rainsford. (P.C.C., 185 Ash.)

(To be continued.)

Whale or Wale Family.*

SAFFRON WALDEN.

Baptisms.

?1565	Feb.	14	William, s. of Thomas Worle.
1653	April	13	Annis, d. of Robert & Barbara Wale of Suersend.
1654	Dec.	26	Robert, s. of Robert & Barbara Wale of Suersend.
1657	Nov.	24	John, s. of Robert & Barbara Wale of Suersend.
1666	July	15	Martha, d. of Robert & Barbarie Wale.
1667	Oct.	13	Charles, s. of Charles & Mrs Mary Wale.
1668	Dec.	3	John, s. of Mr Charles & Marie Wale.
1671	Oct.	3	Mary, d. of Mr Charles & Mary Walle.
1673	Mar.	31	Thomas, s. of Mr Charles & Mary Walle.
1673	Feb.	12	Dorothy, d. of Mr Charles & Mary Walle.
1676	July	17	Jane, d. of Mr Charles & Mary Whale.
1696	May	29	Charles, s. of Mr John & Ann Wale.
1700	Feb.	—	Thomas, s. of Mr John & Ann Walle, gent.
1702	July	10	Andrewis, s. of Mr John & Ann Wale, gent.
1703	Dec.	23	Jaffary, s. of Mr John & Ann Wale, gent.
1704	Dec.	6	Dorrity, d. of Mr John & Ann Whale, gent.
1708	Nov.	10	Thomas, s. of John Walle, gent', & Ann.
1710	Sep.	18	Elizabeth, d. of Mr John & Ann Wale.
1711	Sep.	11	George, s. of John Walle, Esqr, & Ann.
1714	Sep.	6	Richard, s. of Mr John & Ann Walle.
1761	June	14	Elizabeth Wale, d. of Geo. & Eliz. Newton, Coachman.

Marriages.

1569	July	3	John ffuller, iunior, & Cicely Wale.
1596	Sep.	29	John Walle & Anne Savage.
1652	July	8	Robert Wale & Barbara Onion, both of Suersend.
1758	Nov.	22	Geo. Newton of Walden to Eliz. Wale of Littlebury.

Burials.

1563	April	11	William Wale.
1567	April	29	Thomas Wale.
1585	May	25	Johane Wale, wid.
1608	April	28	Avery Wale, from the Almeshouse.
1628	May	4	Margarett Wale.
1630	Feb.	6	John Wale.
1663	Jan.	10	Katherine Whale, widdowe.
1668	July	21	The Burieing place off Charles ye son of Mr Charles Wale, was in ye North Chancel by ye Long Stone A W on ye Pavement at his head.

* Communicated by Rev. W. E. LAYTON, M.A., F.S.A.

1671 Dec. 12 The Buring place of Mary the Daughter of Mr Charles & Mary Walle was in the North Chancell about 5 foot from the grave stone.

1677 June 29 The buring place of Jane ye Dau. of Mr Charles & Mary Whale was in ye North Chancell on ye north side of ye long stoone.

1678 May 14 The Buring place of Mrs Mary ye Daughter of Mr Charles & Mary Whale was in the North Chansell under ye lower end of ye gray stone one the north side.

1684 Aug. 7 Dorothy ye Daugh. of Mr Charles & Mary Whale buried in ye North Chansel on ye North side of ye long Stone wth her feet neer ye Wall.

1691 July 18 The Buring place of Thomas ye son of Mr Charles Walle was in the North Chansell one ye North Side of ye Long Stone his feet close to ye wall.

1694 Sep. 16 Robert Wale.

1696 Aug. 7 The burying place of Charles ye son of Mr John Wale was in ye North Chancell close to ye lower end of ye long stone on ye north side.

1701 June 17 The buring of Thomas, son of Mr John Walle, gen., ws inn ye North Chancell close by ye Great gray Stoone Joyning to ye Gray Maruell Stone.

1702 May 7 The burying place of Andrews, son of Mr John Walle, Gent, was inn ye North Chancell Betwen ye Great gray Stone & Mr James Robnet's black Maruell stone.

[See Baptism, July 1702. Some mistake in date ; because according to above, Andrew was buried some two months before he was Baptized.]

170$\frac{4}{5}$ Feb. 4 The burying place of Dorrity, daughter of Mr John Whale, Gent, was inn ye north Chancell Close to ye great gray stone.

1709 June 22 The Buring place of Tho. son of Mr John & Ann Wale, Buried in the north Chancell att the End of the Long Grey Ston in memory of the Woodhalls.

1710 July 23 Mr Jefery Walle was bured on the side of the Long Ston with his feett to the wall in the north Chancell.

17$\frac{11}{12}$ Jan. 10 George, son of John Walle, Esqre, & Ann his wife was Buried in the north Chancell on the side the great ston with his feet Close to the wall.

1722 Mar. 8 Mr Charles Wale was buried under the long Stoon in the North Chancell.

1724 Sep. 10 Rob. Wale from the Almeshouse.

1725 Sep. 26 Mrs Mary Wale, widow, was buried under the Long stoon in the north Chancell.

1735 Jan. 8 Anne, the wife of John Wale, Esqr, she was buryed between the Grave Stone of Mr Woodhall and that of Mr Robinett. She was endowed with many excellent qualities.

1739 Jan. 14 Amy the wife of Jeffry Wale, gent., was buryed on the north side of the Church between the Steps leading to the Vicar's Chancel and the steps of the Gram'ar Scholars within 4 feet of the Wall.

1741 July 28 John Wale, Esqre, was buryed in his wives Grave. He was eminent for many excellent qualities, and particularly for the discharge of his Duty as Justice of the peace ; he was in the 73 year of his age, worne out with busines.

1754 May 11 Jeffery Wale, Esqre, at the foot of the Steps from the North Chancell.

1765 Feb. 10 Mr Charles Wale under the Great Stone in the North Chancell.

On the East wall of north Chapel, on a plain black marble tablet, above which are the arms of WALE, Argent, on a cross sable, five lions rampant or. Crest: A lion rampant guardant or, supporting a cross sable:—

P. S. E.
CAROLUS WALE arm:
filius natu minim^{s} THOMÆ WALE
de BARDFIELD parvâ in hoc Com: gen:
et ELIZ: filiæ GAL: NIGHTINGELE arm:
Uxorem duxit Mariam
filiam et hæredem IOH'IS FISHER
hujus Villæ quondam ALDERMANI:
Ex quâ IV filii totidemq: filiæ
nati sunt IOH'ES solus superstes
Qui Annam Androwes (e stirpe
HERLACKENDENSI antiquâ oriundam)
Thalami sociam sibi adjunxit:
Et ex eâdem XIV liberos suscepit
quorum VII hic sepulti sunt, et alias
in Cancellâ de Earls Colne requiescit.
Reliqui ad huc in vivis nempe
ANNA (jam uxor: IOH'IS HOLGATE) et IOH'ES,
GALFRID: CAROLUS, ELIZ: et RIC'US WALE.
Hic
Piê et honestè vixit
ERGA pauperes liberalis,
Erga omnes benevolus
placide obdormivit in D'no
Kal: Marti MDCCXXII
Ætat: LXXXVI.

REGISTERS OF THE JENKINSON AND OTHER ALLIED FAMILIES.*

PITCHFORD, SHROPSHIRE.

1695 Thomas Ottley, Esq^{r}, was buried May 11th, An^{o} Dom^{ni} 1695.

1712 John Wilkes, Rect^{r} of Pitchford & Frodesley, was buried Aug. 29th, An^{o} Dom^{i} 1712.

Mem. That M^{r} Thomas Wilkes was inducted Rect^{r} of Pitchford.

1716 Thomas the son and First-born of Adam Ottley, Esq^{r}, and M^{rs} Bridgett his Wife, was Born the seventeenth day of January, and Baptized the Twenty fourth of the same.

1719 Adam the son of Adam Ottley, Esq^{r}, and M^{rs} Bridgett his Wife, was born y^{e} twenty seventh day of October, and Baptized the fifth day of November.

1719 W^{m} Roe signs as rector.

1719 Whereas with the Consent of the Right Rev. John, late L^{d} Bishop of this Diocese, and the Rev^{d} William Roe Ar. M. the Present Rector of this Church, Adam Ottley, Esq^{r}, has at his own cost and charges pull'd down & rebuilt the Gabel End of this Chancel, we whose names are underwritten to testifie that the same was done by the free and voluntary gift of the s^{d} Adam Ottley, he being in no respect liable to any repairs in the s^{d} Chancell. Witness our hands this Twentyfirst day of March, Anno Dom'i 1719.

S^{d} WILLIAM ROE, Rector.
ABRAHAM JANDRELL, } Church Wardens.
J^{N} WILD, }
THOMAS STALHAM. THO. RUSSELL.
THO. DAXON. RICH. COUND.
RICHARD KINLET.

* Communicated by CECIL G. S. FOLJAMBE, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 176.

1720 The Reverend John Davies, Doctr of Divinity, and Mrs Mary Ottley were married March the 30th.

1720 Anne Ottley the Wife of the Right Revd Fathr in God Adam Lord Bishop of St Davids was Buried Aprill ye 14th.

1721 Bridgett the Daughter of Adam Ottley, Esqr, and Mrs Bridgett his Wife, was born Aprill ye 6th, and Baptized Aprill ye 15th.

1725 Mrs Elizabeth Ottley, widow, was Buried Aprill the 5th.

1737 Mrs Bridgett Ottley wife of Adam Ottley, Esq., Dyed June 23d, and was Buried June 25th.

1741 The Revd William Roe, Rector of Pitchford and Frodesley, was Buried July ye 17th, 1741.

1741½ The Reverend John Davies, Doct. of Divinity, Rector of Pitchford, was Buried March ye 2d, 1741 (viz., 1741½).

1743 Mrs Bridgett Ottley daughter of Adam Ottley, Esquire, and Bridgett his wife, was buried May 10, 1743.

1744 Mrs Mary Davis the wife of the Reverend Dochter Davis, late Rector of Pitchford, was buried August 3, 1744.

1746 Febr 14th, 1746. Adam Ottley, A.M., Rector, inducted.

1747 Decr 14th. Mrs Elizabeth Ottley was buried.

1752 June 1st. Adam Ottley, Esqre, was buried.

1757 William Scott, Servt to Sr Robert Jenkinsons, was buried Jan : 16th, 1757.

1792 Decr 22. Mrs Catherine Ottley Wife of Thomas Ottley, Esqre, was buried.

1798 July 28th. The Revd Mr Adam Ottley, A.M., Fellow of All Souls Coll: Oxford, & Rector of Pitchford, was Buried.

1800 August 13. Admitted into the Church, George Ottley, son of George Smythe, Esqre, by Elizabeth his wife, who was born October ye 17th, & privately baptized October 25, 1799, in the parish of Woodchurch in the County Palatine of Chester, by Bryan King, Rector of the said Parish, as appears by Certificate under his hand dated Aug. 6, 1800, which certificate also states that the said private baptism is not registered in that Parish, it being the custom there not to register children till admitted into the Church by Joseph Plymley, Archdeacon of Salop, etc.

August 16. Mem. That the foregoing entry of the Baptism of George Ottley Smythe was made by the Revd Archdeacon Plymley, by whom he was received into the Church during my necessary absence from the Parish. The Lady of the Revd Sir John Edwards, Robert Corbett, Esqr, & Thomas Ottley, Esq., being Sponsors.

CHAS. WALCOT, Rector.

Memorandum. The Burial of Thos & Adam Ottley, Esqrs, not being found in the Register, the following entry is copied from a memorandum made by Sir John Edwardes, Bart. :—

"Thomas Ottley, Esqr, died January 22nd, 1807, and was buried January 28th, aged 91.

"Adam Ottley, Esqr, died February 16th, 1807, and was buried February 23rd, aged 61.

"R. CORFIELD, Curate,
"March 11th, 1810."

1808 Richard Williams Died June 11th, 1808, aged — Many years Butler to Thos Ottley, Esqr.

1814 Julia Evelyn Medley Jenkinson of Pitchford Hall, buried April 24th, 1814, aged 24. No. 6.

R. CORFIELD, Rector.

1819 Pitchford Church commenced repairing, etc., June 28th, completed Octr 9th.

The roof entirely ceiled, with a Cornice added, the whole plastered & coloured. A new Gallery at the West End with new open seats placed underneath. The Pulpit and Desk removed back. The Pews all repaired & varnished & numbered. The Communion rail reduced; floor new laid. Alabaster Stones relating to the

Ottley Family placed upright. Wainscot at the back of the Communion Table & 1 lancet window in Chancel opened, the whole Aisle laid a new. A Vestry built. Chancel Door on North Side opened & 3 lancet Windows. A new window under gallery on the North Side underneath which a new font placed. New Doors at both Entrances. An entire new seat for Family at the Hall, with other repairs and alterations at an Expense of £263 10s. 1½d.,* & all most liberally defrayed by the Hon^{ble} C. Jenkinson. The large old Saxon window of the Chancel removed and replaced by the present Gothic one (designed by Rev^{d} H. Owen & W. G. Rowland, executed by M^{r} Carline, Stone Mason, & M^{r} Lee, Glazier), at an Expense after deducting old materials of £40 13s. 3d. defrayed by Rev^{d} R. Corfield, Rector.

Augst 21st. The Coffin of M^{rs} Jenkinson removed from the temporary brick Grave inside the Church, into the new Family Vault built on North Side of Churchy^{d} by the Hon. C. Jenkinson.

Baptism.

1874 June 14. Lilian Frances daughter of Orlando John George Bridgeman and Catherine Maria Bridgeman-Simpson was baptized. N.B. The first birth at Pitchford Hall for over 150 years.

ST. PAUL'S, COVENT GARDEN.

Marriage.

1725 September 7. Charles Jenkinson, Esq., bachelor, and Amarantha Cornwall, spinster, by Lic., both of S^{t} George's, Hanover Square.

ST. GEORGE'S, HANOVER SQUARE.

Marriages.

1782 June 22. The R^{t} Hon. Charles Jenkinson of S^{t} Margaret's, Westm^{r}, widower, and Dame Catherine Cope of this Parish, Widow, Married by Sp. Lic. Abp. Cant. in the dwelling house of the s^{d} Dame Cath. Cope in Harford St^{rt}. Married by F. H. Cornewall.

1810 July 19. The Honourable Charles Cecil Cope Jenkinson, Bachelor, of this Parish, and Julia Evelyn Medley Shuckburgh-Evelyn of the Parish of Saint Luke, Chelsea, Spinster, a minor, were married in this Church by the Licence of the Archbishop of Canterbury (by and with the Consent of Jane Medley, widow, Jacob Renardson, Esq^{r}, and Ann Renardson the wife of the said Jacob Renardson, the surviving Guardians appointed to the said minor in and by the last Will and Testament of Sir George Shuckburgh-Evelyn, Baronet, deceased, whilst living, the natural and lawful Father of the said Minor) this nineteenth day of July in the year One Thousand Eight hundred and ten, by me,

A. THISTLETHWAYTE, Rector of Broughton in Hampshire.

Between us—

C. C. CECIL JENKINSON.
JULIA E. M. SHUCKBURGH-EVELYN.

In presence of

JACOB REYNARDSON. GRIMSTON.
E. F. REYNARDSON. JOHN FORSTER.

Baptism.

1811 August 23. Catherine Julia daughter of the Hon^{ble} Charles Cecil Cope Jenkinson & Julia Evelyn Medley his wife was baptized Aug. 23, born July 23^{d}.

Marriage.

1833 August 15. William Charles Viscount Milton and Lady Selina Charlotte Jenkinson daughter of Charles Cecil Cope, Earl of Liverpool.

* Mem. The above sum of £263 10s. 1½d. does not include Mr. Jenkinson's new pew, nor the new vault.

St. Marylebone.

Marriage.

1769 February. The Hon^{bl} Charles Jenkinson and Amelia Watts.

Baptisms.

1812 July 28. Selina Charlotte daughter of the Hon^{ble} Charles Cecil Cope Jenkinson and Julia Evelyn Medley his wife was baptized July 28, born July 3^{d}.

1814 March 1st. Robert Banks son of the Rev^{d} John Bankes Jenkinson was baptized 1st March, born 11 January.

1814 April 10th. Louisa Harriet daughter of the Hon^{ble} Charles Cecil Cope Jenkinson and Julia Evelyn Medley his wife was baptized 10 April, born 28 March.

Eye, Herefordshire.

1573 The iiijth of June Elionore Blount the Wyfe of Jhon Blount, gent., was buryed.

1574 The xijth of May Jhon Bishop of ye parish of . . . . and Margaret Pyt of this p'sh were maryed.

1579 The sonne of Symon Birington was baptized xxth of November, named William.

1580 The xxixth of September John Blount had a sonne baptized named James.

158$\frac{9}{1}$ The xxiiijth of January Thomas Rowbery and Jane Bubbs both of this parish were maryed.

(*To be continued.*)

NOTES FROM THE CHURCH AND CHURCHYARD, FOLKESTONE, KENT.*

Mary wife of William Titchener died 18 Oct. 1762, aged 39. Left 1 son & 4 daughters—William, Mary Ann, Elizabeth, ..., & Anna.

Elizabeth Trevillon . . . .

Elizabeth wife of Joseph Trevillon d. 3 April 1762, aged 60. Left 3 daughters —Elizabeth, Ann, & ? Gettens. Also Johannah the daughter . . . .

Thomas Gittens died 16 March 1760, aged 63. Left by Mary his wife 3 sons & 4 daughters—Thomas, Leonard, Elizabeth, Sarah, John, Mary, & Hannah.

Ann daughter of Thomas & Mary Gittens and wife of John Hewson died 10 Sept. 1754, aged 30. Mary dau. of Tho^{s} & Mary Gittens d. 26 Nov. 1760, aged 22.

Ann wife of Thomas Hill ? died . . . . March 18 . . . . Left surviving . . . .

John Gittens died 11 Dec. 1784, aged 47. Left Elizabeth his wife and 2 sons & 4 daughters—Ann, Thomas, John, Elizabeth, Sarah, and Mary. Elizabeth his wife died Jan. 16, 1802, aged 62. [On the back] Elizabeth wife of Henry Sanders d. 27 June 1845, aged 78. Left 4 sons & 3 dau^{s}—Elizabeth, Henry, John, Sarah, Robert, Ann, & Thomas. Also the above Henry Sanders d. 27 Nov. 1849, aged 83.

* Communicated by Leland L. Duncan, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 172.

Two sons of Richard & Ann Spicer his wife. Richard d. 30 June 1765, aged 5 years. Thomas d. 7 Aug. 1765, aged 9 years.

Jacob Spicer died 12 Aug. 1817, aged 58. Left Mary his wife & 9 children—Jacob, Susannah, Thomas, Richard, James, Ann, Mary, Sarah, William. Also Mary dau. of the above died in Infancy. Also Kennet son of above d. Sept. 9, 1807, aged 19. Also James son of above d. Aug. 8, 1824, aged 32. Mary wife of above d. Jan. 26, 1826, aged 66.

Richard Dangerfield died 7 April 1819, aged 65. Left Ann his wife and 1 son & 1 dau.—Richard and Mary. Richard son of above d. 27 Aug. 1831, aged 41. The above Ann d. 5 Feb. 1832, aged 76. Mary dau. of above d. 23 March 1840, aged 53.

Sarah wife of William Tiffen d. 11 April 1810, aged 22.

Thomas Gittins d. 21 Nov. 1806, aged 82. Robert Marsh Gittins son of above d. 15 April 1819, aged 56.

Alice wife of Thomas Gittins d. Oct. 30, 1762, aged 38. Left 5 children—Thomas, Mary, Leonard, Elizabeth, & Robert. Alice dau. of above d. 27 Jan. 1761, aged 15 months.

William Baker d. 5 Jan. 1745, aged 29. Also Ann wife of Daniel Slater died 4 M . . . . 1762, aged 4 (? 1).

Elizabeth wife of William Nickals died 6 March 1811, aged (? 81).

Sarah wife of Thomas Cook d. 22 Aug. 1796, aged 41. Also 2 of their children viz.—Ann d. 8 April 1791, aged 11 months. Mary d. 4 Aug. 1792, aged 4 months. Left surviving six sons—Stephen, Thos, Joseph, Robert, William, & Edmund. The above Thomas Cook d. 26 April 1831, aged 75, & Susanna his second wife d. 6 Oct. 1832, aged 67.

Robert Fuller died 26 Nov. 1759, aged 27. Elizabeth Fuller dau. of Robert & Elizabeth Fuller d. 5 Jan. 1760, aged 12 days.

Walter Winter d. Sept. 2, 1760, aged 37. Had issue by Elizabeth his wife 1 son & 2 daughters—Jacob, Judith, and Han . . . .

Elizabeth Fuller wife of William Fuller d. 3 April 1758, aged 25.

Thomas Fuller d. 4 Nov. 1723, aged 54. Left issue 2 sons and 1 daughter—. . . ., William, & Elizabeth. Thomasine wife of Thomas Fuller d. Nov. 11, 1721, aged 43. William Fuller d. Aug. 25, 1744, aged 47. Left issue by Mary his wife . . . .

John Freeman d. 27 May 1761, aged 32. Left by Mary his wife 1 son & 1 dau.—John and Mary.

Mary wife of Luke Gillbee died 4 June 1767, aged 56. Left 1 son & 6 daughters—Luke, Sarah, Mary, Elizabeth, Deborah, Susanna, & Esther. Also three children of the said Luke and Mary Gillbee viz.—Nicholas, Mary, and Abigail. Also the above Luke Gillbee who died . . . . Feb. 1797, aged . . . .

Christopher Gillet (?) died Sept. . . . ., aged –9 years. Also S . . . . wife of Thomas Gill . . . . (? Gillet) died Oct. . . . ., aged 4– years. Also Elizabeth second wife of Th . . . .

Thomas Gillet (?) d. 6 March 1769, aged 79. Left 4 daughters—Elizabeth, Susanna, Sarah, and Ann.

Thomas Gillet son of Thos & Susanna Gillet died 5 Feb. 1761, aged 24.

J . . . . m . . . . son of Richard and Susanna . . . . o . . . . (? Wood) died 6 Jan. 1769, aged 12. Also Susanna dau. of above Richard & Susanna Wooe (? Wood) died 26 Jan. 1765, aged 1 month.

Henry Bayley d. 17 July 1768, aged 25. Also Henry son of above d. 22 Sept. 1772, aged 4 years. Also Thomas Pepper d. 22 Oct. 1771, aged 24 years. Mary Pepper dau. of above d. 8 April 1772, aged 14 weeks. Also John Boner d. 20 Oct. 1800, aged 55. Margaret Boner d. 14 March 1832, aged 87.

Margaret wife of Samuel Wood d. 8 Jan. 1735, aged 31. Left 1 son & 2 daughters—Richard, Elizabeth, & Ann. Also Susanna second wife of Samuel Wood d. 17 Aug. 1771, aged 72. Also Samuel Wood one of the Jurats of this Town died June 7, 1793, aged 88. Left surviving 1 son & 1 dau. viz.—Richard & Ann.

Mary daughter of Richard and Alice Cullen d. 19 July 1808, aged 24.

Alice dau. of John & Judith Cullen d. Jan. 23, 1827, aged 26. Also Ann who died 26 Dec. 1830, aged 16.

Margaret dau. of John & Judith Cullen d. 6 Oct. 1839, aged 30. The above John Cullen d. 15 April 1848, aged 66. Leaving Judith his wife and 4 children—Richard, Mary, Henry, & John. The above Judith Cullen d. 5 Sept. 1849, aged 70.

Jenkin Cullen d. 20 July 1760, aged 47. Left by Suzanna his wife 6 sons viz.—Thomas, Jenkin, Richard, James, John, & William.

James Cullen died 6 Dec. 1757, aged 46. Left 3 sons & 4 daughters—James, Richard, William, Margaret, Sarah, Mary, & Ann. Also Mary widow of above James Cullen d. 17 Sept. 1820 in her 99th year. Left issue James and Richard.

Mary Cullen daughter of James and Mary Cullen d. 6 Oct. 17 . . . ., aged . . . . months.

Joan wife of Daniel Slater d. 22 Dec. 1754, aged 63. Left 1 son & 1 dau.—Daniel and Mary. Also Daniel Slater who died 23 Jan. 1761, aged 76.

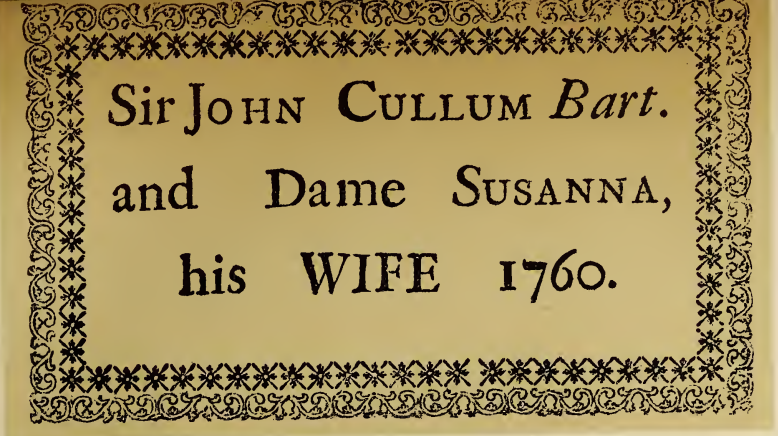
Danl Slaughter d. Oct. 31, 1713, aged 52. Left 2 sonns & 2 daughters—Danl, Thos, Ann, & Susan.

John Ramsey d. 3 March 1797, aged 84. Sarah his wife d. 2– April 1780, aged 82.

Susanna wife of James Boxer d. 30 Jan. 1753, aged 63. James Boxer d. 23 Feb. 1761, aged 72. Left issue 3 sons & 4 daughters.

John Ramsey only son of John and Sarah Ramsey d. 27 March 1770, aged 8 years. Also 3 children of the said John & Sarah Ramsey—Elizabeth, Ann, and Elizabeth who died in infancy.

(To be continued.)



BOOKPLATE OF SIR JOHN CULLUM, 5TH BART.
1760.

BOOKPLATE OF SIR JOHN CULLUM, 6TH BART.
BEFORE 1774.

BOOKPLATE OF SIR JOHN CULLUM, 6TH BART.
1775.

BOOKPLATE OF RICHARD MERRY AND HIS WIFE SARAH,
DAUGHTER OF ABRAHAM FOSTER, ESQ., AND ANNA,
SISTER OF SIR JASPER CULLUM, 4TH BART.

BOOKPLATE OF SIR THOMAS GERY CULLUM, 7TH BART.
BEFORE 1785.

BOOKPLATE OF SIR THOMAS GERY CULLUM, 7TH BART.
AFTER 1785.

BOOKPLATE OF MARY HANSON, LADY CULLUM,
BEFORE HER MARRIAGE.

BOOKPLATE OF THE REV. SIR THOMAS GERY CULLUM, 8TH BART.
ABOUT 1810.

BOOKPLATE OF THE REV. SIR THOMAS GERY CULLUM, 8TH BART.
ABOUT 1850.

BOOKPLATE OF MARY ANNE,
1ST WIFE OF REV. SIR T. G. CULLUM, 8TH BART.
SHE DIED 1831.

BOOKPLATE OF SUSANNA ARETHUSA CULLUM, WIFE OF THE RIGHT HON. THOMAS MILNER-GIBSON. ABOUT 1840.

BOOKPLATE OF G. MILNER-GIBSON-CULLUM, ESQ.

BOOKPLATE OF REGINALD GURNEY AND MAUD ROBERTSON HIS WIFE, GRAND-DAUGHTER OF THE RIGHT HON. THOMAS MILNER-GIBSON AND SUSANNA ARETHUSA CULLUM.

BOOKPLATE OF ARETHUSA ROBERTSON, GRAND-DAUGHTER OF RIGHT HON. THOMAS MILNER-GIBSON AND SUSANNA ARETHUSA CULLUM, HIS WIFE.

BOOKPLATE OF GERY MILNER-GIBSON-CULLUM, ESQ.

QUARTERINGS: 1 MILNER-GIBSON AND CULLUM QUARTERLY, 2 CULLUM, 3 CRISPE, 4 LAWRENCE, 5 WYATT, 6 GERY. 7 WITTEWRONGE, 8 VANACKER, 9 HANSON, 10 LEVETT, 11 JACKSON, 12 RAY, 13 EGGERS, 14 SAME AS 1.

Cullum.*

WILLS.

Sir Thomas Bromsall, late of Bigleswade, co. Bed., Kn^{t}, dec^{d}. Adm'on 22 Feb. 1704-5 to his relict Dame Mary Bromsall.† (P.C.C., Adm'ons 1705, fo. 39.)

Robert Cullum of Ipswich, mariner. Will dated 25 June 1705; proved 6 July 1705 by Margaret Cullum, power reserved. My wife Margaret & my brother Richard Bowle to be Ex'ors, to whom all my shipping, etc., in trust for my five children during their minority. Witn., Hannah Bowle, Ja^{s} Augustus Blondel, Tho^{s} Quilter, not. pub. (P.C.C., 112 Gee.)

Thomas Bromsall of Roxton, co. Bed., Esq. Will dated 9 April 1703. Adm'on 16 Feb. 1705 (1705-6) to Frances Bromsall, widow, mother & guardian of Owen Thomas Bromsall a minor, nephew & Ex'or named in will. To be bur^{d} in Blunham Church, Co. Bed., by my ancestors. Poor of Roxton 40*s*., of Blunham 40*s*. All my real estate in Roxton, Bolnhurst, Thurleigh, Calton, & Eaton Socon to my nephew Owen Thomas Bromsall (sole Ex'or), young^{t} son of my late brother Ralph Bromsall. My cousins Tho^{s} Bromsall, Esq., & John Mordaunt, gent., overseers. Witn., John Rewse, Benjamin ffarr, Rob^{t} Cremer. (P.C.C., 28 Eedes.)

Mary Cullum of S^{t} Clement's Parish, Ipswich, widdow. Will dated 16 April 1706; proved at Ipswich 4 July 1706. Edward Bowle, grandson, son of Edward Bowle, mariner, dec., & Judeth his wife, Mary & Judeth Bowle granddaughters. Justin Aylmer, Clerke, & his wife that nowe board with me. Benjamin Morse, dec., son-in-law—Richard Bowle my son—Mary Morse, daughter, widdowe—William Bowle my son—Bridgett wife of Thomas Newton of Ipswich, Mallster, daughter—Margaret Cullum, widdow, daughter—grandchildren: Benjamin, Elizabeth, John, Humfrey, Thomas, Mary, & Nathaniel Morse, Mary Aylmer, Sarah, Edward, Penelope & William Bowle, Samuel, John & Anne Newton—Robert, Mary, John, Richard, & Edward Cullum—Margaret Balls—Mary Cooke of Ipswich, 1st cosin. (Ipswich.)

William Boys of Kelsale, co. Suffolk, clerke. I confirm to Ann Boys my mother my messuages and lands in S^{t} James in South Elmham for life; then to Elizabeth Boys my wife—to the longer liver of the two—and after their decease, to my right heirs. Moneys owed me by Sir Thomas Hanmer of Mildennall—£500 to trustees for the benefit of my wife and children. Sir Dudley Cullum of Hawstead owes me £1600. Of these moneys £1000 to my son William Boys, and to Dudley Boys and Ann Boys my two daughters £500 apiece on their day of marriage. All my children under age. Elizabeth my wife, Henry North of Ipswich, Esq^{r}, and John Dawson of Saxmundham to be executors. Nothing to be done to the education of my son William Boys without advice of his two uncles Sir Dudley Culham, Barr^{tt}, and Henry North, Esq^{r}. Wife to be executrix so long as she remains unmarried, but no longer. If she marry she to have £40 per ann. only. Probate 26 June 1702, Juraments relict. Probate 8 July 1707, Juraments Johannis Dawson, alterius Exo. superstitus.

* Communicated by G. Milner-Gibson-Cullum, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 185.

† Daughter of Thomas Cullum, Esq., of Great Dunmow, Essex.

Forty-first Annual Report to the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records 13 July 1880.

Exchequer: Depositions by Commission; Calendar, Anne.

County.	Date.	Term.	Plaintiff.	Defendants.	Subject Matter.
Suffolk.	6 & 7 Anne C. 28 Nov.; 6 Anne I. D. 15 Jan.; 6 Anne 1707; at Ipswich.	Hilary. — No. 19.	Phillip Bedingfield.	Sir Dudley Cullum Bart. & his wife Dame Anne, John Dade Doctor of Physick and his wife Jane, Jane Dade and Elizabeth Dade, daughters of the said John Dade (infants under the age of one & twenty years) by the said John Dade their guardian, Devereux Edgar and his wife Temperance, Thomas Edgar (an infant under the age of one and twenty years) by the said Devereux Edgar his guardian, Compton Felton, Thos. Russell, Wm Boyse, Dudley Boyse & Anne Boyse (infants under the age of one and twenty years) by the said Compton Felton & Thos. Felton their guardians, Dorothy Wix, and Anne Wix (an infant under the age of one and twenty years) by said Dorothy Wix her guardian, Anthony Pitches, Priscilla Fairfax.	Last Will and testament of Mary (formerly the wife of Henry North Esq. and lately the wife of the Complainant) made in her widowhood and the expression of her wishes made by her during her last illness, touching the disposal of her property, etc., etc.

N.B. Mary North's will was dated 29 March 1703. These are depositions of witnesses concerning verbal dispositions of her property. Priscilla Fairfax deposed to hearing her say "she wished that her tea-table & £100 cash should be given to the three children of her sister Elizabeth Boyse." Sir Dudley Cullum's deposition is not here.

Ann Colman of Chancery Lane, London, widow. Will dated 13 April 1704; proved 10 May 1708 by the Ex'ors. To be bur. at Brent Ely near my husband or else in Salisbury Cathedral by my ancestors. My land & tithes in Midleston Brigmaston, Wilts, late belonging to the Monastery of Whorewell in the s^{d} Co^{y} to my sons Henry & Fred^{k} Coleman in trust, they to pay M^{rs} Frances Munday, Widow, of New Sarum £4 p' ann., & the residue to my Cousin M^{rs} Ann Ryves of the Close of Sarum, & if she dies, then to M^{rs} Eliz. Read of Romsey, Hants. Edward Westbury the youngest of M^{rs} Reade's grandchild^{n} to be apprenticed. Widow Noyse late of Milchet Parke & her dau'rs. To my son Richard articles of plate & my grandfather & grandmother Hyde's pictures & my husband's picture, as heir looms, & also £50 each to him & his wife. Robert Colman mourning, etc. Mourning, etc., to my Aunt & sister Colman, sister Cullum & M^{r} Thurloe. To my two sons Henry & Fred^{k} Colman my inheritance in Coulsfield Esturing and Coulsfield Loreris, co. Wilts, as also residue of my estate, they to be Ex'ors. My kinswoman M^{rs} Marg^{t} Hitchcock. My cousin Lacy. M^{r} Andrew Card. Witn., Cath. Bourton, Henry Stevens, Mary Stevens. (P.C.C., 110 Barrett.)

Magdalen Cullum of Rotherhith, co. Surrey, widow. Will dated 10 Oct. 1708; proved 12 Jan. 1708-9 by Richard Perkins & Eliz. Grassingham. My aunt Eliz. Grashingham & my friend M^{r} Rich^{d} Perkins, Deal Merch^{t}, to be Ex'ors & to each £5. Residue of my estate real & personal to my 3 sons Thomas, John, & Robert Cullum. My late husband Tho^{s} Cullum. Witn., Sarah Tyler, W. Thompson, John Thompson, not. pub. (P.C.C., 9 Lane.)

John Culham of Disse in the county of Norff., wheelmaker. Will dated 24 Dec. 1710; proved 10 Jan. 1710 by relict Elizabeth. Power reserved, etc. To my kinswoman Alice Tracie my house in Palgrave or the house I lately purchased

of John Adams of Banham. To Thomas Chapman, son of my sister Susan, £20. To Henrye his brother and to my brother Thomas Culham, to my sister the wife of Thomas Wavers of Thorndon and to my cousin Mary wife of Samuel Lincolne of Long Stratton £20 each. To Thomas, son of John Culham of Foncet and Elizabeth dau. of William Browne of Palgrave £5 each. To John, son of William King of Disse, 40s. My wife Elizabeth, Thomas Jolly of Palgrave and Roger Farrant of Palgrave, Ex'ors. Witness, Charles Phillips, Nathaniel Randall, George Wells. (Consistory of Norwich, Aº 1709-11, fo. 312.)

John Cullum of London, draper. Will dated 13 Sept. 1709, codicil 17 Feb. 1710; proved 2 March 1710 (1710-11). To be burd in Allhallows, Lombard Street, at 10 o'clock at night. To my son Thomas £100 over & above what I gave him at his marriage. Houses in Gracechurch Street & an annty of £30 to my son Lawrence. Mr Jermin Green, decd. Mrs Dorothy Burrist. My dwelling house in Gracechurch Street called the Key to my son Jasper. My da. Anna Foster (already advanced) £100. My da. Deborah Haies £300. All my plate amongst my grandchildn equally. My sons Thomas & Jasper, Ex'ors. Wit., A. Boddens, Thos Johnson, Ro. Tarlton.

Codicil dated 17 Feb. 1710. My sd da. Deborah Haies being already sufficiently advanced, I revoke the legacy of £300, & giver her £100, & the other £200 to my son Lawrence Cullum in augmentation of his portion. Wit., Ro. Tarlton, John Atkins. (P.C.C., 51 Young.)

Lawrence Cullum of St Benedict Gracechurch, London, skinner. Will dated 6 Jan. 1716-17, codicil 21 Oct. 1717; proved 28 Nov. 1717 by the Ex'ors. To be bur. at Allhallows, Lombard Street, where my father, mother & 6 brothers & sisters lie, & a stone to be affixed in the wall. To my brothers Thos Cullum & Jasper Cullum, & my sister Foster & my sister Hays £50 each to put them & their children in Mourning. Margaret Ansell. Jane Shepherd. My godda. Sarah Cullum £50 at age of 21 or marriage. My nephew Claude Hays Junr & my nieces Anna Hays & Deborah Hays £100 each. Lease of houses in Gracechurch Street, etc., to my sister Hays. Residue to Sarah, Mary & John Foster the 3 childn of my brother in law Abraham Foster of Allhallows the Great, London, Dry-Salter, & my sister his wife. My 2 brothers in law Mr Abraham Foster & Claude Hays, Ex'ors. Wit., Natt. Eeles, Thos Peck. To be Pall bearers H. Bonfey, E. Wingate, W. French, Dr Gardiner, Mi. Carter, H. Marshall. (P.C.C., 205 Whitfield.)

William Cullum, late Pensioner of the Royal Hospital, Chelsea, bachr, died in St Mary Magdalen, Bermondsey, Surrey. Adm'on 19 Aug. 1717 to Wm Hollway, prin. cred'. (P.C.C., Adm'ons 1717, fo. 163.)

Thomas Cullum of Ealing al's Zealing, co. Midd., Esq. Will dated 10 Nov. 1717; proved 3 Feb. 1717-18 by Savilla Cullum. To my wife Savilla Cullum, household stuff, plate, coach, horses, etc. To my da. Anna Cullum the furniture of my best chamber, as the same was given to her mother Curtis, my former wife. My 8 messuages in Bow Lane & Turnbare Lane in the parishes of St Thomas Apostle & St Mary Aldermary & lands, etc., to my friend & kinsman Sir Dudley

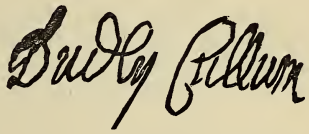
Cullum, Bart., & my brother in law Abraham Foster of Eltham co. Kent., Esq., in trust. Which messuages are charged with £2000 as a portion for my s^{d} da. Anna Cullum. I confirm the settlem^{t} made on my marriage with my now wife Savilla. My da^{s} Savilla & Katherine to have portions of £2000 each. It is pretended that I am indebted to my brother Jasper, but it is false, & is in fact the other way. Residue to my wife Savilla, sole Ex'trix. Wit., Hugh Watson, Tho^{s} Parker, W^{m} Staples. (P.C.C., 27 Tenison.)

Samuel Culham of Kessingland in the county of Suff. Will dated 29 March 1720 ; proved 23 Jan. 1720 by Ex'trix. To wife Isable Cullam all my goods and my dwelling house and land in Kessingland. If any of my brother John Cullam or my sister Frances Cullam's children should demand any right in the same, I give them each 1s. My wife to be ex'trix. Witness, J. Jener, James Woods, William Darvell. (Consistory of Norwich, A^{o} 1721, fo. 101.)

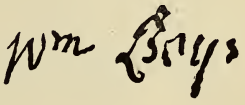
Sir Dudley Cullum of Hawsted, co. Suff., Bart. Will dated 20 March 1715, confirmed 16 April 1717 ; proved 16 Feb. 1720-21 by the Rev. George Burton & Edmond Howard ; power reserved to Dame Anne Cullum. To my wife Anne £100, furniture, coach, horses, plate, jewels, etc. To the lord Berkley, Baron of Stratton, brother of my late wife 100 guineas. Poor of Hawsted £5. Mr. Pitches, Rector of Hawsted, £150. M^{rs} Dudly Warren £50. M^{rs} Sarah Tyrrell, widow, £50. M^{rs} Dudly Pitches of Stanton £50. The Rev. M^{r} Gamaliel Capell & his sister M^{rs} Bugg, son & da. of my friend M^{r} Capell of Stanton, £25 each. My kinswoman M^{rs} Ann Butts £50 that lives with me in my family. My kinsman Rev. Rob^{t} Butts £50. M^{rs} Dorothy Wicks my wife's mother. My wife's brothers & sisters, viz. James Wicks, Cullum Wicks, Geo. Wicks, Eliz. Wicks, Mary Wicks & Rebecca Wicks. To the s^{d} Elizabeth, Mary & Rebecca Wicks £200 each, & to the s^{d} Cullum Wicks £100. Rebecca Burton of Radwinter, my wife's aunt, £100. M^{r} John Wright, Woollen draper at the Seven Stars in S^{t} Paul's Churchy^{d}. My nephew W^{m} Boys & his sisters Dudly & Ann Boice child^{n} of my late sister Boice £100 each. I desire to be bur^{d} near my late wife & a monument to be erected with such an inscription as I shall leave in writing. My wife Anne, the Rev. M^{r} Geo. Burton of Radwinter, Essex, my uncle, & M^{r} Edmund Howard of this parish, to be Ex'ors. I confirm to my s^{d} wife all lands, etc., settled upon her for jointure. The Advowson of the Rectory & Church of Hawsted to the afores^{d} Sarah Tyrrell & Edmund Howard for 50 years. My manor of Hawsted Hall cum Buckenhams, my mansion house called Hawsted Place, etc., my moiety of the manor of Boulge, & lands in Boulge & Hason al's Hasketon which came to me after death of Tho^{s} North, Esq., to the afs^{d} M^{r} Geo. Burton & M^{r} Edmund Howard, in trust for purposes of my Will. If I have no male issue, then I give certain annuities to my now wife's mother, brothers & sisters. To my kinsman Thomas Cullum (son of my late uncle John Cullum, cit. & Woollen Draper of London) a certain part of my real estate (if I have no male issue) is to be conveyed, rem^{r} in default to his brother Lawrence Cullum, rem^{r} to his 2^{d} brother Jasper Cullum, rem^{r} to my right heirs, they & every one of them always taking the name of Cullum so possessing the estate by force & vertue of settlement. If I leave my wife with child & there be borne a dau. or daus., £4000 to be raised by the trustees on my estate to be put at interest till they shall be of age or till the day of their marriage. Wit., John Evered, John Norman, Rob^{t} Underwood.

Codicil dated 8 Dec. 1720. Alters the amounts of some of the legacies named in the Will. M^{rs} Anne Butts that lives with me instead of legacy of £50 an annuity of £50. My neighbour M^{r} Pitches being dead, his legacy of £150 is void. I give his son the Rev. M^{r} Rich^{d} Pitches £50. Rev. M^{r} Rose of Whepsted £50. Dudly Palley who lives with me £20 at age of 21. To John Butts who lives with me an annuity of £20. All legacies & annuities to be at the cost of Jasper Cullum

the only surviving son of my late deceased Uncle John Cullum. All lands to go to him for natural life. In case of his predeceasing testator then to John Cullum, his son, his heirs & assigns for ever. Wit., Cæsar Adamson, Edward Isaack Jackson, Michael Mortlock. (P.C.C., 23 Buckingham.)



William Boys of Cambridge, gent. Will dated 13 July 1722 ; proved 18 Feb. 1722–3 by Edmund Howard. To my sister Dudley Boys & Anne wife of M^{r} W^{m} Smith of Bettles [*sic*] all my lands & tenements in South Elmham or elsewhere in Suffolk, which lands are charged with a mortgage made by my late father dec^{d}. To Diana Stamford who lives with me £100 & all my household goods, etc., except my Clock, which I give to my sister Dudley Boys, and my picture which I give to my sister Smith. M^{r} Edmund Howard of Hawsted, co. Suff., to be Ex'or, to whom 30 guineas. Residue to my afores^{d} sisters. Wit., James Painter, John Yorke, Will. Banckes. (P.C.C., 22 Richmond.)



Hester Cullum late of S^{t} George the Martyr, co. Midd., widow, dec^{d}. Adm'on 12 Jan. 1726–7 to her sister Mary Cullum. (P.C.C., Adm'ons 1727, fo. 9.)

William Cullum, now of Eye in y^{e} County of Suffolk, Esq^{re}. Will dated 1 Jan. 1723 ; proved 2 May 1727 by Ex'trix. To be buried in the parish church of Eye. To my two daus. Mary and Martha Cullum my capital messuage called Shorts with lands now in tenure of Peter Palmer in Thorndon and Wetheringsett and a messuage now in the occupation of Robert Jaye with the lands in Thorndon and the other messuages and lands in Thorndon, to be divided equally ; and to my said two daughters I give the reversion after my wife Martha's death in a messuage called " y^{e} white house " in Thorndon with its lands in Thorndon and Eye. They to pay to Dioness Cullum my other daughter £1000 and £300 after the death of my wife. A marriage now on foot between my dau. Dioness and Thomas Deye of Eye, Esq^{r}. All my copyholds in Thorndon and Eye to my said two daus. Mary and Martha. To my brother and sister Goate and to their son Edward Goate. My brother Robert Colman, gent., my brother and sister Fisher and their son Samuel Fisher. My brother and sister Godfrey £10 each for mourning. Residue to wife Martha, ex'trix. Witness, John Wolnough, Francis Rowman, Kathi. Lay.

Codicil dated 20 April 1727. Messuage and lands in occupation of Robert Jay and certain other of the messuages and lands in Thorndon to Nathan. Deye son of Thomas Deye of Eye and Dioness his wife, with remainder to the said Dioness. My daus. Mary and Martha Cullum. Legacy of Samuel Fisher revoked. Witness, Jn^{o} Wolnough, Rob^{t} Stebbing, Mary Stebbing. (Consistory of Norwich, A^{o} 1727, fo. 10.)

(*To be continued.*)

NOTES FROM THE CHURCH AND CHURCHYARD, FOLKESTONE, KENT.*

John Ramsey died .... 177 .... Also Ann his wife .... 177 ....

Eleanor wife of Jacob Stredwick d. 13 Aug. 1805, aged 42. Left 7 children—Mary-Eleanor, Susanna, Ann-Maria, John Harvey, Elizabeth, Charlotte, & Sophia. The above Jacob d. 1 Nov. 1828, aged 83. The above Sophia Stredwick d. 24 March 1888, aged 84, & is interred at Kensall Green Cemetery.

Thomas Ramsey son of John and Ann Ramsay died 22 Dec. 1745, aged 27 years. Also four more of their children—Susanna, Daniel, Elizabeth, and Susanna.

Ann wife of Richard Hart .... died 20 March 177 (? 9 or 2), aged 70. Left .... sons—Richard & John .... Susanna, Thomas, Mary, & Susanna.

Mary Ann dau. of Richard and Elizabeth Hart d. 13 Oct. 1805, aged 6 years & 3 months.

Jane wife of John Hart died 18 Feb. 1796, aged 52. Left three children—Susanna, John, and Richard. Also six children of above John and Jane Hart died in infancy. Also the above John Hart died Sept. 27, 1809, aged 64.

Thomas Bret son of Henry and Sarah Hart died 5 Feb. 1843, aged 2 years and 3 months. Also Henry son of above died May 7, 1846, aged 22. Also Richard son of above died 23 Sept. 1855 at Ning-po in China, aged 25.

Stephen Marsh, Esq., died March 26, 1774, in his 68th year, and in the second year of his mayoralty. Left surviving Hester his wife and 6 sons—Thomas,.... en, John, Richard, ...

Susanna Boxer died 30 March 1846, aged 53.

Thomas Marsh died 14 June 1784, aged 52. Also Richard son of Stephen and Esther Marsh died 5 Sept. 1814, aged (? 7) 2 years.

Ann wife of John Hall died Oct. 20, 1781, aged 71. Left one daughter Ann wife of Richard Pax (?). Also in memory of Ann Mann daughter of John & Ann Mann ....

Thomas Hall died 31 May 1765, aged 88. Left issue 2 sons—Bar .... and Thom ....

Elizabeth wife of William Tart (? Hart) died 29 July 1844, aged 49.

Joseph Milton died Aug. 22, 1799, aged 42. Mary his wife died 10 Sept. 1831, aged 68. Left one dau. Also 3 daughters of above, viz.—Elizabeth died March 12, 1806, aged 21 years, Margaret died Aug. 3, 1809, aged 18 years, Ann died Feb. 23, 1820, aged 21.

William Milton died 13 Oct. 1758, aged 75 years. Left by Mary his wife ....

Robert Milton son of William & Mary Milton died 14 Dec. 1756, aged 2 years & 6 months.

Elizabeth Major, a native of this Town, died 7 Feb. 1832, aged 79. Her fidelity to the family she served for 50 years ....

* Communicated by LELAND L. DUNCAN, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 192.

Mary wife of Willson Smith died 27 Nov. 1762, aged 60 (or 66). Also Willson Smith died 25 March 176–, aged 56. Left 2 daughters—Margaret & Ann.

Elizabeth wife of James Marsh died Nov. 7, 1801, aged 74.

William Hall died 25 July 1802, aged 47. Also one son died in infancy. Left Elizabeth his wife & 5 children—Mary, William, Stephen, Elizabeth, & Ann. The above Stephen died 6 June 1807, aged 18. The above Ann died 9 Jan. 1812, aged 19. Also Elizabeth wife of the above died 12 Oct. 1827, aged 70.

Richard Baker died 2 May 1759, aged 46 . . . .

William Welsh died 18 Jan. 1836, aged 72. Sarah his wife died May 24, 1852, aged 85 years & 11 months.

John II . . . . died Oct. 1774, aged . . . . Susan his wife . . . .

Stephen Penfold died 23 Feb. 1743, aged 29. Ann his wife died 12 Feb. 1800, aged 80. Left one son and one daughter—Stephen and Ann.

Stephen Penfold died 3 June 1816, aged 74. Mary his wife died 5 March 1798, aged 55. Stephen their son died 10 April 1821, aged 56. Also R. C. Wakefield died 20 June 1837, aged 76, and Ann his wife daughter of the above died 20 Nov. 1837, aged 72, both of whom lie in St. Thomas' Churchyard, Dublin.

Ann Ellse died 9 Dec. 1816, aged 60.

Elizabeth wife of Stephen Hunt died 31 Oct. 1756, aged 36. Left one son John. Stephen Hunt 16 Nov. 1760, aged 65.

John Hunt died 17–7 . . . . Mary wife of John Hunt died March 17–4 . . . .

Stephen Hunt died 11 Sept. 1823, aged 62. Also John Hunt died 27 Feb. 1830, aged 73.

Richard Hunt died 12 Oct. 1776, aged 40. Left by Elenor his wife 3 sons & 1 daughter—John, Stephen, Richard & Elenor. Also Elenor his wife died 31 Jan. 1776, aged 45.

Mary wife of Richard Hunt died 18 Jan. 1808, aged 57. Left one dau., Sarah-Eleanor. Also Richard son of above died 12 April 1793, aged 2 months. Also the above Richard died 31 Dec. 1811 (or 1814), aged 45.

Henry son of Richard and Alice Cullen died 6 Sept. 1806, aged 2–.

James son of Richard and Alice Cullen died Sept. 6, 1806, aged 26. Left Alice his wife.

Ann wife of Thomas Huson daughter of J . . . . & Mary (? Cullen) died Jan. 177–, aged 2– years.

(End of those in the triangular portion of the churchyard.)

(To be continued.)

ENTRIES IN A FOLIO BISHOP'S BIBLE OF 1572.*

NEUTON and MERE FAMILIES, *vide* 'Visitation of co. Chester, 1580,' etc.

ANNE NEUTON the first begotten childe of Willyam Neuton the younger of Pownall was borne vpon Tuesday being the vj of Februarie aboute the howre of midnight & Anno D'm' M.D.LXV. & Anno reginae Elyzabeth viij.

WILLYAM NEUTON the first begotten sonne of Will'm Neuton the younger of Pownall was borne vpon frydaye beinge the xiij day of March aboute the seconde howre at after midday Anno D'm' MDLXVj Anno reginae Elyzabeth ix.

JOHN NEUTON the second begotten sonne of Will'm Neuton the younger of Pownall was borne vpon fryday beinge the xiij day of May aboute the eyght houre in the morninge Anno D'm' M.D.lxix Anno Elyzabeth xj.

HUMFRAY NEUTON the third begotten sonne of Will'm Neuton the younger of Pownall was borne vpon wednesday beinge the xvij day of May aboute [*erased*] betweene ij and iij of the clock after midnight Anno D'm' MDlxx Anno Elyzabeth xij.

RANDULPH NEUTON the fourth begotten sonne of Will'm Neuton the younger of Pownall was borne vpon Sunday beinge the xvij day of Julie about the seconde howre after midnight Anno D'm' MDlxxij Anno Elyzabeth xiiij.

[The next three entries in another hand.]

KATHERIN NEWTON the seconde doughter and Laste child of William Newton the yonger of Pownall was Borne vpon Monday beinge the xvij day of Julie Abowte vj of the clocke in the fowr nowne Anno dom' M.DlxxiIj Anno Elisabethe reginae xv.

MARY MEYRE the firste begotten child of William Meyre by Pownell his wife and hertofore wife of the sayd William Newton was borne upon tuesday Beinge the xiij of September aboute iij of the clocke in the fowr nowne Anno dom' MDlxxv Anno Elisabethe reginae xvij.

MARGARET MEYRE the second daughter of William Meyre was borne vpon Monday beinge the xiiij of August about xj of the clocke in nyght Anno regina Elisabeth xv . . . (*sic*) Anno dom' MD.lxxvij (*sic*, or vj).

[In another hand.]

1 MARIE MERE the first begotten chylde of Willia' mere by Parnell his wyfe, and heertofore the wyfe of William neuton was borne vpon Tewsday beinge the xiijth of September about iij of the clocke in the morninge Anno dom'n' MD.lxxv. An. Elizab. Rgin' xvij.

2 MAGARET MERE the second doughter of William mere was borne vppon munday beinge the xvijth of August aboute xjth houre in the night Anno dom' M.Dlxxvij An'o Eliz. Reg. xixth.

3 ELENOR MERE the therd dowghter of Will'm Mere was borne [*blank*].

4 ALES MERE the forth Doghter of Will'm mere was borne.

5 JOHN MERE the first begotten sone of Will'm mere by the same Parnell was borne vpon Saterday about iij of the cloke in the morninge beinge the xiijth day of Januarie Anno dom' MDlxxxij Eliza' Reg. xxiiijth.

6 HEUGH MERE the second sonne of Will'm mere was borne vpon Saturday the xxj of January about ix of the clocke in the aft^{e}none Anno dom'n' M.dlxxxiij Anno Regina xxvth

JANE dowgh^{r} vnto will' meire and parnell was Borne vppon [*blank*].

JOYSE dought^{r} vnto will' meire & parnell was Borne vppon [*blank*].

DORATYE dowght^{r} vnto william meire & parnell was Borne vppon [*blank*].

* Communicated by JOSEPH J. GREEN, Esq.

No. 15.

Evelyn of Godstone, afterwards of America.*

Rose, da. and heir of Thomas Williams, brother and heir of Sir John Williams, Knt.; mar. 1550. died 1577. 1st wife.

= George Evelyn, Esq., of Kingston, Long Ditton, Godstone, and Wotton, all in co. Surrey; died 1603, æt. 77. See PEDIGREE No. 3, Vol. IV., p. 296.

= Joan, da. of . . . . Stint; died 1613, aged 63. 2nd wife.

Thomas Evelyn, eldest son, had Long Ditton at his father's death. For his Descendants, see PEDIGREES Nos. 4 and 5, Vol. IV., pp. 312 and 328.

John Evelyn, 2nd son, had Kingston at his father's death, and purchased the Godstone Estate from his younger brother Robert (who went to America). For his Descendants, the EVELYNS of GODSTONE, see PEDIGREES Nos. 6 and 7, Vol. IV., pp. 329 and 337; and also Nos. 10, 11, 12, 13, and 14, pp. 7, 129, 145, 173, and 177.

Robert Evelyn, 3rd son, had Godstone, co. Surrey, at his father's death, but sold it to his brother John, and emigrated to Virginia in 1610; dead in 1639.

= Susan, da. of Gregory Younge (formerly of the co. of York, then of London) and Susannah his wife; born in London Aug., and christened 24 Aug. 1570; mar. at St. Peter's, Cornhill, London, 19 Oct. 1590.

N.B. Gregory Younge was born at Bedale in Yorkshire. He died in 1610; his wife died 1615; both bur. at St. Peter's, Cornhill, London.

Mary Evelyn, mar. Richard Hatton, Esq., of Long Ditton, 3rd son of Richard Hatton, Esq., of Shrewsbury; and had issue.

Richard Evelyn, 4th surviving son, had Wotton at his father's death. For his Descendants see PEDIGREE No. 16, p. 202.

Catherine Evelyn, mar. Thomas Stoughton of Stoughton, near Guildford; left no surviving issue. There is a brass to her in Stoke Church, near Guildford.

George Evelyn, son and heir of Robert; born in London 31 Jan. 159⅔; bapt. at St. Peter's, Cornhill, London, 11 Feb. 159⅔; entered at the Middle Temple 24 Oct. 1620; emigrated to Maryland in 1636, and returned before 1649; Governor of Kent Island.

= Jane, da. of Richard Crane of the co. of Dorset.

Robert Evelyn, 2nd son, emigrated to Maryland and Virginia in 1634, and died in America.

James Evelyn, 3rd son, at New Hall, Oxford, 18 Dec. 1615, aged 18; so born 1597.

Susan Evelyn, eldest da., born 9 Nov. 1591; bapt. at St. Peter's, Cornhill, 21 Nov. 1591.

Elizabeth Evelyn, 2nd da., mar. Anthony Gamage of the co. of York.

Anne Evelyn, 3rd da., mar. Henry Staynes (or Haines) of London.

Frances Evelyn, 4th da., mar. Henry Kelsey (or Kelly) of co. Hants.

Rose Evelyn, 5th da., a nun.

—

Maria Evelyn, 6th da., a nun.

Margaret Evelyn, youngest da., mar. John Knatchbull of co. Kent.

George Evelyn, bapt. at St. Martin's in the Fields, London, 3 Dec. 1623; entered at the Middle Temple in Nov. 1648; died young.

Mountjoy Evelyn, went to Maryland and Virginia; he owned land on the James River.

Charles Evelyn. = Jane, da. of Sir Thomas Evelyn of Long Ditton.

John Evelyn. = Susannah, da. of . . . .; she died his widow 1680; bur. at Streatham.

Jane Evelyn, mar. . . . . Freeman of the co. of Gloucester.

Rebecca Evelyn, 2nd da., died unmar.; bur. at Godstone 29 Dec. 1701.

I have not been as yet able to carry this pedigree further.

Query, who is *Rebecca* Evelyn? In the Burial Register of St. Giles in the Fields, London, 12 Jan. 170½, Mistress Rebecca Eveling, carried away 12 Jan. 170½. Also in Register of St. Martin's in the Fields, 14 August 1701, George Evelyn, of St. Giles in the Fields, married *Rebecca* Rollinson, of Covent Garden; these Rebeccas seem identical. It can scarcely be the first wife of George Evelyn of Rooks' Nest, who married secondly Mary Garth. Also in Register of St. Nicholas, Deptford, 8 Sept. 1716, George, son of Sir George Evelyn, Knight, from Que (*sic*) in Surrey, buried. Also in Register of St. Nicholas, Deptford, 8 Dec. 1752, Master Charles Evelyn from London, buried.

* Communicated by CECIL G. S. FOLJAMBE, Esq., F.S.A.

No. 16.

Family of Evelyn of Wotton, co. Surrey.

(The First Line of Evelyn of Wotton.)

Rose, da. and heir of Thomas Williams, brother and heir of Sir John Williams, Knt.; mar. 1550; died 1577. 1st wife.

George Evelyn of Kingston, Long Ditton, Godstone, and Wotton, all co. Surrey; died 1603, æt. 77. See Pedigree 3.

Joan Stint, da. of . . . . Stint, died 9 March 1613, aged 63; bur. at Wotton 10 March 1613. 2nd wife.

- Thomas Evelyn of Long Ditton, eldest son. = See Pedigrees 4 and 5.
- John Evelyn, 2nd son, of Kingston and Godstone. = See Pedigrees 6 to 14.
- Robert Evelyn, 3rd son; had Godstone, but sold it to his brother John, and emigrated to Virginia. = See Pedigree 15, p. 201.
- Mary Evelyn, mar. Richard Hatton, Esq.
- Richard Evelyn, Esq., of Wotton, 4th surviving son; had Wotton at his father's death; born 1590; J.P. 1623; High Sheriff of Surrey and Sussex in 1634; died at Wotton 24 Dec. 1640 at 1·12 P.M. (says 'Diary'), 20 Dec. 1640 (M.I.), æt. 50; bur. at Wotton 2 Jan. 1640-1. Will dated 27 Oct. 1640; proved 9 Feb. 1640-1.
- Eleanor, da. and heir of John Stansfield of Lewes, co. Sussex, Esq.; born 1598-9; mar. at St. Mary Overyes, Southwark (St. Thomas's, Southwark, according to 'Diary,' but this is wrong), Thursday, 27 Jan. 1613-4; died 29 Sept. 1635, at 8 P.M., in the 37th year of her age, and 22nd of her marriage, and was bur. at Wotton 3 Oct. 1635.
- Catherine Evelyn, mar. Thomas Stoughton of Stoughton, near Guildford; left no surviving issue. There is a brass to her in Stoke Church, near Guildford.
- Other children died young, viz., five other sons, one other da.

Mary, da. and coheir of Daniel Caldwell of Horndon-on-the-Hill, co. Essex, Esq., by Mary his wife, da. of George Duncomb, Esq., of Aldbury; mar. at Aldbury 28 May 1640; died 5 May, bur. at Wotton 15 May 1644. 1st wife.

George Evelyn, Esq., of Wotton, son and heir, born at Wotton, Wednesday 18 June 1617; bapt. at Wotton 8 July 1617; M.P. for Reigate in 1641, and for Haslemere in 1661, and for Surrey 1678-9, and again in 1679, 1680-1, and in 1688-9. He died at Wotton, midnight, between the 4th and 5th Oct. 1699, aged 82, leaving no male issue surviving; bur. at Wotton 16 Oct. 1699.

A

Mary, da. of Robert Offley of Kettleby, co. Chester, and Dalby, co. Leicester, and widow of Sir John Cotton of the county of Kent, Knt.; died 8 Aug. 1664, and was bur. at Wotton on the 22nd Aug. 1664 ('Diary'), 23 Aug. 1664 (Register). 2nd wife.

- John Evelyn, the author of 'Silva,' and of the 'Diary,' who succeeded to Wotton on the death of his brother George without surviving male issue 1699. = See Pedigree 17.
- Mary, sole da. and heir of Sir Richard Browne.
- Richard Evelyn of Woodcote. = Elizabeth, da. and heir of George Mynne.
- Elizabeth Evelyn, born 1614; mar. 1632 Edward Darcy, Esq.; and died 1634.
- Jane Evelyn, born 1615-16; mar. William Glanville, Esq.; and died 1652.

B

A

Three sons, died inf.

John Evelyn, born . . . . ; died inf. 1641.

George Evelyn, son and heir-apparent at length, born at Wotton Jan. 1643-4; bapt. at Wotton 23 Jan. 1643-4; died in lifetime of his father, aged 33; bur. at Wotton 29 Sept. 1676. = Catherine, da. of Robert Gore; mar. at Chelsea 19 Dec. 1667.

B

Richard Evelyn, son of George Evelyn, Jun.; bapt. at Wotton 26 Feb. 1674-5; bur. at Wotton 4 Aug. 1676.

Ann Evelyn, eldest da., bapt. at Wotton 20 June 1670; bur. at Wotton 3 June 1671.

Katherine Evelyn, 2nd da. (eldest surviving) and coheir, bapt. at Wotton 5 Oct. 1671; mar. at St. Martin's in the Fields, London, 12 Aug. 1697 (then described as of St. Peter le Poor, London), to Rev. George Fulham, D.D. She had one child William, who died aged 2 months, and she died 23 Oct. 1699, and was bur. in Winchester Cathedral with her infant son. There is a marble tablet on South wall of the Retro-choir, and a small slab in the floor to her memory with impaled arms.

Arms of FULHAM: *Sable, a chevron ermine between three teazles or, stalked and leaved proper.*

Mary Evelyn, 3rd da. and coheir, bapt. at Wotton 13 Jan. 1672-3; mar. . . . . Stonhouse of Hungerford Park.

Elizabeth Evelyn, 4th da. and coheir, bapt. at Wotton 26 Jan. 1673-4; mar. at St. Peter le Poor, London, 28 Feb. 1692-3 Richard Dyott, Esq.

Other children, died inf.

Richard Evelyn, born 13 April 1652; died 1654.

John Evelyn, born 1653; bapt. at Wotton 28 Sept. 1653; died May 1691, in his 38th year; bur. at Wotton 2 June 1691. = Catherine, da. and heir of Mr. . . . . Eversfield of co. Sussex (her mother was afterwards Lady Beckford); mar. in Henry VII.'s Chapel, Westminster Abbey, by Bishop of Rochester, 10 Feb. 1680-1.

Richard Evelyn, born 1654; died in infancy 1656.

Stansfield Evelyn, son of George Evelyn of Wotton; bapt. at Wotton 3 Aug. 1655; died young.

Richard Evelyn, son of George Evelyn; bapt. at Wotton 27 Sept. 1656; died young 1662.

Mary, eldest da., born 1648; bapt. 29 Nov. 1648; mar. 15 May 1692 Sir Cyril Wyche. She was sole executrix of her father's will, and she died 1723, æt. 75; bur. at Wotton 20 Dec. 1723.

Joane Evelyn, 2nd da. of George Evelyn; bapt. at Wotton 29 Aug. 1661; bur. at Wotton 7 Sept. 1662.

Jane Evelyn, 3rd da. of George Evelyn; bapt. . . . . ; died unmar. 1723.

Elizabeth Evelyn, 4th da. of George Evelyn; born . . . . ; bur. at Wotton 14 July 1665.

Eversfield Thomas Evelyn, eldest son of John Evelyn, gent.; died inf.; bur. at Wotton 24 April 1682.

George Evelyn, son of John Evelyn, gent., bapt. at Wotton 24 June 1686; bur. at Wotton 18 Dec. 1688.

Other children, died inf.

ERRATA.—OTTLEY PEDIGREE, page 131.

For the wife of Sir Richard Ottley *read* Lady Lettice Ridgeway, only surviving da. of *Robert, 2nd* Earl of Londonderry, by *Elizabeth, da. and heir of Sir Simon Weston of Lichfield.*

For the wife of Thomas Ottley (son of Sir Richard Ottley) *read* Elizabeth, da. of Sir Samuel Baldwyn of Elsedge, Knt., Serjeant-at-Law, by Elizabeth, da. of *Richard Walcot of London, Merchant, younger brother of Humphrey Walcot of Walcot, co. Salop, Esq.*

Bacon Wills.*

In the name of God, Amen. ffytenth daie of Julie in the yeare of Or Lord God One Thousand Sixe Hundred & fower & ffourtie And in the twentee yeare of the Reigne of or Sou'aigne Lord Charles by the Grace of God of England Scotland ffrance & Ireland Kinge Defender of the ffaithe &c. I John Bacon of Rushmer in the Countie of Suff. Yeoman being in Reasonable good Healthe of Boddie And of sound & p'fect memorie preysed be God therefor, Butt well knoweinge all ffleshe to be mortall, and the hower of Deathe uncerten to All, doe therefore whilest I am in p'fect memorie, make & ordeyne this my last will & Testamt in manner & fforme ffolloweinge, ffirst & most principallie I doe most humblie Com'end my Sowle unto God Almightie, the ffather, the Sonne, & the holie Ghost Assuredlie hopeinge & most stedfastlie beleveinge, In by & throughe the onelye Deathe, meirits and passion of Jesus Christe, my Lord & onelie Savior & Redemer, to have free p'don and Remission of All my Synnes, And to be An Inheritor wth him, in his everlastinge Kingdome, p'pared for the elect before the begynnynge of the world, And my boddie to the earthe from where it Came to be buried in Rushmer Aforesaid, where it pleasethe my Executrix hereafter named, And as touchinge that estate wch it hathe pleased God to Lend me in this Liefe, By his p'mission, I doe dispose thereof as hereafter followethe, ffirst I doe geve & bequeathe unto my Deare & Welbeloved wiefe Susanne Bacon All that my ten't & the lands thereunto belonginge Called Carters, nowe in the occupac'on of John Burton, or his Assignes, And all other lands & ten'ts, in my owne occupac'on, wch I prchased of Robt Knappe & his wiefe & the wedowe ffynch or any of them, lieinge & beinge in Rushmer Aforesaid, And Allsoe the Ten't & peece of land, nowe in the occupac'on of Will'm Man in Rushmer Aforesaid, And Allsoe the Ten'te & pictell in the occupac'on of Robt Turner in Rushmer Aforesaid, And one pictell called Lewgers pictell in Rushmer Aforesaid in the occupac'on of George Cooke, And Twoe Acres of land lieinge and beinge in Churchefeild in Rushmer Aforesaid sometimes the Wedowe Spickewells wth all there & eu'ie of there App'ten'es, To hold to her the said Susanne my Wiefe & to her Assignes for and dureinge the terme of he naturall Liefe, Allsoe I give & bequeathe unto the said Susanne my wiefe one Annuitie or yerelie Rent of ffive pounds to be issuinge & goeinge out of all that my Messuage lands & ten'ts Called Parnells wth there App'ten'es (except theis p'cells of land wch I have hereafter devised to be sold towards the payment of my Debts) scituate lieinge & beinge in Rushmer Aforesaid, To have hold p'ceive & Inioye the said Annuitie or yerely Rent of five pounds to the said Susanne my wiefe & her Assignes for and dureinge the terme of her Naturall Liefe, Att Twoe usuall termes in the yere that is to saie att the feasts of St Michaell the Archangell, And the Annunciac'on of Or Ladie the Virgine, Att or in the Southe Porche of the p'ishe Churche of Rushmer Aforesaid, by even & equall porc'ons yerelie to be paid, the ffirst payemt thereof to begynne att eyther of the said feasts wch shall first happen next after my Deathe, and if it shall happen the said Annuitie or yerelie Rent of five Pounds to be behinde and unpaid in p't or in all to the said Susanne or her Assignes, by the space of Tenne Daies, next after any of the said feasts in wch the same ought to be paid as Aforesaid, That then & att all tymes from thencefforth, it shall & maie be lawfull to & for the said Susanne or her Assignes into the said howses lands & ten'ts Called Parnells (except before excepted) wth there App'ten'es, or into any p't or p'cell thereof, to enter & distreyne, And the distresse & distresses there to be found, to take, Leade, Drive, Cart, Carrie Awaie, Deteyne, Impound & Kepe, untill the said Annuitie or yerelie Rent of ffive pounds wth the Arrerages thereof if any shalbe, Bee unto the said Susanne, or her Assignes, well trewlie & fullie Contented & paid, for & in discharge of the Dower of the said Susanne, wch she maie Clayme or Challenge, of in or to any my lands or ten'ts whatsoever, And if she shall Cleyme any Dower, of or in any my lands or ten'ts, then my will & meaninge is, That the said former gifts, geven to the said Susanne my wiefe,

* Communicated by Rev. W. E. Layton, M.A., F.S.A.—continued from p. 181.

be voide, And after the deathe of the said Susanne my wiefe, I geve & bequeathe to John Bacon my sonne, the said Ten'te & the lands thereunto belonging Called Carters And the lands & ten'ts wch I prchased of Robt Knappe & his Wiefe & the Wedowe ffinche or any of them, And the ten'te & pictell in the occupac'on of Robt Turner, And the pictell Called Lewgers pictell, wth there & eu'ie of there App'ten'es, To hold to him the said John my sonne & his heires & Assignes for ever, And after the deathe of the said Susanne my wiefe, I geve and bequeathe to Edmond Bacon my sonne, the said ten'te & peece of land in the occupac'on of William Man, And the Two Acres of land lieinge & beinge in Churchefeild sometymes the Wedowe Spickewells, wth there and eyther of there App'ten'es, to hold to him the said Edmond my sonne & his heires & Assignes for ever.

And whereas I doe owe unto Henrie Pynson Twoe Hundred ffive pounds & ffourteene shillings, p'cell of Twoe Hundred Twenty Nyne pounds & Tenne shillings, for payemt whereof, I have Mortgaged unto him my Messuage or ten't in the occupac'on of ffrancis Burslie, together wth the close of land pasture & fferme grounds thereunto Adioyninge, Conteyninge by Estimac'on, ffower Acres & A halfe, one Meadowe Conteyninge by estimac'on sixe Acres, & one other Close of land, pasture, & fferme Conteyninge by estimac'on ffower Acres lieinge & beinge in Rushmer Aforesaid, And whereas I doe owe unto diverse other p'sons diverse sev'all som'es of monie Amounteinge to Three hundred pounds & upwards, wch my will & meaninge is shalbe all paid by my executrix hereafter named, Towards p'te of the payemt whereof I doe will & bequeathe unto my said Executrix, All the said Lands soe Mortgaged to the said Henrie Pynson, And my house, lands & ten'ts Called Parnells, wth there App'ten'es (except those lands wch I have hereafter devised to be sold towards the payemt of the Residewe of my Debts) beinge p'cell of the said p'nells, to hold to her my said Executrix her Exec' Adm'strs & Assignes for & dureinge the terme of Tenne yeres next after my deathe, And I doe further geve & bequeathe unto my said Executrix towards the payemt of my debts, ffower sev'all peeces of land or pasture being in Rushmer Aforesaid wthin the lands nowe of Will'm Seelie together wth one pictell Called Lewes Elmes beinge in Rushmer Aforesaid p'cell of the lands belonginge to the said Messuage Called Parnells, And Allsoe all my lands & ten'ts, lieinge & beinge in the feild Called the Towne ffeild or Ipswch ffeild in the p'ishe of St Margarett in Ipswch in the said Countie, to be by her or her Exec' or Adm'str' sold wthin Three yeres next after my deathe, for the best price, that she or they maie obteyne for the same. Item I geve & bequeathe unto the said Edmond my Sonne All That my pictell of Land, Called the Boxebushe pictell lieinge & beinge in Rushmer Aforesaid to hold to him & his heires & Assignes for ever, Allsoe I geve & bequeathe unto the said Edmond my sonne, after th'end of the said Tenne yeres All that my howse lands & ten'ts Called Parnells, (Except those p'cells wch I have formerly Devised to be sold towards the payemt of my debts) And all the lands & ten'ts Mortgaged to the said Henrie Pynson as Aforesaid wth there & eu'ie of there App'ten'es To hold to him the said Edmond his heires & Assignes for ever uppon Condic'on hereafter followeinge notwthstandinge, That is to saie, that he the said Edmond his heires or Assignes doe well & trewlie Paye or Cause to be paid, wthin one yere next after th'end of the said Tenne yeres Att the Southe Porche of the Churche of Rushmer Aforesaid, to Elizabeth my Daughter the som'e of One Hundred Pounds of lawfull monie of England if she shalbe then Liveinge, And to Hanna my Daughter the som'e of One Hundred Pounds of like monie wthin twoe yeres next after th'end of the said Tenne Yeres, if she shalbe then Liveinge, att the place of payemt Aforesaid, And if the said Edmond my Sonne his heires or Assignes shall faile in the payemt of eyther of the said seu'all som'es to my said daughters as Aforesaid, Then my will & meaninge is, That my said daughters Respectivelie shall enter, have & hold the same lands & ten'ts to them there & eyther of there Exec' Adm'str' & Assignes untell they & eyther of them shalbe paid the said seu'all somes of One Hundred Poundes, wth Interest after Eight poundes in the Hundred, from the tyme the som'e shold haue bene paid unto eyther of them As Aforesaid, All other my goodes Chattells debts & householde stuffe whatsoever I geve & bequeathe

unto my Executrix hereafter named towards the payem^{t} of my Debts, and thus Revokinge all former wills by me made, I doe ordeyne & make the said Susanne my Wiefe my sole Executrix of this my last will & Testam^{t}. In witnesse whereof I have to eu'ie Leaffe hereof beinge ffower in nomber sett my hand And fixed my Seale in the toppe of this my last will & testam^{t}, And published the same in the p'sence of the wittnesses hereunder named beinge thereunto speciallie called.

JOHN BACON.

hys testibz John Hauys sen. Blanche Turner. sign' Thome + Kysse de Plaieford Jun'.

Proved at Ipswich 15 March 1644.

In the Name of God, Amen. The Twentie day of Nouember in the yere of our Lord God 1644 I Margarett Bacon of Burstall in the Countie of Suff. being sound of Mynde and of perfect Memorie thankes be unto All mightie God doe make this my present Testament and last will as ffolloweth with the consentt of Thomas Bacon my husband ffirst I bequeath my soule unto All mightie God which gave it and my bodey I commet to the earth therein To be buried in crestian buriall and as toucheing thos goodes w^{ch} where mine before I mared the said Thomas Item I geve them as ffolloweth in primes I give unto Laurance Bacon of Burstall the some of ffiue pounds of lawfull money to the use of Thomas Bacon his sonne to bee paid him when he shall accomplish The eage of won and Twentey yeres, Item I give unto Thomas Bacon my sonne in lawe in Wetheringsett the like some of ffiue pounds of good and lawfull monie To the use of Meary Bacon the daughter of Thomas to bee payd her when she shall acomplish the eage of won and Twenty yeres, Item I give unto Simon Jefferrye Vicker of Kenton the some of Twentie shillings of good and Lawfull monye, Item I give unto Joane Semson, the daughter of Dannell Semson of Debnam the some of Twenty shillings of good and lawfull moneye, Item I give unto abygale ffene the daughter of Bartelmew ffene the some of Twentye shillings of good and lawfull monye, Item I give unto Thomas Clood my nephey the some of fortty shillings of lawfull money, Item I give unto Susan Bacon my daughter in law the some of tenne shillings of lawful monye, Item I give unto Ane Bacon my daughter in law the some of tenn shillings of lawfull money, Item I give unto Sammuell Dale the some of ffiue shillings, All the remayner of the moneys unbequeathed remaining in Thomas Cloods hond I will them to Thomas Bacon my husband and my will is that Thomas Clood shall pay into the hands of one of myne excitors the some of thuirte pounds before the time lemeted in one obligation or bond, Item my will is these moneyes being payd by Thomas Clood into the hands of mine excitors be destrebuted to all those lagatores aboue mensioned within 12 months after my deceas and I doe nomenat and Apoynt Thomas Bacon my welbeloved husbond and Lawrance Bacon of Burstall to be my sole execitors of this my last will and Test^{t} in wetnes whereof I the aforesaid Margret have hereunto sett my hand and seale one the day and yere above said. The marke of MARG^{T} BACON. Sealed and delivered in the presence of us, Samuell Dale, Thomas Maninge, Ester Smith her marke.

Proved at Ipswich 5 December 1644.

Memorand' that Anne Bacon of Needham M'kett in the County of Suff. spinster deceased beinge sicke in bodye but of p'fect minde & memory did in her life tyme (videl't) uppon or about the first day of May Anno dn' 1649 with intent to make her last will & testament nuncupative utter & declare these words or the like in effect followinge ; That is to say, she did giue & bequeathe unto her brother Thomas a plunkett coloured pettycoate. It'm she did give and bequeathe unto the wife of ffrancis Beverly her best wastecoate & unto the childe of the said ffrancis a ribbon for a girdle. It'm she did give & bequeathe unto her sister Elizabeth Whiterake her bed as it stood with all the furniture payinge thereout to Samuel & Bridgett Roe her sister Bridgetts children the sum'e of Tenn Shillinges a peece within six monethis next after her decease. It'm she did giue & bequeathe unto her said

Sister Elizabeth Whiterake her best pettycoate save one, one Suite of Linnen & a shiftninge and the value of thirteene shillinges in goods to be delivered by her execut' & to Thomas Whiterake her nephew a Bible, & to Elizabeth Whiterake her neece a white apron. All the rest of her goods & chattells whatsoeu' unbequeathed her legacies & funerall charges paid she did give & bequeathe unto her sister Marye whom she named & made sole Executrix of this her last will & testam^{t}. These being p'sent & wittnesses of the p'misses John Roe & Richard Garrard. John Roe. Richard Garrard.

Proved at Ipswich 5 July 1649.

(To be continued.)

REGISTERS OF THE JENKINSON AND ALLIED FAMILIES.*

Eye, Herefordshire.

1581 The thyrd of August Jhon Blount of Eye, Jun^{r}, Esq^{r}, had a child baptized, named Walter.

1581 The vth day September Simon Birington, gent., of Winsley had a sonne, bapt., named Humfreye.

1582 The xxth of August John Blount, Esq^{r}, had a sonne bapt., named Thomas.

1583 The vijth of August Jhon Blount, Esq^{r}, had a childe baptized, named ffrauncis.

1583 The xxviijth of August Simon Birington had a child bapt., named Phillip al's vide felix.

1584 The vith of November Thomas Rowberys had a child bapt., name Jhon.

1588 The xijth of November Jhon Blount, Esq^{r}, was buryed.

1588 The xxvjth of November Thomas Rowebery had a child bapt., named Margarett.

1589 The xiijth of October Jhon Blount, Esq^{r}, had a childe baptized, named Herebart.

1589 The vith of October Johane Cawdwalle the wyfe of Willia' Cawdwalle of Ashton was buryed.

1590 The xxixth of November Jhon Leintall was buryed.

1591 The xijth of October humfry Leintall had a child bapt., named Robert.

1591 The xxth of July ffrauncis Rowbery had a child bapt., named Elizabeth.

1591 The xxviijth of Septemb^{r} Thomas Rowbery had a child bapt., named Christopher.

1592 The xxijth of Aprill Humfrey Towne al's Hunt had two child'n bapt., the one named Johane the other Elinora.

1592 The 20th of October huge winde had a sonne bapt., named William: Yt was the first yt was baptized by Christopher Garnons, Clerk, then inducted.

1592 The xxix of October Humphry Towne had a daughter buryed, named Johane.

1592 The xth day of November Willia' Cawtwall of Ashton and .... Hodges of Yarpole were married.

1592$\frac{2}{3}$ The xxxjst of January Humphry Towne of Mooreton had a daughter buryed, named Elinor.

1592$\frac{3}{4}$ The ixth of ffebruary Humphry Towne of Mooreton had a daughter bapt., named Marye.

1594 The xxviijth day of Maye Anne Whittall the wife of Robert Whittall of Ashton was buryed.

1594 The iiijth of Auguste Humphrey Leintell of Merivall had a sonne baptized, named Thomas.

1594 The xijth of August Frauncis Rowbery of Ashton had a child baptized, named Jhon.

* Communicated by Cecil G. S. Foljambe, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 190.

1594 The second of October Thomas Rowbery of Ashton had a child bapt., named ——
1594/5 The v^th^ of ffebruary Jhon Leintall had a sonne baptized, named Jhon.
1595 The thyrd day of August Humphry Towne of Mooreton had an infant buryed, named Elinor.
1596 The xv^th^ day of June John Cawdwall of Ashton had a daughter baptized, named Margerye.
1596 The xxix^th^ of August Humphry Towne of Mooreton had a daughter baptized, named Elizabeth.
1597 The xxj^st^ day of August Thomas Towne of the Spittlehouse had a daughter bapt., named Margerya.
1597/8 The xx^th^ of February Christopher Garnons and Margaret Cooper, both of Eye, were maryed.
1599 The 4^th^ day of Aprill Christopher Garnons had a daughter baptized, named Marye.
1602 The xxx^th^ of Auguste Christopher Garnons had a daughter baptized, Anne.
1603 The viiij^th^ of September Richard .... M^r^ Blounte's horseman had a son baptized, named Roberte Morryce.
1604 The vij day of ffebruary Alice the daughter of Christopher Garnons was baptized.
1605/6 (March) the xxij^th^ Chr'opher Garnons, minister, had a daughter bapt., named Dorothy.
1606 (April) the xv^th^ day John Leyntall had a daughter baptized, named Ales.
1606 December the xviij^th^ Dame Mary Cornewall of Byrington was buryed.
1607 (October) the xviij^th^ Roberte Whittall had a daughter bapt., named Joys.
1608 The xiij^th^ of Maye Richard Towne of Moreton was buryed.
1608 (July) The xxxi^th^ Christopher Garnons, Vicar of Eye, had a daughter baptized, named Elizabeth.
1608/9 The x^th^ of ffebruary Thomas Garnons, gent., was buried.
1609 (September) The second day John Baggott the sonne of .... Baggott, gent., was buried.
1609 The xi^th^ day of the sayd September Walter Blount, gent., had his first borne sonne bapt., named John.
1610 The viij^th^ of December Walter Blunt, gent., had a sonne bapt., named Richard.
1610/11 The xvj^th^ of ffebruary ffrauncis Blunt, gent., had a daughter baptized, named Elizabeth.
1611/12 (March) The same xiiij^th^ day ffrancis Blunt, gent., had two sonnes baptized, the elder named John, and the younger named ffrauncis.
1613 The iij^th^ day of June ffrancis Blunt, of Eye, gent., had a sonne baptized, named Charles.

(To be continued.)

Genealogical Notes and Queries.

ASTLEY—CRUSE.

In the pedigree of Astley of Hill Morton, Thomas Astley is said to have married three wives: firstly, Ann, daughter of Edward Boughton of Lawford, co. Warwick (?); secondly, Ann Wode, who died 1522; and thirdly, Ann Cruse of Warwick, who had three sons, John, Thomas, and Richard. I should be glad to know what was the parentage of Ann Cruse and the family arms.

JOHN ASTLEY.

Coventry.

No. 17. Evelyn of Wotton and Sayes Court; and Evelyn of Woodcote.*

Rose, da. and heir of Thomas Williams; mar. 1550. 1st wife. = George Evelyn of Kingston, Long Ditton, Godstone, and Wotton, all in co. Surrey; died 1603, æt. 77. See PEDIGREE No. 3, Vol. IV., p. 296. = Joan Stint. 2nd wife.

Richard Evelyn, Esq., of Wotton, 4th surviving son; died 1640, æt. 50. See PEDIGREE No. 16, p. 202. = Eleanor, da. and heir of John Stansfield of Lewes, co. Sussex; mar. 1613-4; died 1635, in her 37th year.

Other issue, see previous Pedigrees.

Richard Evelyn, Esq., of Woodcote in Parish of Epsom, co. Surrey, jure uxoris, 3rd son; born 9 Nov., bapt. 3 Dec. 1622; died in London 7 March, in his 48th year; bur. at Epsom 21 March 1669-70; M.I. in Epsom Parish Church (in South Aisle). = Elizabeth, da. and heiress of George Mynne of Woodcote in parish of Epsom, Esq., and Anne his wife, da. of Sir Robert Parkhurst of Pirford, co. Surrey, Knt.; born 1629; mar. at Epsom 16 Aug. 1648; died 29 Jan. 1691-2, aged 62; bur. in Epsom Parish Church. She was Lady of the Manor of Epsom and Horton, and her da. having died before her, Charles Calvert, Baron Baltimore, was her next of kin.

Elizabeth Evelyn, elder da., born on Monday, 28 Nov., bapt. at Wotton 7 Dec. 1614; mar. at Blackfriars, London, Thursday, 25 Oct. 1632, Edward Darcy, Esq., of Dartford, co. Kent; she died 15 Dec. 1634, aged 20; bur. at Wotton 2 Jan. following, 1634-5. She had one child, Elizabeth Darcy, born at Wotton 2 June 1634, bapt. the same day; died 17 July, bur. at Wotton 20 July 1635.

Jane Evelyn, younger da., born Friday, 16 Feb., bapt. at Wotton 1 March 1615-6; mar. William Glanville, Esq., of the co. of Devon. She was bur. at Wotton 19 Dec. 1651. He survived her, and died 12 April 1702.

1. Mynne Evelyn. — 3. Richard Evelyn. —
2. George Evelyn. 4. Richard Evelyn.

All four sons died inf.

Anne Evelyn, da. and heiress; mar. at Southampton House Chapel, London, 29 June 1670, to William Montagu, Esq., son of the Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer. She died at Woodcote s.p. 15 Feb. 1687-8.

William Glanville, Barrister at Law of Middle Temple; died 22 Jan., bur. at Wotton 27 Jan. 1717-8. = Frances, da. and coheir of Edward Hales of Chelston, co. Kent, Esq.

Frances Glanville, da. and heiress, mar. William Evelyn, Esq., of St. Clere, Kent; died 1719, aged 22. See PEDIGREE No. 14, p. 177.

A da. died inf.

Mary, da. and coheir of Daniel Caldwell. 1st wife. = George Evelyn of Wotton, Esq., eldest son, born 1617. His sons and grandsons dying before him, he was succeeded on his death in 1699 by his brother John Evelyn in the Wotton Estate. See PEDIGREE No. 16, p. 202. = Mary, da. of Robert Offley, and widow of Sir John Cotton, Knt. 2nd wife.

John Evelyn, Esq., of Sayes Court, co. Kent, jure uxoris, 2nd son, born at Wotton at 1 a.m. (according to Register), or at 2-20 a.m. (according to his Diary), on Tuesday, 31 Oct. 1620; bapt. at Wotton 15 Nov. 1620 by Rev. George Highnam, Rector of Wotton; was the author of 'Sylva,' and other works, and of the well-known Diary; he succeeded to Wotton on his elder brother's death without surviving male issue in 1699, and he died at his London house in Dover Street 27 Feb., aged 85; bur. at Wotton 4 March 1705-6. = Mary, sole da. and heiress of Sir Richard Browne of Sayes Court, Deptford, Knt. and Bart., by Elizabeth, da. of Sir John Pretyman of Dryfield, co. Glouc.; mar. in Sir Richard Browne's Chapel at Paris Thursday, 27 June 1647; she inherited Sayes Court on her father's death, which happened at Sayes Court at 10 a.m. 12 Feb. 1682-3; he was bur. at St. Nicholas', Deptford; she survived her husband John Evelyn, and dying at her house in Dover Street, London, 9 Feb., æt. 74, was bur. at Wotton on the 14 Feb. 1708-9, aged 73.

* Communicated by CECIL G. S. FOLJAMBE, Esq., F.S.A.

A

Richard Evelyn, eldest son, born at Sayes Court 24 Aug., bapt. 2 Sept. 1652; died at Sayes Court 27 Jan., bur. at St. Nicholas', Deptford, 30 Jan. 1657-8.

—

John Stansfield Evelyn, 2nd son, born at Sayes Court 11 Oct. 1653; died there 25 Jan., bur. at St. Nicholas', Deptford, 1653-4.

John Evelyn, 3rd son, born at Sayes Court 19 Jan., bapt. at St. Nicholas', Deptford, 26 Jan. 1654-5; died in parish of St. James's, London, 24 March, aged 44, v.p., and bur. at Wotton 30 March 1699.

= Martha, 2nd da. and coheir of Richard Spencer, Esq., of the co. of Derby, and stepda. of Sir John Stonehouse; mar. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, London, 24 Feb. 1679-80; she was described as of parish of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, at her marriage; died 13 Sept., aged 67; bur. at Wotton 18 Sept. 1726.

George Evelyn, 4th son, born at Sayes Court 7 June, bapt. at St. Nicholas', Deptford, 10 June 1657; died 15 Feb., and bur. at St. Nicholas', Deptford, 17 Feb. 1657-8.

Richard Evelyn, 5th son, born at Sayes Court 10 Jan. 1663-4; bapt. at St. Nicholas', Deptford, 28 Jan.; died 26 March following; bur. at St. Nicholas', Deptford, 29 March 1664.

Mary Evelyn, eldest da., born at Wotton 1 Oct., bapt. at Wotton 5 Oct. 1664; died unmar. at Sayes Court 14 March 1684-5, aged 19; bur. at St. Nicholas', Deptford, 16 March.

Elizabeth Evelyn, 2nd da., born at Sayes Court 13-14 Sept., bapt. at St. Nicholas', Deptford, 17 Sept. 1667; mar. 1685 . . . . Tippett, nephew of Sir John Tippett, Surveyor of the Navy; she died 27 Aug. 1685, s.p., and bur. at St. Nicholas', Deptford, 30 Aug.

Susanna Evelyn, 3rd da., born at Sayes Court 20 May, and bapt. at St. Nicholas', Deptford, 25 May 1669; mar. 27 April 1693, William Draper, Esq., of Adscomb, co. Surrey, nephew to Sir Thomas Draper of Sunninghill, Bart.; she died 24 Aug. 1754; bur. in Wotton Churchyard. Her da. died 12 Jan. 1772, also bur. in Wotton Churchyard.

Richard Evelyn, eldest son, born at Sayes Court 17 Dec. 1680; bapt. at St. Nicholas', Deptford, 19 Dec. 1680; died 6 Sept. 1681; bur. at St. Nicholas', Deptford, 8 Sept. 1681.

Sir John Evelyn of Wotton, Bart., F.R.S., born at Sayes Court 1 March 1682; bapt. there 2 March 1682 (Register of St. Nicholas', Deptford); M.P. Helston 1708-10; created Bart. 6 Aug. 1713; died 15 July, aged 82; bur. at Wotton 22 July 1763.

= Ann, da. of Edward Boscawen of Worthivill, co. Cornwall, younger brother of Hugh Boscawen of Tregothnan, and sister of Hugh, 1st Viscount Falmouth; mar. in Lambeth Palace Private Chapel by Archbishop of Canterbury 18 Sept. 1705; died 15 Jan., æt. 67; bur. at Wotton 24 Jan. 1751-2.

B

Martha Mary Evelyn, eldest da., born at Sayes Court 28 June 1683, and bapt. at St. Nicholas', Deptford, 4 July; died at Sayes Court 28 Aug., and bur. at St. Nicholas', Deptford, 29 Aug. 1683.

Elizabeth Evelyn, 2nd da., born 26 Nov. 1684; mar. at Chelsea Church 21 July 1709 to Simon Harcourt, son and heir of Simon, Viscount Harcourt, of Stanton Harcourt, co. Oxon, late Lord Chancellor of Great Britain; he died v.p. 1720, at Paris. She survived him, and died 6 April 1760; their son was Simon, Earl Harcourt, and their da. Martha mar. George Venables, Lord Vernon, whose 2nd son, Edward, Lord Archbishop of York, eventually succeeded to the Harcourt estates, and took the name of Harcourt, and whose grandson is Edward William Harcourt, Esq., now of Nuneham and Stanton Harcourt.

Jane Evelyn, 3rd da., born 25 Dec. 1691, in parish of St. Martin's in the Fields, London; bapt. at Trinity Chapel, Conduit St., in parish of St. Martin's, London, 12 Jan. 1691-2; died an infant; bur. at Kensington.

B

George Evelyn, 3rd son, born 25 July 1713, and died 6 March at St. Margaret's, Westminster; bur. 11 March 1713, at Deptford.

George Evelyn, 4th son, born 19 April, and bapt. at St. James's, Westminster, 12 May 1715; died 4 Sept. 1716.

Sydney Evelyn, 5th son, born 7 April 1718, was of Upton Gray, co. Hants; he died s.p. 19 Jan., 1782, aged 63; bur. at Upton Gray Church.

= Elizabeth, da. of .... Hill; she died 8 March 1762 in her 40th year; bur. at Upton Gray Church, near Basingstoke, near her sister Mary Hill.

William Evelyn, 6th son, born 10 Feb., and bapt. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 17 Feb. 1722-3; he was in the Guards; Lieut.-Gen. in Army; and Colonel 29th Foot; M.P. for Helston 1767—74; died unmar. at Send Grove, Surrey, 13 Aug. 1783; bur. at Send. Left his estates to be sold and divided between the children of his nephew Charles, except Mrs. Wright, who was otherwise provided for.

Anne Evelyn, eldest da., born at Wotton 27 Aug. 1707; died young.

Anne Evelyn, 2nd da., born 18 Sept., and bapt. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 30 Sept. 1710; died unmar. in St. James's Place, London, bur. at Wotton 20 Jan. 1771.

Mary Evelyn, 3rd da., born 1711; died unmar. in parish of Send, in 69th year; bur. at Wotton 29 Oct. 1779.

Sir John Evelyn of Wotton, 2nd Bart., born at Wotton 24 Aug., bapt. at Wotton 1 Sept. 1706; Groom of the Bedchamber and Clerk of Green Cloth to Frederick, Prince of Wales, and to George III.; M.P. for Helston 1727-41; for Penryn 1741-47; and again for Helston from 1747-67; died 11 June, aged 61; bur. at Wotton 19 June 1767.

= Mary, da. of Hugh, 1st Viscount Falmouth; born 12 March 1705; mar. 17 Aug. 1732; died 15 Sept., bur. at Wotton 21 Sept. 1749.

Charles Evelyn, 2nd son, born in parish of St. Mary Woolnoth, London, 3 Jan., and bapt. there 25 Jan. 1708-9; was of St. James's, Westminster, and of Yerlington, co. Somerset; died 15 Jan. 1748; bur. at Yerlington.

= Susannah, da. and heir of Peter Prideaux, Esq., of Solden, co. Devon, brother of Sir Edmund Prideaux, Bart.; mar. settlement dated 17-18 Nov. 1732; died 4 June, and bur. at Yerlington 12 June 1747.

For his Descendants see next PEDIGREE, No. 18.

Sir Frederick Evelyn of Wotton, 3rd Bart., born 20 March, bapt. at St. George's, Hanover Square, 16 April 1733; served in Elliot's Light Horse at Battle of Minden 1759; was a Member of the Jockey Club; he died s.p. 1 April, aged 79, bur. at Wotton 8 April 1812. Sir Frederick devised his estates at Wotton and Sayes Court to his relict Mary, on whose death in 1817 they passed by her will to John Evelyn, Esq., of Bath, and Gloucester Place, London, descended from George Evelyn of Wotton (the common ancestor of both branches), who died in 1603; the grandson of this John Evelyn is the present William John Evelyn of Wotton.

= Mary, da. of William Turton, Esq., of co. Stafford; mar. at St. Marylebone 8 Aug. 1769; died s.p. 12 Nov., aged 71, bur. at Wotton 22 Nov. 1817. Will dated 12 Sept. 1814, leaving her estates to John Evelyn, Esq., as mentioned.

Arms of TURTON: *Argent, ten trefoils slipped, 4, 3, 2, 1, ... and a canton ....*

John Evelyn, 2nd son, born 17 Nov. 1737; bapt. at St. George's, Hanover Square, 12 Dec. 1737; d. young.

Mary Evelyn, eldest da., born 20 May 1735; bapt. at St. George's, Hanover Square, 13 June 1735; died unmar. 6 Sept., aged 50; bur. at Wotton 27 Sept. 1785.

Augusta Evelyn, 2nd da., born 22 June, bapt. at St. George's, Hanover Square, 19 July 1736; Maid of Honour to the Princess of Wales; mar. 2 June 1781 Rev. Henry Jenkin, D.D., Rector of Ufford, Northants; Rector of Wotton and Abinger, and Dean of St. Burien, Cornwall. She died 2 April, s.p., the day after her brother Sir Frederick, and was bur. at Wotton 9 April 1812, aged 75. He died 21 Dec., aged 85, and was bur. at Wotton 31 Dec. 1817, s.p.

Lucy Evelyn, 3rd da., born 1739; died at the age of 14, June 1754 unmar.; bur. at Wotton 25 June 1754.

Bacon Wills.*

In the name of God, Amen. The Sixt day of Aprill in the yeare of our Lord God one Thousand Six Hundred Sixty I Ann Bacon of fframlingham at the Castle in the County of Suff., Widdow, beinge Sicke of body but of perfect —— God be praysed doe make and declare this my last will and Testament in manner and forme followeing first and before all things I — soule to God my Maker hopeing assuredly through the merits of Jesus Christ my Saviour to be pertaker of life everlasting— my body to be burried in Christian manner And as for my worldly goodes which it hath ple— me in this naturall life I bequeath as followeth Item I giue and Bequeath that Messuage or Tenement wherin I now dw— knowen by the name of Lunts or by any other name or names whatsoever with all the Appurtenances therunto belonging now in the teno'r and occupation of Robert Burnett of the same —— called and knowen by the name of Westaway or by any other name or names whatsoever and also all my goodes Chattells Cattell house— stuffe and Implements of household to be sold by my Executors in this my last will named and approved and they to sell them at the best price they can gett at any time within one whole yeare next after my decease and with the money that shalbe so raysed —— will and mynde is that my Executors shall paye or cause to be payed all my debts and discharge my funerall expences and for the probat—— of this my last will and all other incumbrances whatsoever if any arise And the remaynder of the sayd which shalbe over and above —— and bequeath as followeth Item I giue and bequeath to Mathew Bacon my sonne Ten pound of lawfull English money to be payd him —— Executors when he shall accomplish the full age of One and Twentie yeares. Item my will and my mynde is that all the money that shall still remayne I give Joan Bacon and Elizabeth Bacon my two daughters to be equally devided Between them And —— and ordaine Joan Bacon my daughter And ffrancis Carlow of Stradbrooke my Executors. Witnesse my hand and seale the d—— yeare abouesayd.

ANN BACON.

These being wittnesses, Elizabeth Bacon, ffrancis Benns his m'ke, Tho. Izatson.
Proved at Wickham Market 4 April 1661.

[N.B.—The edges of this will are very much torn.]

In the name of God, Amen. The Sixt Day of Aprill in the Seuenteenth yeere of Raigne of ou^r Sou'aigne Lord Charles the Second by the Grace of God of England &c. King Defend^r of the ffaith &c. Annoqz D'ni 1665, I Thomas Bacon of Ringshall in the Countie of Suff. Yeoman being Weake of Bodye yet of good Remembrance Blessed be God Doe ordayne & make this my last Will & Testament in writeing in mann' & forme followinge ffirst of all I Bequeath my Soule into the hands of Almighty God hopeing to be saued onely by the meritts of Jesus Christe And my Bodye to be buried in X'pian Buriall at the Dischretion of my Executor hereafter named And for y^t porc'on of goodes that God hath giuen me I giue & dispose thereof as ffolloweth. Item I giue & Bequeath unto John Heyward my Kinsman all my Houses lands & Tenements with thappurten'ces Scittuate lying & being in Ringshall Aforesaid & in Battisford in the Said Countie upon Condic'on ffollowing (That is to saye) That yf the said John Heyward shall accept of this my will being Reade or Published unto him within ten Dayes or as soone as conueniently may be next after my Decease by my Executor hereafter named & also shall then p^rsently Deliu' or Cause to be Deliu'ed A certayne lease und^r my hand & Seale Bearinge Date the first day of October Anno D'ni 1658 to my said Executor. And also that if the said John Heyward shall giue Securitie for the paiement of ffortie Pounds of lawfull money of England by seu'all Bonds und^r the hand & Seale of the said John Heyward to seu'all of my ffriends according as I Bequeath the same as followeth (That is to saye) I giue & Bequeath unto Mirable Minter my Sister Ten Pounds thereof of lawfull money of England to be paide unto her or her Executo^rs Administ^rs or Assignes within two yeeres & a halfe next after my Decease. Item I

* Communicated by Rev. W. E. LAYTON, M.A., F.S.A.—continued from p. 207

giue & Bequeath unto my Sister Rose the wife of Thomas Wellham Ten Pounds therof of lawfull money of England to be paide unto her or her Executo^{rs} Administ^{rs} or Assignes within ffowre yeeres & a halfe next after my Decease. Item I giue & Bequeath unto my Sister Elizabeth the wife of Richard Kinge Ten Pounds therof of lawfull money of England to be paide unto her or her Executo^{rs} Administ^{rs} or Assignes within Six yeeres & a halfe next after my Decease. Item I giue & Bequeath the other Ten Pounds (Residue of the said ffortie pounds) of lawfull money of England unto ffiue Children of the said Mirable Minter my Sister (y^{t} is to saye) To Edmond, to John, to Thomas, to Richard, & to Elizabeth ffortie Shillinges a peece to be paide unto them & euery of them within Eight yeeres & a halfe next after my Decease if they shall be all ffiue then liueing (if not) Then the said Ten Pounds to be Equally Devided amongst them that shall be Liueinge & alsoe y^{t} the said John Heyward shall p'mitt & suffer my Executo^{r} hereafter named to haue hold & enioy the said Howses lands & Tenements with thappurten'ces & to take the Benefitt & p'fitts therof for the space of halfe a yeere next after my Decease. Item I giue & Bequeathe unto Mary Kinge Daughter of my said Sister Elizabeth One ffether Bedd & one ffether Bolster. Item I giue & Bequeath all the Remayner of my p'sonall Estate to my Executo^{r} to paie my funerall Charges & to take my Debtes & to paie my Debtes & to satisfie himselfe & whatsoeuer shall Remayne to be equally p'ted Betweene my three Sisters aforesaid. And I doe Nominate & Appointe Richard Tussard of Battisford aforesaid sole Executor of this my last will & Testament. And my will & meaninge is that if it shall happen that the said John Heyward shall refuse to accept of this my will Then my will is y^{t} my said Executor shall haue power to sell the said Howses land & Tenements with th'appurten'ces & to paie the som'e of Sixtie Pounds of lawfull money of England to the said John Heyward accordinge to the tenor of the said lease, And allsoe shall paie & discharge all the said seu'all Legacies to the said seu'all p'ties as abouesaid. In witnesse whereof I have hereunto sett my hande & Seale the Day & Yeere first aboue written.

THOMAS BACON sign'.

Signed sealed Published & Declared to be my last will & Testament in the p^{r}sence of John Coulchester, John Stebbings.

Proved at Ipswich 22 April 1665.

I Robert Bacon of Monksoham in the County of Suff. Yeoman at p^{r}sent being in Good & p'fect health and sound in mind & memory (God be for euer praised therefore) Calling to minde the Certainty of my mortallity and the uncertainty of the time This Sixth day of December in the Yeere of o^{r} Lord 1661 And in the thirteene yeere of the raigne of our Soueraigne Lord Charles the second by the grace of God Kinge of England Scotland ffrance and Ireland defender of the faith &c. Doe ordaine & make this my last will and Testament in manner and forme following. First and principally I doe Commend my Soule unto the hands of Almighty God that gaue it mee trusting assuredly in the faith of a Regenerate Christian that all my sinnes (though infinite in number and deadly for measure) are in the bloodshed of Christ Jesus absolutely pardoned and freely done away And my Bodye I bequeath to the Earth from whence I receiued it to be interred in Christian Buriall at the discretion of mine Executor hereafter named & my other ffreinds. And touching that worldly estate it hath pleased Almighty God to blesse me withall in this transitory life. I dispose thereof as followeth And first I giue & bequeath to Allice my Louing wife my Bedsted feather bed bolster blancketts Coverlid and all thereunto belonging euen as the same now standeth in the Parlor of the house where I now dwell. Also I giue and bequeath unto my grandchild Margery Bacon daughter of my sonne Nathaniel Bacon deceased one Liuery table and one joyned Chayre as the same now standeth in my Parlor aforesaid and my Large Holland Casting sheete. Alsoe I giue to euery of my Grandchildren of my sonn Robert Bacon deceased that is to say Robert Bacon Sam. Bacon & Margaret Bacon to euery one of them Six Pounds thirteene Shillings & four pence, to be payd them by mine Executor here-

after named at their severall ages of one & twenty yeares And if it shall happen any of those three my Grandchildren to departe this life before their said Legacy shall grow due & payable Then I will that his or their part soe dying shall be equally devided to them Liuinge. All the Residue of my p'sonall Estate whatsoeuer & wheresoeuer unbequeathed my debts being payd my legacys and all other charges.

[Only this one sheet of the will remains, all the rest is lost.—W. E. L.]

(*To be continued.*)

REGISTERS OF THE JENKINSON AND ALLIED FAMILIES.*

Eye, Herefordshire.

1614 The xxiijth of May Charles Blunt, an Infant, the sonne of ffrauncis Blunt, gent., was buryed.

1614 The same xvijth of November ffrauncis Blount, gent., had a daughter baptized, named Anne.

1616 The xiiijth of July M^{r} John Cornewall had a sonne baptized, named Humphry.

1617 The xxijth of Aprill John Davyes, of Lymebrake, gent., and Ann Cornewall the daughter of Humphry Cornewall, Esq^{r}, were maried.

1617 The xviijth of November John Cornewall, gent., had a daughter baptized, named Marye.

1618 The vijth of ffebruary M^{r} John Cornewall of Byrengton had a daughter baptized, named Anne.

1620 The xxxth of Maye John Cornewall, gent., and Mary his wife had a sonne bapt., named Conningsbye.

1621 The xith of June June (*sic*) M^{r} John Cornewall had a daughter buryed, whose name was Anne.

1621 The iii^{d} of December M^{r} John Cornewall had a sonne baptized, named Edward.

1631 The xvij day of July Humfrey Cornewall the younger, gent., and An his wife had a Daughter baptized, named Elizabeth.

1632 The first of Aprill Elizabeth Blount, widow, the wife of John Blount, Esq^{r}, was Buried.

1632 The xviij Day of November Humphrey Cornewall the younger, gent., and Ann his wife had a sonne baptized, named Thomas.

1633 The xxxth Day of Maye Humphrey Cornewall, Esq., was buryed.

1634 The xxvth day of Aprill Mary the wife of John Cornewall of Byrington, Esquire, was Buried.

1634 The ixth day of September M^{r} Humphry Cornewall and Anne his wife had a sonne baptized, named Humphry.

1635 The first day of November Humphrey Cornwall, gent., and Anne his wife had a sonn baptized, named John.

1636 The 4th day of Aprill Elizabeth Cornwall, gentlewoman, was buried.

1642 The xxxth day of March Humphry Cornwal, gent., of Morton & Anne his wife had a son baptized, Charles by name.

1645 The 29th day of November M^{r} John Cornwal, Esquyer, of Birrinton was buried.

1647 The 17 day of June M^{r} Humfrey Cornwal, Esquier, & . . . . his wife had a sonn baptized, named Robert.

1657 The 16 day of March Edward Cornewal was buryed.

1658 The 31 day of August Mistris Anne Cornwal was buryed.

1665 John Garnons, Vicar of Eye, was Buried the 31st day of January aforesaid.

1669 Charles the son of Robert Cornwall of Berrington and Edith his wife was baptized August the 5th.

* Communicated by Cecil G. S. Foljambe, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 208.

Here lyeth Interr'd ^{e} Y body of M^{r} Iames Robinett late Alderman of this Corporation who was first Mayor by ^{e} Y Charter of King ^{nvm} & Queen Mary he departed this life Ianuary ^{e} Y 2 ^{day} Anno Dom$\tilde{i}$ 169$\frac{6}{7}$.

Ætatis suce 61^{o}

Here lyeth alsoe Interr'd ^{e} Y body of Dorothy his wife Daughter of M^{r} Martin Dyke by whome he had Issue one Sonn & two Daughters all liuing she departed this life the 13$^{th.}$ day of August Anno Dom$\tilde{i}$ 1674

Ætatis suce 37.

LEDGER STONE. SAFFRON WALDEN CHURCH.

1670 Humphry Cornwall of Morton was buryed Aprill the 11th.
1670 Frances the daughter of Robert Cornwall of Berengton & Edith his wife was baptized September 22.
1671 Edward the son of Robert Cornwall and Editha his wife was baptized October 17th.
1673 Robert the son of Robert Cornwall and Editha his wife was baptized October the 14th.
1675 Elizabeth the daughter of Robert Cornwall and Edith his wife was baptized May the 4th.
1676 Robert the son of Robert Cornwall and Edith his wife was baptized (? buried) the 29 day of August.
1677 Frederick ye son of Robert Cornwall, Esq., and Edith his wife was baptized 13 Dec.
1679 Henry the son of Robert Cornwall & Edith his wife was baptized 21o Aprilis.
1684 Mr Gilbert Cornwall buried 16 April. (? 1684.)
1685 James, son of Robert & Edith Cornwall was baptized Octob : 19.
1686 James Cornwall buried 5 Aug.
1699 Thomas, sonne of Charles Cornwall, Esqr., & Dorothy his wife was baptized July the 27, and Buryed July the 28th.
1700 Robert the son of Charles & Dorothy Cornwall was Baptized April the 21st.
1701 Henrietta, daughter of Charles Cornewall, Esq., & Dorothy his wife, was Baptized 12th (the 12 altered into 13) day of May.
1702 Cyriack son of Charles Cornwall, Esq., and Dorothy his wife was baptized the 15th of July.
1703 Cyriack Cornwall the son of Charles Cornwall, Esq., was Buryed the 16th day of May.
1703 Robert son of Frederik Cornwall, Cl'k, was Buryed May the 24th.
170¾ Charles son of Charles & Dorothy Cornwall was baptized the 12th day of March.
170¾ Charles Cornwall, junr, was buryed the 14th day of March.
1704 Charles sonne of Charles Cornwall, Esq., & Dorothy his wife was baptized December 26.
1705 Robert Cornwall, Esq., was Buryed November the 9th.
1705 Job, son of Charles Cornwall, Esq., & Dorothy his wife was baptized November the 27.
1706 Theophila daughter of Charles Cornwall, Esq., & Dorothy his wife was baptized December 3d.
1708 Jane, daughter of Charles Cornwall, Esq., & Dorothy his wife was baptized the 7th day of August.
1709 Jacob, son of Charles Cornwall, Esq., & Dorothy his wife was Baptized November ye 6.
1711 Emma, daughter of Charles Cornwall, Esq., & Dorothy his wife was Baptized July 17.
1712 Edith daughter of Charles Cornwall, Esq., & Dorothy his wife was Baptized June the 15th and Buryed June the 20th.
1713 Annabella daughter of Charles Cornwall, Esq., & Dorothy his wife was Baptized Decemb. 15th.
1714 Mary daughter of Charles Cornwall, Esq., & Dorothy his wife was Baptized Octob. ye 10th.
1715 Charles ye son of Charles Cornwall, Esq., & Dorothy his wife was Bapt. Sept. 10th. The aforesaid Charles Cornwall was buried Sept. ye 12.
1718 Henry Gorges was Buried April the first.
17$\frac{18}{19}$ Cyriack Cornwall of Castleton, gent., was Buried March ye 1st.
1720 Nov. ye 29 William the son of John Beech, Clerk, and Hanah his wife was Baptized.
1721 April ye 4th Madam Cornwall, wid., gave to ye Church of Eye one white table cloth & napkin woven in flowers for ye Sacrament.

1721 Dec. y^e 28 Edward y^e son of William Pitt, of Thornbury, and Anne his wife was Baptized.

172½ Feb. 2^d Theophila the Daughter of Madam Dorothy Cornwall, Relict of Charles Cornwall, Esq^re, Admiral in the present Goverm^t was Buried. Affid. 4^th.

172½ March Madam Dorothy Cornwall, Relict of Charles Cornwall, Esq., of Berrington for a new year's gift 2 Tables with y^e 10 Com'dm^ts to the Parish Church of Eye.

1723 Beatrice y^e Daughter of John Beech, Clerk, & Hannah his wife was Baptized Septemb. ye 12^th.

172⅚ William & Francis sons of Richard Bishop & Anne his wife were Baptized March y^e Second Day.

1726 Frances y^e Daughter of John Beech, Clerk, & Hannah his wife was Baptized ye 30^th day of November.

1727 Francis Bishop (an Infant) was Buried June y^e 2^d.

1727 Robrt Gorges, Esq., was Buried December the 22^d An'o pedicto. The said Robrt Gorges, Esq., gave a Silver Flagon & chalice & a Salver for the Bread & two Silver plates for Alms to remain for ever to the use only of the Communion Table in the Parish Church of Eye.

1728 Job Cornwall, Esq., was Buried Sept. ye first.

1728 M^rs Henrietta Cornwall was Buried Sept. y^e 29^th.

1729 Richard Gorges, Esq^r, & M^rs Elizabeth Rodd were Married by licence y^e 16^th (Dec.).

1729 John, son of Rich^d Bishop & Anne his wife was Bapt. Mar. y^e 14^th.

1731 M^rs Theophila Agberow, widow, was buried July y^e 9^th.

1731 Rec^d of M^rs Bridget Whitness by y^e hand of John Pierce, P'r'h Clark, for M^rs Theophila Agberow being buried in y^e church of Eye y^e customary fee 3^s 4^d. J. Beech, Vicar.

1731 Elizabeth Bowberry was Buried Oct. y^e 24^th.

173½ John Blount, D^r, p^d a Mortuary of 10^s for Tho. Blount, Esq^r, Feb. y^e 10^th.

1732 Richard y^e son of Richard Bishop by Anne his wife was baptized Nov. 23.

1732 The Rev^d M^r John Beech, Vicar of the Church, was buried Nov^r 23^d.

1732 Dec. 21, 1732, Valentine Plumer, A.B., inducted as Vicar of Eye by Herbert Croft, Minister of Yarpole.

1734 March 8^th Baptized Thomas son of Richard & Ann Bishop.

1738 (Buried) Nov^r 19 M^rs Bridget Cornwal.

1738 Nomb. 29^th For Doctor John Blount by Collier his Serv^t 00 : 10 : 00.

1739 Memorandum That I baptized Daniell Griffiths of Blackpole on Saturday the 16^th day of Febry. 1739 he being aged 84.

1739 Feb. 16 (Baptism) Daniel Griffiths (aged 84) years.

1741 July 30^th Buried Ann wife of Richard Bishop.

174½ Janry. 4^th Buried Daniel Griffiths of Blackpole.

1743 May 4^th Married Richard Bishop & Anne Powell (by Banns).

1744 April 10^th Bapt^d Anne dag^r of Richard & Ann Bishop.

1744 Nov. 18^th The Rev^d M^r Valentine Plumer, Vicar of Eye, was buried.

1749 May 25 Richard Gorges, Esq., was Buried.

175½ Febry. 17^th Jane Whittall was buried.

1756 S^r Robert de Cornwal, Bar^t, was buried Ap^l 17^th.

1756 John Hacklint of Little Hereford & Ann Webb of this Parish Maried by Banns Nov. 27.

1757 Richard the son of Richard Gorges, Esq^r, and Frances his wife was baptized 23 December.

1759 Thomas son of Richard Gorges, Esq^r, & Frances his wife was baptized 27^th Januery.

(*To be continued.*)

ROBINETT AND SCRUBY ENTRIES FROM PARISH REGISTERS.*

Saffron Waldon.

Baptisms.

1659 Mar. 30 James s. of Mr James & Dorothy Robinet.
1663 Sep. 3 Dorothy d. of Mr James & Dorothy Robynett.
1667 May 29 James s. of Mr James & Dorothy Robnett.
1672 June 3 Susanah d. of Master James & Doratha Robinott.
1673 Jan. 16 Marcie d. of Mr James & Doratha Robnutt.
1725 April 14 Dorathay d. of Mr James & Susunah Robinett.
1838 April 27 Emily Burdett d. of Joseph & Emily Scruby; born Aug. 12, 1836.
1838 April 27 Theodore Robinett s. of Joseph & Emily Scruby; born Mar. 19, 1838.
1843 April 24 Amelia Isabel d. of Joseph & Emily Scruby; born Nov. 21, 1839.
1843 April 24 Charles Robinett s. of Joseph & Emily Scruby.

Marriages.

1636 — Henry Pettyt & Mary Robnett.
1658 July 15 James Robynett of this Parish & Dorothy Dykes of Steeple Bumstead were married by Mr John Parker, Chamberlain & Justice of Peace.
1687 Oct. 6 Mr Thomas West & Dorathy Robinet wth Licence.
1723 May [7] James Robinett & Susan Turner.
1835 Nov. 6 Joseph Scruby of the Parish of Pampisford in the County of Cambridge, Bachelor, & Eliza Burdett of this Parish, widow, by Licence.

Burials.

1659 April — James son of Mr James Robinett buryed on the 1st day in the North Chancell the second Stone from the north wall at that end of it nexte the easte window, under wch the old Trunks stand.
1659 June 20 The buryinge place of ffrancis Robinett was at the upper end of ye north Chancell under the north wall.
1670 Mar. 22 The Buring plas of Thomas son of Mr James & doratha Robinet was in the north Chansell with his feet against the Churchwardin's Chest.
1673 Jan. 17 The Buring plase of Marcy ye Dau. of Mr James & Doritha Robinet was in the north Chansell against ye Churchwardin's Cheast.
1674 Aug. 13 The Buring place of Mrs Dorothy ye wife of Mr James Robnet in ye north Chansell under ye Stonne wch had ye Cringled Brasse.
1692 Feb. 1 The burying place of Mr John Robynett was in the North Chancell under ye short stone on ye north side of Mr Samuel Leader att ye uper Corner.
1696 Jan. 8 The Burying place of Mr James Robynett was in ye North Chancil under the stone which had ye Cringled Braces.
17$\frac{14}{15}$ Feb. 15 The Buring place of Mr James Robinet was in the north Chancell under the stone in memory of his father.
1725 Sep. 9 Dorithy Dr of Mr James & Susanah Robinett was buried in the north Chancell with her feet against the gray stone on the north side of the stone in memmory of Mr James Robinett.
1727 Mar. 30 Susanah wife of Mr James Robbinett was buried with her feet against hir Grandfather Robbinett's head.
1829 Sep. 14 John Burdett, aged 32.

* Communicated by Rev. W. E. Layton, M.A., F.S.A.

In Saffron Walden Cemetery.

1877 May 22 Charles Robinett Scruby, aged 34.
1881 Oct. 26 Joseph Scruby, aged 70.
1883 April 13 Eliza Scruby, widow, aged 82.

DUXFORD S. JOHN.

Baptisms.

1684 June 4 Sarah d. of Jonathan & Eliza Robynet.
1685 Jan. 31 Mary d. of Jonathan & Eliza Robynett.
1686 Jan. 21 Jonathan s. of Jonathan & Eliza Robynett.
1688 Aug. 30 Katherine d. of Jonathan & Eliza Robynet.
1688 Nov. 29 Robert s. of Thomas & Mary Robinett.
1723 Mar. 3 Hannah d. of James Robynett, gent', & Susan.
1726 Mar. 17 Susan d. of James Robynett, gent', & Susan.
1728 Dec. 30 Susanna d. of James Robynett, gent', & Susan.
1730 Mar. 23 Jane d. of James Robynett, gent', & Susan.
1732 Mar. 5 John s. of M^r^ James Robynett & Susan.
1735 Feb. 12 Richard s. of James Robynett, gent', & Susan.
1737 June 30 James s. of James Robynett, gent', & Susan.
1743 Dec. 6 Richard s. of James Robynett, gent', & Susan.
1776 Sep. 22 Dorothy d. of John & Sarah Robinett.
1778 Feb. 2 Stephen s. of John & Sarah Robinett.
1781 Mar. 8 Charlotte d. of John & Sarah Robinett.
1782 Dec. 21 Matilda d. of John & Sarah Robinett.

Marriages.

1701 May 8 John Matthews & Ann Robynett.
1718 Oct. 16 Daniel Shedd & Elizabeth Robynet.
1753 Sep. 25 George Robinett of Foulmire & Mary Rambold or Rainbold.
1753 Dec. 18 M^r^ John Rickards of Little Abington & M^rs^ Susanna Robinett.
1768 Oct. 25 John Robinett of Whittlesford & Sarah Rayner.
1797 Feb. 16 William Scruby of Pampisford & Elizabeth d. of Richard & Mary Hitch. [Bapt. Dec. 15, 1772.]
1801 Nov. 2 William Scruby of Pampisford & Sarah Robinett.

Burials.

1689 May 31 Jonathan Robynett.
1700 April 30 Elizabeth d. of Eliz. Robynet.
1712 May 25 Thomas Robynet, an ancient man.
1726 Mar. 21 Susann d. of James & Susan Robynet.
1729 Jan. 14 James s. of James & Susan Robynet.
1731 Oct. 28 Jane d. of James Robynett, gent', & Susan.
1739 Nov. 19 Richard s. of M^r^ Robynett & Susan.
1757 Mar. 29 James Robinett, gent'.
1765 Nov. 23 Susannah Robinett, widow.
1766 Aug. 25 James Robinett.
1777 Jan. 7 Dorothy d. of James & Sarah Robinett.
1781 Mar. 16 Charlotte d. of James & Sarah Robinett.
1809 Feb. 18 John Robinett, husband of Sarah (aged 77).
1814 Dec. 2 Hannah d. of John & Sarah, aged 40.
1832 Aug. 15 Sarah Robinett, aged 88.
1845 Feb. 21 Susan Robinett, aged 74.

In the churchyard of Duxford S. John, on a headstone against the east wall of the south porch :—

In | Memory of | HANNAH the Daughter of | John & Sarah Robinett | who departed this Life | November 26^th^ 1814 | *Aged* 40 years. | ALSO OF | MARY their third Daughter | who died the 8^th^ day of May 1836. | Aged 63 years.

On another headstone in the same position :—

In Memory of | M^R JOHN ROBINETT | (*of this Parish*) | Departed this Life | February 12^th 1809 | *in the 77 Year of his Age* | ALSO OF | *SARAH ROBINETT* | *his wife* | WHO DIED AUGUST 10^TH 1832 | AGED 88 YEARS.

On the west end of a brick altar tomb near the south wall of the church :—

IN THIS VAULT IS INTERRED THE BODY OF | SUSANNAH THE SECOND DAUGHTER OF | JOHN AND SARAH ROBINETT | OF THIS PARISH | WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE ON | THE 14 DAY OF FEBRUARY 1845 | AGED 73 YEARS.

DUXFORD S. PETER.

Baptism.

1689 Oct. 1 Elizabeth d. of Eliz. Robynett, widow.

Marriage.

1711 May 20 Simon Haddock & Martha Robynett.

WHITTLESFORD.

Baptisms.

1695 Oct. 13 Mary d. of Robert & Eleen Robnett.
1769 Oct. 15 Sarah d. of John & Sarah Robnett.
1773 Mar. 12 Mary d. of John & Sarah Robinett.
1774 Sep. 30 Hannah d. of John & Sarah Robinett.

(*To be continued.*)

Cullum.*

WILLS.

SIR THOMAS GERY† of Ealing, co. Midd., Kn^t. Will dated 14 Nov. 1726 ; proved 30 Aug. 1727 by Dame Eliz. Gery. To be bur^d in the parish where I shall die. Before marriage with my wife Elizabeth I settled on her £300 p' ann. for life, which I now confirm, & add a further sum of £100 p' ann., and I give her my plate, coach, horses, & furniture of my house in London. She to be sole Ex'trix. My friend John Hungerford, Esq^r. My copyhold at Ealing to be sold, & the proceeds, with the residue of my freehold, copyhold & personal estate to my daughters Elizabeth, Susann, & Bridgett equally at ages of 18 or marriage, if marr^d with consent of their mother. Witn., Rich. Moreton, Edw^d Carter, jun^r, Tho^s Wright.

Adm'on (de bonis non) 3 Dec. 1750 to Susan Cullum (wife of John Cullum, esq.) surviving da. & legatee named in the said will, Dame Eliz. Gery the relict being dead. (P.C.C., 185 Farrant.)

JACOB WITTEWRONGE of Rothamsted in the par. of Harpenden, Herts, esq. Will dated 30 Sept. 1727 ; proved 15 April 1728 by the Ex'ors. Copyhold and leasehold lands held of the Dean & Chapter of Westminster. By Indenture (15 March 1722) betw. me & my wife Anne of 1 part, Sir Thomas Gery of the Middle Temple, Kn^t, & Thomas Coghill of Aldenham, Herts, gent., of the 2^nd part, & Richard Capper of Lincoln's Inn, gent., & Thomas Bennett of the Middle Temple, gent., of the 3^rd part, I have power to charge my estate with £3000 for purposes of my will, etc. I therefore give the said £3000 equally between my younger son Thomas Wittewronge & my da. Elizabeth Wittewronge at ages of 21, etc. My aunt Anne Wittewronge. My friend M^rs Alice Day. Poor of Harpenden £20.

* Communicated by G. MILNER-GIBSON-CULLUM, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 197.

† Sir Thomas Gery, Master in Chancery, died August 15, 1727.—Hist. Reg. Chro., 33.

Residue to my eldest son James Wittewronge. My brother in law Francis Capper of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., & my uncle M^r^ Tho^s^ Coghill of Bentley, Midd^x^, gent., Ex'ors & Guardians of my children. Witnesses, Eliz. Duck, Ja^s^ Foxcroft, & Wannerton Groome.

Codicil (undated). To be buried in my Vault at Harpenden, near my late wife. Rings of 20^s^ each to my mother in law the Lady Gery* and her children, my brother and sister Capper, my uncle Coghill, my aunt Anne Wittewronge, M^rs^ Day, and the parson. The Codicil verified by Affidavits of the Ex'ors Francis Capper of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., & Thomas Coghill of Harrow on the Hill, co. Midd., esq. (P.C.C., 129 Brook.)

Savile Cullum of Eling, co. Midd., widow. Will dated 6 Oct. 1729 ; proved 4 Feb. 1729–30 by Rich^d^ Merry. To be buried in Eling Church near my husband & my son & mother. My husband by will (10 Nov. 1717) devised lands, etc., to Sir Dudley Cullum & Abraham Foster in trust to make portions of £2000 each for Savilla & Catherine Cullum, his dau'rs by me. Anna Cullum da. of my husb. by his 1^st^ wife. My da. Savila is lately dec^d^, under age & unm^d^. My niece M^rs^ Sarah Merry† wife of M^r^ Rich^d^ Merry of S^t^ Michael, London, Merch^t^. He to be Ex'or. To the abovesaid Anna Cullum, to my sister in law M^rs^ Hayes, & to my cousin M^rs^ Horwood wife of M^r^ Horwood of the Heralds' Office, London, 10 guineas each for mourning. To W^m^ Melmoth of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., 20 guineas. Rings of 21^s^ each to my niece M^rs^ Merry, my niece M^rs^ Mary Scawen,‡ my cousin Tryon & her son, & his wife the Lady Mary, my cousin Mary Savill, M^r^ Williams, M^rs^ Aspinwall, my cousin Ingleby of Hanwell, co Midd., my cousin Hyde of Sundridge in Kent, & to M^rs^ Eliz. Coke the late Vice Chamberlain's sister, & to M^rs^ Dorothy Sharp of Stepney. To M^r^ John Cullum son of Sir Jasper Cullum, Bart., a gold ring with the Cullum arms engraven on it. Poor of Ealing, 5 guineas.

Savilia: Cullum.

Witn., John ffriend, John Appleyard, John King. (P.C.C., 31 Auber.)

Jane Cullum§ late of ffreefolk Syfrywast, co. Southampton, Sp^r^, but dec^d^ at Hawsted, co. Suff. Adm'on 6 March 1729–30 to her father John Cullum, Esq. (P.C.C., Adm'ons March 1730.)

Richard Brixey of Hawsted Place, Suffolk, gent. Will dated 1 Feb. 1724. Adm'on 8 May 1730 to Anne Brixey,‖ relict & Ex'trix of Michael Brixey, he having died without taking execution of the same. All my estate real & personal to my brother Michaell Brixey of Hawsted Place, gent., Sole Ex'or. Wit., John Cullum, John Israell, Mary Bradley. (P.C.C., 116 Auber.)

* She was Elizabeth Wittewronge. his aunt ; married, first, to Thomas Bennet, Esq., Publisher, of London, by whom, amongst other children, she had Anne the wife of her first cousin, the testator ; and secondly, to Sir Thomas Gery, Master in Chancery, by whom she had Susanna wife of Sir John Cullum, fifth Baronet.

† She was daughter of Abraham Foster, Esq., of High Laver Hall, Essex, by Anna Cullum his wife.

‡ Mary, daughter of Abraham Foster and Anna Cullum married Lewis Scawen, Esq., son of Sir Thomas Scawen, Kt. Lewis Scawen had two brothers, Thomas Scawen, M.P., who married Tryphena, daughter and heir of Lord James Russell, and William Scawen who died poisoned, 1775, for which Mrs. Butterfield was tried. (Manning and Bray's 'Surrey,' ii., p. 510.)

§ Only child of Sir John Cullum, fifth Baronet, by his first wife Jane Deane, daughter and heir of John Deane of Freefolk in Hampshire, Esq.

‖ Formerly Mrs. Wyat and mother-in-law of Sir Jasper Cullum, Bart.

Dame Mary Bromsall* late of S[t] Margaret, Westm[r], co. Midd., wid., dec[d]. Adm'on 12 May 1730 to Eliz[th] Paschall, spinster, cousin (consobrinæ) & next of kin.

(P.C.C., Adm'ons 1730, March.)

Rev. John Herbert,† S.T.P., late one of the Prebendaries of S[t] Peter's, Westminster, dec[d]. Adm'on 12 May 1730 to his mother Susanna Herbert, widow, Mary Herbert al's Dame Mary Bromsall, widow and relict of the s[d] defunct having died before taking Adm'on. Adm'on of goods unadm[d] passed in March 1733. (P.C.C., Adm'on, May 1730.)

Robert Colman of Furnival's Inn, London, gent. Will dated 9 Nov. 1727; proved 30 May 1730 by Edward Colman. To my kinsman Edward Goate eldest son of John Goate of Thrandeston, co. Suff., gent., my farm called ffesters, in Muncks Ely, co. Suff., after death of my brother Edward Colman & my sister Mary Sawyer. Nicholas Thurloe, Clerk. To the Charity School of S[t] Andrew's, Holborn, £20. Poor of Brent Ely, co. Suff., 40[s]. To my brother Edward Colman (sole Ex'or) the rest of my lands in co. Suff. & also the reversion of my farm in Great Maplestead, Essex, now in the possession of John ffribborn. To be bur[d] in Brent Ely Churchy[d] with my late wife. Witn., John Smyth, Nich[s] Hall, Jona. Shackleton. (P.C.C., 122 Auber.)

Owen Thomas Bromsall of Northill, co. Bed., Esq. Will dated 3 June 1730; codicil 8 Nov. 1730; proved 17 April 1731 by the Ex'ors. To be bur[d] in Northill Church, & a monument of stone provided. My manor of Northill & my dwelling house, etc., to my friends & Ex'ors Sir Rowland Alston of Odell, co. Bed., Bart., & Edw[d] Sparhauke of co. Herts, Esq., in trust, after death of my wife Elizabeth. My nephew Bromsall Crouch £500. Poor of Northill & Mogerhanger. My nephew John Robinson son of John Robinson, Esq[r], & my sister Frances his wife. To my wife Elizabeth my coach, horses, etc. The Hon[ble] Patty Byng, Sir W[m] Smith, John Harvey, Esq., Humphrey Fishe, Esq[r], Samuel Ongley, Esq., & W[m] Beecher, Esq., to be Pall Bearers. Witn., John Bagnall, I. S. Warner, Walter Nich[s] Williams. (P.C.C., 86 Isham.)

Deborah Hays‡ of Loversell, co. York, widow. Will dated 10 Nov. 1730 at 3 o'clock in the afternoon, in perfect senses, etc.; proved 3 Dec. 1731 by Susan Galdy, widow; power reserved to Claude Hays. My sister Susanna Galdy & my son Claude Hays (if in England) to fulfil my last will as well as they can, they to be my Ex'ors. To my da. Deborah Hays £100 South Sea Stock. Whatever else belonging is belonging to me in Stock & houses, to be equally divided between my three children, viz. my son Claude Hays & my da[s] Anna Thorpe & Deborah Hays, as also my plate & household goods. I desire to be buried at Hackney Church near my dec[d] husband. My nephew Lewis Scawen to decide should any dispute arise.

1[st] Codicil, June 26, 1731. To my sister Galdy a ring of £3. She to be Trustee for my son Claude.

2[nd] Codicil (undated). To my son Claude the pictures of my father & mother Hays in half length, the pictures of my father & mother Cullum, mother 3 qu[rs], father half length, my husband & self in 3 quarters, Lewis Hays in Oval in half length, Lawrence Cullum in about 12 inches, father Cullum in Indian Ink, sister Foster in Water Colours set in silver, his (*sic*) own picture 3 quarters, Smirna in Indian Ink, Love Letters, Mummies, D[r] Woodward's Shield, 12 Turkey Pictures, a Copper plate with our arms, with Stamp, Seal, etc., & a long list of Articles of furniture, bedding, linen, etc., all of which are given to Claude Hays.

* She was daughter of Thomas Cullum of Dunmow, Essex, and grandniece of first Baronet.

† Son of Edward Herbert and Susanna his wife. The newspapers of the day call him "a near relation of the Earl of Pembroke." (Chester's 'Reg. West. Abbey,' p. 326.)

‡ Sister of Sir Jasper Cullum, Baronet.

Codicil 3 (undated). To my da. Thorpe divers jewels, etc., my arms in fillegree & various articles as Clocks, Weather glass, furniture, etc.

Codicil 4. To my da. Deborah Hays, Tapestry of the Queen of Sheba, Damask Table Cloth & 12 Napkins representing Susanna & the Elders. My grandmother Cullum's worked picture, with furniture, wearing apparel, bedding, etc.

Codicil 5. Catalogue of Books, a long list, mostly religious.

Codicil 6. Plate to be divided between my three children.—A large silver Salver, two small d°, a sett of Castors, Salt Cellars, silver cups, Coffee Pot, Spoons, etc., etc.

On 31 Dec. 1731 Rebeccah Godin wife of Stephen Peter Godin, Merch^{t}, & Mary Susannah Galdy, spinster, both of S^{t} Peter Le Poor, Broad Street, London, make Affidavits to verify the Will & Codicils of the said Deborah Hays.

The above Will, etc., was again proved 16 Jan. 1732 by Claude Hays the son. (P.C.C., 306 Isham.)

Ann Cullum* of Spring Garden n^{r} Charing Cross, Westminster, Spinster. Will dated 15 Jan. 1731; proved 16 Feb. 1731 (1731–2) by ffrancis Cullum, Esq. My copyhold lands & ten'ts in Old Brentford, in par. of Ealing, co. Midd., to M^{r} Henry Hawly of New Brentford & parish of Stanwell, & all the household goods which I have in his father's house & all my pictures which belong to him (*sic*). To my sister Catherine Cullum 10 guineas & my gold watch, chain, & seals. M^{rs} Francis Aspinwall da. of M^{r} Rich^{d} Aspinwall, apparel, jewels, etc. M^{s} Mary Skinner wife of M^{r} John Skinner of the Poultry, London, a pearl necklace. My share of other lands, etc. (in common with my sister), which by my father's will are directed to be sold, I give to ffrancis Cullum, Esq., one of the grooms of H.M. Privy Chamber, whom I make sole Ex'or. Witn., Stanhope Aspinwall, Cha^{s} Rogers, Hester Blanch. (P.C.C., 36 Bedford.)

Francis Cullum late of S^{t} James's, Westminster, late an Ensign in the Reg^{t} of Foot Guards commanded by Sir Charles Wills. Will dated 13 July 1734 at Charles Street; proved 8 March 1736-7 by Ann Beardsell, spinster. My whole estate to M^{rs} Ann Beardsell, sole Ex'trix, now living with Lady Chaplin. My red rose ring set with brilliants to Colonel Pelham. No witnesses, but Affidavit made 8 March 1736 by John Gower of S^{t} James's, Westm^{r}, gent., & Elizabeth wife of Walter Vincent of Kew, co. Surrey, gent. (P.C.C., 53 Wake.)

Catherine Cullum of Prescott Street, Goodman's Fields, co. Midd., spinster. Will dated 8 May 1736; proved 25 Aug. 1737 by Rich^{d} Merry. My cousin M^{rs} Mary Scawen wife of Lewis Scawen, Esq., 200 guineas. My cousin M^{rs} Anne Thorp wife of M^{r} Thorp 100 guineas. My cousin M^{rs} Deborah Hayes 100 guineas. My cousin M^{r} Richard Merry, Ex'or, 100 guineas & his children £60 each, & to my cousin his wife, viz. M^{rs} Sarah Merry, residue of my estate. M^{r} Miles Man 50 guineas. M^{r} James Brackley 20 guineas. M^{rs} Ann Shuckbury 20 guineas & the Rev. D^{r} Palmer with whom I now live 20 guineas. Poor of Ealing, co. Midd., 5 guineas. Rings of 20^{s} each to my friends M^{rs} Tryon, Lewis Scawen, Esq., & wife, M^{r} Rich^{d} Merry & wife, M^{r} Harwood, M^{r} Wogan, M^{rs} Man, Miss Mary Wotton, Miss Isabella Wotton & the s^{d} D^{r} Palmer & his wife. Rev. M^{r} Landen, Curate of Ealing, 5 guineas. Wit., Rob^{t} Palmer, D.D., W^{m} Morton, Cath. Dallistone. (P.C.C., 178 Wake.)

Susan Smyth† of Bacton in the county of Suffolk, spinster. Will dated 24 Dec. 1744; proved 7 Feb. 1744 by Ex'ors. Brother Robert Smyth & my

* The following paragraph appears in 'Gent. Mag.' for 1732: "February 17. M^{rs} Cullum, Daughter of the late Tho. Cullum, of Ealing in Middlesex Esq., and has left 4000 *l.* to Capt. Cullum of the Guards." See his will further on. At present (1892) the place of this Francis Cullum cannot be found in the pedigree.

† Testatrix was a daughter of Thomas Smith of Bacton, Esq., who was grandnephew to Rebecca Smith wife of John Cullum of Thorndon, Esq., and mother of Sir Thomas Cullum, first Baronet, of Hawstead and Hardwick.

sister £20 each. Cousins Sarah Ursher & Elizabeth Goodrich. William Stinnet. Cousins Mary Corbould, Francis Cocksedg, John Cocksedg, William Edwards. Mrs. Jay, Samuel Bedwell, John Rushbrooke. Cousin William Edwards & sister Dorothy Smyth, Ex'ors. Rev^{d} M^{r} William Edwards & Betty Edwards of London. Witness, Martha Pleys, Susan Edwards, Sarah Bury. (114 Clagett, vi.)

Palgrave Isaack of Bury Saint Edmunds in the county of Suffolk, spinster. Will dated 29 Nov. 1742 ; proved 3 April 1746 by Ex'or. To Mary, the wife of my nephew M^{r} Edward Isaack Jackson, £100. To Theophila & Elizabeth* the daus. of my said nephew £200 each. M^{r} Woodthorpe Beckenham & his wife. M^{rs} Edwards & her dau. Residue to nephew Edward Isaack Jackson, Ex'or. Witness, Sarah Bowde, Jo^{n} Ralling, Jos^{a} Grigsby. (358 Clagett, vi.)

James Vernon of S^{t} George's, Hanover Square, Midd^{x}, Esq. Will dated 19 April 1754 ; proved 30 April 1756 by the Ex'ors. To be bur^{d} in the Vault at Hundon, co. Suff., near my wife.† By my marriage settlement, dat. 5 July 1713, the sum of £2000 is secured to my da. Arethusa Vernon, & by a deed (after my marriage), dat. 2 March 1720, the further sum of £1000 for her is charged on my manors & lands in Suffolk. Marriage settlement of my eld. son Henry Vernon,‡ Esq., dat. 21 Dec. 1743. My da. Arethusa Vernon to have an annuity of £300 in lieu of the above sum of £3000. My da. Arethusa had legacies of £100 by will of my father James Vernon, dec^{d}, £200 from my sister Harrison, & 10 India Bonds of £100 each from the R^{t} Hon. Lady Clifford. Marriage settlement of my 2^{d} son Francis Vernon§ dat. 24 March 1748. My 3^{d} son Charles Vernon had legacies of £100 from my father James Vernon, £200 from my sister Harrison, & the Lady Clifford gave him £500, in lieu of which legacies & for his further provision I give him £6000. Manors, lands, etc., in Thurlow, Hundon, etc., co. Suff., to my eldest son Henry Vernon, rem^{r} in default to my son Charles. Leasehold lands, etc., at Great Bradley, co. Suff. My brother Edward Vernon, Esq., & Hutton Perkins of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., to be Ex'ors. Witnesses, Rich^{d} Wood, Law, Cottam, M^{rs} Heaton.

Schedule.—My house in Grosvenor Street. My son Charles to have the pictures of his grandfather & grandmother Vernon, & that of the Admiral in his Turkish habit, & my own picture. My da. to have the pictures of her mother & grandmother Clifford. My son Frank to have the pictures of his uncle Francis, his grandfather Clifford, & Lord Burlington. (P.C.C., 125 Glazier.)

Robert Milner of Ipswich, co. Suffolk, Esq. Will dated 19 Oct. 1762 ; proved 2 May 1763 by Jane Milner the relict. All my leasehold estates, etc., to my wife Jane Milner. To Thomas Spence of Saxmundham, co. Suff., Malster, & Mary his wife, £10 each. To Edward Twist of Hatton Garden, London, gent., & his wife Elizabeth, £10 each, & also to her sister M^{rs} Mary Penn £10. To Mary Spence, an infant, da. of the abovesaid Mary Spence, my messuage & lands in Saxmundham & Benhall, Suffolk. All other my freehold & copyhold estate whatsoever to my wife for life, & at her decease to Thomas Gibson of Harwich, Essex, clerk, for his life, with rem^{r} to his son Thomas Gibson, rem^{r} in default to Robert Penrice of Droitwich, co. Worc^{r}, gent. Residue of my money, plate, furniture, & personal estate to my said wife, sole Ex'ix. Rob^{t} Milner.

Wit., Tho^{s} Bigsby, Geo. Baker, Sam. Kilderbee. (P.C.C., 241 Cæsar.)

(To be continued.)

---

* Elizabeth married Robert Hanson of Normanton in Yorkshire, Esq., and was mother of Mary Hanson, wife to Sir Thomas Grey Cullum, seventh Baronet.

† Arethusa, daughter of Charles, Lord Clifford, and granddaughter of Richard, Earl of Burlington.

‡ Since married to Jane, daughter of Sir John Cullum, fifth Baronet.

§ Since Earl of Shipbrooke and Viscount Orwell.

Genealogical Notes and Queries.

DRURY.

I shall be exceedingly grateful to any one who can give me information respecting the parentage and descent of Robert Drury, gentleman, of Weston-sub-Edge, co. Gloucester, who was born about 1700. Also whom he married, and where he was buried.

CHARLES DRURY.

Cliff Terrace, Ranmoor, Sheffield.

EXELBY FAMILY.

Miles Exelby of Stoke Nayland, co. Suffolk, gent. To be buried at Stoke Nayland. Son Miles Exelby with the aid and advice of brother [in law] Hankyn and M^r^ Thomas Pursloe to provide out of testator's goods, etc., a competent sum for the stocking of "my farm of Scottlandhill," the lease and stock to be delivered to sister Jane for 3 years—and she out of rents and profits to pay my two daughters Bridget and Thomasin each £20 at the end of the first and second years respectively, and to son William £30 at the end of third year, but because my said son is young my friends abovenamed and son Miles to have the disposing thereof until he come to the age of 24 years as well for the providing of him with some good work and trade as for the further increasing of his portion. When three years are expired sister Jane to deliver up the lease and Stock to son Miles he paying her £20. Son Miles to pay Alice my daughter and his sister now with my brother Luckyn [doubtless one of the Essex family of that name] of Dedham £10, to be paid to her at the age of 21 years. To my brother John Hankyn and M^r^ Thomas Pursloe each of them an angel to buy them a ring to wear for a remembrance of me—they to be supervisors of my will. Residue to Miles my son and he sole executor. Dated 14 Dec. 14 Jas. I. Sealed and delivered in the presence of us and because it was not ready it was sealed up with three several seals, two of them in the keeping of us, the said Witnesses, Thomas Hankyn, Robert Bro, Myles Exelbye. Proved at Bury S^t^ Edmunds 31 Jany. 1616, by the Executor named.

Miles Exelby the testator was born in 1574, he was sometime of Bardwell, Suffolk, and appears to have been three times married. The Bardwell registers contain the baptism of his daughter Thomasin (1599), mother's name Bridget [probably Passmore]; burial of Bridget the wife in 1600; baptism of a son Robert in 1602, mother Rebecca, he apparently died young; baptism of son William in 1603; and daughter Elizabeth [perhaps the Bridget of the will] in 1605, mother's name Elizabeth [perhaps Luckyn]. The testator's sister Elizabeth had married John Hankin, gent., in 1589, and his sister Jane or Joan mentioned in his will married Henry Hankin, gent., in 1594. His brother Richard married at Bardwell in 1608 Alice Garrold.

I should be glad of any further particulars. Entries relating to the family will probably be found in Suffolk parish registers, etc. There may be some connection between this family and the William Exelby of Lynn Regis, Norfolk, of whose goods administration was granted March 12, 1667-8, to Thomas Exelby his son; at the same time administration was also granted to this Thomas of the goods of his brother Jonah Exelby, late of foreign parts, deceased, a bachelor.

"The Public Advertizer" (London), 18 October 1769, contains the following announcement: "On Sunday died at Camberwell, aged 71, Walter Exelbee, esquire, an eminent scarlet dyer in Southwark, worth £70,000." He was not buried either at Camberwell or Southwark, and I have failed to discover any further trace of him, or of a grant either of probate or administration. It seems strange that this should be so in a case of so much wealth. Can any of your readers give further information?

H. D. ESHELBY.

80 *Shrewsbury Road, Birkenhead.*

No. 18.

The last Male Descendants of John Evelyn of Wotton, Author of the 'Diary,' on the extinction of which line the Baronetcy became extinct.

John Evelyn of Sayes Court, and afterwards of Wotton, author of 'Silva,' and of the well-known 'Diary'; died 27 Feb. 1705-6, aged 85. See PEDIGREE No. 17, page 209. = Mary, da. and heir of Sir Richard Browne of Sayes Court, Deptford, Kent, Knt. and Bart.; mar. 27 June 1647; died 9 Feb. 1708-9, aged 74.

- John Evelyn, Esq., eldest son and heir, died v.p. 24 March 1698-9, aged 44. = Martha, 2nd da. and coheir of Richard Spencer, Esq.; mar. 24 Feb. 1680; died 1726, aged 67.
  - Sir John Evelyn, 1st Bart., of Wotton and Sayes Court, born 1682; created a baronet 1713; died 15 July 1763. = Anne, da. of Edward Boscawen, Esq., and sister of Hugh, 1st Viscount Falmouth; mar. 18 Sept. 1705; died 15 Jan. 1751-2, aged 67.
    - Sir John Evelyn, 2nd Bart., of Wotton and Sayes Court, born 1706; died 11 June 1767. = Mary, da. of Hugh, 1st Viscount Falmouth; born 1705; mar. 17 Aug. 1732; died 15 Sept. 1749.
      - Sir Frederick Evelyn, 3rd Bart., of Wotton and Sayes Court, born 1733; died s.p. 1 April 1812, leaving his estates to his wife, on whose death in 1817 they reverted to the family in the person of her devisee John Evelyn, Esq., of Bath, and of Gloucester Place, London (grandfather of the present William John Evelyn of Wotton), descended from George Evelyn, who died in 1603, grandfather of John Evelyn, author of the 'Diary,' etc. = Mary, da. of William Turton, Esq., of co. Stafford; mar. 8 Aug. 1769; died 12 Nov. 1817, leaving Wotton and Sayes Court to John Evelyn, Esq., of Bath, and of Gloucester Place, London, grandfather of the present William John Evelyn, Esq., of Wotton.
      - Mary Evelyn, eldest da., born 1735; died unmar. 1785.
      - Augusta Evelyn, 2nd da., born 1736; mar. Rev. Henry Jenkin, D.D., Rector of Wotton, etc., and died 2 April 1812, s.p. He died 21 Dec. 1817.
      - Lucy Evelyn, 3rd da., born 1739; died 1754.
- For other issue see PEDIGREE No. 17, page 210.

For other issue see PEDIGREE No. 17, page 210.

* Communicated by CECIL G. S. FOLJAMBE, Esq., F.S.A.

A

Charles Evelyn, 2nd son, born in London 3 Jan., bapt. at St. Mary Woolnoth, London, 25 Jan. 1708-9; was of St. James's, Westminster, and of Yerlington, co. Somerset; died 15 Jan. 1748; bur. at Yerlington.

= Susannah, da. and heir of Peter Prideaux, Esq., of Solden, co. Devon, brother of Sir Edmund Prideaux, Bart.; marriage articles dated 17-18 Nov. 1732; died 4 June, bur. at Yerlington, co. Somerset, 12 June 1747.

George Evelyn, 3rd son, born 1713; died 6 March 1713-14.

George Evelyn, 4th son, born 1715; died 1716.

Sydney Evelyn, 5th son, born 1718; died at Upton Gray, near Basingstoke, co. Hants, 19 Jan. 1782, s.p.

= Elizabeth, da. of .... Hill; died s.p. 8 March 1762 in 40th year; bur. at Upton Gray Church, near her sister Mary Hill.

William Evelyn, 6th son, born 10 Feb., bapt. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 17 Feb. 1722-3; was in the Guards; Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, and Col. of the 29th Regt. Foot; M.P. Helston 1767—74; died unmar. at Send Grove, Surrey, 13 Aug. 1783; bur. there. He left his Send estate to be sold and divided between the children of his nephew Charles Evelyn, except Mrs. Wright, who was otherwise provided for.

Anne Evelyn. — Anne Evelyn. — Mary Evelyn.

All died unmar.

Charles Evelyn of Totnes, co. Devon, eldest son of Charles Evelyn aforesaid; under age in 1741; died before 1783.

= Philippa, da. of Captain Fortunatus Wright of Liverpool; Captain of the *Fane* and *King George*, Privateers. Captain Fortunatus Wright perished at sea in 1757.

John Evelyn, 2nd son of Charles Evelyn; under age in 1741; died young, unmar.

Edward Evelyn, 3rd son of Charles Evelyn; died inf.

Sir John Evelyn, 4th Bart., born at Totnes, Devonshire, 1757; Lieut. in Portsmouth Division of Marines; succeeded as 4th Bart. on the death of his father's first-cousin Sir Frederick, 3rd Bart., in 1812; died at Bexhill, Sussex, 14 May, aged 75, unmar., bur. in Bexhill Church 18 May 1833. Brass in Bexhill Church, placed there by William John Evelyn, Esq., of Wotton, in 1878.

Edward Evelyn, 2nd son, born 1763, died inf.

Charles Evelyn, 3rd son, born 23 Nov., bapt. 16 Dec. 1765 at St. James's, Westminster; was a Lieut. in the H.E.I. Co.'s Service at Calcutta. He died on a voyage from India to Bassorah, Persia, in April 1784, unmar.; administration granted at Calcutta 4 Jan. 1785 to his relation John Evelyn, Esq., grandfather of the present William John Evelyn of Wotton.

Sir Hugh Evelyn, 5th Bart., 4th son and youngest child, born at Totnes, Devonshire, on 31st Jan. 1769; succeeded his brother as 5th and last Bart. in 1833; died s.p. at Sydenham on 28 Aug. in his 80th year, bur. at Wotton 9 Sept. 1848; will dated 13 June 1838, re-attested 4 Aug. 1845, proved by his widow as sole executrix 28 June 1878. (He was said to have mar. 1st, in 1831, Mrs. Henrietta Harris, widow of an officer. She died 1836, and was bur. at North Repps, Norfolk: "Lady Evelyn, bur. 16 July 1836, aged 58.)

= Mary, eldest da. of John Kennedy of Sutton, co. Warwick, and widow of James Thomas Hathaway of Southwark, merchant; born in 1800 at Hoxton, Middlesex; mar. at St. Martin's in the Fields, London, 12 Nov. 1836; living 1882 at Eagle House, Forest Hill, S.E. She died there on Saturday, 5 May 1883, aged 83; bur. at Nunhead Cemetery; s.p.

B

B

Lieut. John Elworthy Fortunatus Wright; Lieut. R.N.; Master of St. George's Dock, Liverpool. He died 1798. = Susanna Prideaux Evelyn, eldest da., born circa 1756; married at St. James's, Westminster, 21 Feb. 1785; living a widow in 1814.

- Two sons.
- Four dau's.

Nicholas Vincent, Captain of a ship trading between Charleston and England. = Martha Boscawen Evelyn, 2nd da., born 1759; mar. in England 1786. She died in America 1794.

- Nicholas Vincent, eldest son, living in America 1829.
- Hugh Vincent, 2nd son, living in America 1829.

Major Daniel Francis Houghton, late of the 69th Regiment; Fort Major of the Garrison of Goree, West Africa. Was a celebrated traveller. 1st husb. = Philippa Evelyn, 3rd da., born 1760; mar. first 20 Dec. 1783; died 27 Oct. 1824, and was bur. at Bexhill, Sussex, on 26 March 1829, 4 years 5 months after her death.

- Charles Evelyn Daniel Francis Poplet Houghton, eldest son, born 1784; Comm'der R.N. =
  - William A. Houghton, R.N., of Charlton, Kent, and of Hong Kong. = ...
    - William Herbert Houghton, son of the late William A. Houghton. = Ethel Annie, 2nd da. of the late Edwin Bennett, M.R.C.S., L.S.A., of Worksop, Notts, England, and of Mrs. Bennett of Instow, North Devon, and of Pelican House, Grove Park, Denmark Hill, London; mar. at Sta Rosa, Sonoma County, California, 31 Aug. 1887.
- Frederick Hugh Evelyn Houghton, 2nd son.
- Philippa Houghton, only da. by 1st mar.

Wilbraham Liardet, Esq. 2nd husb. =

- One son.
- Two dau's.

Maria Evelyn, 4th da., born 21 March, and bapt. 16 July 1766 at St. James's, Westminster. She died unmar. before 1818 in a Convent in France.

Rev. John Griffith of Manchester, son of the Rev. Dr. Griffith. = Frances Louisa Evelyn, 5th and youngest da., born 1767; mar. Sept. 1785.

- Anne Griffith, eldest da.
- Mary Griffith, 2nd da.

Sir Edward George Lambert Perrott, 4th Bart.; Gazetted Ensign E. Kent Militia 13 Feb. 1833; Capt. 27 June 1839; retired in 1854; in 1860 he raised 9th Kent (Plumstead) Artillery Volunteers; Vice-President R. N. Lifeboat Institution, and Knight of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; died at his residence, Brook Hill House, Plumstead, Kent, on Friday, 4 June 1886, in 76th year, leaving two sons living. = Emma Maria Houghton, only da.; mar. 13 Oct. 1847; died 1878.

- Sir Herbert Charles Perrott, 5th Bart., Capt. and Hon. Major 3rd Batt. East Kent Regt.
- Evelyn Edward Perrott, 2nd son.
- A da., died 1885.

Uvedale Family.*

Entries from the Parish Register of Horton, co. Dorset.

The Registers date from 1563. 1st Book, 1563-1614; 2nd Book, 1614-1653; 3rd Book, 1653-1723.

1576 Mr Thomas Uvedale & Mris An Badger (married) the xxxth day of Januarye.
1577 Bap. Mr William Uvedale the iiiith of Aprill.
1578 Bap. Mr ffrances (*sic*) Uuedale the xxxth of May.
1578 Bur. Mr ffraunces (*sic*) Uvedale ye xth of June.
1583 Bap. Mris Ketharin Uvedall ye xxiiith of ffebruarye.
1585 Bur. Mris Katharin Uuedale the xxth of March.
159$\frac{0}{1}$ Bur. Mris ffraunces Uuedale ye xith of Januarye.
1601 Bap. Mris Elinor Uvedale the xth of September.
1612 Bur. Mr Thomas Uvedal the ist of October.
1615 Bap. Edmd son of Ephraim Uvedale, gent.
1617 3 Dece'bris Buried Elizabeth Veuedale.
1617 13 Martii Buried Ephraem Veuedale, gent.
1621 23 Octobr sepulta erat Ellinora Vuedale.
1625 27 Martii Mris An Vuedale was buried.
1645 Feb. 23 Dns Gulielmus Uvedall miles sepultus.
1656 August 28th Richard Vuedale, Esqr, was buried.

Baptisms.

1666 June 15th Anne daughter of Mr William & Elizabeth Vuedale.
1668 Octob. 5 William sonne of Mr William Vuedale & Mrs Elizabet Vuedale.
1669 ffebru. 9 ffrancis sonn of William Vuedale, Esqr, & Elizabeth.
1671 October 14 Edmond sonn of Will Vuedale, Esq., & Elizabeth.
167$\frac{4}{5}$ Mar. 24 Elizabeth the daughter of William Vuedale, Esq., & Elizabeth.
1676 Octor 1 Thomas sonn of William & Elizabeth, Esqr, Vuedale.
1678 June 5 Catherine the daughter of Will Uvedale, Esq., & Elizabeth.

Burials.

1662 July 2 Edmond Vuedale, Esquire.
1664 Dec. 2 Sr Richard Vuedale died about 4 of the clocke in the morning.†
1667 Sep. 5 Elizabeth daughter of William Vuedale, Esq., & Elizabeth uxs.
167$\frac{0}{1}$ Mar. 10 Heaster Dowse.‡
1671 Nov. 22 ffrancis sonn of Will Vuedale, Esqr.
1671 Dec. 6 Edmund sonn of Will Vuedale, Esqr.
1675 Mar. 30 Elizabeth the daughter of Will Vuedale, Esq.
1675 Dec. 29 Mrs Anne Uvedall.
1678 July 29 Catherine Uvedale of Horton.
1679 October 4 William Vuedale, Esquier.
1680 Jan. 5 Victoria Vuedale.§
1685 Sep. 15 Mrs Elisabeth Uvedale, widow.
1686 April 17 Mrs Lucy Uuedale.
1692 May 27 Mrs Elisabeth Uvedale.

* Communicated by Granville Leveson Gower, Esq., F.S.A.

† His death only is given; he was buried at Droxford, Hants, Dec. 18, 1664. M.I.

‡ Mother or sister of Elizabeth wife of William Uvedale of Horton, who was daughter and coheir of Giles Dowse.

§ Died 3 June, aged 6 years and 9 months. White marble slab to her against north wall of chancel. Arms in a lozenge: Uvedale quartering Dowse.

REGISTER OF MORE CRICHELL, CO. DORSET. Commences 1620.

Weddings.

June 8, 1620, were married Mr Arthur Radford of Deuelish, Esqr, & Mrs Katherine Uvedale of Moore Kirchell the daughter of Mr Tho. Vuedale of Horton, deceased.

Burials.

1621 Decembris duodecimo was buried Sr Edmond Vuedale, Knight, who died decimo Oct. 1621.

162$\frac{7}{8}$ Februarii 29o was buried Mrs Elizabeth Okeden the wife off Wm Okeden, Esqr, & th' only daughter of George Uvedall, Esqr.

1628 Septembris 9o was buried Mrs Margery Uvedale the wife of George Uvedale, Esqr.

162$\frac{8}{9}$ Jan. 29 was buried George Vuedale, Esqr.

1633 Aug. 11o was bur. Wm Okeden, Esq., nocte.

UNPUBLISHED WILL EXTRACTS.*

DANIEL BERRY of London, Merchant. Will dated 30 April 1696, proved by Mary Berry the relict & executrix 2 March 1698-9. My two messuages, etc., on the East side of Dowgate in par. of Great Allhallowes, London, to my wife Mary Berry for life, and after her decease to my brother Nathaniel Houlton and friend John Wilson of Hitchin, co. Herts, their heirs, etc., Upon Trust during the life of my daughter Mary Scott. To my brother Robert Berry a cottage in Radwell Endshipp in par. of Felversham, co. Beds, in the occupation of Edward Crouch, for life. My freehold farms, etc., in Felversham & Radwell to my wife Mary for life, and afterwards to my said trustees for the benefit of my da. Mary Scott. To my said daughter Mary Scott £400; her husband John Scott. To my nephew John, son of my brother Thomas Berry, dec'd, £30. To the children of my said nephew John £5 apiece. To the four children of my brother and sister Warner (vizt.) William, Katherine, Anne, and Robert, £5 apiece. To Daniel Berry another of the children of my said brother Robert Warner 1*s*. To my cozen Robert, son of William Warner, £10. To Mr Wavill my pastor 10*s*. To the poor of his congregac'on £10. To my friend Nathaniel Houlton and Elizabeth his wife £20, and to their children £10 apiece. To my son in law John Scott £50. To Thomas and Stephen Scott £10 apiece. To my cousin Elizabeth Boddington, wife of John Boddington, and to each of her children £5 apiece. The residue to my wife Mary Berry, sole executrix. Witnesses, Stephen Scotts, Mary Chrisp, Tho. Day. (P.C.C., 202 Pett.) Mary Berry signs Will Register.

ANN DASH, wife of Joseph Dash of the City of London, merchant. Will dated 2 September 1749, proved 26 April 1750 by Joseph Dash, Esquire, the husband and sole executor. Whereas by my Marriage Settlement, dated 14 September 1741, power was given and reserved to me to dispose of by Deed or by my last Will and Testament certain Trust and personal estate therein mentioned I do ratify my Deed of Gift of five thousand pounds to my daughter in law Catherine Dash. To my cousin Richard Reeve of Snow Hill, London, Esquire, twenty pounds for mourning. To my cousin Mary Chase, widow of the late Captain Chase, ten guineas for mourning. To my cousin Thomas Newton of Lombard Street, London, Laceman, one thousand pounds. To my cousin Robert Littlebury of Broad Street, London, appothecary, one hundred and fifty pounds and ten pounds for mourning; to his grandchild forty pounds. To my cousin the widow Bedford of Bread Street, milliner, and her sister Mrs Mallet Offrey, widow, to each twenty pounds a year for

* Communicated by REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON, Esq.

life. To my cousin William Bearcroft, Exchange Broker, two hundred pounds. To Mary Abbis, wife of Thomas Abbis, fifty pounds ; to her daughter Elizabeth Tolson fifty pounds ; to her son Thomas Tolson ten pounds for mourning. To my goddaughter Maria Ann Chase fifty pounds and her great grandfather's picture. To Mr William Stephenson of London, distiller, and his wife one hundred pounds each ; to their daughter Sarah Stephenson one hundred pounds. To my son in law Samuel Dash two hundred and fifty pounds. To my said husband's sisters in law Mrs Elizabeth Morris and Mrs Frances Strahan twenty pounds each. To Mrs Mary Clements wife to . . . . Clements of Isleworth, co. Middlesex, bricklayer, ten pounds. To Ann Langley my late servant forty shillings a year for ten years. To my maid servant Elizabeth Butterfield ten pounds and to my maid servants Mary Tuder and Ann Blackwell five pounds each. To Mr William Kirby, book-keeper to my said husband, ten guineas for mourning. The residue of the Trust estate and all other my personal estate unto my husband Joseph Dash, but in case he die before me I bequeath five thousand pounds of the residue unto all the children of my said husband living at the time of my decease to be divided between them share and share alike, and the remainder to my own right heirs for ever. My said husband sole executor. Witnesses, Jn. Marke, Bartho. Burton, Ja. Graves.

Codicil, 15 Dec. 1749. To my cousin Captain Chase fifty pounds for mourning. To my cousin Martha Mallet an additional forty pounds a year for life. To my cousin Bedford an additional thirty pounds a year for life, the said thirty pounds a year after her death to be paid to Martha and Sarah her two daughters for their lives. To Mrs Susanna Lowry of Battersea, spinster, ten pounds a year for life. To Mrs Langley wife of . . . . Langley of Isleworth, gardiner, five pounds a year for life. To my maid servant Elizabeth Butterfield five pounds a year for life in lieu of the ten pounds given her by my last Will. Witnesses, Jn. Marke, Ja. Graves. (P.C.C., 110 Greenly.)

Mary Stephenson wife of John Stephenson of Brentford, co. Middlesex, Esquire. Will dated 17 April 1766. Whereas by my Marriage Settlement dated 18 Dec. 1741 and made between the said John Stephenson of the city of London, merchant, of the first part, me the said Mary Stephenson (by my then name of Mary Holford of Brentford, co. Middlesex, widow and relict of Thomas Holford then late of London, haberdasher, dec'd), of the second part, and James Boddington, citizen and clothworker of London (now dec'd), and William Stephenson of the city of London, distiller (now Sir William Stephenson, Knight and Alderman of the said city), of the third part, therein reciting (amongst other things) the last Will and Testament of the said Thomas Holford bearing date 12 Aug. 1740, wherein he gave the third part of his estate to me and made me together with James Townsend (who died in the lifetime of the said Thomas) executor and executrix of the said Will, etc., and Whereas there is not any issue of the said marriage now living, etc. I give to my son James Holford £150. To my son Thomas Holford £50. To my son Josiah Holford £100, etc. To my daughter Margaret Cockburne, widow, £450. To my daughter Mary (now the wife of Charles Gardiner, Esq.) £350. To my son John Holford £500. To William Holford my youngest son (now living) £250. To my said husband John Stephenson and my kinsman Mr Daniel Fox of Chancery Lane £600 Upon Trust for the purchase of an annuity for my son James Holford. My two grand-daughters Mary Frances Cockburn and Lucretia Ann Cockburn. To my sister Ann Boddington £50. My great messuage in Brentford Butts. My grandchildren Mary Holford, Frances Ellen Holford, Anne Holford, James Holford, and Margaret Elizabeth Holford, children of my son Thomas Holford by Anne his wife. Witnesses, Saml Bernd Grieff . . . . of Scotch Yard, Timo Yeatts of Old Swann Lane, Edwd Marshall of Scotts Yard.

3 April 1767 Adm'on (with the Will annexed) was granted to John Stephenson, the husband and residuary legatee, for that no executor is named in the said Will. (P.C.C., 151 Legard.)

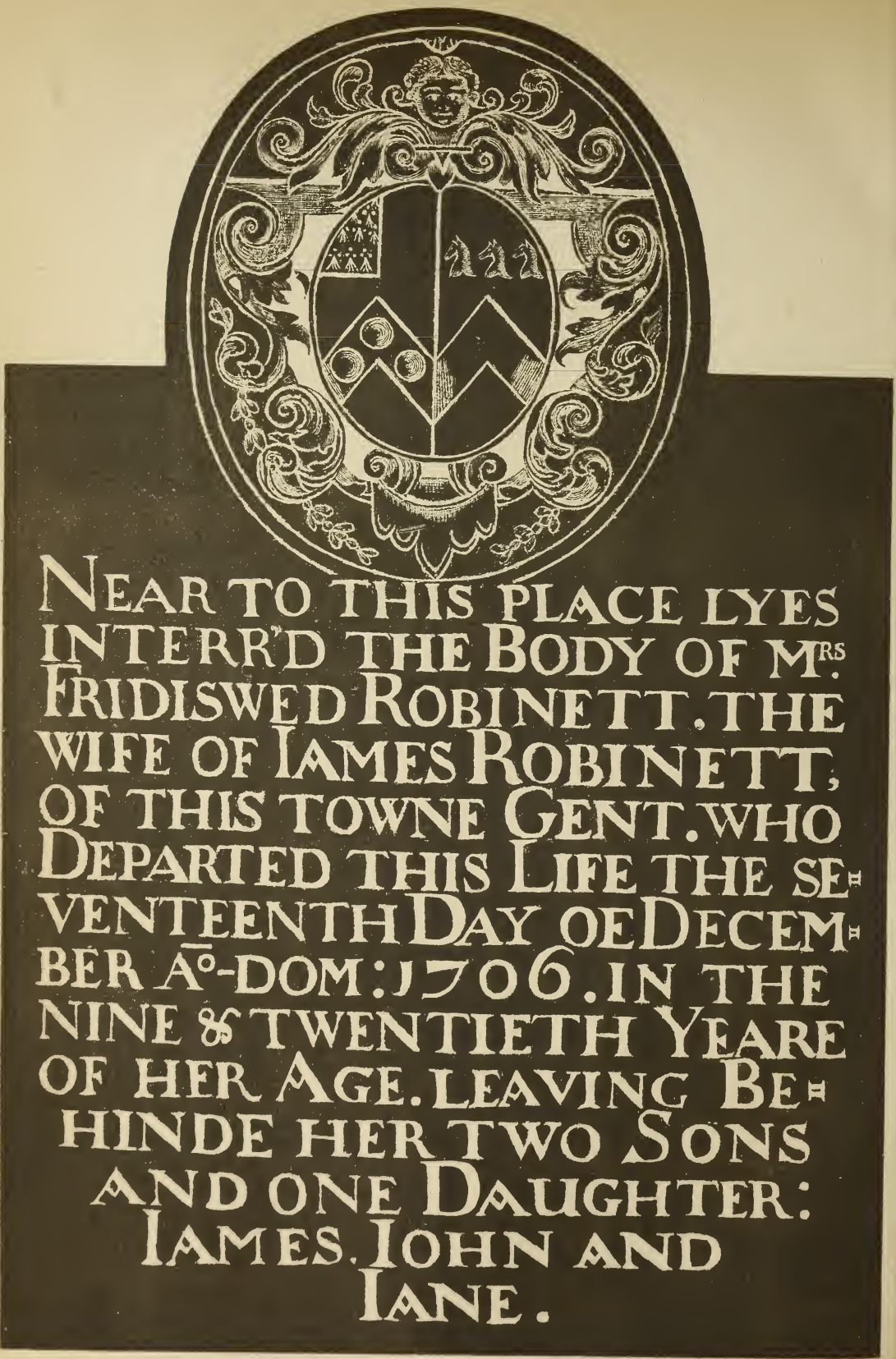
Sir ROBERT DARLING, Knight, of S^{t} Mathew, Bethnal Green, co. Middlesex. Will dated 5 May 1770. To be buried at Chellington, co. Bedford, a decent vault to be erected and a monument over it built of marble and iron rails round the same, either in the church or churchyard. I give and devise all my Mannors, Lordships, Messuages, Lands, etc., situate within the several counties of Hertford, Middlesex, Bucks, Beds, Kent, Surrey, the cities of London and Westminster and county of Cumberland or elsewhere, to my niece Elizabeth Bosworth, and my nephew John Bosworth, and my cousin Henry Brooks of Princes Street, and their heirs and assigns Upon the Trusts, etc., hereinafter expressed, They to pay my sister Ann Campbell £40 a year for life, to Frances Bosworth £20 a year for life, to Henry Brooks, one of my trustees £300. To . . . . Brooks the daughter of the said Henry Brooks £300 when 21 or day of marriage, to my nephew John Bosworth £1000 to put him in business, to . . . . Brooks the wife of Henry Brooks £10, to the poor of Chellington and Calton, co. Bedford, £5 every Christmas day for ten years. To Thomas Robinson of Wellingborough one guinea for a ring. To my cousin COR^{s} ANNA SEP^{H} SEMENIS, who lives in Black Swan Court, Bartholomew Lane, London, £100. To John Smart, Esq^{r}, of Limehouse, distiller, a ring. To Thomas Munday of East Smithfield £10 for mourning. To Charles Merry, Esq^{r}, of Bole Lane, Christ Church, Spitalfields, five guineas for a ring. To my niece Elizabeth Bosworth £1000. The neat proceeds from my messuages, etc., in Bayford, co. Herts, S^{t} Mathew, Bethnal Green, Stepney, S^{t} Mary, Whitechapel, etc., in co. Middx., Wendover, co. Bucks, Chellington, etc., co. Bedford, Westwell and Ashford, co. Kent, Bermondsey, co. Surrey, £100 a year issuing out of Apps Court farm in the parishes of Wharton and Moulsey, co. Surrey, and £200 a year issuing out of the estate of the Rev. Robert Graham of Netherby, co. Cumberland, which I bought of the Rev^{d} William Graham commonly called Lord Preston, and my messuages in London and Westminster I give to my niece Elizabeth Bosworth and to my nephew John Bosworth share and share alike during their natural lives, and after their decease to the first or other sons of each of them share and share alike, and to their heirs for ever. Item my will is that my said nephew shall take upon him the name of Darling by Act of Parliament within one year after my decease. My mansion-house and lands in Bayford in co. Herts. To Paul Hiffernan five guineas for a ring. To Ralph Hodgson, Esq., Dennis Delane of Fetter Lane, William Bernard, Esq., of Lambs Building of the Temple, rings. Executed the 4 August 1770. Witnesses, J. Silvester, Elizabeth Attkin, John Ledger.

On 18 August 1770 Adm'on (with the Will annexed) of the goods, etc., of Sir Robert Darling, deceased, was granted to Elizabeth Bosworth, spinster, the niece, and John Bosworth the nephew of the said deceased and Usufructuary Residuary Legatees for life named in the said Will for that no executor is named therein having been sworn duly to administer, etc. (P.C.C., 290 Jenner.)

Sir WILLIAM STEPHENSON, Knight, and one of the Aldermen of the city of London. Will dated 10 Jan. 1772, proved 4 Nov. 1774 by the executors. I desire to be buried by M^{r} William Reale, undertaker in Leadenhall Street, London, in my own vault in the parish of Saint Mary at Hill, London, in the same manner as my late wife Lady Stephenson. My debts and funeral charges to be in the first place paid by my executors. Item I give to the Lord Mayor, my Brethren the Aldermen, the Recorder, the Chamberlain, the Common Serjeant, the Town Clerk, and the City Remembrancer of London at the time of my decease each a gold ring of twenty shillings value. To M^{r} Deputy William Post a gold ring value twenty shillings. Item I give fifty pounds to the Governors of Christ Hospital, to the Governors of Bridewell and Bethlem Hospital £50. To the Governors of S^{t} Thomas's Hospital £50. To my son in law Henry Stephenson, Esquire, one hundred pounds. To my son in law John Sawbridge, Esquire, £100. Item I give my large silver tea table and my silver canopy Eperne to my daughter Sarah Stephenson. To my said daughter Sarah my best diamond ring given me by my late mother in law M^{rs} Dash. All my plate, linnen, china and household furniture

to my said daughter Sarah Stephenson and my daughter Ann Sawbridge to be equally divided. To my granddaughter Elizabeth Stephenson daughter of my said son in law Henry Stephenson one hundred pounds. To my grandson John William Sawbridge £100. To my grandson Samuel Elias Sawbridge £100. To my sister in law Elizabeth Stephenson widow of my late brother John Stephenson ten pounds and a gold ring. To my niece Ann Marshal eldest daughter of my said late brother John Stephenson ten pounds and a gold ring. To my nephews Mathew Stephenson and Edward Stephenson sons of my said late brother John a gold ring apiece. To my nephew John son of my late brother Thomas Stephenson a gold ring. To Jane Stephenson daughter of my late brother Henry Stephenson ten pounds and a gold ring. To my brother in law Samuel Dash, Esquire, twenty pounds for mourning. To Elizabeth Stephenson daughter of my late brother Thomas Stephenson a gold ring and ten pounds for mourning. To each of my friends William Kirby and George Cooper, tobacconists, a gold ring, and to William Warburton my late clerk ten pounds. To my two partners Edward Railton and John Bolland twenty pounds apiece for mourning. I constitute the Reverend Wanley Sawbridge of Otterden, Charing, co. Kent, clerk; Rowland Stephenson of Lombard Street, London, banker; and my nephew John Stephenson of Great Argyle Street, co. Middlesex, Esquire, brother to my said son in law Henry Stephenson, Esquire, executors, to whom I give one hundred pounds apiece. Unto my said executors five thousand pounds Upon Trust as part of my capital in the co-partnersnip and joint trades lately entered into by me upon the terms mentioned in a certain Indenture Tripartite bearing date 5 July 1768 and made between myself, the said Edward Railton of Old Swan Lane, Thames Street, London, hop-merchant and distiller, and the said John Bolland of the same place, hop-merchant and distiller, so long as such co-partnership, etc., shall subsist. The residue of my estate, etc., to my executors, to be invested by them for the benefit of my said daughters Sarah Stephenson and Ann Sawbridge, and in case of failure of issue of the respective bodies of both my said daughters, Then In Trust to convey the whole of the same unto my said son in law Henry Stephenson his heirs and assigns for ever. Witnesses, J. F. Farrer, Thomas Lacey, clerk to M^{r} Farrer, Bread Street Hill, Thomas Moore, clerk to M^{r} Farrer. (P.C.C., 409 Bargrave.)

John Stephenson of Brentford, co. Middlesex, Esquire. Will dated 1 May 1792, proved 26 April 1794 by the Executor. To my natural son John Stephenson of Charlotte street, Bloomsbury, brewer, my freehold estate called Crosslands in Alston, co. Cumberland, and messuages, etc., in Howden, co. York, and in the par. of S^{t} Nicholas in Warwick, and my freehold estate and premises at Brentford Butts, etc., and my next presentation to the Rectory of Preston, co. Somerset, of which the Reverend William Munton, my nephew, is present incumbent. To my daughter in law Margaret Cockburn, widow, £1000. To my sister Ann Elliott an annuity of £50. To my sister Mary Cowper of Redness, co. York, £50 a year for life. To my son in law Josiah Holford of Hampstead, Esq., £50, and to his son John Josiah Holford £100. To my nephew Thomas Gaull, nephew William Munton, and niece Elizabeth Fenwick, widow, my nephew Anthony Munton, my nephew Davison Munton, and my nephew William Lloyd £500 apiece. To my nephew John Lloyd £50. To my niece Elizabeth Temple (late Elizabeth Yeates) £50. To my daughter in law Mary Gardiner, widow, £500, and to Charles Gardiner her son £50. To Mary Frances the wife of Robert Stevenson of Morton Hall, Chiswick, Esquire, the interest at 4 % on £1000 for life. To Lucretia Ann Scott, wife of the Reverend George Scott of Betton, co. Salop, the interest at 4 % on £1000 for life. My said son John Stephenson, sole Executor. Witnesses, Joseph Kaye, Swithin's Lane, London, Wm. Holden, Wm. Abbott, his clerks. (P.C.C., 223 Holman.)


NEAR TO THIS PLACE LYES
INTERR'D THE BODY OF MRS
FRIDISWED ROBINETT. THE
WIFE OF IAMES ROBINETT,
OF THIS TOWNE GENT. WHO
DEPARTED THIS LIFE THE SE-
VENTEENTH DAY OE DECEM-
BER Aº-DOM: 1706. IN THE
NINE & TWENTIETH YEARE
OF HER AGE. LEAVING BE-
HINDE HER TWO SONS
AND ONE DAUGHTER:
IAMES. IOHN AND
IANE.

BRASS, NORTH WALL, SAFFRON WALDEN CHURCH.

(21 inches by 14).

ROBINETT AND SCRUBY ENTRIES FROM PARISH REGISTERS.*

Foulmire.

Baptisms.

1718	Mar.	1	Mary d. of Robert & Elizabeth Robnet. She was Borne on Febru[ry] 23.
1720	Feb.	12	John s. of Ro. & Eliz. Robnett.
1723	May	26	Robert s. of Robert & Elizabeth Robnett.
1724	Dec.	6	Elizabeth d. of Robert & Elizabeth Robnett.
1726	Dec.	30	Joseph s. of Robert & Elizabeth Robnett.
1729	Aug.	21	Sarah d. of Robert & Elizabeth Robnett.
1733	Dec.	2	Susanna d. of Robert & Susan Robnett.
1736	May	2	John s. of Robert & Susannah Robnett.
1738	Dec.	24	Sarah d. of Robert & Susanna Robnett.
1754	Sep.	13	Joseph s. of Robert & Mary Robnett.
1755	Sep.	28	Robert s. of Robert & Mary Robnett.
1758	Jan.	22	James s. of Robert & Mary Robinett.
1760	Sep.	7	Joseph s. of Robert & Mary Robinett.
1766	Oct.	2	Mary d. of Robert & Mary Robinett.
1785	May	1	Joseph s. of James & Sarah Robinett.
1787	Dec.	25	Mary d. of James & Sarah Robinett.
1792	Jan.	8	John s. of James & Sarah Robinett.
1795	Oct.	11	Sarah d. of James & Sarah Robinett.
1799	Sep.	30	Elizabeth d. of James & Mary Robinett.
1802	May	2	Ann d. of James & Mary Robinett.
1804	May	1	Hetty d. of James & Mary Robinett.
1809	May	1	Robert s. of James & Sarah Robinett.
1811	Aug.	11	James s. of James & Lettice Robinett.

Marriages.

1751	Dec.	24	William Rayner & Elizabeth Robnett.
1816	Jan.	25	James Dean & Sarah Robinett.
1826	Jan.	23	William Churchman & Hester Robinett.
1832	Feb.	2	Joseph Robinett & Elizabeth Jenkins.

Burials.

1726	Dec.	7	John s. of Robert & Elizabeth Robnett.
1729	Dec.	26	Sarah d. of Robert & Elizabeth Robnett.
1730	May	24	Elizabeth wife of Robert Robnett.
1752	April	20	Joseph Robnett, a single person, aged 25.
1753	Aug.	3	John s. of Robert & Susanna Robnett.
1754	Dec.	10	Joseph s. of Robert & Mary Robnett.
1769	Nov.	23	Robert s. of Robert Robinett, aged 15.
1770	May	2	Robert Robinett, Thatcher, aged 47.
1806	Feb.	11	John Robinett, aged 14, of an Inflam[tn] on y[e] lungs.
1811	Aug.	17	James s. of James & Lettice Robinett.

Triplow.

Marriages.

1783	Nov.	17	James Robinett of Foulmire & Sarah Ketteridge of this parish, both single.
1810	Mar.	6	James Robinett of Foulmire & Lettice Cutmore of this parish, both single.

* Communicated by Rev. W. E. Layton, M.A., F.S.A.—concluded from p. 219.

MELBOURNE. (From transcripts at the Palace, Ely.)

Baptisms.

1602	June	13	Anne d. of John & Alice Screwbye.
1602	Oct.	12	Judith d. of James & Judith Screwbye.
1605	Sep.	22	Nathaniell s. of James & Judith Scrubie.
1617	Nov.	9	Judith d. of Beniamin & Christian Scrubie.
1629	Feb.	4	Ann d. of Daniell Scrubie.
1630	Nov.	11	Mary d. of Daniell Scrubie.
1641	Nov.	28	Robert s. of Daniell & Rebecca Scruby.
1642	Dec.	6	James s. of Daniell & Rebecca Scrubye.
1642	Feb.	12	Thomas s. of Samuell & Martha Scrubie.
1673	Oct.	8	Martha d. of Samuhull Scrubie.
1739	Feb.	23	James s. of Joseph & Ann Scruby.
1770	Mar.	24	William s. of Thomas & Elizabeth Scrubie.
1772	Feb.	22	Eliza. & Joseph twins of Thomas & Eliza Scruby.
1773	Mar.	31	Thomas s. of Thomas & Eliza. Scruby.
1775	Sep.	23	Mary d. of Thomas & Eliza. Scruby.
1777	April	16	Susanna d. of Thomas & Eliza. Scruby.
1778	July	6	Ray s. of Thomas & Eliza. Scruby.
1781	April	23	Susanna d. of Thomas & Elizabeth Scruby.

Marriages.

1617	July	11	William Gatwood & Elizabeth Scrubie.
1629	May	7	Daniell Scrubie & Jane Greene.
1635	April	25	Gualter Hall & Anne Scruby.
1639	June	27	Samuell Scruby & Martha Beeton.
1640	Mar.	5	Daniell Scrubie & Rebecca Osburne, p' Licence.
1656	Sep.	27	Joseph Scrubie & Elizabeth Pryme.
1730	Oct.	20	Christopher Harvey & Sarah Scrubie, by Banns.
1748	Sep.	4	Richard Haggar, Laborer, & Sarah Harvey.
1766	Nov.	23	Thomas Scruby & Elizabeth Ray.

Burials.

1616	...	..	James Scrubie, Minister of Melbourn, buried 22 of November.
1618	Aug.	1	Judith d. of Beniamin Scrubie.
1630	Feb.	2	Judith d. of James Scrubie.
1641	June	20	Baniamin Scruby.
1643	Sep.	14	Martha Scrubie uxor. Samuell.
1657	Feb.	7	William Scrubie of Meldreth.
1676	Mar.	22	Samuell Scruby.
1681	May	31	Mary Scruby.
1741	Sep.	2	Christopher Harvey, Tailor.
1777	Sep.	22	Susanna d. of Thomas & Elizabeth Scruby.
1778	July	20	Ray s. of Thomas & Elizabeth Scruby.
1781	Aug.	18	Susanna d. of Thomas & Elizabeth Scruby.

MELDRETH.

Baptisms.

1599	July	29	Jeremie s. of John Scruby.
1618	June	11	Alice d. of Beniamin & Christian Scruby.
1621	June	1	Joseph s. of Beniamin & Christian Scruby.
1627	Jan.	1	Benjamin s. of Beniamin & Christian Scruby. Buried Feb. 17.
1628	Dec.	20	Thomas s. of Beniamin & Christian Scruby. Buried Dec. 21.

ROYSTON.

1582 . . . . . Jacobus Scrubye, S.T.B., Vicar of Melbourne, & Judith Morely of Royston, p' Licence.

PAMPISFORD.

Baptism.

1878 July 3 Frances Martha Kitty d. of William Thomas & Zilpha Catherine Scruby. Brewer.

Marriage.

1718 May 1 Robert Robnight of Foulmer & Elizabeth Stallion of this Parish were Married by M^r^ James Salt, Vicar.
[This marriage is entered twice.]

Burials.

1799 April 4 Eliz^th^ wife of W^m^ Scruby.
1826 Nov. 8 William Scruby, aged 57.
1840 Aug. 23 Jane Scruby, aged 3.
1846 Feb. 16 Sarah Scruby, aged 75.
1868 Nov. 20 Sarah Rayner Scruby, aged 64.
1873 April 15 Thomas Scruby, aged 65.

On the south side of churchyard on a headstone in capital letters :—

In | Memory | of | Sarah Rayner Scruby | who died Nov. 16^th^ 1868 | aged 64 years | also of | Thomas Scruby | who died April 8^th^ 1873 | aged 65 years | also of William Scruby | who died at Hobart Town, Tasmania | July 12^th^ 1877 | aged 78 years.

Another in same place :—

In | memory of | William Scruby | who died Nov. 1^st^, 1826 | aged 57 years | also of | Sarah his wife | Daughter of | the late John Robinett | who died Feb. 26^th^, 1846 | aged 75 years | also | James Robinett Scruby | who died Aug. 24^th^, 1868 | aged 59 years.

Another in same place :—

In memory of | ELIZABETH | the wife | WILLIAM SCRUBY | who died March 30, 1799 | Aged 26 years.

REGISTERS OF THE JENKINSON AND ALLIED FAMILIES.*

EYE, HEREFORDSHIRE.

1760 M^rs^ Elizabeth Gorges, Relict of Richard Gorges, Esq^r^, was buried 24^th^ March.

M^rs^ Meliora Gorges bequeathed £50 to this Parish to be placed out at Interest for to defray the Expense of a Monthly Sacrament, and the overplus to the Vicar to be distributed to the poor widows of the Parish at the Discretion of the Vicar & Churchwardens, from August 3, 1746, from thence to continue the first Sunday in Every Month for Ever.

J^s^ P^t^ VASHON, Vic^r^.

* Communicated by CECIL G. S. FOLJAMBE, Esq., F.S.A.—concluded from p. 216.

1761 Mem. beginning of Vol. 4.

Communion Plate at Eye.

One Large Cup
One Flagon markit J.H.S.
Ex dono Robti Gorges Arm. de Eye Com. Heref :
1727
two plates with the same Inscription
one small Do with the same Do
date 1727

Weighing 7lbs 4oz

Vide old Register of the Parish of Eye for the year 1727.

1767 Mary Bishop (an Infant) was buried 21st Febry.
1767 Mary Daur of Richd Gorges, Esqr, & Frances his wife was baptiz'd May ye 31st.
1767 Francis Bishop was buried Octr 18th.
1768 Mary Gorges (an Infant) was buried Janry 30th.
1768 Charlotte daughter of Richd Gorges, Esqr, by Frances his wife was baptiz'd September ye 29th.
1772 Miss Charlotte Gorges was buried february 18th.
1773 January 5th Thomas Maund of the Parish of Middleton and Ann Bishop of this Parish by Licence.
1773 August 1st Mary Daugr of Richard Gorges, Esq., & Frances his wife (Baptized).
1774 Decembr 12. Charlotte Daughter of Richard Gorges & Frances his Wife (Baptized).
1775 Charlotte Gorges Decembr 9th (Buried).
1776 Samuel Bishop & Mary Carading by Bans May the twenty eighth.
1777 Richard son of Samuel & Martha Bishop March 23d (Bapt.).
1778 March 15th Mary daughter of John & Mary Coningsbree (Bapt.).
1778 August 16th James Coningsbree (Buried).
1779 Mem. Richard Smith, M.A., was inducted into the Vicarage & Parish Church of Eye, with all its rights, Members, & Appurtenances by Thomas Williams, M.A., Rector of Shobdon the 7th Day of Jany 1779.
1780 February 12. Ann Bishop. (Buried.)
1780 March [24 Richard Gorges, Esqr, Died] Buried 27th.
1780 April 30 Ann Daughter of John & Mary Coningesby (Bapt.).
1783 April 27 Elizth Daughter of John & Mary Coningesby (Bapt.).
1792 March 9th James Bishop, a pauper (Buried).
1794 Septr 2d Mary Faulkner (Buried).
1796 Feby 22d John Landon Fleet (Buried) murdered by Robert Sibbering who afterwards cut his own Throat & died.
1801 March 25 Samuel Bishop (Buried).
1804 11 Decem. Right Honourable Thomas Harley (Buried). John Williams, A.B., Offg Minister.
1808 June 25th Lieut Silvanus Archibald of the 28th Garrison Battalion burd.

In or about the year 1806 the Tenant at Eye Mr Robert Archibald being short of water I permitted by leave to fetch some from the Vicarage way, etc., etc. 21 Sept. 1814.

John Powell, Minister of Eye.

1753 Be it remembered that in the year 1753 Mr Vashon the then Vicar gave leave to Richard Gorges, Esqr, to open a door or passage from the churchyard into his Garden.

Ludlow, Shropshire.

Marriages.

1573 John Blunt & Margery Bub xxth December.
1584 Rober Sellwyn & Elnor Blashfill 3 february (1584-5).
1641 William Lewtner & Margaret Agburrowe Junij 24^{o} B.
1642 John Rickards & Dame Margery Bishop Decembris 24^{o} l.

Christenings.

1603 Joan the daughter of John Agborow the xjth of December.
1625 William the son'e of William Litleton & ffrances April y^{e} xixth.
1636 Thomas the sone of John Agborow & Margaret July 17.
1642 John the sonne of John Beresford & Patience Junij 16^{o}.

Burials.

1567 Anne Bluntt xxviith November.
1571* Richard Bradshewe the vth day of June.
1571* John Bradshewe the first day of November.
1579† James fil. Richard Russell xxvijth July.
1638 Symon Bradshawe April 8^{o}.

Vol. 2 of the Registers begins 1643.

Marriages.

166$\frac{4}{5}$ S^{r} Walter Long, K^{t} and Baronett, & Eliz. Coats Jan. 2^{o}—l.
1674 William Gittins & Margaret Faulkner—Aug. 25^{o}—l.

Christenings.

1644 Henry Frederick the sonne of S^{r} Henry Frederick Thynne, Knight, and Dame Mary—Julij 25^{o}.

There is a gap in the Registers from May 1646 to June 1661 & after that to 1666 they are more or less wanting. Then follow some entries of 1652 and then a gap from the end of 1653 to 1667.

1671 Margaret y^{e} dau. of Henrie Berington & Joyce—Dec. 17^{o}.
1675 Richard y^{e} son' of John Salwey Gentl. and Jane his wife was Baptized. Mart. 26^{o}.
1683 Theophilus y^{e} son' of Richard Botevile & Anne—Aug. 20^{o}.

Burials.

1643 Somersett Fox, Esq^{r}, Maij 4^{o}.
1643 Dorothy the wife of Ralph Goodwin, Esq^{r}, Augustij . 9^{o}.
1645 John Lutlowe, gent., Januarij 24^{o}.
1646 S^{r} Guilbert Jerret, Knight . Aprilis . 21^{o}.
1646 Richard Eliot, Collonell Aprilis . 26^{o}.

Here follows a gap from end of 1646 to 1661.

1665 Bethuel Bishop—Jun. 21^{o}.
1672 Margaret y^{e} daughter of Henrie Berington Mart. 26^{o}.
1673 M^{r} Francis Cornewall—Dec. 27^{o}.
1678 Theophila y^{e} wife of Humphry Cornewall, Esq^{r}—Apr. 28^{o}.
1678 Alice y^{e} daughter of Henrie Hunt—Nov. 3^{o}.
1678 Jane y^{e} daughter of Henrie Hunt—Nov. 3^{o}.
1683 Joseph Powys—Nov. 3^{o}.

* Correction of this year in pencil, 1572. † Year corrected in pencil to 1580.

Vol. 3 begins 25 March 1685.

1685 The xxxth of November (85) Then Gertrude the wife of M^{r} Edmund Cornwall was buried.
1686 Aug. 29th was baptized Theophila y^{e} daughter of M^{r} Richard Whitney & Winifred his wife.
1688 July 7th buried Humphrey Cornewall, Esq^{r}.
1690 July 17 baptized Margarett daughter of William Nevil & Alice his wife.
1695 June 21 buried Mary wife of M^{r} John Baldwyn.
169$\frac{7}{8}$ Jan. 16 buried M^{r} Henry Charleton.
1698 April 13 baptized Henry son of M^{r} Charles Cornewall & Dorothy his Wife.
1700 May 1st married John Russell of Pichford & Elizabeth Hooper of Cardington.
17$\frac{0}{10}$ Jan. 18 Buried Ed. Bishop.

Vol. 4 begins 25 March 1719.

1722 Dec. 29th Bapt. Cornwall Son of William Henry Hunt & Joan his Wife.
1725 April 30th Bur. Cornwall son of William Henry Hunt.

KINGSTON-ON-THAMES.

Burial.

1846 Mary Dowager Countess of Liverpool of Norbiton Hall, Kingston, aged 69 years, buried Oct^{r} 24th in Vault.

NOTE. The 2nd Earl of Liverpool (husband of the above) died at Coombe Wood near Kingston, but was buried at Hawkesbury, as also was his first wife, whose monument is in Kingston Church.

Mr. Robert Henry Jenkinson who died at Norbiton Hall in this parish on the 6 of March 1857, aged 70, was buried at Bayford, co. Herts, by the side of his wife, who had died at Norbiton Hall 19 April 1847, aged 62, and been buried at Bayford, in which church there is a monument to their memory on the south wall of the south transept or chapel.

ST. MARY'S, WARWICK.

Burials.

1772 . Septm^{br} 6. Captain Shugborow.
1773 . August 13. S^{r} Charles Shugbrow.
1776 . October 14. Lady Sughburow.

LONG DITTON, CO. SURREY.

Marriage.

1702 . Richardus Shugburough de Paroch: Sanct: Marti: in campis et Anna Grey Paroch: Coven: Hort: Comitat: Middlefex matrimonii conjunct: p. Licent: Apr. 7mo.

ST. MARGARET'S, WESTMINSTER.

Baptism.

Robert Bankes Jenkinson, son of Charles Jenkinson, Esq^{r}, by Amelia his wife, was born 7 June 1770 and baptized 29 June 1770.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS FROM THE BURIAL-GROUND OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, NEAR MARBLE ARCH.*

Mrs Elizabeth Raven, of Bradley, Derbyshire, died 8 March 1809, aged 60.
John Raven, her son, died 8 Dec. 1821, aged 41.

Mr Thomas Carpenter, died May 18, [1814 ?], in his [28th ?] year.

William Hartforth, of this parish, died 10 Feb. 1771, aged 56.

Elizabeth, wife of John Fenton, of this parish, died Oct. 22, 1792, aged [35 ?] years.
John, their son, died Sep. 10, 1790, aged 3 years & 5 months.
The above Mr John Fenton, died June 5, 1802, aged 47.
Two daughters of the above, viz., Ann and Harriet; Ann, died Feb. 11, 1795, aged 6 years; Harriet, died Nov. 19, 1796, aged 7 months.
Mary Ann Fenton, died Jan. 12, 1837, aged 45.

Maria Dalton, died Nov. 29, [1786], in her 35th year.
Thomas Dalton, died July 10, 1798, aged 54.
Ann Maria Dalton, daughter of the above, died June 20, 1799, aged 12 years & 7 months.

Mrs Sarah Hookham, died Jan. 8, 1785, aged 73.
Mr Thomas Hookham, husband of the above, died Dec. 1, 1789, aged 89.

Mary Longridge, widow of Micl Longridge, late of Wall-bottle, Northumberland, died 19 Dec. 1788, aged 69.
Ann Luckhurst, daughter of Mary Longridge, and second wife of Daniel Luckhurst, died 26 Oct. 1814, aged 72.
Elizabeth, wife of Danel Luckhurst, of Curzon Street, in this parish, died July 18, 1777, aged 55.
Daniel Luckhurst, died 14 Dec. 1821, aged 89.

[George ?] [Nesbitt] .... William Nesbitt .... St James .... died 30 Dec. [1791], aged 62.
William Nesbitt, husband of the above, died 22 April 1807, aged 73.

Mary, wife of Richard Oakes, died April 3, 1778, aged 5[ ] years.
Richard Oakes, died Feb. 27, 1803, aged 66.
Frances Wheeler, daughter of the above Richard Oakes, died Nov. 11, 1812, aged 53.
Mr Joseph Wheeler, husband of the above Mrs Frances Wheeler, died Feb. 9 [1814 ?]. [*Several lines illegible.*]
Mrs Ann [Imeson], wife of Mr John Imeson, of Down Street, ... [1815 ?], aged [ ] years.
Sarah, daughter of the above, died Aug. 31, 1815, aged 6 months & 15 days.
John Arthur Imeson, son of the second wife of John Imeson, died March 20, 1820, aged 3 months.
The above Mr John Imeson, died Aug. 19, 1829, aged 49.
The above Mrs Sarah Imeson, died Jan. 6, 1842, aged 62.

Mrs Ann Yates, wife of Mr Joseph Yates, died April 12, 1781, aged 64.
Mr Joseph Yates, died Feb. 21, 1796, aged 73.

Mr William Christmas, of Oxford Street, died Jan. 31, 1832, aged 37.
Also three infant children.

* Continued from p. 136.

To the memory of the following children of William and Grace Mathews:
Elizabeth, died 8 Oct. 1815, aged 8 months.
George, died 14 March 1823, aged 3 years.
Jane, died 28 March, 1823, aged 6 years & 8 months.
Frances, wife of John Rawling, and daughter of William and Grace Mathews, died Aug. 13, 1846, aged 33.
John William, son of the above, died June 15, 1842, aged 2 months.

Charles John, son of John and .... Gabell, died .... 18th, 1826, aged [ ] years & 12 days.
Also the above named ....

Mrs Mary Fleury, wife of James Fleury, of Duke Street, Manchester Square, died Oct. 30, 1797, aged 23.
James .... Fleury, [son of ?] James and Mary Fleury .... died July .... 1798 .... [*illegible*].
Mr James Fleury, of Duke Street, Manchester Square, died Feb. 9, 1813, aged 5 [6 ?] years.

Mr John Russell, died June 15, 1799, aged 48.
Mrs Hester Kelly, died Aug. 17, 1803, aged 40.
Mrs Mary Holmes, died Jan. 12, 1812, aged 55.

Mr Edward Redman, died 24 Jan. 1810, aged 40.
Emma Hopperton, niece of the above, died 7 Nov. 1810, aged 10 months.
Jemima Hopperton, died 12 Oct. 1819, aged 18.

Sacred to the memory of Thomas and Sarah Vincent, of Pimlico, in this parish.

William Doubleday Haslemore, son of John and Catherine Haslemore, of St Mary-le-bone, died Jan. 12, 1834, in his 20th year.
The above Catherine Haslemore, died Feb. 23, 1847, aged 56.
Joseph Haslemore, died May 13, 1854, aged 64.

Mr William Powell, of this parish, died 21 Dec. 1819, aged 44.

George Beverley .... [.... wold] [in the county of] [....] .... 1830.

Mr John Newton, died June 14, 1792, aged 46.
Elizabeth Newton, wife of the above, died June 22, 1811, aged 72.
Elizabeth Newton, daughter of the above, died Feb. 23, 1817, aged 37.

Mr William Harris, late of Carrington Street, died Feb. 6, 1810, aged 77.
Rebecca Harris, widow of the above, died Nov. 16, 1823, aged 82.
Jemima Harris, daughter of the above, died Sep. 10, 1851, aged 76.

Mr William Jarvis, died Sep. 9, 1824, aged 47.
Mrs Lucy Jarvis, widow of the above, died March 7, 1827, aged 49.

Mr John Hoodless, late of Grosvenor Market, died July 6, 1846, aged 80.
Mrs Elizabeth Hoodless, wife of the above, died Nov. 12, 1835, aged 66.
Sarah, daughter of the above, died Aug. 3, 1843, aged 39.
James, Ann, Thomas, and Robert, children of the above.
Elizabeth, granddaughter of the above, died June 17, 1846, aged 5 years.

Mr John [Baldwin], died May 21 [1787], aged 34.

(*To be continued.*)

Grant of Arms to Giles Greenaway,

LORD OF THE MANOR OF BARRINGTON PARVA, CO. GLOUCESTER, 1795.

To all and singular to whom these Presents shall come Sir Isaac Heard Knight Garter Principal King of Arms and Thomas Lock Esquire Clarenceux King of Arms of the South East and West Parts of England from the River Trent Southwards send Greeting, Whereas Giles Greenaway Esq. Lord of the Manor of Barrington Parva in the County of Gloucester late High Sheriff of the said County and Alderman of the said City hath represented unto the Most Noble Charles Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal and hereditary Marshal of England that being uncertain of the Arms and Crest heretofore used by his Family and unwilling to use any without unquestionable Authority he therefore requested his Grace's Warrant for our Granting and assigning to him and his Descendants such Arms and Crest as he and they may lawfully bear and use. And forasmuch as the said Duke of Norfolk did by Warrant under his Hand and Seal bearing date the twenty fourth day of January last authorize and direct Us to grant and assign such Arms and Crest accordingly Know ye therefore that We the said Garter and Clarenceux in pursuance of the consent of the said Earl Marshal and by virtue of the Letters Patent of our several Offices to each of Us respectively granted under the Great Seal of Great Britain do by these Presents grant and assign to the said Giles Greenaway Esquire the Arms following that is to say Gules a cheveron between three Covered Cups Gold on a chief Argent three Griffins heads erased Azure beaked Or. And for the Crest on a Wreath of the Colours, A Griffins head erased as in the Arms, from the beak an Anchor pendant Or as the same are in the Margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said Giles Greenaway and his Descendants with their due and proper differences according to the Laws of Arms without the Let or Interruption of any Person or Persons whatsoever. In Witness whereof We the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to these Presents subscribed our Names and affixed the Seals of our several Offices this fourth day of February in the Thirty fifth Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Third by the Grace of God King of Great Britain France and Ireland Defender of the Faith etc. And in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety five.

NOTES FROM THE CHURCH AND CHURCHYARD, FOLKESTONE, KENT.*

The following are the inscriptions on stones in the eastern part of the churchyard :—

Henry Jeffery died 4 April 1837, aged 62. Left Ann his wife and 10 children—Hunt, Alice, Susannah, Henry, James, John, Ann, Frederic, Mary, and William. Also Ann daughter of the above died 19 Sept. 1838, aged 13. Ann relict of above died 14 Feb. 1860, aged 75.

On a small stone inclosed with the above—Alice youngest daughter of Hunt and Alice Jeffery died 8 Sept. 1843, aged 6 years.

Rebecca Sandford died 26 April 1812, aged 96, also Mark Sandford son of above died 24 Sept. 1833, aged 23. Elizabeth wife of Mark Sandford died Feb. 10, 1824, aged 82. Also 2 children of above, viz.—Henry died Aug. 21, 1783, aged 3 years : Mark died 13 Oct. 1811, aged 44 years. John died 19 Sept. 1813, aged 43. Mary died 3 Oct. 1818, aged 54.

Elizabeth Allen died 29 Dec. 1804, aged 62.

. . . . wife of Henry Cook (or Cock) died (? 7) July 1779, aged –9 years. Left 4 children—Margaret, Henry, Elizabeth, and Mary. Near lieth Margaret, Richard, and Mary, died in infancy. Also Mary Cook died . . . . Dec. 17—, aged . . . . months. Also . . . . Henry Cook . . . ., aged . . . . years. John Butcher son of . . . . and Margaret Butcher died . . . . 1795, aged 2 years 11 months . . . . days.

James Butcher, aged 43 years, and James his son, aged 16 years, both drowned Jan. 1805. Henry son of above died 18 Nov. 1830, aged 47. Thomas son of above died in infancy. Richard, son of above James Butcher, who with Mary his wife and their infant son Richard were drowned in Jan. 1843. Also Margaret wife of above James Butcher died Nov. 24, 1846, aged 80.

Henry son of Henry and Margaret Jeffery died 10 July 1770, aged 27.

[Footstone] A. J. 1838.

Henry Jeffery died 27 July 1763, aged 43 years. Left 8 children—Henry, John, Hunt, Margaret, Elizabeth, Alice, Thomas, and Mary.

John Jeffery died 7 Dec. 1796, aged 52. Left Elizabeth his wife, 4 children—2 sons and 2 daughters—Margaret, Henry, Hunt, Mary. Also a daughter who died in infancy.

Hunt Jeffery died 19 March 1821, aged 73. Also Ann his wife died 5 Oct. 1799, aged 58. Left 2 sons—Henry and James.

Here lieth interred y^e^ Bodi of Joanna the wife of Henry Jeffery. She died y^e^ 16 of Decem. 1 . . 5 (? 16–5), aged 42 years. He had issue by hir 5 sons & . . . . daughters whereof there is 4 surviving.

. . . . Sandford died Oct. . . . . aged . . . . Hannah his wife . . . .

John Curry son of Benjamin & Susanna Curry died 19 June 179–, aged (? 70).

John Curry died 31 Dec. 1763, aged 39. Left surviving Margaret his wife. Margaret wife of above died May 1771, aged 42.

* Communicated by LELAND L. DUNCAN, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 199.

Elizabeth wife of William Pepper died 6 March 1768, aged 53. The only child of y^e^ above died in infancy. Also Elizabeth Pepper second wife of above died 3 Sept. 1788, aged 44. Also the said William Pepper died 24 March 1801, aged 56. Left surviving 2 sons & 5 daughters—William, John, Elizabeth, and Mary, Sarah and Harriett. Also Rebecca their daughter died Nov. 1787, aged 6 years.

Rebeccah wife of James Kenney died June 4^th^, 1736, aged 33.

Mary wife of Hunt Jeffery died December 24, 1775, aged 47. Left 2 Sons and 1 Daughter—. . . . ry. Robert and Elizabeth. Also above Hunt Jeffery died October 28^th^, 1803, aged 80.

Mary Hobday died 16^th^ July 1806, aged 75. Left 2 Sons and 1 Daughter—Stephen, Richard, and Mary. Also John Hobday died 15 September 1807, aged 72. Also above Mary widow of Edward Wraith died 27 June 1850, aged 84. Left surviving 4 Children, namely—Ann, John, Francis, and Richard. Also Mary her daughter died 21 July 1842, aged 48.

Frances wife of Stephen Hobday died 3 December 1813, aged 42. Left 8 children —John, Elizabeth, Richard, Mary, Stephen, William, Thomas, and Henry. Also 2 Children died in Infancy. Above Stephen Hobday died 31 March 1854, aged 84.

M^rs^ Ashbee died March 5, 1818, aged 46.

M^r^ Henry Baker died 22 February 1787* (or 3), aged . . . . Left Susanna his wife. Also 2 Daughters, viz.—. . . . and Susanna. Also Susanna his Widow died March . . . ., 18 . ., aged . . . .

John Hobday died 8 June 1825, aged 29. Leaving Jane his wife.

Stephen Hobday, Esquire, died at Queenborough on 4 March 1833 during his Mayoralty of the above Borough, aged 61. Left Martha his wife. Also John T. Cutting, Nephew of the above, late of Brancaster, Norfolk, died July 12, 1817, aged 22.

Sarah daughter of Sarah Baker died 10 October 180–, aged . . years.

Mary wife of M^r^ David Puttee died 14 July 1781, aged 64. Left 1 Son and 5 Daughters—David, Mary, Elizabeth, Susanna, Margaret, and Ann. Also here buried 2 Children of said David and Mary Puttee.

Susanna wife of Jacob Boxer died May 23, 1817, aged 61. Also David Son of above drowned in Hythe Bay, May 20, 1815, aged 22. Also above Jacob died 15 July 1824, aged 74. Left 1 Son and 1 Daughter—Richard and Ann. Also above Richard died June 18, 1856, aged 55.

James Boner died October 1790, aged . . . . Left Ann his Wife and 4 Children—Elizabeth, James, Lydia, and John. Also . . . . William . . . . 1788, aged . . . . months . . . . Elizabeth . . . . William Major died M . . . . 18 . . . ., aged . . . .

Thomas Culver died February 28, 1851, aged 44. Harriet his Wife died December 17, 1848, aged 41. Left 4 Sons and 3 Daughters. Also Louisa daughter of above died January 31, 1839, aged 14. Also Jane, died January 27, 1844, aged 9. Also George died June 15, 1856, aged 15. Erected by their Children.

Mary Smithson died . . . . 180–, aged 25 years.

* 178– has cut over it 180 . .

Stephen Pitcher died . . February 1771, aged 54. Mary his wife died . . February 1797, aged 84. Left surviving—John, Ann, and Mary.

Pitcher Jones died February 16, 1856, aged 49. Left Mary his wife, 5 Sons and 2 Daughters. Also Mary died March 18, 1840, aged 49.

Alice daughter of Edward and Elizabeth Webb of the Parish of Barham, died 6 October 1843, aged 22.

Stephen Butcher died December 25, 1800, aged 45. Left Elizabeth his wife and 8 Children—Mary, Stephen, Henry, Elizabeth, Susanna, William, Jane, and Margaret. Also Elizabeth Marshal wife of above died October 26, 1823, aged 58.

Henry Butcher died October 8, 1794, aged 71. Left Mary his wife and 8 Children —6 Sons and 2 Daughters. The above Mary died December 10, 1802, aged 75.

Susannah wife of Henry Butcher died 3 May 1835, aged 80. Left 3 Daughters— Mary, Elizabeth, and Margaret. Also 2 Children—William-Henry, died August 14, 1797, aged 2: Susannah died August 14, 1800, aged 15. Above Henry Butcher died 17 July 1839 in his 83rd Year.

John Piseing died 29 July 1759, aged 49. Also Alice Mother of the above John Piseing died 2 December 1764, aged 79. Left—Thomas, Mary, & Sarah.

Mary-Ann-Maria wife of Charles Searancke died 15 February 1838, aged 42. Also above Charles Searancke died 30 June 1843, aged 49. Left 1 Son and 3 Daughters—Charles-John, Elizabeth-Dorothy, Mary-Ann, and Maria-Louisa.

Michael Minter one of the Jurats of this Town died January . . . . 179–, aged –6 years. Left Margaret his wife and . . . . Sons and . . . . Daughters—. . . . John, Margaret, and Jane. Also Margaret Wife of above Mr Michael Minter died July 17, 1797, aged 57. Also Sarah their daughter died 2 November 1829, aged 62 ; and Arabella widow of John Minter died December 29, 1829, aged 78.

Mr Thomas Nickalls died 22 April 1782, aged (? 78).

Mary wife of John Minter one of the Jurats of this Town died 9 May 1792, aged 55. Leaving 2 Sons and 1 Daughter, namely—John, Richard, and Jane. Also here 4 Sons and 2 Daughters of above, namely—Mary, John, Jane, Michael, Michael, and Bartholomew. Mary died 20 January 1772, aged 11, the others in Infancy. Also above Richard died 22 December 1793, aged 24. Above John Born August 12, 1736 (o.s.), died May 26, 1819.

John Minter died 20 January 1749, aged 42. Jane his wife 1 January 1790, aged 78. Left 3 Sons and 2 Daughters—Sarah, John, Michael, Jane, and Bartholomew.

Elizabeth Godden wife of . . . . died . . . ., aged (? 30) Years.

Mr Bartholomew Minter died July 21, 1824, aged 75. Left Mary his wife, and one Son John. Mary wife of above died February 11, 1827, aged 78.

To 1 Son and 3 Daughters of Bartholomew and Mary Minter. Jane died 24 March 177–, aged (? 10) Weeks. Jane died 12 May 1779, aged . . . . Months, Bartholomew died . . March 1780, aged . . . . Days. Mary died . . October 1781, aged 2 Years.

Sarah wife of John . . ight (? Night) died June 30, 1810, aged 29. Left 4 Children —Mary Ann, Sarah Minter, John, and Richard. Also John son of above died August 5, 1805, aged 3 Months. Also above John died 5 September 1814, aged 7 years.

Mr John Minter died 30 January 1831, aged 45. Left Lydia his wife and 1 Son—John.

Mr Solomon Harvey died 18 October 1792, aged 38. Left Ann his wife and 2 Daughters—Margaret-Ann, and Mary. Also Solomon, Son of above Solomon and Ann Harvey, died 7 October 1792, aged 5 Years and 6 Months.

Solomon Harvey died 21 July 1768, aged 44. Left by Margaret his wife 1 Son—Solomon. Above Margaret Harvey died 10 June 1791, aged 71. Left 1 Son and 2 Daughters—Margaret, Mary, and Solomon.

John Harvey died March 17, ..., aged . . . . Years . . . . Harvey Mother of the above died . . . . June 17 . . . .

M . . . . Wife of John Minter died 10 September 1720, aged 39. Left 3 Sons and 1 Daughter—Bartholomew, John, Edward, & Susannah.

John Minter the Elder died IV January 1752, aged 66. Left Catherine his wife and 3 Sons and 2 Daughters—John, Michael, Leonard, Susanna, and Sarah. Also Catherine Minter wife of above died November 18, 1760, aged 77.

John Minter, Gentleman, Late of this Towne died 29th August 1840, aged 76. Left Ann his widow and 9 Children—John, Thomas, Richard, Mary, Jan (?), Ann, Sarah, Bartholomew, and Michael. Also here 3 Children died in Infancy, namely—Ann, Sarah, and Michael. Also Ann Relict of the above died 28 August 1846, aged 81.

Sarah wife of Michael Minter (Surgeon) died 10 August 1841, aged 38.

John James Bond died October 6, 1847, aged 56.

Benjamin Barton late of Dover, Cordwainer and Leather Cutter died 12 November 1800, aged 55.

Thomas Minter died August . . 1815, aged 70. Sarah his Wife died April 20, 1808, aged 60. Also 2 Children of the above. Jacob died June 6, 1783, aged 1 Year and 11 Months. Richard died June 5, 1783, aged 4 Years and 7 Months. Left surviving 3 (?) Children—Thomas, Sarah, John, and William.

William Son of William and Elizabeth Minter died October . . 1812, aged . . Years.

Susanna wife of Thomas Minter died January 5, 1819, aged 43. Left 4 Children—Susanna, Sarah, Alice, and Margaret. Above Thomas Minter died June 29, 1851, aged 82.

[Footstone] G. J. 1803. [Headstone illegible.]

Captain David Hardy of Sunderland, shipwrecked on Hythe Beach and unfortunately drowned, after which was taken up off Folkestone and buried here Oct. 21, 1786, aged 64. Who when Living was a torment to Impositions. He gloried in Being Just & Ever Steadfast to his Trust.

Sarah wife of Charles Siffeary . . . . 1806 . . . . Also Charles Siffeary died 23 May 1790, aged 36.

This Stone erected by | James Thomas, Esq., | of Dover Place, Kent Road, | London, as a tribute of respect and gratitude | To his servant Thomas | Jordan, aged 30, who generously | sacrificed his life in preserving | his Master's youngest son | a child of 5 years old from being | run over by a carriage in this | Town, Aug. 21, 1808.

W. Davy an officer of the Customs died 5 of April 1798, aged 40.

Boyce Fairclough Haddon, Esq., Lieut. of His Majesty's Ship Stately, son of the Rev. G. T. Haddon, D.D., Rector of Stepney, died at Sandgate 22 Jan. 1805, aged 27.

Mr James Hutton, late of Camberwell, died in this Parish 7 July 1843, in his 42nd year.

[Tomb within iron rails by the chancel wall.] Arthur Morris, Esq., | many years High Bailiff of | Westminster, died at Boulogne | on 28 Jan. 1844, in his 74th year | after a long and painful illness. [On the other side] Anna wife of Arthur Morris, Esq., and only daughter of the late Abraham Roebuck, Esq., Chief Supercargo of the Hon. East India Company in China, died 15 July 1838, aged 58.

Captain Thomas Prater, late of the 5th West India Regt., died Aug. 15, 1833, aged 55.

Edward Minter died 29 Oct. 1746, aged 31. Left one son and 2 daughters—Edward, Catherine, Susannah. Also Catherine his late widow . . . . wife of Thomas Will(?son) died Oct. 16, 17 . ., aged . . Left surviving—Ann Willson their daughter.

(End of the Inscriptions in the eastern part of the yard.)

(*To be continued.*)

Dalison.*

WILLS.

Thomas Dalyson, late of Horncastle, co. Linc., Esq. Will dated 5 Sept. 8 Hen. VII.; proved 5 Sept. 1493 by Anne the relict; power reserved. To be burd before the high altar of the church in the parish where I shall die. Bequests to the Monastery of the Blessed Virgin Mary at Lincoln, & the churches of Hagworthyngham, St Andrew in Ashby Puerorum, St Andrew, Holborn, Lond., etc. To Humfrey Littelbere £13 6s. 8d. All my manors, lands, etc., in Hagworthyngham, Somersby juxta Stanysby, Boston, etc., to my mother Katherine (late wife of my father Wm Dalyson) for her life, remr to my wife Anne for her life, remr to my son George. Residue to my wife; she with my son George Dalyson to be Ex'ors. No witnesses. (P.C.C., 25 Doggett.)

Margaret Dalison, widow. Will dated 12 Jan. 1545-6; adm'on 29 March 1546 to Roger Dalison, clerk, Dean of Thorneton, he having renounced as Ex'or. To be burd in the Lady Chapel in the College Church of Thorneton. To Briggett Boothe & her sister Anne Booth £40 each at marriage, & also all my plate, & if they both die before marriage, then to go to their three brethren Thomas, George, & Philipe. Elizabeth Dalison my son's dau. 40s. To George Dalison & his wife corn & apparel. To my da. Jane Hopkynson a velvet bonnet. To Wm Hopkynson the corn in my lathe at Witton. Anne Morton £3 6s. 8d. to her marriage. To my nephews Geo. Boothe, Phillipe Boothe, William Hopkynson, Geo. Hopkynson, & Amthony Morton the profits of my farm at Witton equally. To my son Wm Dalison, Supervisor, 40s. To my son Deane sole Ex'or £4. Wit., Geo. Dalison, John Barcar, priest & curate, John Goddall, Richd Parker. (P.C.C., 6 Alen.)

William Dalyson of Lawghton, co. Linc., Esq. Will dated 4 Dec. 1546; proved 10 Feb. 1546-7 by Wm Dalison. Poor of Lawghton 20s. at my burial.

* Continued from p. 152.

Repairs of Lincoln Cathedral 20s. To my wife Anne, household stuff, plate, etc., & £50. She to confirm a lease made by me & my s^{d} wife to Sir W^{m} Malory, Knt., of the lands and ten'ts which she had in jointure of Sir John Malory, Knt., her late husband. To my son W^{m} Kyddall my velvet jaket & to Myles Medcalf my black satten doublet. To my son Edward Tyrwhite the piece of ffreschadoe which I bought at London for myself. To my son James Dalison £20 when out of his apprenticeship. I have paid my brother in law Philip Tyrwhite, Esq., £80 in view of a marriage with my da. Anne to his son & heir app^{t} Edward Tyrwhite. To my son Roger Dalyson £4 yearly out of my lands in Lawghton, until he is promoted to a living of £20 a year. My son in law George Malory 5 marks. Anne & Maryan Barre a cow each. My aunt Elizabeth Langton 40s. yearly out of my manor of Scotton, co. Linc. My son Perpoynte 5 marks. My nephew W^{m} Towers 40s. Residue to my two sons Geo. Dalyson & W^{m} Dalison, the s^{d} W^{m} to be Ex'or. Isabell wife of my s^{d} son Geo. Dalyson. James Missendyne, Merch^{t} of the Staple, dec^{d}. To Thomas Edlyngton of Kyn'all ferry, co. Linc., my lands & tenem^{ts} in Scotton now in his occupation for life. My lease & ferme which I have of my Lady Nevill in Kyn'all ferry, & my lease & ferme of the parsonage of Harpiswell, co. Linc., etc., to my wife Anne. To my brother Charles Morton one of my best cloth gowns. Wit., Cha^{s} Morton, Myles Metcalfe, John Wilkynson, Rich^{d} Bunche. (P.C.C., 27 Alen.)

William Dalyson, one of the Justices of the Common Pleas. Will dated 8 Jan. 1558-9 ; adm'on 15 April 1559 to Elizabeth the relict, the Ex'ors renouncing. If I die within the City of Lincoln, or within the Cathedral Close of Lincoln, or within 22 miles of Laughton in Lyndsey, then to be bur^{d} under the Altar in the Chapel in Lawghton Church (where my father & brother George lyeth) in a tomb with a freestone with my picture with my Justice Robes & Coyf, with my name & day & year of my death, & for it I give £10. Poor of Lincoln, Lawghton, etc., £10. Repairs of Lincoln Cathedral 40s. By will my brother George gave his dau'rs £73 10s. each, over & above which I give them 20 marks each. To John & Tho^{s} Dalyson, sons of my s^{d} brother George, £20 each. To my nephew W^{m} Dalyson, son & h. of my s^{d} brother Geo. Dalyson, my lease of the manor of Nettilton, & my chamber in Lawghton. My dau'rs Elizabeth, Joys, Barbara, & Mary 300 marks at ages of 20 or marriage. To my son William Dalyson all my books, a dozen silver spoons called slippes, my best salt with acorns, my bason & ewer of silver parcel gilt, my nest of bowls and also a silver spoon all gilt given by my lady Margaret Talboys at his christening, & I also give him my estate & interest in the manor & parsonage of Gretwell. To my son Robert Dalyson my term of years that I have in the parsonage or grange of Messingham. To my son Thomas Dalyson my estate & interest in the parsonage of Wotton, lands, etc., in Worleby, Soxill, & Skyttercotes. To my wife Elizabeth, apparel, jewels, plate, etc., with my lease of the parsonage of Repham, etc., also my houses in Estgate, city of Lincoln. My ward Anne Sturdyvant to marry one of my sons, or else her wardship to be sold. To my brother Edward Tyrwhite & my sister his wife my interest in the parsonage of Harpyswell. To my brother Roger Dalyson a gelding, a silver cup, etc., & 40s. To my poor sister & her child^{n} £3 6s. 8d. To my mother in law M^{ris} Joys Digton a mourning ring of 40s. To each of my wife's brothers & sisters except Edmond 2 old angels. To my uncle Marshall & my aunt his wife an old angel each. My sister Richardson 2 old angels. Bequests to Sergeants Inn & Grays Inn. My sons are under age. My friends Sir Edward Saunders, Knt., Ld. ch. Just. of England, my uncle Roger Dalyson, D^{r} of Div^{y} & Chaunter of Lincoln Cathedral, Sir Francis Ayscough, Knt., & W^{m} Thorold, Esq., to be Ex'ors. Sir Rob^{t} Tyrwhite the Younger, Knt., William Rastell, one of the Judges of the Comm. Pleas, & Edward Dighton, esq., my brother in law, Supervisors. To my son W^{m} Dalyson my signet of gold ingraven with my arms, & to my son Robert Dalyson my other signet of gold with arms. My ward John Monnson (son & h. of John Monnson, Esq., dec^{d}) to marry my dau'r Elizabeth, but if not then his wardship to be sold. Wit., Rich^{d} Bunche, Robert Chelers, etc. (P.C.C., 9 Chayney.)

Roger Dalison, D^r^ of Div^y^ & Chaunter of the Cathedral Church of Lincoln. Will dated 31 May 1566; proved 15 Nov. 1566 by Anthony Moreton, proctor for the Ex'ors. To be bur^d^ in Lincoln Cathedral near M^r^ Tamworth, late Chaunter of the said Cathedral. Bequests to the clergy & choristers of the Cath^l^ & also to the poor of Haxay, Laughton, Claworth, & Lastebie. All my lands, etc., in Campney, par. of Bucknall, co. Linc., & Wheldale or Queldale, co. York, to my cousin W^m^ Dalison of Laughton, on condition that he sets up a grammar School. My cousin W^m^ Dalisonne (son of my cousin Justice Dalisonne) £200, & to his brothers Rob^t^ & Tho^s^ Dalisonne £100 & £50. To my cousin Justice Dalison's dau'rs then unmar^d^ £50 amongst them. My godson Roger Ayscoughe £40. To my sister Mershall £20, & her son Roger Mershall £10, besides the lands in Sawloughbie, etc., already given him. To the 4 children of my cousin W^m^ Fitzwilliam of the Close of Lincoln £20 each besides the lands in Wynthorpe, etc., already given to Roger Fitzwilliam. To Tho^s^ Dalison (son of Geo. Dalison, dec^d^) my lease of the Parsonage of Clarburghe, & to his brother John Dalison £10. My cousin Hamon Sutton & his son Roger £10 each. To the 6 child^n^ of my cousin W^m^ Towers £20 each besides lands already given to Francis Towers in Willesbie. My Cousin Charles Fitzwilliam £20 & to Tho^s^ Fitzwilliam £20. To my godson Roger Fitzwilliam (beyond seas) £40 & to his brother Edward Fitzwilliam £20. To Roger his son & my godson £10. My cousin Humfrey FitzWilliam £10. To Tho^s^ Bowthe son & h. of John Bowthe £20 & to his son my godson £10. To Geo. Bowthe & Philip his brother £20 each. To Philip Garthener £20. Tho^s^ Compton £10. My cousin Rob^t^ Moreton of Bawtrey 100 marks & to his brethren Anthonie & Jervice £10 each. John Wharff £10. My godsons Godderd & Roger Tirwhitt, sons of Sir Rob^t^ Tirwhitt of Ketelby, Kn^t^, £20 each. My brother John Bowthe £10. My godson W^m^ Aiscough, esq., £10. My cousin Mistres Parpoynt, wid., £10. My cousin John Greene of Lincoln £10. M^r^ Rob^t^ Monsonne, my cousin W^m^ Fitzwilliam of the Close of Lincoln, & my cousin W^m^ Dalison of Laughton, Esq^rs^, to be Ex'ors, & to the s^d^ Monson £100, & to the others £20 each. My brother John Bowthe, my cousins Rob^t^ Moreton, Hamond Sutton, & W^m^ Towers to be Supervisors, & to each £10. Wit., Tho^s^ Bothe, Stephen Chr'ofer Richard Maydwell & Chr'ofer Cartern. (P.C.C., 30 Crymes.)

William Dalyson* of Hawlinge, co. Kent, esq. Will dated 26 Oct. 1581; proved 14 Nov. 1581 by Xtopher Smyth, proctor for the Ex'ors. My brothers Robert Dalyson & Tho^s^ Dalyson to be Ex'ors. My wife Sylvester Dalyson all her jewels, apparel, etc. To my mother in law Margaret Deane, late wife to my father in law Robert Deane of Hawlinge, gent., dec^d^, an annuity of £50 out of lands in Gilforde Marsh. The s^d^ Robert Deane was father of my said wife. My dau. Silvester £200 at age of 20 or marriage. To my son Maximilian (under age) my signet of gold. My lands & ten'ts in Hawlinge & Snodland. My lease of Ponashe. My Chamber in Grays Inn with the furniture to my brother Robert Dalysonne. To my sisters an angel apiece. To my cousin Roger Dalysonne two old angels. My brother Roger Askewe one old angel. A stone to be laid upon me with my Arms & a little Scripture upon it, of 30s. price, & the like stone to be laid upon my mother at Clarton Well (? Clerkenwell). My lease of Hollwooddes in Shorsteede & Lidsinge & my lands in Halstooe called Ranamffield, co. Kent, to be sold. My lease & fearme of Bromley to my son Maximilian Dalyson, rem^r^ in default to my dau. Silvester. My lease of lands & ten'ts at Greetwell, co. Linc., to my son Maximilian. My lands, etc., at Henishatche in Itame, co. Kent, to my son Maximilian, rem^r^ to my brother Robert Dalyson, rem^r^ to my brother Thomas Dalyson. My lands in Gilford Marsh to my son Maximilian, rem^r^ as above. Walter Hayte, clerk, 2 old angels. My brothers in law John Walker, Robert Ashton & John Meers, gent^n^, Supervisors. Wit., Walter Haite, vicar of Hawlinge, Roger Diconson. (P.C.C., 40 Darcy.)

(*To be continued.*)

* William Dallinsonne, gent., buried Nov. 13, 1581. (Register of St. James, Clerkenwell.)

Bardwell in Comit[atu] Suff[olk], S^ti^ Petri et Pauli,

A^o^[D.] 1538.*

Hereafter followeth the names of those that were eyther Baptysed, Maried, or Buried in the yeare of our Lorde God one thousand fyve hundred Thirtie and Eighte, And in the yeare of the Reigne of King Henry the Eighte the flower and thirtie.

The following notice of interments prior to 1538 is written on the verso of the fly-leaf at the beginning of the volume. It is in the handwriting of the Rev. Arthur Heron, Vicar (1631—1645), then Rector (1645—1675) of Bardwell.

Buried in the bodie of the church as the inscriptions on their gravestones shew. Æneæ hæ inscriptiones bellorum nostrorum ciuiliu[m] tempestate sacrilegis militis manibus surreptæ erant.

1 John Draper An^o^ D^i^ 1529
2 Alyce Bolton „ 1530
3 Edmund Tassell „ 1532

In the chancell.

4 S[i]r Will[i]a[m] Bardwell & his Lady.

A. pd. = Anno predicto ; A. pf. = Anno prefato ; which are sometimes written in full, sometimes under various forms of abbreviation in the original MS.

Page 1] An[n]o D[omi]ni 1538, H[enrici] 8^i^, 34.

First, John Cage and Agnes Hosteler were maried the v^th^ of October in the yeare abovesaid.

William Burdence and Ealse Bettis, otherwise called ffrances, was maried the xiii^th^ of october A. pd.

Agnes west, the daughter of John West, was baptised the xxi^th^ of october A. pd.

John Bredwoode, the sonne of Stephene Bredwod, was Baptised the xv^th^ of october A. pd.

Henrie Brickill and Marion Ruishbroke was maried the xii^th^ of November in A. pd.

Thomas Dooe, the sonne of Will[ia]m [Dooe], was baptised the second of ffebruarie in A. pd.

Thomas Tillot, the sonne of Thomas Tillot, was Buried the xviii^th^ of ffebruarie A. pd.

A° 1539, H[enrici] 8.

Elizabeth Burdens, the daughter of Will[ia]m Burdens, was Baptised the first of May 1539.

Rob[er]t Bettes and Margaret Ive were maried the Six^th^ of Maie A. pd.

Richard Neale, the sonne of Hughe Neale, was baptised the xxiii^th^ of Maye in A. pd.

Agnes Bally, the daughter of Rob[er]t Bally, was Buried the vi^th^ of June in A. pd.

Margaret Brickill, the daughter of Henry Brickill, was baptised the xx^th^ of September in A. pd.

Mathew Braie, the sonne of Rob[er]t Bray, was baptised the xxi^th^ of September.

Steven Skott, the sonne of Isabell Skott, was Baptised the second of October.

D[ominu]s Kipping, Vic[arius].

[1539, King Henry viii.] [Page 2

Nicholas Wallour, the sonne of John Wallour, was Baptized the xxix^th^ daie of December.

Aymes Cage, the daughter of Rob[er]t Cage, was was [*sic*] Baptized the xii^th^ of ffebruarye.

Rob[er]t Cocke, the sonne of John Cocke, was baptised the xii^th^ of Marche A. pd.

A.[D.] 1540.

Elizabeth Windought was Buried the xii^th^ of Aprill 1540.

Steven Scopus, the sonne of Will[ia]m Scopus, was Baptized the xii^th^ of Aprill A. pd.

Richard Turnor, the sonne of John Turnour, was Buried the xvi^th^ of Aprill A. pd.

Elizabeth Wiffinge, the daughter of Will[ia]m Wyffyn, was Baptised the vii^th^ of Aprill.

John Sillot, the sonne of Thomas Sillotte, was Baptised the vii^th^ of Aprill.

John Waller, the sonne of Steven Waller, was Buried the xxv^th^ daie of Aprill A. pd.

Clemens Doo, the wife of Thomas Doo, was was Buried the xxvi^th^ of August.

Ealsie Warner, widowe, was Buried the x^th^ of October.

* Communicated by Rev. F. E. Warren, B.D., F.S.A., Rector of Bardwell.

Ealsie Sillot, widdowe, was Buried the xviiith of October.
Thomas ffuller, the sonne of Steven ffuller, was Baptised the xxith of October.
Agnes Brannysden, widowe, was buried the viiith of October.
Steven Brandwoode, the sonne of Steven Brandwoode, was Baptised the viiith of November.
Ealsie Risinge, the wif of Will[ia]m Risinge, was Buried the xxixth of November A. pd.
Mathew Harlinge was buried the xth of December.
Marion Whoo, the daughter of Walter Whoo, was Baptized the xiith of December.
Christian Neale, the daughter of Henrie Neale, was Baptised the xxth of Januarye.
Rob[er]t Doo, the sonne of Will[ia]m Doo, was Baptised the xxviith of Januarie.
Margaret Reve, the daughter of Thomas Reve, was Baptised the xxiiiith of ffebruarye.

A.D. 1541.

D[ominu]s KIPPING, Vic[ar].

Page 3] [1541-2] H[enry] 8th.

Richard Turner, the sonne of John Turner, was Baptised the xiiiith daie of Aprill A.[D.] 1541.
Margaret Bally, the wife of Rob[er]t Ballie, was buried the thirde of Maie A. pd.
John Sillot, the sonne of John Sillot, was baptized the sixth of Maie.
John Shell was Buried the thirtenth of Julie A. pd.
Robert Ballie and Katheryn Manninge were maried the xxith of Julie.
Sir Ric[har]d Kyppinge, Vicar, was Buried the eight of Julie A. pd. Prim[us] vicar[ius].
Marie Cage, the daughter of John Cage, was Baptised the xvth of August A. pd.
Rob[er]t Cage, the sonne of Rob[er]t Cage, was buried the fourth of September.
Elizabeth Cage, the wiffe of Rob[er]t Cage, was Buried the xxvth of October.
Martyn Mower and Joane Cossnage were maried the xvth of october.
Will[ia]m Harrison and John Harrison, the sonnes of Will[ia]m Harrison, were baptized the xxiiith of October.
Anne Wiffyn, the daughter of Will[ia]m Wiffyn, was Baptised the xixth of December.
Robert Cage and Marion Ulbge were maried the xvth of Januarie.
John Chinerie and Joane Meriell were maried the xxii of Januarie.
John Waller, the sonne of Steven Waller, was Baptized the xth of ffebruarie.

A.D. 1542.

Aymes Waller, the daughter of John Waller, Baptized the thre and twentyth of Aprill.
Izabell Baxter, the daughter of John Baxter, was [baptized] the second of Marche.
Thomas Ulbge, the sonne of John Ulbge, was buried the xith of July.
Agnes ffuller, the daughter of Steven ffuller, baptised the xxth of August.
Anne Barret, the daughter of Rob[er]t Barrett, was Baptized the xxvth of September.
Margaret Bochen, the daughter of John Bochen, was baptized the xiith of october A. pd.
THO[MAS] WINDOUT, priest.

[Henry 8th, 1542-3-4.] [Page 4

Gyles Rust and Agnes Ive were maried the xxiith of October.
Christian Bett, the daughter of Rob[er]t Bett, was Baptised the xxvth of October.
Margaret Chinerie, the daughter of John Chenerie, was Baptized the vth of November.
Margaret Brandood, the daughter of Steven Brandood, was baptised the xxiith of December.
Marion Sillot, the daughter of Thomas Sillot, was Baptized the xith of ffebruarie.
Thomas Reve, the sonne of Thomas Reve, was baptised the xiith of Marche.
Agnes Harrison, the daughter of Will[ia]m Harrison], was Baptised the xvith of ffebruarie.
John Warner, the sonne of Thomas Warner, was Baptized the xith of Marche.

A.D. 1543.

John Cosen and Ciscely Mortimer were maried the xxth of Aprill A.[D.] 1543.
John Neale, the sonne of Hughe Neale, was Baptized the xxith of Aprill.
John West, the sonne of John West, was Baptized the seconde of Maye.
Isabell Brendwood, the daughter of Steven [Brendwood], was Buried the iiiith of Julie.
Agnes Harrison, the daughter of Will[ia]m Harrison, was Buried the xvith of Julye.
Joane Hoye, the wiffe of Rob[er]t Hooye, was Buried the xxth of Julye.
Raynold Sillot, the sonne of John Sillot, was Baptized the xth of october.
Thomas Risinge, the sonne of Will[ia]m Rising, the you[n]ger, was Baptized the xith of october.
Katherine Dooe, the daughter of Will[ia]m Dooe, was Baptized the xxviith of October.
Agnes Sponer, the [wife of ?] Will[ia]m Sponer, was Buried the xxith of october.
Will[ia]m Sponer was Buried the xxiith of october A. pd.

A.D. 1544.

Margaret Brendwood, the daughter of Steven Brendwood, was Baptized the xxxth of September A.[D.] 1544.
THO[MAS] WINDOUT, Priest.

H[enry] 8th [1544-5-6], Edw[ard] 6. [Page 5

Margaret ffuller, the daughter of Steven ffuller, was baptized the xiith of october.
Margerie Cleydon, the daughter of George Cleydon, was buried the first of November.
Rob[er]t Humfrie and Elizabeth Doo were maried the xvth of Januarie.
Rob[er]t Pike and Agnes Waller were maried the xxiith of Januarie.
Margaret Turnor, the wiff of Phillippe [Turnor] was buried the xviiith of ffebruarie.

A.D. 1545.

Anne Craske, the daughter of Richard Craske, was baptised the vith of Aprill A.[D.] 1545.
Elizabeth Cocke, the daughter of [?] Cocke, was Baptized the ixth of Aprill.
John Barret, the sonne of Rob[er]t Barret, was Baptized the xiiith of Aprill.
Joane Sillot, the daughter of Thomas Sillot, was baptized the xxith of September.

John Sillot was buried the xxiiith of October.
Joan Baxter, the daughter of John Baxter, was Baptised the xvth of November.
Joane Baxter, the daughter of John Baxter, was Buried the xvith of November.
John Doo, the sonne of Will[ia]m Doo, was Baptised the vith of ffebruarie.

A.D. 1546. K. Edw. 6th.

Thomazin Hadler, the daughter of John Hadler, was Baptised the xxviiith of Marche.
Anne Du[n]ne, the daughter of Ede Dunne, was Baptised the xviith of Aprill.
Rob[er]t Mower, the sonne of Martyn Mower, was Baptized the xiiith of Maie.
Rob[er]t Mower, the sonne of Martyn Mower, was Buried the xxvth of Maie.
Thomas Waller, the sonne of Stephen Waller, was Baptized the vith of September.
Margerie Knocke, the daughter of Simon Knocke, was Baptised the xiith of September.
Will[ia]m Browne and Isabell Sillot were maried the xixth of october.
John Cage was Buried the xxiith daie of October.
THO[MAS] WINDOUT, Priest.

Page 6] [1546-7] K[ing] Ed[ward] 6.

Rob[er]t Cotton, the sonne of Thomas Cotton, was Baptized the eight of Januarie.
John Rogers, the sonne of John Rogers, was Baptized the xvth of January.
Rob[er]t Cotton, the sonne of Thomas Cotton, was buried the xxvith of January.
Thomas Gouch and Agnes Cage were maried the last of Januarie.
Joan Jollie, daughter of Rob[er]t Jolly, was Baptised the xith of February.
Katherin Ede, the daughter of Rob[er]t Ede, was Baptised the xiiiith of ffebr[uary].
Thomas Windout, preist, was buried the xiith of ffebruarie.
Joane ffuller, the daughter of Stephen ffuller, was Baptised the xiith of ffebruarie.

A.D. 1547.

Rob[er]t Pycke was Buried the vth of Aprill A.[D.] 1547.
Rob[er]t Barrarde, the sonne of John Barrard, was Baptized the xiiith of Aprill.
George Harvie and An Craske were maried the xxvth of Aprill.
Margaret Mower, the daughter of Martyn Mower, was Baptized the xth of Maie A. pd.
Baylse west, the daughter of John west, was baptised the viiith of June.
Christian Layte, the daughter of Thomas Layte, was baptised the xxith of June.
Thomas Sefferie, the sonne of Will[ia]m Sefferie, was Buryed the xth of Julie.
Will[ia]m Harrison, the sonne of Will[ia]m Harrison, was buried the xith of July.
Joan Senne was buried the xxith of August.
Joane Harrison, the daug[hter] of Will[ia]m Harrison, was Baptised the xxvth of September.

Page 7] [1547-8-9] K[ing] Ed[ward] 6.

Thomas Warren and Elizabeth Harvie were maried the Sixtenth of October.
Agnes Browne, the daughter of Will[ia]m Browne, was Baptised the xixth of October.
Agnes Gennerie, the daughter of John Gennery, was Baptized the xxxth of December.
John wyndought and Elizabeth Bagot were maried the xvth of January.
John Reve, senior, and Agnes Pike were maried the xxith of Januarie.
Stephen Harvie, the sonne of George Harvie, was Baptised the thirde of ffebruarie.
Baylse Baxter, the wiffe of John Baxter, was was [*sic*] buried the vith of ffebruarie.
Cristian Brandwood, the daughter of Stephen Brandwoode, was baptised the ixth of ffebruary.
Richard Warren, the sonne of Thomas Warren, was Baptised the xiiith of Marche.
Thomas Cotton, the sonne of Thomas Cotton, was Baptised the xviiith of Marche.

A.D. 1548.

Rob[er]t Windought, the sonne of John Windought, was Baptized the xviiith of Aprill A.[D.] 1548.
William Cooke, the sonne of John Cooke, was Baptized the xxixth of Aprill.
Joane West, the daughter of Isabell West, was Buried the iiiith of September.
Margaret Oddo, the daughter of Rob[er]t Oddo, was baptized the xviith of September.
Cristian Warrand, the daughter of Thomas Warrande, was Cristened the viith of October.
Christian Page, the daughter of Phillippe [Page], was Baptised the second of Januarie.
Joane Sefferie, the daughter of Marion Sefferie, was Baptised and Buried the vth of february.
David Layte, the sonne of Thomas Layte, was Baptised the first of Marche.
John Cage, the sonne of Rob[er]t Cage, was Baptized and Buried the vth of Marche.
Marion Cage, the wiffe of Robert [Cage], was buried the xxth of Marche.

A.D. 1549.

Steven Barrard, the sonne of John Barrard, was Baptized the xxvith of Marche.
Ealsie Harvie, the daughter of George Harvie, was Baptised the vith of Aprill.

K[ing] Ed[ward] 6. [Page 8

John Onoke, the sonne of Symon Onoke, was baptized the xiith of Aprill.
Rob[er]t Baxter, the sonne of John Baxter, was christened the xixth of Maye.
Richard Waller, the sonne of Steven Waller, was Baptised the ixth of June.
Robert ffuller, the sonne of Steven ffuller, was Baptized the xxith of June.
Clement Dooe, the daughter of Steven Doo, was Baptised the ixth of Julie.
John Onocke, the sonne of Simon Onocke, was Buried the xiiith of Julie.
Thomas Jollie, the sonne of Rob[er]t Jollie, was Baptized the iiiith of August.
Elizabeth Region, the daughter of John Region, was Baptized the xxviith of August.
Thomas Brightman and Agnes Dooe were maried the vth of October.
Rob[er]t Harrison, the sonne of Will[ia]m Harrison, was Baptized the xxxith of October.
Rob[er]t Harrison, the sonne of Will[ia]m Harrison, was Buried the viith of November.

John Cursinge, the sonne of Will[ia]m Cursing, was christined and Buried the xith of November.
Richard Doo and Margerie Syer were married the xviith of November.
Jsaber Cursinge, the wife of Will[ia]m Cursinge, was Buried the xxviith of Nove[m]ber.

A.D. 1550.

Will[ia]m Cursinge was Buried the xxixth of June A.D. 1550.
Richard Brightman, the sonne of Thomas Brightman, was Baptized the xxith of July.
Margaret ffuller, the wiffe of Steven ffuller, was Buried the xxixth of August.
Rob[er]t Page, the sonne of Philippe Page, was Baptised the viith of September.
Steven Enocke, the sonne of Symon Enocke, was Baptised the xxvth of September.
Will[ia]m Ive and Elizabeth Sillot were maried the xxviiith of September.
Rob[er]t Hill and Rose Austen were maried the xxviiith of October.
John Vincent and Marion Jollie were maried the xxixth of October.
Thomas Brendwood, the sonne of Steven Brendwood, was Baptised the xxixth of October.

Page 9] Ed[ward] 6. Q. Mary.

Agnes Baxter, the daughter of John Baxter, was Baptized the xiiiith daie of December.
Richard Anys, the sonne of John Anys, was Baptized the xviiith of December.
Thomas Doo was buried the xxvith of Dece[m]ber.
Thomas Doo, the sonne of Steven Dooe, was Baptized the ixth of Januarie.
Thomas Layte, the sonne of Thomas Layte, was Baptized the xxiiith of Januarie.

A.D. 1551.

Thomas Warner, the sonne of Thomas Warner, was Baptized the first of Aprill.
John Cocke was Buried the vth of Aprill.
Will[ia]m Cotton was Baptized the xth of Maye A. pd.
John Windoughte was buried the xxxith of Julie A. pd.
Elizabeth Eve, the daughter of Will[ia]m Eve was Baptized the viith of August.
Elizabeth Eve, the daughter of Will[ia]m Eve, was Buried the xviith of August.
Dennys Brightman, the daughter of Thom[a]s Brightman, was Baptized the xth of October.
Margaret Eve was Buried the xxxth of November.
Will[ia]m Harrison was Buried the third of December.
Anne Craske, the daughter of .... Craske, was Baptized the third of Marche.

A.D. 1552.

Thomas Sillot was Buried the xxvth of March 1552.
Richard Knocke was Baptized the xxith of June.
Steven Browne was Baptized the xiith of August A. pd.

1553. Q. Mary.

In the yeare of o[ur] Lord 1553 no mencon is made of anye for Q[ueen] Mary begins her reigne now, w[hi]ch continued till 1558.

A.D. 1554.

John Harman and Margaret Colles were maried the xxiiith of Aprill.
Rob[er]t Sponer, the sonne of Rob[er]t Sponer, was Baptized the ixth of Maye.
Thomas Cosen, the sonne of Henry Cosen, was baptised the xxviiith of Maye.

Q. Mary. [Page 10

Gawin Ive, the sonne of John Ive, was Baptized the xxvth of Maye.
Symon Lyster, the sonne of Robert Lister, p[re]sbiter, was Baptized the second of Julie.
Mary Waller, the daughter of Steven Waller, was Baptized the xvith of August.
Thomas Bray, the sonne of Rob[er]t Bray, was Baptised the vth of September.
Elizabeth Doo, the daughter of Steven Doo, was Baptized the xxvith of September.
Thomas Syllot, the sonne of Richarde Sillot, was Baptized the xxxith of October.
Margaret Reve, the daughter of John Reve, was Baptized the xxith of November.
Robert Cotton, the sonne of Thomas Cotton, was Baptized the xviith of ffebruarye.

Articles enquired of in the Visitation primo Eliz[abethe] 1559. Item, that you make a true presentment of the number of all the persons which died within your Parishes since the feast of S^{t} John the Baptist, w[hi]ch was in the yeare of our Lord God 1558, unto the same feast last past, makeing thereon a plaine distinct declara[t]ion how man[y] men, woemen, & men children the same were, and the names of the men.

ROBERT LISTER, p^{r}[e]sbiter.

Q. Eliz[abeth], A.D. 1558, 1559, 1560, 1561. [Page 11

BARDWELL.

THE NAMES OF ALL THOSE that were either Baptized, Maried, or Buried in Bardwell aforesaid in the yeare of our lord god one thowsand fyve hundred ffifty eight, A[nn]oque Elizabethe nu[n]c regine primo, followeth.

A.D. 1558.

THOMAS CAGE, the sonne of Tho[mas] Cage, was Baptized the xxth of September.
John Parker and Elizabeth Cage were maryed the xxvth of June in a. pd.
Gelyon Typsheth, the daughter of W^{m} Typsheth, was Baptized the xth of August.

A.D. 1559.

Thomas Warner was Buried the xxvth of October A.[D.] 1559.

A.D. 1560.

JOANE BAXTER, the daughter of ffrauncys Baxter, was Baptized the xvith of Aprill A. pd.
Richarde Goodwyn, the sonne of .... Goodwyn, was Baptized the xxiith of Aprill 1560.

(To be continued.)

Genealogical Notes and Queries.

CLAYHILLS.

I shall be exceedingly grateful to any one who can give me information respecting the parentage and descent of Thomas Clayhills, gentleman, of Dundee (Scotland), who was born 6 March 1626; also whom he married, and where he was buried.

SERGE CLAYHILLS.

Varsovie.

GREENWOOD OF NORWICH.

Miles (Michael, Mihill, or Millys) Grenewood of Mancroft Ward (St. Stephen's), Norwich, aged about 18, apprentice of William Rasshe, baker, was enrolled at a General Muster, 10 August, 37 Elizabeth (1595). He was married at St. Peter's Mancroft, 21 October 1599, to Anne Scath of Barnham Broome, and had children baptized at St. Peter's and St. Stephen's, of whom Miles the second was admitted citizen, 3 May 1627, after eight years' apprenticeship to John Robbs, worsted-weaver; traded to New England in winter of 1637; was living 1640 at Hingham; whose arms,* taken from "an Ancient Seal of His," says the Schedule, dated 1723, found among the Miscellaneous Pedigrees, vol. i. (collected by Sir Isaac Heard, Garter), now in the College of Arms, were Argent, a fess sable between three spur-rowels in chief and three ducks in base, all sable; and who was buried in Church of St. Michael-at-Pleas, Norwich, 3 September 1658, aged 58, leaving widow Abigail, son Miles the third, and several other children, of whom Nathaniel and Samuel, shipwrights, settled in Boston, N.E.

Miles, the eldest, and his wife Anne, both aged about 60 years, were still living in Norwich in 1637. Had he meanwhile lived at Sudbury, co. Suffolk, or was he the son of a Miles Greenwood, living at that place in 1608? Further information is desired as to his parentage, birth, baptism, death, will, etc.

He was a near relative of Thomas Grenewood, matriculated Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1581; B.A., 1585; M.A., 1588; of Funnell, 1591; Rector of Castor, near Norwich, 1592-1600; of Clipsham, co. Rutland, 1605; of Beccles, co. Suffolk, 1608; died in August 1638, at Hingham, where he had been filling the place of the Rector, Robert Peck, who had fled to New England. He had lands at Tharston, called "Cookes." Of his children, John was Sheriff and Alderman of Norwich, 1642-3; had lands at Beccles and Long Stratton, and houses in parishes of St. Michael-at-Pleas and St. Andrew's, where he was buried in December 1649, leaving widow Bridget, whose will of 1674 mentions her late husband's kinsman, Miles Greenwood the third, worsted-weaver of Norwich. Moses Greenwood, gentleman, of Barnham Broome, who died in November 1682, younger brother of Alderman John, had been apprenticed in June 1632, for seven years, to Miles Greenwood the second, worsted-weaver.

The Rev. Thomas Greenwood of Hingham, appears to have had several brothers in the ministry, viz:—

1. Edward; B.A., 1563, St. John's College, Cambridge; Vicar of St. Andrew's, Wood-Dawling, co. Norfolk, 1573; Rector of Gt. Dunham, 1580, where he died November 1591, owning houses and lands. His son Edward of Norwich, in will of 1608, mentions "Miles, son of Miles Greenwood of Sudbury," and Oliver Greenwood, who in 1595 was of St. Andrew's parish, and was brother of Henry Grenewood of St. Peter's Mancroft, Sheriff 1571, who died April 1591, leaving a married son John, born May 1550.

2. Henry; matriculated 1564, St. John's College, Cambridge; Vicar of Hatfield Peverell, co. Essex, 1596 to 1605, when he resigned.

* Edmondson's 'Heraldry' (Appendix) assigns to these arms the date 1594.

3. Robert; B.A., 1575, St. John's College, Cambridge; Rector of Heydon, 1576, where he had several children, and died 1601.

4. Christopher; B.A., 1579; M.A., 1582, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; married Elizabeth (Roe ?), a kinswoman of Thomas Baxter, Esq., of Taseburgh (who died December 1611, aged 75); was Vicar of Shottesham (All Saints'), and died February 1607-8, having lands at Shipmeadow, near Beccles, and St. Faith's, near Norwich; his son Devereux,* B.A., 1611, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, died 1612, aged 21; another son John, who died in October 1663, was buried at Brampton, of which place he was the "ejected" Rector, and left to his son George the gold ring which he wore and with which his will was sealed; it bore the arms and crest of the Greenwoods of Yorkshire.

I. J. Greenwood.

No. 171 *West End Avenue,*
New York.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS FROM THE BURIAL-GROUND OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, NEAR MARBLE ARCH.†

Elizabeth Akehurst, died 8 Jan. 1821, aged 30.

. . . . Andrew . . . . died Dec. 8, 17 . . aged 37. This stone erected by his widow.

M^r^ Daniell Bull, died 23 June 1828, aged 48.

Emma Bertha Upward, third daughter of John and Harriet Upward, of South Molton Street, died June 13, 1831, aged 3 years & 3 months.
Harriet, wife of John Upward, and mother of the above, died Sep. 19, 1850, aged 64.
Edward, son of the above, who died in Philadelphia, Nov. 20, 1852, aged 26.

Elizabeth Worrall, daughter of Robert and Mary Worrall, of Park Street, Grosvenor Square, died April 3, 1796, aged 1 year & 11 months.
The above M^rs^ Mary Worrall, died June 12, 1807, aged [48 ?] years.
M^r^ Robert Worrall, died Dec. 29, 1814, aged 58.
Maria Worrall, daughter of Thomas and Ann Worrall, died Dec. 13, 1818, aged 12 months & 11 days.
Thomas Worrall, died July 28, 1826, aged 37.

M^rs^ Elizabeth Ritchie [wife] of John Ritchie, of Park Street, died Dec. 16, 1805, aged 31.
John Ritchie, son of the above, died April 1, 1807, aged 8 years.
John Ritchie, husband of the above, died Jan. 5, 1818, aged 48.

Mary Kember, died . . . . 15, 1780, aged 23.

William Herd, died Feb. 26, 1809, aged 56;
Mary his wife, died March 22, 1809, aged 47; both buried in one grave.

[Mary Hookham, wife of Thomas Hookham ?], of this parish . . . . [*Rest illegible.*]
Mary [daughter of William and Margaret] Carpenter, and granddaughter of Jane . . . . Carpenter . . . . 1823, aged 11 months & 11 days.
Margaret Eliza Carpenter, died March 12, 182[5 ?], aged 13 months.
James Alexander Carpenter, died Oct. 10, 1829, aged 54 years & 6 months.

* Devereux Greenwood, as lessee of Carrow (Old Priory), had in 1602 the presentation to the Rectory of All Saints', Norwich.

† Continued from p. 240.

Lucy Mendlove, died 6 Nov. 1836, in her 43rd year.
Mrs Phoebe Mendlove, died 12 Jan. 1852, aged 69.

William Carlaw, died March 26, 1808, aged [11 ?] years.
Thomas Carlaw, died Sep. 4, 1811, aged 13 years.

Mr Benjamin E . . . . died Jan. 8 [1795], aged [37 or 57 ?].
Anne his wife, died 19 Nov. 1804, aged 54.

Mr Richard [Hurley], of Piccadilly, died June 8, 1801, aged 23.
Mary Elizabeth Hull, of Chesterfield, Derbyshire, died March 25, 1801, aged 23.
Harriet Catherine Hurley, daughter of the above Richard Hurley, now [*sic*] of Conduit Street, Hanover Square, died Nov. 18, 1830, aged 15.

(*To be continued.*)

Brooke Family.*

The accompanying Pedigree is taken from the Collections of the late T. N. Ince of Wakefield, now in the possession of John Sykes, Esq., M.D., of Doncaster, to whose kindness I am indebted for a copy. I have taken the Pedigree one generation further back, and altered it in one or two particulars, which will be detailed. In the year 1868 I sent to the 'Miscellanea' copies of the Brooke Inscriptions in the Parish Church at Huddersfield; it will not be necessary therefore to refer to them again. Newhouse is a pleasantly situated house in the village of Sheepridge, about a mile and a half from Huddersfield.

The Arms of the Brookes were—Ermine, on a bend sable a hawk's lure with line and ring or. Motto: "En Dieu ma foy."

The first Thomas Brooke (1) seems to have been unknown to Somerset Herald. His will is dated 8 January 1553, and he mentions his wish to be buried in the Parish Church of Huddersfield; his daughters to live with their mother; alludes to Newhouse as lately built by himself. His wife Jennet, and John and George his sons, to be executors. Proved 27 June 1554. There is nothing known about his wife's parentage.

Thomas Brooke (2) was buried on the 27 April 1588, but no monument to his memory remains. His will was made in 1586; his children are not mentioned, but his wife Jennet is left sole executrix. Jennet or Joanna was daughter of John Hirst of Greenhead in the parish of Huddersfield, and is mentioned in her father's will, proved in 1582. She was buried at Huddersfield.

Thomas Brooke (3). Will dated 25 June 1624 and proved 4 January of the same year. He mentions that he is a widower; leaves 20s. a year to the poor of Huddersfield, his grandchild William Walker, son and heir of Henry Walker of the Old Hall alias Rockley, another grandchild Roger, son of Roger and Susan Rhodes. To his grandson Thomas Brooke he left "The cupboard in my parlour with 12 pieces of pewther stamped with the letters J. & C., one pewther cup, one table in the same parlor, also one long table in the House & two long buffets & cupboard in my said son Thomas's parlor, three great arkes & four iron ranges, also three stand beds," etc. This Thomas Brooke was the father of William, the founder of the Dodworth Branch.

(4) The will of Thomas Brooke was signed in 1638. He left his daughter Elizabeth £400 and £6 13s. 4d. per annum for her education. She married Matthew Prince, one of the principal freeholders in the parish of Woolley; his property was sold to the Wentworths for £7000. Thomas Brooke enjoined his son Joshua to maintain "Elizabeth my loving wife and Elizabeth my daughter at his table at Newhouse aforesaid with sufficient howserowme, fyrerowne, lodginge, meat & drink suitable to their callinges, so long only as my wife Elizabeth doth keep

* Communicated by G. W. Tomlinson, Esq., F.S.A.

herself sole and unmarried, also during the same time to provide and buy & also keep for the said Elizabeth, my wife, one nagge or mare with his owne." He left also £20 to his widow, 40s. to Mr. Edward Hill, Vicar of Huddersfield, "not doubting but that he will make a Sermon amongste my frendes att my funeral." He also left 40s. to his cousin Hanson to buy a ring, to my sister Susan Rodes £10, and to the poor of Huddersfield £5.

(5) Elizabeth Brooke made her will in 1641, and made numerous bequests: "To the said John Whittell, my son, the ringe and Bible which his father gave me; to my loving daughter in law, Sara Brooke of Newhouse, my best silk gown; to my loving mother my second gown, my second bever hat, my best rideinge suite and all my Horse furniture; to my sister Margereye, wife of W^m^ Wilson of Saddleworth, Clerk, my best grogeram gown, my red chamlett petticoat & my best bever hat; to my sister Margaret, wife of my brother John Claye, two of my best gownes, two petticoats, together with a riding suite; 20s. to M^r^ Edward Hill, Vicar of Huddersfield, for a funeral sermon; to my daughter Elizabeth my better Bible and a gold ring that her father gave me."

(5) Thomas Brooke died unmarried the year before his father. The estate went to the next brother.

(6) Joshua Brooke was the last male of the Brookes of Newhouse. He was baptized at Huddersfield 9 October 1614, and died there in 1652. Little is known of this person beyond that he was a rich tanner. He gave the font-cover to the Parish Church of Huddersfield. He left no will, and his wife administered to his effects.

(7) Sarah Brooke, the eldest daughter and coheiress of her father, married Mr. John Gill. The Gills were a family of consideration, and their pedigree is given in Hunter's 'Hallamshire.' Sarah Gill was the sole issue of this marriage; she died early, and her father appears to have inherited her property. Mr. Gill was married three times; the last wife was Martha, daughter of Joshua Horton of Sowerby, Esq.; she was born in 1656, and died in 1689. By this lady Mr. Gill had three children; Westby the eldest sold his property and became a controller under the Board of Works, he died about 1746. John Gill the second brother lived with his sister Elizabeth, who married Benjamin Gregge, Esq., of Chambre Hall, Lancashire. Oliver Heywood, in his Diary, makes the following remarks on the old homestead of Newhouse: "By an observable call I was brought to M^rs^ Brooke's at Newhouse to keep a fast upon a special occasion, Nov. 18^th^ '73, & indeed I have very seldom found such enlargements & meltings of spirit. It may be God hath some design of good in that very ignorant place; the old woman was carnal, I fear, her daughters civil. M^r^ Gill, the young Gentleman that married the one, keeps a Kennel of Hounds, yet much affected."

The second daughter of Joshua Brooke married Mr. John Townley, head of the Hurstwood branch of the Townleys. He was Justice of the Peace and a Barrister-at-Law. The marriage took place in 1681 at Huddersfield. He was buried in 1704, and Mrs. Townley in 1719. There were two sons born of this marriage, but they both died young, and the property devolved upon two daughters, Hellen and Katherine. Hellen the elder married Mr. John Wilkinson, who, according to Oliver Heywood, inherited £600 a year from his father Matthew Wilkinson of Greenhead in Huddersfield. John Wilkinson bought the old estate of the Croslands of Crosland Hill, and was a wealthy man. He died in 1727 and was buried at Huddersfield; his wife survived him three years. Mr. Wilkinson left a son John, and a daughter Helen; the son died a bachelor in 1736, and all his property devolved upon his sister's son. Helen Wilkinson married Sir John Kaye, and died in 1729, leaving a son, Sir John Lister Kaye, who succeeded to his uncle John Wilkinson's estate. The property remained with the Kayes some time, but has now changed hands; the Crosland Hill estate belongs to the Battyes, the Greenhead estate partly to the Corporation of Huddersfield and to Sir John Ramsden, the old Newhouse estate also to the Ramsdens. The other daughter of Mr. John Townley was Catharine, wife of Mr. Richard White of the Tower of London.

Pedigree of the Family of Brooke of Newhouse in the Parish of Huddersfield,

And Dodworth in the Parish of Silkstone, in the West Riding of Yorkshire.

Drawn by John Charles Brooke, Esq., Somerset Herald, and copied from the MS. in possession of his niece, Mrs. Langford, by the late T. N. Ince.

Thomas Brooke (1) of Newhouse. Will dated 8 Jan. 1553; proved 27 June 1554. = Jennett . . . .

- Thomas Brooke (2) of Newhouse in the Parish of Huddersfield; living temp. Henry VIII. Will proved at York 3 Oct. 1588 by Jennet his widow, sole executrix. = Jennet, da. of John Hirst of Greenhead in Huddersfield; bur. at Huddersfield 29 July 1612.
  - Thomas Brooke (3) of Newhouse, gent., died at Huddersfield 24 Sept. 1624, aged 74; bur. at Huddersfield 25 Sept. 1624. Will dated 25 June 1624; proved at York by Thomas his son, sole executor, 4 Jan. 1624-5. M.I. = Elizabeth, da. of . . . .; bur. at Huddersfield 3 Feb. 1615-6, aged 63.
    - Margaret, eldest da. and coheir of John Hanson of Woodhouse, gent.; mar., as per an old paper (*i.e.*, a Bill in Chancery) circa 2 James I.; bur. at Huddersfield 27 Dec. 1615. 1st ux.
    - Thomas Brooke (4) of Newhouse, gent., son and heir, bur. at Huddersfield 17 Nov. 1638, aged 57. Will dated 14 Aug. 1638. Sole ex'or to his father's will 4 Jan. 1624-5. M.I. The stone gives the age at 87, but having been re-cut is not reliable. = Dorothy, eldest da. of Thomas Crosland of Crosland Hill, gent.; mar. at Huddersfield 4 Jan. 1624; died there 4 March, aged 39, and bur. 6 March 1634. M.I. 2nd ux., s.p.
      - Thomas Brooke, a posthumous son, bapt. at Huddersfield 2nd Dec. 1638, ob. cœl.
      - Elizabeth Brooke, wife of Matthew Prince of Woolley, gent.; bapt. at Huddersfield 6 Dec. 1636; mar. there 8 Nov. 1666. Had £400 portion by her father's will.
    - Elizabeth (5), da. of . . . . Clay of Clayhouse; and widow of . . . . Whittall of . . . .; bur. at Huddersfield 11 Oct. 1641. Will pr. 8 Nov. 1647. 3rd ux.
    - William Brooke of Dodworth, gent., 2nd son, had lands in Carleton, Royston, Dodworth, and Adwick-upon-Dearne given him by his father; bapt. at Huddersfield Church 17 Jan. 1584; and 13 Jan. 1630 compounded for not receiving the honour of Knighthood at ye coron[n] of Charles I.; died 19 May, and bur. in the chancel of Silkstone Church 22 May 1672, aged 88 years and 4 months. Will dated 20 May 1671; proved at York 17 July 1672. His father's release to him dated 16 June 1621. M.I. = Judith, da. of John Drake of Pikeley in the Parish of Bradford, gent.; died 17 June, and bur. in the chancel of Silkstone Church 20 June 1659. M.I.

See Pedigree A, p. 259.

- Edmund Brooke, 2nd son. = Sybil, da. of Edmund Brooke of Blackhouse; mar. 12 Dec. 1603 at Huddersfield.
- Thomas Hanson of Toothill, co. York, 2nd son of John Hanson of Woodhouse, co. York; died 1 Aug., and bur. at Elland 3 Aug. 1623, aged 71. Will 27 July 1623. = Katherine Brooke, bur. at Elland 4 Feb. 1621, aged 73.
  - Edward Hanson of Woodhouse, died 6 Aug. 1658; leaving issue.
- John Brooke. — George Brooke. — Edward Brooke.
- Jennet Brooke, ux. John Felker.
- Alice Brooke. — Agnes Brooke. — Elizabeth Brooke.

A

Jennet Brooke, mar. 26 Jan. 1601 to Henry Walker of Old Hall, Lord of ye Manor of Old Hall, oth'se called Rockley Hall in p'sh of Worsbro' in co. York. She died 6 Oct. 1652.

William Walker, eldest son and heir-apparent 1624.

Jonathan Walker, living 1624.

B

Susan Brooke, 2nd da., mar. Roger Rhodes of Crofton at Huddersfield 26 Jan. 1607. She was living June 1624 and 14 Aug. 1638.

Elizabeth Brooke, 3rd da., mar. Henry Potter at Huddersfield 2 June 1617. He was living 14 Aug. 1638.

John Brooke, 3rd son, as appears on his father's tomb.

William Rhodes, bapt. at Huddersfield 20 Feb. 1617-8.

Roger Rhodes, living 1624.

Thomas Brooke (5), ob. cœl., bur. at Huddersfield 27 July 1637, aged 27. M.I.

John Brooke, bapt. at Huddersfield 25 Aug. 1612; bur. 24 July 1614.

Joshua Brooke (6) of Newhouse, gent., bapt. at Huddersfield 9 Oct. 1614; bur. there 20 Nov. 1652. Sole ex'or to his father 1638; ob. intestate, his wife administered.

Sarah, da. of . . . . Townend of Nether Hoyland in ye p'sh of Worsbro' in co. York; bur. at Huddersfield 3 Sep. 1683.

Sarah Brooke (7), eldest da. and co-heir, mar. at Huddersfield 31 Jan. 1664-5. 1st ux.

John Gill of Car House, near Rotherham in co. York, Esq.; High-Sheriff of that co. 1692; aged 33 years 10 April 1666.

Martha, 2nd da. of Joshua Horton of Horton, near Bradford, Esq. 2nd ux.

John Townley (8) of Lancashire, Esq., of Newhouse jure ux.; J.P. for the West Riding of Yorkshire and Barrister-at-Law; bur. at Huddersfield 1704.

Hellen Brooke, 2nd da. and co-heir, bapt. at Huddersfield 9 Nov. 1645; mar. there 4 Aug. 1681; bur. there with her husband 25 May 1719.

Margaret Brooke, died young, bur. at Huddersfield 5 Aug. 1641.

Sarah Gill, bapt. at Huddersfield 17 March 1673-4, ob. cœl.

Westby Gill of Car House, Esq., appointed Master Carpenter to his late Majesty King George II. in June 1735.

John Wilkinson of Greenhead, Esq., and of Newhouse jure uxoris; died 1727.

Hellen Townley, da. and coheir, bapt. at Huddersfield 20 July 1682; mar. at Kirk Heaton 4 May 1708; died 1730.

Richard White, Esq., Major or Governor of Tower of London; possessed Newhouse jure ux.; living Feb. 1749.

Katherine Townley, da. and co-heir, bapt. at Huddersfield 16 Aug. 1683.

John Townley, only son, bapt. at Huddersfield 7 Oct. 1685; bur. at Huddersfield 23 April 1700.

Bernard Townley, bapt. at Huddersfield 26 Aug. 1686; bur. 17 February 1686-7.

John Wilkinson, bapt. at Huddersfield 26 Oct. 1710; ob. unmar. 1736.

Sir John Lister Kaye of Denby Grange, Bart.

Hellen Wilkinson, da. and heiress of her brother John; bapt. at Huddersfield 23 Feb. 1708-9; and died 1729.

Mr. White's sister mar. Mr. Chamberlaine, and her son Richard Chamberlaine, of the Tower of London, Esq., possessed Newhouse and the Manor of Deighton in the township of Huddersfield as heir to his uncle White in 1751, and sold them to Thomas Thornhill of Fixby, Esq.

Sir John Lister Kaye of Denby Grange, Bart., 1774.

PEDIGREE A. (*Vide* p. 257.)

William Brooke = Judith Drake.

- Jonathan Brooke, 4th son, bapt. at Silkston 29 Dec. 1625; died on a voyage at sea. Will dated 8 Dec. 1652, leaving his fortune to his brother William, Citizen and Haberdasher of London.
- Joshua Brooke, 5th son, bapt. at Silkston 26 May 1629; Cityzen and Merchant of London; died s.p. 16 Jan. 1696; bur. in his own vault in Bunhill Fields Burying Ground. M.I. Will proved 25 Feb. 1697. 25 Pyne. = Mary, da. of .... Wallis of London; bur. in Bunhill Fields Burying Ground in her husband's vault.
- Timothy Brooke, 6th son, bapt. at Silkston 3 May 1638; was a Citizen of London, and died a bachelor.
- Elizabeth Brooke, eldest da., bapt. at Huddersfield 6 Aug. 1620; mar. Anthy Bright of Dore and Brincliffe Edge, co. Derby, brother to her brother John's 1st wife. = Had issue.
- Susan Brooke, 2nd da., bapt. at Silkston 8 Nov. 1632; mar. John Oates of Nether Denby in parish of Kirk Heaton. Marriage Covenants dated 28 March 1657. Her portion £300. = Had issue.

- Thomas Brooke of Dodworth, gent., born at Newhouse, and bapt. at Huddersfield 4 Feb. 1615-6; died at Dodworth 13 Nov. 1687, aged 72 years, and was bur. in the chancel of Silkston Church. M.I. = Jane, eldest da. and coheir of John Beighton of Beighton, co. Derby, and Smalfield, near Bradfield, co. York, by Elizabeth, eldest da., and coheir of William Ibotson of Nether Holmes, Bradfield; mar. at Bradfield Chapel 16 Jan. 1641-2. Marriage Covenants dated 22 Feb. 1641. Will dated 20 Sep. 1689. (Seal.)
- William Brooke, 2nd son, Citizen and Haberdasher of London; bapt. at Huddersfield 3 May 1618; living 8 Dec. 1652 as per his brother Jonathan's will.
- Helen, da. of John Bright of Dore and Brincliffe Edge, by Elizabeth, ej. ux., eldest da. of Rowland Revell of Cold Aston, in same co., Esq. 1st ux. = John Brooke, 3rd son, to whom his father gave the estate at Pond in parish of Silkston; bapt. 19 Dec. 1622; bur. at Silkston 20 March 1671. = Anne, da. of .... Freeman of Houseley Hall, in Ecclesfield, co. York. 2nd ux.

- Ruth, da. of John Micklethwaite of Ingbirchworth, gent., by Catherine, da. of William Graves of Holden; mar. at Penistone 30 Jan. 1678-9. Marriage Covenants dated 14 Oct. 1678. 1st ux. = Thomas Brooke, to whom his father gave the estate at Woodhouse, in Dodworth; born 21 April 1649; died 14 May 1712, in 64th year of his age; bur. in Doncaster Church. Marriage Covenants with 2nd ux. dated 22 Sept. 1694. His father's release to him dated 22 Nov. 1678. = Frances, relict of Jno. Broughton of Balby, near Doncaster, and only da. of Richard Mawhood of Ardesley, gent., by Alice, eldest da. of Sir William Turner of Billam Grange, Knt.; died 6 Jan. 1736, aged 84; bur. in Doncaster Church.
- John Brooke, 5th son, born 3 Jan. 1651; was M.A. in Christ's College, Cambridge, and Rector of High Hoyland. He purchased the estate at Field Head, where he died of a paralytic stroke 27 Nov. 1725, aged 73, and was bur. in the chancel of Silkston Church. M.I. Will dated 28 Jan. 1722-3; proved at York 3 Feb. 1725-6. = Anne, 2nd da. of W. Oates of North Denby, gent.; Marriage Covenants dated 26 Jan. 1688; died at Field Head June 1728; bur. in the chancel of Silkston Church. Will dated 19 Dec. 1724; proved at York 25 January 1728-9.

A

William Brooke. — Thomas Brooke. Both died infants.

William Brooke of Dodworth, gent., was born there 11 Nov. 1643, and died there of a quinsey in his throat 5 Feb. 1680, in the 38th year of his age, and was bur. in the chancel of Silkston Church. Marriage Covenants dated 7 Nov. 1667 (was a Tanner). Will dated 5 Feb. 1680-1; proved at York 19 May 1681. M.I.

= Mary, 3rd da. of William Oates of Nether Denby, by Mary, ej. ux., da. of Thomas Beaumont of Castle Hall, in Mirfield, Esq.; she died 25 June 1712, aged 66, and bur. in the chancel of Silkston Church. Will dated 24 Jan. 1711; proved at York 27 Feb. 1714. M.I.

John Crabtree of Clockhouse, near Bradford. 1st husb. = Elizabeth Brooke, eldest da., born at Dodworth 19 Dec. 1646; mar. first at Silkston by licence 2 Oct. 1666; died 19 March 1723-4.

Thomas Fell of Morton, gent., he was of East Morton, Milnerfield, both in parish of Bingley. Will dated 17 June 1697. 2nd husb. =

Jane Brooke, 2nd da., born 11 Oct. 1658; died unmar., aged 18.

Ann Brooke, 2nd da., born at Dodworth 24 Nov., and bapt. 11 Dec. 1673; died unmar. at Holbeck 16 March 1733, and was bur. near ye altar in the chancel of St. Peter's Church at Leeds. Will dated 9 March 1733; proved at York 16 May 1734.

William Brooke, 2nd son, was born at Dodworth 24 March 1675; bapt. at Silkston 20 April 1676; he went to sea when about 18 years of age, and was never heard of more; living in the Freshes of Polomuck, Stafford county, Virginia, 25 June 1700 (as per letter)'. Will dated 30 June 1698, then styled Norwich Factor of London, appoints Mary his mother sole executrix. Release to his mother of his fortune dated 9 March 1697-8 (seal). He died of dysentery in Virginia circa Feb. 1702, being then Under-Sheriff of Stafford county (as per letter).

Robert Hethering-ton of Holbeck, near Leeds, gent.; died there 2 May 1743, and was bur. near the altar in the chancel of St. Peter's Church, at Leeds, s.p., aged 62. = Jane Brooke, 3rd da., born at Dodworth 7 Nov., and was bapt. 29 Nov. 1677; Marriage Covenants dated 30 July 1713; died at Holbeck 12 March 1746, aged 68, and was bur. near the altar in the chancel of St. Peter's Church, at Leeds.

Elizabeth Brooke, 4th da., a posthumous child, born at Dodworth 6 April, and bapt. ye 19, 1680; died there 26 May, and bur. at Silkston 29 May 1682.

Thomas Brooke, of Fieldhead and Dodworth, was born at the latter place 3 June 1669; he was M.A. in Christ's College, Cambridge; Rector of Richmond, co. York; and in Commission of the Peace for the said co.; died at Richmond 28 April, and was bur. there 30 April 1739. Will dated 9 Jan. 1738; proved at York 7 July 1739. M.I.

B

= Mary, 2nd da. of Thomas Comber of East Newton, co. York, D.D., Dean of Durham, by Alice his wife, eldest da. and coheir of William Thornton of East Newton, Esq., by Alice, da. of Sir Christopher Wandesford, Knt., Lord Deputy of Ireland; bapt. at Stonegrave, N.R. co. York, 16 Feb. 1685; first licence for marriage dated at York 24 May 1705; mar. at Ouseburn, co. York, 12 June 1705; Marriage Covenants dated 12 June 4 Anne, 1705; died at Bankton 20 July, and was bur. 28 July 1768 in chancel of Silkston Church, aged 83 years.

James Smyth of Manningham, near Bradford; brother of John Smyth of Heath, near Wakefield, co. York, Esq.; J.P. for the West Riding of same co. = Mary Brooke, eldest da., born at Dodworth 20 Aug., and bapt. 4 Sept. 1671; Marriage Covenants dated 29 Nov. 1704; died at Fieldhead, and was bur. in the chancel of Silkston Church.

B

William Brooke (called Dr. Brooke), of Fieldhead and Dodworth, Esq.; born at Ouseburn, co. York, 29 Aug. 1706; M.A. in St. John's College, Cambridge; was in the Commission of the Peace for the West Riding, co. York; died at Fieldhead 24 Aug., aged 48, and was interred 29 Aug. 1755 in the chancel of Silkston Church. M.I.

= Alice, eldest of the two daus. and coheirs of William Mawhood al's Monhaut of Auckley and of Doncaster, in the co. of York, Alderman and sometime Mayor of that Corporation, by Mary his wife and first-cousin, only da. of William Mawhood of Ardesley, gent. She was born at Doncaster 17 Oct. 1718; mar. at Loversal chapel, in co. York, Oct. 1737; Marriage Covenants dated 18 Nov. 1737; living at Wakefield in Yorkshire 1774.

Mary Brooke, born at Richmond, and there bapt. 17 Jan. 1708-9; died an infant; was bur. there 3 Sept. 1709.

—

Alice Brooke, born at Richmond, and there bapt. 23 July 1711; died an infant; was bur. there 27 Aug. 1713.

Richard Fenton of Banktop, in the parish of Worsborough, co. York, Esq.; Clerk of the Peace for the West Riding of the same co.; living in 1774; died at Banktop 23 Dec. 1788; bur. at Penistone 29 Dec. following.

= Anne Brooke, born at Richmond, and there bapt. the same day 11 Nov. 1714; mar. at Holbeck chapel, in parish of Leeds, co. York, 20 May 1738; living 1774 and 1779; died at Doncaster, Saturday, 15 May, and bur. at Penistone, Sunday, 23 May 1790, aged 75 years.

Thomas Brooke, 2nd son, born at Richmond, and there bapt. 26 June 1720; died an infant; and was bur. there 8 Aug. 1720.

Mary Fenton, only surviving child, mar. 6 June 1765, at St. Clement's Danes, to Sir William Wake, Bart., of Courteen Hall, in co. Northampton; and had issue.

Thomas Comber of East Newton, in North Riding, co. York; in the Commission of the Peace for same; LL.D.; Chaplain to Elizabeth, Dowager Countess of Balcarras; Rector of Kirkby Overcar, co. York; and Rector of Morborne and Buckworth, co. Huntington, 1774; died at Buckworth 9 April 1778 of a paralytic stroke, aged 56; bur. in the vault with his father at Stonegrave.

= Mary Brooke, eldest da., born at Fieldhead 1 April 1739; bapt. at Silkston; mar. at Wakefield 28 April 1763.

Alice Brooke, born at Fieldhead 9 March 1740-1; died there 6 June 1742; bur. in chancel of Silkston Church.

Rev. Thomas Comber, born 1765; died Aug. 1835. = Elizabeth, da. of John Cooke.

Duncombe Comber, a bachelor.

Rev. Henry George Wandesford Comber of Oswaldkirk. = Hester, da. of Rev. Thomas Cautley.

Harriet Comber, mar. Mr. Woodhead.

Charlotte Comber, mar. Mr. Griffith. (6 children.)

Andrew Comber.

William Edward Thomas Comber.

C

C

Elizabeth, da. of .... Morris, Clerk, of ...., near Shrewsbury; mar. at St. Nicholas, Nottingham, 1772; died at Fieldhead 13 July 1776; bur. at Silkston. 1st wife.

= William Brooke of Fieldhead and Dodworth, born at Fieldhead 11 July 1742, and bapt. at Silkston; Deputy-Lieutenant for the West Riding; living at Fieldhead 1774; died Oct. 1821, aged 80.

= Elizabeth, da. and coheir of William Yates of Denby, co. York, gent.; mar. at Wakefield 31 Jan. 1793; died 4 or 5 Aug. 1808; bur. at Silkston. 2nd wife.

The Rev. Thomas Zouch of Sandal Magna, co. York; D.D.; Rector of Scrayingham; bur. at Sandal 23 Dec. 1815, aged 78.

= Margaret Brooke, born at Fieldhead 29 Nov. 1743; mar. at Sandal 25 Aug. 1808; died 14 July, and bur. at Sandal 19 July 1833, aged 89. Will 28 May 1829.

Jane Brooke, born at Fieldhead 20 June 1773; bapt. at Silkston 29 Aug. 1773; mar. .... Crowther of Gomersall, merchant; died s.p.

Anne Brooke, born at Fieldhead 4 May 1774, and died 8 July following, and was bur. at Silkston.

Thomas Brooke, born at Fieldhead 8 May 1775; bapt. at Silkston 10 Sept. following.

William Brooke, born at Fieldhead 28 June 1776. A twin with Margaret.

Buller Rolle Langford, Esq., of Wakefield and Dodworth; Captain in the Army. Will dated 4 March 1832; proved at York 7 Jan. 1835.

= Margaret Brooke, born at Fieldhead 28 June 1776; mar. at St. John's, Wakefield, 20 June 1809; proved her husband's will 1835; died 1860; bur. at Silkston. A twin with William.

Adolphus Brooke Langford, only son, drowned when a boy at school, 1830.

Rev. Richard Horton Briscoe, eldest son and heir-apparent of Musgrove Briscoe of Ripponden, co. York, Esq., 4th son of Jno. Briscoe of Briscoe, and of Crofton, co. Cumberland, Esq.; he died at Wakefield 31 Oct. 1769, and was bur. 3 Nov. following in Ripponden churchyard; s.p.

= Jane Brooke, 4th da., born at Fieldhead 28 Nov. 1746; bapt. at Silkston; mar. at Worsboro' 9 July 1768; died 5 Jan. 1839, a widow, at Wakefield; bur. at Ripponden 11 Jan. 1839. Will dated 25 March 1834; codicil 17 June 1835; proved 26 Jan. 1839.

John Charles Brooke, born at Fieldhead 27 Aug. 1748; bapt. at Silkston; made free of Ironmongers' Co., London, 29 April 1772; appointed Rouge Croix Pursuivant of Arms by patent 1 July 1773; living late at the Heralds' College, London, 1774; appointed Somerset Herald by patent 31 Jan. 1778; died unmar. in London 3 Feb. and bur. at St. Benet's, Paul's Wharf, 6 Feb. 1794. Will dated 22 Nov. 1790; proved in Doctors' Commons 29 April 1794.

BROOKE WILLS.

14 Sep. 1753. John Brooke of Wakefield, merchant, mentions my brother Wm Brooke, Nephew John B. & nephew John's son John. My late dear brother Joshua B. My uncle Joshua, my coz. Dr Wm Brooke. My Goddaughter Margaret, d. of Wm Brooke of Fieldhead—8 silverspoons to Wm Brooke marked "W B & J."

22 Nov. 1790. John Chas. Brooke, Esq., Somerset Herald, F.A.S., mentions my great great uncle Mr Joshua Brooke whose monument is in Bunhill Fields Chapel, devised 30 Dec. 1696 for the use of his relations. My 2 sisters, Jane B., widow of Richard Horton Brisco, & Margaret Brooke, spinster. My brother, Wm Brooke of Wakefield, Esq., & his 4 children Thomas, William, Jane, Margaret. The 5 children of my sister Mary Comber of Wakefield by her late husband Thos. Comber of East Newton, co. York, LL.D., viz.—The Rev. Thos. C. of East Newton, Duncombe C., Wm Turner C., Andrew C., & Ann the wife of William Wood of London. My cousin german, Dame Mary Wake.

Devises Pond House, Lane Head Farms, Dodworth, & Little Pepper Farm, Ashurst, Sussex.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS FROM THE BURIAL-GROUND OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, NEAR MARBLE ARCH.*

Mr William Allam, of the parish of St George, Hanover Square, died Feb. 15, 1795, aged 83. R.I.P.

Edward Chibnall Smith, Esq., late of the Navy Pay Office, and eldest son of the Rev. John Smith, vicar of Woodinsborough, etc. [*sic*], in the county of Kent, died 25 March 1819, aged 29.

Mr John Cusins, of Oxford Street, died 25 April 1819, aged 53.
Mrs Elizabeth Cusins, widow of the above, died 23 Dec. 1823, aged 61.
Teeling Cusins, son of the above, died 7 Sep. 1839, aged . . years.
Louisa, wife of Mr James Richards, of Oxford Street, died 19 Dec. 1839, aged 45.

Mrs Ann Stunt, wife of Mr Thomas Stunt, of this parish, died 16 Feb. 1816, aged 65.
The above Mr Thomas Stunt, died 25 Jan. 1837, aged 78.
Thomas Stunt, son of the above, died 23 March 1842, aged 55.

Mary Green, spinster . . . . Jan. . . . . [*Rest illegible.*]

Mrs Rebecca Hallowell, ... Benjamin Hallowell, of Boston, in North America, died June . . [1819 ?], aged 94.

Mr William Bates, late of [Charles ?] Street, died Sep. 6, 1812, aged . . years.
Mrs Mary Bates, [widow of the above], died 13 Aug. 1847, aged 86.

Mrs Elizabeth Hawkins, died 20 Jan. 1817, aged 62.

Elizabeth, wife of James Mogg Scripps, died May 19, 1831, aged 26.
William Sabey Scripps, son of the above, died Jan. 8, 1831, aged 14 months.
Ellen Sophia, died May 8, 1834, aged 6 months.
Ellen Mary, his second wife, and mother of Ellen Sophia, died April 30, 1841, aged 37.

Robert Awsiter, of Southall Green, Middlesex, Esq., died Dec. 5, 1810, in his 59th year. He was the last male heir of that ancient family who have inherited that estate and venerable mansion for more than three centuries.

* Continued from p. 255. (*To be continued.*)

Irish Bookplates.

A collection of Irish bookplates, made about 1750, was discovered by me among the MSS. of the late Sir Bernard Burke, which are now in my possession. This is, I believe, the earliest collection of Irish bookplates in existence.

H. Farnham Burke, *Somerset.*

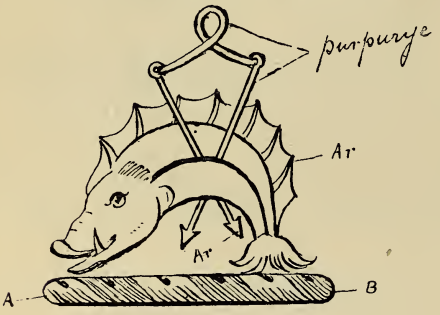
Heralds' College, London, E.C. 28*th April*, 1893.

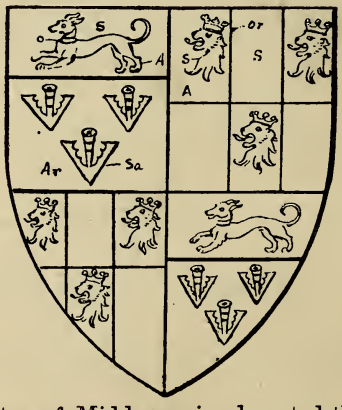
Thomas Ridgate Maunsell, Esq., of Mount Sion, co. Limerick; died 1812. Pedigree in MS. Collection of Sir B. Burke, *penes* H. F. B.

Sisson Darling, Esq., of Dublin, son of Richard Darling, whose will was dated 1766. Pedigree in MS. Collection of Sir B. Burke, *penes* H. F. B.

Funeral Certificate.

RICHARD FRANKLIN OF WILLESDON, 1615.





Richard Franklin of Willesdon in the countye of Midd. esquire departed this mortall life at his house in Willesdon on fridaye the 7 of July 1615 whose funerall was worshipfullie solemnised in the parish church of Willesdon the 27 of the same month following. The sayd Richard maried to his first wife Margaret Spurling by whom he had no issue. By his second wife Frances the daughter of Frances Robertes of Willesdon in the countie aforesayd Esquire he had issue S^{r} John Franklin Knight, of the age of 17 yeares, and Mary his only daughter of the age of 15 yeares, both vnmaried at the tyme of their father's death. The principall mourner at the sayd funerall was S^{r} John Franklin his sonne and heire, assisted by S^{r} Thomas Glover Knight and Richard Saunders Esquire. The executors and performers of the last will and testament of the sayd Richard are John Barne Esquire grandfather unto the wife of the sayd Richard Franklin and Frances Roberts her father. The Officer of Armes that directed and ordered the sayd funerall was Samson Lennard by whom this certificate was taken to be registred in the office of Armes.

John Francklyn. J. Barne.

The Registers of Bardwell, co. Suffolk.*

A.D. 1560.

Thomas Croftes, the sonne of Thomas Croftes, was Baptized the xi[th] of Maye.
M[a]ria Croftes, the wif of Thomas Croftes, Esq., was Buried the first of June.
Alse Croftes, the daughter of Thomas Crofts, esquire, was Buried the second of June.
Stephen Baxter, the sonne of Thomas Baxter, was Baptised the v[th] of June.
Thomas Burdys, the sonne of Steven Burdis, was Baptized the xii[th] of June.
Alse Nunne, the daughter of Tho[mas] Nunne, was Baptized the xxviii[th] of July.
Steven Muriell, the sonne of Steven, was Baptized the vi[th] of ffebruarye.

A.D. 1561.

JOHN DRAKE, the sonne of Rob[er]t Drake, was Baptized the xix[th] of July.
John Dooe, the sonne of John Doo, was Baptized the xiii[th] of September.
[HUGH HARGRAVE, Vicar.]

Page 12] Q. Eliz[abeth.] 1561, 1562.

Katherine Beeles, the daughter of John Beeles, was Baptized the first of November.
Edmund Goodwyn, the sonne of Goodwyn Goodwyns, was Baptized the last of November A. pd.
Anne Purdie, the daughter of W[m] Purdie, was Baptized the last of November.
Rob[er]t Beetes, the sonne of Richard Beetes, was Baptized the first of ffebruary.
Thomas Yonges, the sonne of John Yonges, Baptized the first of Marche.
WILLIAM PENY and Margaret Peny were maried the xvi[th] of Septe[m]ber.
Rob[er]t Beetes and Margaret Mynns were maried the v[th] of October.
Will[ia]m Eldred and Ales Burdys were maried the second of November.
John Doe, the sonne of John Doo, was buried the xxiiii[th] of September.
Robert Cotton, the sonne of Thomas Cotton, was Buried the xxviii[th] of ffebruary.

A.D. 1561.

FFRAUNCIS HILL and Isabell were maried the second of Marche.
Henrie Cosen and Agnes Bright maried the xxiii[th] of September.
Thomas Hill and Agnes Stamford maried the xxx[th] of September.
Mathewe Harman and Margaret Stanforde maried the iiii[th] of October.
Will[ia]m Lorton and Isabell Kettell maried the xi[th] of October.

[A.D.] 1562.

ROSE BEETES, the daughter of Robert Beetes, Baptised the xii[th] of July.
Marion Brete, the daughter of Will[ia]m Bret, Baptized the xx[th] of September.
Anne Eldred, daughter of Will[ia]m Eldred, Baptized the xxvii[th] of September.
Jane Hill, daughter of ffrancis Hill, Baptized the xxvii[th] of September.
[HUGH HARGRAVE, Vicar.]

[Q. Elizabeth.] 1562, 1563.

1562.

Thomas Roo, the sonne of Will[ia]m Rooe, Clarke, Baptized the first of Januarie.
John Drake, the sonne of Rob[er]t Drake, Baptized the xvii[th] of Januarie.
Rose Sillot, the daughter of Richard Sillot, Baptized the xxiiii[th] of January.
Anne Jefford, the daughter of Roger Jefford, Baptized the last of ffebruary.

1563.

STEVEN DOO and Agnes Ward were maried the x[th] of October.
Simon Windowt and Agnes Doo were maried the xvii[th] of October.
John Grenegrasse and Margaret Gilberd were maryed the xxviii[th] of October.

1563.

Doritie Nunne, the daughter of Thomas and Margaret his wife, Baptized the iiii[th] of September.
Anne Hill, the daughter of Thomas Hill and Agnes his wiff, Baptized the ix[th] of May.
Will[ia]m Jollie, the sonne of Rob[er]t Jollie and Doritie his wif, Baptized the vi[th] of Maye.
Peter Eade, the sonne of Rob[er]t Eade, was baptized the xxvi[th] of June.
Thomas Beale, the sonne of John and Elizabeth, Baptized the fourth of July.
Steuen Layte, the sonne of Thomas Layte & Agnes his wif, Baptized the viii[th] of August.
Margerie Muriell, the daughter of Steven and Anne his wiffe, Baptized the xxii[th] of August.
Katheryn Langston, the daughter of W[illia]m and Isabell his wife, Baptized the xxix[th] of August.
Elizabeth Cage, the daughter of Thomas Cage & Marie his wif, Baptized the xxviii[th] of October.
John Hill, the sonne of ffrauncis Hill and Elizabeth his wif, Baptized the xx[th] of Nove[m]ber.
Anne Reve, the daughter of John Reve and Ealsie his wif, Baptized the xxi[th] of November.
Steven ffuller, the sonne of Steven ffuller and Ealsie his wif, Baptized the xix[th] of December.
Thomas Goodinge, sonne of Goodinge Goodwynge and An his wif, Baptized the xix[th] of December.
[HUGH HARGRAVE, Vicar.]

Q. Eliz[abeth.] [1562], 1563, 1564.

Steven Yonges, the sonne of John Yonges and Margerie his wife, baptized the x[th] of Marche.
John Clarke, the sonne of Edwarde Clarke, Baptized the ix[th] of Marche.

* Communicated by Rev. F. E. WARREN, B.D., F.S.A.—continued from p. 252.

A.D. 1563.

Henrie Burke, the husband of Avis Burke, baptized the xxvith of Marche.
Rose Beetes, the daughter of Robert Beetes, was buried the first of May.
Steven Layte, the sonne of Thomas Layte, was buried the xvth of August.
Agnes Reve, widowe, was Buried the first of October.
Ealse Eldred, the wif of Will[ia]m Eldred, was buried the second of November.
John Hill, the sonne of ffrauncys Hill, was buried the xxth of November.
Agnes Cowper was buried the xviiith of Marche.

A.D. 1564.

Will[ia]m Eldred and Agnes West were maried the xvith of Marche.
Robert Doo and Margaret Barter were maried the first of October.
Marion Cotton, the daughter of Thomas Cotton and Agnes his wiffe, Baptized the second of June.
Thomas Ive, the sonne of John Ive and Katherin his wif, Baptized the vith of August.
John Beetes, the sonne of Richard Beetes and Katherine his wif, Baptized the xviiith of September.
Cecily Windought, the daughter of Simon Windought, Baptized the first of October.
Rob[er]t Murriell, the sonne of Stephen Muriell and Anne his wif, Baptized the viiith of October.
fflore[n]ce Milner, the daughter of John, was baptized the xxvith of October.
Thomas Craske, the sonne of Thomas, was Baptized the first of November.
Luce Laite, the daughter of Thomas Layte, Baptized the vith of Januarie.
John Doo, the sonne of Rob[er]t Doo, was baptized the viiith of Januarie.
[Hugh Hargrave, Vicar.]

[Q. Elizabeth.] 1564, 1565.

Rob[er]t Roo, the sonne of Will[ia]m Roo and Elizabeth his wife, was Baptized the xiiiith of Januarie.
Margaret Sillot, the daughter of Richard Sillot, was baptized the xxiiiith of ffebruarie.
Marie Tipshed, the daughter of William Typshed, was baptized the third of Marche.
Margaret Doo, the daughter of Stephen Dooe, was baptized the third of Marche.
Marion Cotton, the daughter of Thomas Cotton, was buried the second of June A. pd.
Luce Layte, the daughter of Thomas Layte, was buried the xviiith of Januarie.
Isabell Harvie, widowe, was buried the xxxth of Januarie.
Margaret Waller, the wiffe of Steven Waller, was buried the xixth of ffebruarie A. pd.
John Ive, the husband of Anne Ive, was buried the first of Marche A. pd.

A.D. 1565.

Georg Ive and Amy Ive, widowe, were married the viiith of December.
Anne Knight, the daughter of John Knight, was baptized the xxth of Aprill.
. . . . the daughter of Richard Manninge, was baptized the xxth of Aprill.
John Beale, the sonne of John Beale, was baptized the xxiiith of Aprill.
Charles Jollie, the sonne of Rob[er]t Jollie, was baptized the xvth of Julie.
Charles Doo, the sonne of John Doo, was baptized the xth of June.
Agnes Cotton, the daughter of Thomas, was baptized the xxvth of Julie A. pd.
Elizabeth Muriell, the daughter of Stephen Muriell, gent., was baptized the xxth of Januarie.
Marion Reue, the daughter of John Reue, was baptized the xxth of Januarie.
Joane, the daughter of ffrancis Hill, was baptized the second of ffebruarie.
Joane Sillot, wydowe, was buried the the xiith of Julie.
Thomas Ive, the sonne of John Ive, was buried the xvth of July A. pd.
[Hugh Hargrave, Vicar.]

Q. Eliz[abeth.] A. 1565, 1566, 1567.

Margaret Reve, wydowe, was buried the xxvith of Januarie.
Agnes Muriell, wydowe, was buried the xxvith of Januarie.
Joanne Hill, the daughter of ffrauncis Hyll, was buried the xxviiith of ffebruarie A. pd.

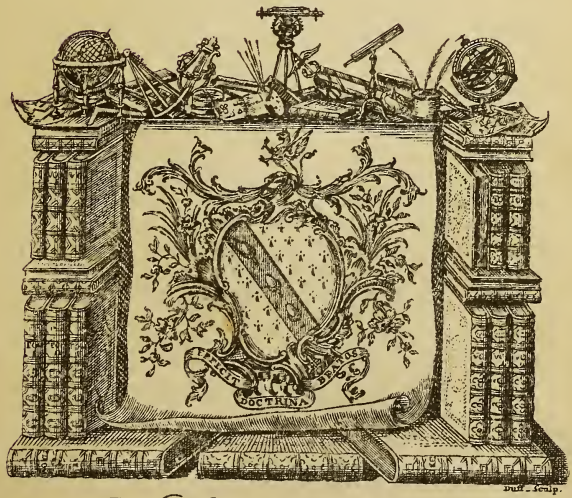
A.D. 1566.

Thomas Doo, the sonne of Thomas Doo, was Baptized the xvith of Aprill A. 1566.
Ealse, the daughter of John Waller and Agnes Clingdowe, grose widowe, Baptized the xxith of Julie.
Thomas Doo, the sonne of Thomas Doo, was buried the xxixth of Julie.
Charles Layte, the sonne of Thomas Layte, was buried the xxixth of August.
Agnes Cotton, the wiff of Thomas Cotton, was buried the xxiiiith of August.
Elizabeth ffuller, the daughter of Stephen ffuller, was baptized the vith of September.
John Doo and Elizabethe Lee were maried the the vith ooctober.
Rose Cage, the daughter of Thomas Cage, was baptized the xviiith of October.
Elizabeth Corball, the daughter of Will[ia]m Corball, was baptized the xviiith of October.
Thomas ffuller and Ealse Downinge were maried the xth of November.
Marion Cage, the wif of Thomas Cage, was buried the xiiiith of November.
John Doo, the sonne of John Doo, was baptized the vth of Januarie.
Will[ia]m Goodwyn, the sonne of Goodney Goodwyn, was baptized the vth of Januarie.
John Davot, widower, was buried the iiiith of februarie.
Catheryn Tipshed, the daughter of Will[ia]m Tipshed, was baptized the second of Marche.
Margaret Beale, the daughter of John Beale, was baptized the ixth of Marche.
Luce Milner, the daughter of John Milner, was baptised the ixth of ffebruarie.

A.D. 1567.

Doritie Drake, the daughter of Rob[er]t Drake, was baptized the xxxith of Marche.
[Hugh Hargrave, Vicar.]

Thomas Ridgate Maunsell Esqr.



Sifson Darling.

[Q. Elizabeth.] A. 1567, 1568.

Agnes Wyndowt, the daughter of Simon Windowght, was baptized the xiiith of Aprill 1567.
Steven Jolly, the sonne of Rob[er]t Jolly, was baptized the xvith of Maie.
Elizabeth Roo, the daughter of Will[ia]m Roo, was baptised the xith of Maie.
Will[ia]m Doo, the sonne of Steven Doo, was baptized the xviiith of Maie.
Will[ia]m Doo, the sonne of Thomas, was baptised the xviiith of Maie.
Steven Doo, the sonne of Rob[er]t Doo, was baptized the third of August A. pd.
Anne Pym[m]e, the daughter of Richard Pym[m]e, was baptized xth of August.
Thomas Ive, the sonne of George Ive, was baptized the xviith of August.
Will[ia]m Sillot, the sonne of Richard Sillot, was baptized the xxviiith of September.
ffrauncis Muriell, the sonne of Steven Murrell, was baptized the xxviiith of September.
Thomas Cage and Anne Sparrowe were maried the viith of September.
John Cotton and Margaret Avis were maried the xiiith of November.
Elizabeth Sillot was buried the xxviiith of Januarie.
Richard Murrell was buried the xiiith of Julie A. pd.
Elizabeth Muriell was buried the xxviiith of July.
Bartholomew Sholver was buried the iiiith of ffebruarie.

A.D. 1568.

Rose Cage was buried the ixth of May A.D. 1568.
Susan Cage, the daughter of Thomas Cage, was baptized the xviiith of July.
Thomas Cotney and Catheryn .... were maried the xvth of Julie.
Elizabeth Cotton, the daughter of John Cotton, was baptized the xxixth of August.
John Waller, the sonne of John Waller, was baptized the xxiith of October.
John Waller, the sonne of John Waller, was buried the xxiiith of October.

[Hugh Hargrave, Vicar.]

Q. Eliz[abeth]. 1568, 1569.

Richard Sholver, the sonne of John Sholver, was baptized the xxiiiith of October.
Hughe Whitakers and Katherine Cursiver were maried the iiiith of October.
Richard Clarke and Agnes Waller were maried the xvth of October A. pd.
Ealse Layte, the daughter of Thomas Layte, was baptized the xxixth of October.

A.D. 1569.

Margaret Craske, wif of Tho[mas] Craske, was buried the xiiiith of Januarie.
Unica Beeles, daughter of John Beales, was baptized the second of Januarie 1569.
Rob[er]t Nu[n]ne, the sonne of John Nu[n]ne, was baptized the vith of ffebruarie.
Sithe Nunne, the daughter of George Nu[n]ne, was baptized the vith of ffebruary.
Ealse Ive, the daughter of George Ive, was baptized the xxviiith of ffebruary.
Thomas Elcocke, the sonne of Richarde Elcocke, was baptized the last of Marche.
Susan Wikes, the daughter of Will[ia]m Wikes, was baptized the xvith of Maie.
John Cage, the sonne of Thomas Cage, was baptised the xiith of June.
Walgrave Murrell, the sonne of Steven, was baptized the xiith of June.
Rob[er]t Drake, the sonne of Rob[er]t Drake, was baptized the first of Julie.
Thomas Layte, the husband of Agnes Laite, was buried the xith of July.
John Doo, the husband of Joan Doo, was buried the first of October.
Thomas Waller, the sonne of John Waller, was baptized the third of ffebruarye.
John Cotton, the sonne of Tho[mas] Cotton, was baptized the xviiith of Septe[m]ber.
Agnes Doo, the daughter of John Doo, was baptized the first of Januarie.
Agnes Doo, the daughter of John Doo, was buried the xiiith of Januarie.

[Hugh Hargrave, Vicar.]

[Queen Elizabeth.] 1569, 1570, 1571.

Katherine Wyndought, the daughter of Simon Windought, was baptized the second of ffebruarie.
Susanne Doo, the daughter of Steven Dooe, was baptized the xvth of January A. pd.
Mildred Doo, the daughter of John Doo, was baptized the xiiith of November.
John Run[n]akers and Agnes Laite were maried the xvth of October A. pd.
Richard Turner and Joane Dooe were maried the xxviith of Januarie.

A.D. 1570.

Margaret Harman, the wif of Mathew Harman, was buried the xth of April A.D. 1570.
Prudence Cage, the daughter of Thomas Cage, was baptized the xiiiith of Dece[m]ber.
Anne Turner, the daughter of Richard Turner, was baptized the xxiiith of Dece[m]ber.
John Runakers, the daughter [*sic*] of John Runakers, was baptized the xviith of November.
Margaret Rost, widowe, was buried the xxth of October.
Agnes Runakers, the wife of John Runakers, was buried the xxviiith of November.

A.D. 1571.

Steven Mildner, the sonne of John Mildner, was baptized the viith of Januarie.
Rob[er]t Tipshed, the sonne of Will[ia]m Tipshed, was baptized the xiiiith of January.
Elizabeth Dooe, the daughter of John Doo, was baptized the xxith of Januarie.
Will[ia]m ffen[n]inge and Doritie Mors were maried the xvth of Maie.
John Runnakers and Agnes Sewell were maried the xviith of June.
Suzan Cupledike, the daughter of Humfrey, was baptized the xxiiiith of June.

[Hugh Hargrave, Vicar.]

Q. Eliz[abeth]. 1571, 1572, 1573.

Grissell Murrell, the daughter of Steven Murrell, was baptized the xxviith of Marche.

ffrauncis Corbold, the daughter of Will[ia]m Corball, was baptized the xiith Marche.

A.D. 1572.

Barbara ffinkk, the daughter of Steven, was baptized the xxxth of August 1572.
Anne Murrell, the daughter of Steven, was baptized the xxiiith of ffebruarie.
ffrauncis West, the daughter of John, was baptized the ixth of ffebruarie.
Elizabeth Doo, the daughter of Steven, was baptized the xxiiith of ffebruarie.
Elizabeth Waller, the daughter of John, was baptized the vth of Marche.

A.D. 1573.

Anne Ive, the daughter of George Ive, was was baptized the viiith of Aprill.
John Tipshed, the sonne of Willia[m], was baptized the ixth of Maye.
Augustyn Cage, the sonne of Thomas Cage, was baptized the xxvith of June.
. . . . Hill, the sonne of Thomas, was baptized the vth of September.

A.D. 1574.

John Jolly, the sonne of Rob[er]t Jollie, was baptized the viith of Marche.
Charles West, the sonne of John West, was baptized the xiiith of Julie.
Steven Cotton, the sonne of Thomas, was baptized the xxvth of Julie.
Cateryn Sholver, daughter of John, was baptized the iiiith of June.
John Waller, the sonne of Thomas Waller, was baptized the xviiith of November.
Margaret Chinerie, the daughter of John, was baptized the xviiith of November.
Susan Reve, the daughter of John Reve, was baptized the xxviiith of November.
William Purelie and Joane Hancock were maried the third of June.

[Hugh Hargrave, Vicar.]

[Q. Elizabeth.] 1574, 1575, 1576.

Will[ia]m Andrewe and Elizabeth Sparrowe were maried the xxviiith of September.
Thomas Waller and Katheryn Noble were maried the xxviiith of Julie.
Will[ia]m Corbold and Katherine Drake were maried the xvith of December.
Marie Cage, the daughter of Thomas Cage, was baptized the xxth of Marche.

A.D. 1575.

Richard Andrewes, the sonne of Will[ia]m Andrewse, was baptized the iiith of Aprill.
Thomas Cotton and Margaret Baker were maried the iiiith of June.
Anne Doo, the daughter of John Doo, was baptized the xxith of August.
Simon Corbold, the sonne of Will[ia]m Corbold, was Baptized the xxith of August.
Thomas Branchwood was buried the ii^{d} of Septe[m]ber.
Simon Corbolde, the sonne of Will[ia]m Corbold, was buried the xiith of September.
Robert Barrard, the sonne of John Barrard, was baptized the xth of December.
Rob[er]t Hill, the sonne of John Hill, was baptized the xith of ffebruarie.
Elizabeth Tipshed, the daughter of Will[ia]m Typshed, was baptized the xxth of ffebruarie.
John Ringer, the sonne of Will[ia]m, was baptized the first of Aprill.
Rob[er]t Baulder and Elizabeth Besant were maried the xxxth of October.

A.D. 1576.

Elizabeth Miller and Anne Miller, the daughters of John Miller, were baptized the xvth of Aprill.
Unica Waller, the daughter of John Waller, was baptized the xxth of Aprill.
Elizabeth Miller and Anne Miller were buried the vith of Maie.
John West, the sonne of John West, was baptized the xxth of Maie.
Agnes Sillet, the daughter of Richard Sillit, was buried the xxith of June.
Charles Croftes, gent., and Elizabeth Pinke, g[ent.], were maried the xxth of June.

[Hugh Hargrave, Vicar.]

Q. Eliz[abeth]. 1576, 1577, 1578.

Will[ia]m Tassell, gent., and Elizabeth Croftes, gent., were maried the vth of July A. pd.
John ffuller, the sonne of Nicolas ffuller, was baptized the xiiiith of Julie.
Thomas Harvie was buried the xxxth of Julye.
Charles Croftes, the sonne of Charles Croftes, ge[nt.], was baptized the xiith of Marche.
Jeames Chenerie, the sonne of John Chinerie, was baptized the xvith of October.
Steven Dooe, the sonne of John, was baptized the xvith of October.
Alice Andrewese, the daughter of Will[ia]m Andrews, was baptized the xxth of October.
Thomas Corbolde, the sonne of Will[ia]m Corbold, was baptized the xxith of October.
Will[ia]m Woode, the sonne of Thomas Woode was baptized the iiiith of ffebruarie.
Unica Hoyden, the daughter of Thomas, was baptized the xxixth of October.

A.D. 1577.

Steven Waller, the sonne of Thomas, was baptized the xiith of November.
Katherine Ive, the wife of . . . . Ive, was buried the xvith of Aprill.

A.D. 1578.

Elizabeth Tipshed, the daughter of Will[ia]m Tipshed, was buried the xxth daie of October.
Nicolas Grene, the sonne of John Grene, was buried the xth of ffebruarie.
Thomas Cage, the sonne of Thomas Cage, was buried the xiith of November.
Katherine Miller, the daughter of John Miller, was buried the xiiiith of Marche.
Thomas Tymby, the sonne of John, was buried the xixth of September.
Thomas Muriell, the sonne of Steven, was baptized the xiiith of December.
Thomas Creme, the sonne of Thomas Creme, was baptized the xxviith of Marche.
Thomas Watsonne, the sonne of Christofer, was baptized the xth of ffebruarie.
Thomas West, the sonne of John West, was baptized the xxith daie of December.

[Hugh Hargrave, Vicar.]

(*To be continued.*)

Dalison.*

WILLS.

Edward Dallyson of Cranesley, co. Northampton, gent. Will dated 7 July 1589; proved 4 July 1590 by Anthony Lawe, proctor for the Ex'ors. My wife Anne to pay to John Saxbye & my sister Elizabeth his wife 20 nobles yearly, & the same sum yearly to my brother George Easte & my sister Jane his wife. To my niece Anne Saxbye £30, & I give her the Wardship & marriage of Elis Elkas which I bought of Sir Thomas Cicill, & if they do not marry together before he comes to age of 20, then his wardship & marriage to be sold by my wife Anne, & the money disposed for the preferment of the s^d^ Anne Saxbye. My Kinsman W^m^ Durant £10. To my brother Rob^t^ Dallyson £800 in trust for purposes of my will. To M^r^ Roger Dale & M^r^ Fardinando Caldycote £150 in trust for John Saxbye & my sister Eliz^th^ his wife & their 3 child^n^. M^r^ Tho^s^ Chichley of Wimpoll, co. Cambr., & M^r^ Oliver Farrin of Moulsworth, co. Hunt., £100 in trust for Geo. Easte & Jane his wife & their children. M^r^ Tho^s^ Bennet & my sister Katherine his wife £50. My Kinsman W^m^ Saxby £10. My wife Anne to have the manor house called Dallysons Manor. To my brother Rob^t^ Dallyson the Manor house called Newark Manor. Poor of Cranesley 40s., of Colly Weston 13s. 4d., & of Broughton 10s. M^r^ Paul Stretley 20 nobles. My wife & my friend M^r^ Roger Dale to be Ex'ors. M^r^ Tho^s^ Snagge, Serg^t^ at law, & M^r^ Ewesbye Isham, Overseers. Wit., Francis Gregory, Tho^s^ Maydwell. (P.C.C., 49 Drury.)

Robert Dalison of Greetwell, co. Linc., Esq. Will dated 25 Aug. 1616; proved 14 Feb. 1619-20 by W^m^ Dallyson. To be bur^d^ in Chancel of Greetwell Church. All my goods & chattels whatsoever to my nephew William Dalison of Greetwell, Esq., sole Ex'or. Wit., Francis Pregion, W^m^ Norton, Rob^t^ Sandy. (P.C.C., 18 Soame.)

Dame Mary Dallison. Will dated 17 Nov. 1631; proved 28 Nov. 1631 by Sir Multon Lambert, Knt. To be bur^d^ in S^t^ Buttolphes Without, Aldersgate, London. To my brother Sir Moulton Lamberd, sole Ex'or, 40s. for a ring. To my eld. dau. Penelope my pearls & watch, & the bed & furniture at Hallinge, co. Kent. To my younger dau. Theodosia my diamond ring. To my 2^nd^ son Philip my gilt sugar box, to Arthur my Cypresse chest, & to John my India Cabinet. My eld. son William £5, & to my youngest son Spencer £100 at age of 21. To my sister Covell & my sister Lamberd each an old piece of gold of 33s. or thereabouts. My sister Lamberds children 20s. each. M^r^ Clottry of the Temple 40s. Wit., Tho^s^ Clottery, Philip Dallison, Penelope Dallison. (P.C.C., 128 St. John.)

John Dallison of S^t^ Anne, Blackfryers, London, gent. Nuncupative will 14 Dec. 1642. Adm'on 19 Dec. 1642 to his sister Penelope wife of Henry Allington. Being asked by his sister, M^ris^ Penelope Allington, who was to have his estate in case he died, & whether or no his brother William Dallison's son was not to have his land, answered, "No, Spencer;" & being further asked who should have the rest, answered (speaking to his said Sister), "You, who else." Wit., Penelope Allington, John Toombes, Sara Bootle, Mary Hemery, W^m^ Sutton. (P.C.C., 127 Campbell.)

John Dallison of S^t^ Anne, Blackfryers, London, gent. Nuncupative will 14 Dec. 1642. (Will see above.) Sententiæ pro valore test. 3 March 1648-9 inter Henry Allington, husb. & Ex'or of Penelope Dallison al's Allington, sister & Admi^x^ of the afs^d^ John Dallison, of one part, & Theodosia Dallison al's Longe, also a sister of the s^d^ John Dallison, of the other p^t^. (P.C.C., 32 Fairfax.)

* Continued from p. 248.

Penelope Alington wife of Henry Alington, Esq. Will dated 23 Nov. 1643; proved 14 Jan. 1647-8 by Henry Alington. My son Henry Alington £20 at age of 21. My da. Penelope Alington £100 at age of 21. My son Hugh Alington my best diamond ring at age of 21. To my sister Longe the diamond ring which was my mother's. To my friends Mrs Longe wife of George Longe, Esq., Mrs Page wife of William Page, Esqr, likewise to the "three sisters* of husbands" (*sic*), & also to Elizth Bell & Sarah Bringhouse, gold rings of 20s. each, with a death's head & this Inscription, "Hodie Lilium Cras nihilum," & a like ring to my brother Spencer Dallison. My cousin Fowler 40s. My husband Henry Alington, Esq., Ex'or. Wit., John Tombes, Mary Fowler. (P.C.C., 5 Essex.)

William Dallison of Great Shelford, co. Cambr., Tayler. Will dated 3 Nov. 1652; proved 6 Feb. 1656-7 by Edward Dallison. My son Robert Dallison 40s. My son in law James Gatwood & my da. Maudlen his wife & their childn the house, etc., in which he dwells, he to pay Mary Dallison £10. To my wife Agnes, furniture, household stuff, etc., and £4 yearly for life. My da. Sarah Dallison £40. My son Edward Dallison, sole Ex'or, to whom the house & orchard where I now dwell & also 8 acres of Copyhold. Wit., Christopher Rogers, Symon Fuller. (P.C.C., 85 Ruthen.)

Elizabeth Dalyson,† late wife of William Dalyson, Esqr, decd. Will dated 13 March 1665; proved 28 March 1666 by Sir Henry Oxenden, power reserved. To be burd in St James, Clerkenwell, Middx, near my aforesd husband. My only son Maximilian Dalyson, Esq. Mourning to my mother Dame Margaret Oxinden, my brothers Sir Henry Oxinden & Sir Geo. Oxinden, Knight, my sister the Lady Oxinden, my son Maximilian Dalison & his wife & children, my dau. Smith & her child, & my cousin Richd Oxinden. To my brother Sir Geo. Oxinden, now in India, all my plate, jewels, etc. My lease of lands in Halling, etc., co. Kent, holden of the Bishop of Rochester, to my son Maximilian Dalison. My sd brothers Sir Henry Oxinden & Sir Geo. Oxinden, Ex'ors. Wit., Robt Raworth, Wm Johnson, Richard Spoure. (P.C.C., 44 Mico.)

Martyn Dallison of Hammersmith, co. Midd., gent. Will dated 7 Sep. 1658; proved 4 Nov. 1658 by Margerie Dallison the relict. My wife Margerie Dallison sole Ex'trix. My sons Master Thos Bayley & Master Charles Harvey, & my cousins Master Henry Gosse & Master Wm Lane to be Overseers. Mourning to my sd wife, my son Martyn, my son Mr Thos Bayly & my da. Anne his wife, my son Master Charles Harvy & my dau. Elizabeth his wife, my brother & sister Wood, my brother Master John Harvy & my sister Armela his wife, my kinsman John Dallison & his wife, my aunt Mistris Anne Lane, my cousin Master Henry Gosse & his wife, & my cousin Mr Wm Lane. Poor of Hammersmith 25s. at my burial. Master Edmund Calamy, Master Matthew Fowler, & Master Gyles Collyer 40s. each, & to the minister who shall preach my funeral sermon on this text (viz.), Col. iii., 2, 3, 4, the sum of £3. To Master Vale 30s. To my cousins John & Thos Dallison 50s. each & to Martha Dallison 20s. My cousin Martyn Dallison when out of his apprenticeship £10. To the children of my late kinswoman Bethia Vale a'ls Slater decd (except James and Anne) 20s. each, & to the sd James & Anne 40s. each. John & Samuel Harvy, under age, sons of my brother Master John Harvy, 50s. each. To the nurse who suckles my son Martyn 20s. To the Scriveners' Company, of which I am a member, a piece of plate of 20 nobles value, with my name, coat of arms, & time of my decease, & these words—Vt fratres diligite. Mistris Laurence 20s. My das Anne & Elizabeth £10 each in gold. My grandchildn Thomas, William, & Elizabeth Bayly, under age, £10 each. To my son Martyn Dallison £100 at age of 23, also my books, signet of gold, etc. To my

* Query, if not meant for *the three sisters of my husband.*

† 1665. Mar. 20. Madam Elizabeth Dallison burd in ye Chancel. (Par. Reg. of St. James, Clerkenwell.)

s^d^ wife in lieu of dower my new mess. at Hamersmith, & also my other greater mess. in Hamersmith for life, rem^r^ to my son Martyn Dallison. My son Martyn to go to the University of Oxford or Cambridge at age of 15. To my son Martyn Dallison that part of the Talbott or Dogg Tavern near Ludgate Hill which is freehold, & the other part, which is held by lease from the Stationers' Comp^y^, to my s^d^ wife until the year 1670. My da. Anne now wife of my s^d^ son Master Tho^s^ Bayley. John Wood my sister's son. Wit., Edmond Harvy, Mathew Fowler, Stephen Read, Henry Gosse, W^m^ Lane, Rich^d^ Rawson, Dan. Coxe. (P.C.C., 635 Wotton.)

NOTES FROM THE CHURCH AND CHURCHYARD, FOLKESTONE, KENT.*

The following are the inscriptions on stones in the western portion of the churchyard :—

M^rs^ Eliza Archer died 24 Feb. 1818 in 61 (or 64) year. Thomas Archer, gent., died 26 Oct. 1831 in 84 year.

M^r^ John Hall died 11 Feb. 1815, aged 62. Ann his wife died 15 June 1782, aged 30. Left Elizabeth his wife and also by the said Ann 3 sons—William, Henry-Baker, and Robert. The above Elizabeth died March . . . .

Henry Baker Hall died 26 March 1816, aged 37. Left Susan his wife and 3 children—John, Sarah-Baker, and Susan-Pepper.

Ann daughter of Francis and Catherine-Oliver Tapley of S^t^ James's Parish in Dover died 15 Aug. 1816, aged 22. Also Catherine-Oliver Tapley mother of the above died 2 July 1832, aged 71.

Charles son of Louis and Lydia Gent died 9 Nov. 1823, aged 2 years.

Ann-Elizabeth Court wife of Mr. William Court died 16 Nov. 1843, aged 42. Left 5 sons and 2 daughters. Also John son of above died 14 April 1829, aged 4. Also Mary Ann daughter of above died 7 April 1836, aged 5.

Eleanor wife of David Major died 27 Nov. 1844, aged 64.

Sarah wife of Robert Marshall, M.D., died at Sandgate 26 April 1835, aged 31. Also Robert-William infant son of above died 9 Sept. 1834, aged 4 months.

David Marshall Major died 22 April 1819, aged 17. Also Eleanor Major died 13 Nov. 1831, aged 18. Also 2 infant sons of Michael-Minter and Louisa Major. David, aged . . months, and Thomas-Franklin, aged 4 . . . .

Elizabeth wife of Daniel Peake died 5 Oct. 1827, aged 59. Also John Wood, brother of the above, died 11 January 1830, aged 54.

William Rey Nolds, born 20 Dec. 1755 died 26 Dec. 1810.

Henry-Burell Buller. [No dates.]

Harriet wife of Edward L. Colman, R.N., and daughter of the late Jackson Brown, Esq., of Barbadoes, died Aug. 20, 1813, aged 20. Left one daughter—Harriet-Kyle.

* Communicated by LELAND L. DUNCAN, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 246.

In | memory of the | Rev. George Gervas Powell, A.B., | formerly of S^{t} Johns College, | Cambridge, | Late Vicar of Elton, | in the County of Derby, | and Curate of New Romney, | in this County. | He died at Sandgate | In deep d . . . . | On the 8th of Sept. 1811, | aged 41 years.

. . . . 1811, aged 39 years. Leaving surviving, Catherine-Maria his wife and four children—Maria-Catherine, Thomas-Sargeant, Emma, ...

Pierre-marie Bertour (or Bertoue) en France, age de 23 ans. Decede le 14 Novembre 1830.

Margaret wife of Tho. Golder, died 12 March 1821, aged 31. Left 5 daughters—Ann, Susannah, Margaret, Jane, and Martha. Also Sarah second wife of above died Aug. 2, 1824, aged 34. Also above Martha died October 30, 1824, aged 3 years and 8 months.

Mar. . . . . Brooks Weller d. . . . . Joseph and Mary Weller died April 14, 1810, aged Two years. Also William, son . . . .

Thomas Street, formerly of Gracechurch Street, London, died April 1807, aged 70.

Robert Harvey son of Robert and Mary Harvey, 30th October 1782, aged 19. Here lieth Eliza Harvey daughter of the above. Robert and Mary Harvey died 27 April 1782, aged 4 years.

Ann Harvey wife of Solomon Harvey, gent., died 10 March in y^{e} year of our Lord 1763, aged 61 years. Left issue 4 sons and 1 daughter, viz.—John, Roger, Robert, Solomon, and Mary.

Peter Wood died 10 May 1766, aged 52. Left Mary his wife. Mary Wood relict of Peter Wood 29 Nov. 1776, aged 59.

John Andrews died 28 June 1854, aged 47. Robert Coxen Dale died 19 May 1841, aged 33.

James Stokes died 24 May 1806, aged 61. Left his wife and 1 daughter—Ann. Also Ann his wife died 17 Oct. 1824, aged 78.

The infant daughter of Adam Castle and Mary Marsh, of the Parish of Hougham, died 22 July 1834, aged 7 weeks. Also Maria Marsh dau. of the above died 15 April 1843, aged 12 years and 10 months. Also Fanny Marsh dau. of the above died 21 April 1843, aged 7 months.

Richard Pay died 8 Nov. 1786, aged 56. Left Ann his wife and 9 children, viz.—Ann, Susannna, Richard, John, Mary, Robert, William, Alice, and Bennett. Sarah Pay daughter of Richard and Ann Pay died 22 March 1781, aged 17 years. Also Thomas Pay son of above, Richard and Ann Pay died 19 Sept. 1782, aged 15 years and 10 months. And 2 sons and 4 daughters died in infancy. Also Ann wife of above died Jan. 1, 1815, aged 76.

Cornelius Venables died 17 Jan. 1841, aged 69.

William Hall died 28 April 1810, aged 17.

(To be continued.)

The Registers of Bardwell, co. Suffolk.*

[Q. Elizabeth.] 1578, 1579.

Elisabeth Jollie, the daughter of Rob[er]t Jolly, was baptized the ix^th^ of November.
Thomas Creme and Thomazine Burke were maried the xxix^th^ daie of June.
Will[ia]m Bell and Ann Parker were maried the xvii^th^ of September.
Thomas Onge and Anne Typshed were maried the xxviii^th^ of September.
John Gooderich and Unica Grene were maried the first of November.

A.D. 1579.

John Hill, the sonne of John Hill, was baptized the xii^th^ daie of Aprill, 1579.
Will[ia]m Bell, the sonne of Will[ia]m Bell, was baptized the xvi^th^ of Maye.
Richard Cotton, the sonne of Thomas Cotton, was baptized the viii^th^ of Maye.
Margaret Barrard, the daughter of John Barrard, was baptized the viii^th^ of September.
Thomas Murrell, the sonne of Steven Murrell, was baptized the x^th^ of December.
Thomas Perce, the sonne of Will[ia]m Perce, gent., was baptized the xvi^th^ of May.
Thomas Creme, the sonne of Thomas Creme, was baptized the xxx^th^ of Marche.
Edwarde Spincke, the sonne of Edward Spinck, was baptized the xv^th^ of Aprill.
Precilla Baxter, the daughter of ffrauncis Baxter, was baptized the xvi^th^ of September.
Doritie Haydon, the daughter of Thomas Haydon, was baptized the x^th^ of Januarie.
Clemens Doo, the daughter of John Doo, was baptized the xxvii^th^ of September.
Margerie Waller, the daughter of Thom[a]s Waller, was baptized the xx^th^ of ffebruary.
Richard Warner and Clemence Doo were maried the xvi^th^ of November.
Will[ia]m Wrighte was buried the xxii^th^ of ffebruary.
Thomas Cage, the sonne of Thomas Cage, was buried the xxix^th^ of October A. pd.

[Hugh Hargrave, Vicar.]

Q. Eliz[abeth]. 1580, 1581, 1582.

Bardwell. A.D. 1580.

Doritie Tipsheth, the daughter of Will[ia]m Tipsheth, was baptized the x^th^ of July.
Margaret Sparrow, the daughter of Nicolas, was baptized the x^th^ of Julye.
Jeremy Spincke, the sonne of Thomas Spincke, was baptized the xix^th^ of July.
Susanna West, the daughter of John West, was baptized the xxiii^th^ of October.
Elizabeth Hargrave, the daughter of Hughe Hargrave, was baptized the vi^th^ of November.
Anne Hill, the daughter of Gilbert Hill, was baptized the vi^th^ of November.
Katherine West, widowe, was buried the first of November.
Joane Read, widowe, was buried the ix^th^ of November.
Richard Hodie and Margaret Ive were maried the xi^th^ of October.
Thomas Doo and Susan Windought were maried the xxx^th^ daie of October.
Joan Muriell, the daughter of Stephen Muriell, gent., was baptized the xxv^th^ of December.
Elizabeth Bell, the daughter of Will[ia]m Bell, was baptized the xx^th^ of ffebruarie.
Gilberte Butler, the sonne of Gilberte Butler, was baptized the xxvi^th^ of ffebruar.
Anne Hill, the daughter of John Hill, was baptized the xxix^th^ of ffebruary.

A.D. 1581.

George Creme, the sonne of Tho[mas] Creme, was baptized the vi^th^ of Marche.
Henrie Hill, the sonne of John Hill, was baptized the x^th^ of ffebruarie.
Susan Doo, wif of Thomas, was buried the second of October.
Steven ffuller was buried the xx^th^ of ffebr.
Margaret Spincke, wif of Edward, was buried the xxv^th^ of ffebruarye.
John Smith, sonne of John Smithe, was baptized the xxx^th^ of September.

A.D. 1582.

An Grene, the daughter of Jeremy Grene, was baptized the xxv^th^ of ffebr.
Steven Muriell, gent., was buried the third of ffebruary A. 1582.

Hugh Hargrave, Vic[ar].

[Q. Elizabeth.] 1582, 1583.

Joan Sillot, the daughter of Rainold, was baptized the xvi^th^ of ffebruary.
John Wood, the sonne of Thomas Wood, was baptized the second daie of ffebruarie.
Amee Blome, the daughter of Raphe Blome, was baptized the vii^th^ of October.
Thomas Witherbie, the sonne of Thomas Witherby, was baptized the xx^th^ of October.
Gilbert Hill, the sonne of Gilbert, was baptized the vi^th^ of Januarie.
Margerie Doo, daughter of John Doo, was baptized the vi^th^ of Januarie.
Rob[er]t Sibbs, the sonne of Rob[er]t, was baptized the xvi^th^ of December.
Katheryn Sibbes, wif of Rob[er]t Sibbs, was buried the xxii^th^ of December.
Ales Reve, the wif of John Reve, was buried the second of ffebruarie.
John Sillot, the sonne of Rainold Sillot, was buried the xviii^th^ of ffebruarie.
Ales Sillot, the wif of Richard, was buried the second of ffebruarie.

A.D. 1583.

Steven Sillot, the sonne of Thomas Sillot, was baptized the first of Aprill.
Margaret Waller, the daughter of Thomas, was baptized the vii^th^ of Aprill.
George Bell, sonne of William Bell, was baptized the xxii^th^ of May.
Thomas Hayward, the sonne of Philippe Hayward, was baptized the xix^th^ daie of Maye.

* Communicated by Rev. F. E. Warren, B.D., F.S.A.—continued from p. 268.

Ellyn Hill, the daughter of John Hill, was baptized the ixth of June.
Elizabeth Gladden, the daughter of John Gladden, was baptized the xxth of June.
Edmond ffuller, sonne of Rob[er]t ffuller, was baptized the xxvth of June.
Will[ia]m Onge, sonne of John Onge, was baptized the xxvth of June.
Richard Cotton, sonne of Thomas Cotton, was buried the third of Julie.
Beniamin Miller, sonne of John Miller, was baptized the viith of Julie.
Isabell Butler, daughter of Gilbert Butler, was baptized the fourth of August A. pd.

HUGH HARGRAVE, Vic[ar].

Q. Eliz[abeth]. 1583, 1584.

Anne Spincke, daughter of Edward Spincke, was baptized the xviiith of August.
Thomas Cage was buried the xxith of August.
Ann Spincke, daughter of Edward Spincke, was buried the xxviiith of August.
Jeremy Grene and Barbara Spincke were maried the xxviith of October.
Davie Miller and Alice Waller were maried the xxviiith daie of October.
John Skitler and Anne his wif were maried the xxviiith of November.
John Wood, sonne of Thomas Woode, was buried the vith of December.
Thomas ffuller, sonne of Rob[er]t ffuller, was buried the xxth daie of December.
Anne Waller, daughter of Thomas Waller, was buried the viiith of Januarie.
Thomas Kippinge and Rose Typshed were maried the xvth daie of ffebruarie.
Thomas Barrard, sonne of John Barrard, was baptized the xixth of ffebruary.
Rob[er]t Ringer, sonne of Nicholas Ringer, was buried the xiith of Marche A. 1583.

A.D. 1584.

JOHN HARGRAVE, sonne of Hughe Hargrave, was baptized the xxvth of Marche.
Susan Croftes, daughter of Charles Croftes, g[ent.], was baptized the xiith of Julie.
John Wood, sonne of Richard Wood, was buried the xxvth of Aprill.
Richard Browne and Joane Harve were maried the xxviiith daie of August.
Thomas Hayward and Elizabeth Jolly were married the xiiith of September.
Elizabeth Spincke, daughter of Edward Spincke, was baptized the xiiith of Sept.
Elizabeth Waller, daughter of Davie Waller, was baptized the xxth of September.
John West was buried the xxvith of Sept.
George Bell, sonne of Will[ia]m Bell, was buried the xxviiith of September.
Jeames Sillot, sonne of Rainold Sillot, was buried the xxvith of November.
Thomas Chenerie, the sonne of Roger, was baptized the vith of December A. pd.

HUGH HARGRAVE, Vic[ar].

[Q. Elizabeth.] 1584, 1585, 1586.

Alyce Hawsted, the daughter of Thomas Hasted, was buried the xvith of December.
Thomas Waller, sonne of Thomas Waller, was baptized the xxviiith of December.

A.D. 1585.

Elizabeth ffuller, daughter of Rob[er]t ffuller, was baptized the second of Januarie.
Will[ia]m Hill, sonne of Gilberte Hill, was baptized the xth of Januarie.
John Onge, sonne of John Onge, was baptized the xth of Januarie.
John Onge, sonne of John Onge, was buried the xiiiith daie of Marche.
John Reve and Doritie his wife were maried the ffirst daie of ffebruarie.
. . . ., the wif of John Doo, was buried the xxviiith daie of ffebruarie.
Anne Ive, the daughter of Goodwyn Ive, was baptized the xxviiith of Marche.
ffrancis Thorbaine and Margaret West were maried the xvth daie of June.
Charles Creme, the sonne of Thomas Creme, was baptized the fourth of Julie.
John Baxter was buried the xxth daie of July.
Susan Croftes, the daughter of Charles Crofts, gent., was baptized the third of August.
Phillipp Hayward, sonne of Phillippe, was baptized the xxth of September.
Will[ia]m Hill, sonne of John Hill, was baptized the first of daie of November.
Marie Baggott, daughter of . . . . Bagot, was buried the xxth daie of December.
Susan Warner, daughter of Thomas Warner, was baptized the xxvith daie of December.
Alice Reve, daughter of John Reve, was baptized the xvith of Januarie 1586.

A.D. 1586.

Amy Sillet, daughter of Thomas Sillet, was baptized the xxviiith of Januarie.
Joane, the wif of Richard Turner, was buried the xiiith of Marche, 1585.
Thomazin Thurban, daughter of ffrancis, was baptized the xiith of Maie, 1586.

HUGH HARGRAVE, Vic[ar].

Q. Eliz[abeth]. 1586, 1587, 1588.

A. 1587.

John Onge, the sonne of Onge, was baptized the xiith of Maie.
George Butler, the sonne of Gilberte [Butler], was baptized the fourth daie of June.
Doritie Spincke, daughter of Edward Spinck, was baptized the xxth of August.
Elizabeth Etheridge, daughter of Richard Etheridg, was baptized the last of Julye.
Edmunde Doo, the son of John Doo, was buried the Si[x]th of August.
Elis Skarpe and Elizabeth his wif were maried the viiith of October.
Samuell Sillot, sonne of Reinold Sillot, was baptized the third of October.
Abraham Goore was baptized the vith of March, and was baptized [? buried] the xiith of March, being the sonne of John Goore.
Lidia Gore, beinge daughter of John Goore, was baptized the vith of Marche.
Clare Grene, daughter of Jeremy Grene, was baptized the xxviith of Januarie 1587.

A.D. 1588.

Clemens Waller, daughter of Thomas Waller, was baptized the xxvith of Marche 1588.

George Hill, sonne of John Hill, was baptized the xxviiith of Aprill.
Richard Sillot, sonne of Thomas Sillot, was baptized the first of Maie.
John Croftes, sonne of Charles Croftes, g[ent.], was baptized the viiith of Maie.
John Barrat was buried the xiiith of May.
Unica Thurban, daughter of ffrauncis, was baptized the xiiiith of Maye.
John Windought, sonne of Rob[er]t, was baptized the third of Julie.
Unica Thurban, daughter of ffrauncis, was buried the second of September.
Robert Kent, sonne of Thomas Kent, was baptized the vith of September.
Thomas Bell, the sonne of Will[ia]m Bell, was baptized the third of November.
Elizabeth Reve, daughter of John Reve, was baptized the tenth of November.
Thomas Cosyn was buried the xth of November.
Elizabeth Reve, daughter of John Reve, was buried the xviith of November A. pd.

[Hugh Hargrave, Vicar.]

[Q. Elizabeth.] 1588, 1589.

Thomas Etheridge, the sonne of Richard Etheridge, was baptized the xxiiith daie of Marche.
Prudence Creme, daughter of Thomas Creme, was baptized the xxiii daie of Marche.

A.D. 1589.

Steven Dooe, sonne of Charles Dooe, was baptized the sixt daie of Aprill A. 1589.
Will[ia]m Warner, sonne of Thomas Warner, was baptized the xiiith daie of June A. pd.
Charles Warner, sonne of Thomas Warner, was buried the xiiiith daie of June.
Steven Miller, the sonne of Will[ia]m Miller, was buried the xvth daie of Julie.
Suzan, the daughter of Gilbert Hill, was baptized the xxith daie of Julie.
Steven Doo, th'elder, was buried the xxviith daie of September A. pd.
Ales Burlingham was buried the xxvith of November.
Suzan, the daughter of Edward Spincke, was buried the xiiith of November A. pd.
James, sonne of Philipp Personne, was baptized the xxvth of October.
Agnes, daughter of Roger Chinerie, was baptized the xxviith of October.
Thomas Doo and Anne Murrell were maried the vith daie of December A. pd.
Thomas Cotton was buried the xxth daie of December A. pd.
Susan Goore, daughter of John Goore, was baptized the first daie of Januarie.
Will[ia]m Warner, sonne of Thomas Warner, was baptized the xvith of August.
Henrie Onge, sonne of John Onge, was baptized the last daie of ffebruarie.
Prudence Skarppe, daughter of Ellis Skarpp, was baptized the last of ffebruary.
Agnes Darling was buried the xviith of Marche.
Elizabeth Muriell, daughter of Stevenne Muriell, gent., was baptized the xxiiiith daie of Marche.

A.D. 1590.

[Hugh Hargrave, Vicar.]

Q. Eliz[abeth]. A.D. 1590, 1591.

Anne Sillet, daughter of Rainold Sillet, was baptized the ffirst of Aprill 1590.
Henrie Burlingham and Marie Barret were maried the xxvith daie of Maye.
John Butler, sonne of Gilbert Butler, was baptized the xiiith daie of June.
Robert Blome, sonne of Raffe Blome, was baptized the xxth daie of September.
John Ives and Briget Seman were maried the xth of October.
Will[ia]m Burlingham, sonne of Henrie Burlingham, was baptized the first of Januarie.
Silvester Jervis, sonne of John Jervis, was baptized the xviith daie of Januarie.

A.D. 1592.

Elizabeth Skarppe, wif of Ellis Skarppe, was buried the xxvth of March A. 1592.
Barbara Clarke, wif of Thomas Clarke, was buried the xxviiith daie of Marche.
Joanne Miller, wif of John Miller, was buried the xxixth daie of Marche.
John Carter was buried the xth of Maye.
John Windought was buried the xviith of Maye.
Katherine Rost, widowe, was buried the xixth of May.
Christopher [*written* Xpofer] Whately was buried the xiith daie of Maye, whose dwellinge was at Norwiche.
Anne Bell, wif of Will[ia]m Bell, was buried the xiith daie of June.
Thomas Murrell, sonne of Steven Murriell, was buried the second daie of Julie.
John Sholver was buried the third of July.
Elizabeth Hill, daughter of John Hyll, was baptized the xvth daie of August.
Stephen Doo, sonne of Thomas Doo, was baptized the xixth daie of September.
Thomas Hill, sonne of Gilberte Hill, was baptized the ffyfte of September.
Joane Carter was buried the xxth daie of September A. pd.
Joane Yonge, widowe, was buried viith daie of November.
Thomas Hill, the sonne of Gilbert Hill, was buried the first of November.
Rob[er]t Bell, sonne of Will[ia]m Bell, was buried the xxth daie of December.

[Hugh Hargrave, Vicar.]

[Q. Elizabeth.] 1591, 1592, 1593.

Steven Muriell, sonne of Steven Muriell, gent., was Baptized the xxxth daie of January A. pd., and was borne the xxviith daie of the same moneth.
Richard Wharton, sonne of Richard Wharton, was baptized the xxxith daie of Januarie.
Will[ia]m Bell was buried the xiith daie of ffebruarie.

A.D. 1592.

Samuel Onge, sonne of John Onge, was baptized the xviiith daie of June.
ffrauncis Neale and Audrie Page were maried the second daie of Julie.
Rob[er]t Loftes, sonne of Lawrence Loftes, was baptized the xxviiith daie of August.
John Frost and Prudence Cage were maried the second daie of October.

Charles Turner, the sonne of Richarde Turner, was [baptized] the xxiith of October.
Richard and Helen Ryve, children of John Rive, were baptized the third of December.
Elizabeth Warner, sonne [?] of Thomas Warner, was baptized the xiiiith daie of Januarie.
Joane Spinke, daughter of Edmonde Spink, was baptized the xxith daie of Januarie.
Ellyn Reve, daughter of John Ryve, was buried the xxviiith daie of Januarie.
Will[ia]m Tipsheth was buried the viith daie of ffebruarie A. pd.
Thomas Doo, sonne of Thomas Dooe, was baptized the xxith of ffebruarie.
Margaret Seman, the wif of Will[ia]m Sema[n], was buried the xvth of Marche.

A.D. 1593.

Thomas Ives, sonne of John Ives, was baptized the xxxth daie of Marche.
Marie Jervis, the daughter of John Jervis, was baptized the xxviiith daie of June.
John Warner was buried the xxviiiith daie of June.

[Hugh Hargrave, Vicar.]

Q. Eliz[abeth]. 1593, 1594.

Rob[er]t Croftes, sonne of Charles Croftes, esquire, was borne the xth of August, being fridaie, and was baptized the xvith daie of the same moneth.
John Cotton, sonne of Thomas Cotton, was buried the vth daie of December.
Katherine Padnoll, wife of Thomas Padnoll, was buried the fourth daie of October.
Roger Chinerie was buried the xxviith daie of September.
Toplye and Margaret Tuffeilde, George Toplye and Margaret Tuffield, were maried the fourth daie of December.
Agnes Toplye, daughter of George Toplye & Margaret Tuffield, was baptized the xviiith of November.
Joane Ayers, daughter of Will[ia]m Ayers, was baptized the xxvith of December.
Steven Chinerie. sonne of Windowt Chinerie, was baptized the xxviith of December.

A.D. 1594.

Agnes Muriell, daughter of Stevenne Muriell, gent., was baptized the ixth of March A.D. 1594.
Agnes Ives, daughter of John Ives, was baptized the xth daie of Marche.
George Jollie was buried the xiith of ffebruarie.
Will[ia]m Butler, sonne of Gilbert Butler, was baptized the xiith of Maie.
Doritie Rumphe, the daughter of John Rumphe, was baptized the xiiiith of Julie.
Doritie Rumphe was buried the xviiith daie of July.
Steven Doo, sonne of Steven Doo, was baptized the first daie of September.
Thomas Seman and Agnes Wentworth, widowe, were maried the xixth day of September.
Amy Layte, daughter of Amy Layte & Davie Layte, was baptized the vith of October.
Thomas Muriell, singleman, was buried the xviiith daie of November.
Thomas Nunne was buried the xxiith day of November A. pd.

[Hugh Hargrave, Vicar.]

[Q. Elizabeth.] A.D. 1594, 1595.

Anne Doo, the daughter of Thomas Dooe, was baptized the vth of Januarie.
John Hill, the sonne of John Hill, was buried the xth of Januarie.
Marie Sillet, the daughter of Rainold Sillot, was baptized the xixth of February.
Will[ia]m Loftes, sonne of Lawrence Loftes, was baptized the xviiith daie of Januarie.
John Beales was buried the viiith day of March.

A.D. 1595.

George Curtis, sonne of Antonie Curtis, was baptized the xviiith of March 1594.
Margaret Croftes, the daughter of Charles Croftes, Esquire, was borne the xxixth of March, and baptized the vth of Aprill.
Doritie Reve, daughter of John Reve, was baptized the viiith of June.
Thomas Windowte, sonne of Steven Windowt, was baptized the xxviith daie of Julie.
Marie Spincke, daughter of Edwarde Spinke, was baptized the xxiiiith of August.
Elizabeth Spinke, the wif of Edward Spincke, was buried the xxxith daie of August.
Thomas Croftes, esquire, was buried the xviith daie of November.
ffrancis Toply, daughter of George Toply, was baptized the xxxth daie of November.
John Warner was buried the xxxth of November.
Margaret Nunne, the daughter of George Nunn, was baptized the xxith of December.
Margaret Nunne was buried the xxiiiith daie of December.
John Grene, th'elder, was buried the xiiith daie of Januarie.
Unica Doo was buried the xxixth of Januarie.
Rob[er]t Muriell, the sonne of Steven Muriell, was baptized the fourth of ffebruarie.

A.D. 1596.

Widowe Cosen was buried the the first of Aprill A[nn]o 1596.
Th'infant of John Onge was buried the fourth daie of Aprill.

Hugh Hargrave, Vic[ar].

Q. Eliz[abeth]. A.D. 1596, 1597.

A.D. 1596.

ffrauncis Jeruis, the sonne of John Gervis, was baptized the first of May.
Margaret Warner, daughter of Thomas Warner, was baptized the xxiith of August.
Steven ffuller, the sonne of Steven ffuller, was baptized the first of September.
Mother Wood was buried the xiiiith of November.
Constance Picke spur[ious] was baptized the xxith of November.
Beniamyn Miller, sonne of John Miller, was buried the xxith daie of December.
Will[ia]m Windoute and Elizabeth .... were married the xxviiith of December.

(To be continued.)

NOTES FROM THE CHURCH AND CHURCHYARD, FOLKESTONE, KENT.*

Western portion of the Churchyard—*continued.*

Mr Matthew Clark died Aug. 1, 1840, aged 77. Left Jane his wife, 1 son and 4 daughters. Also Jane wife of above died 31 March 1851, aged 77.

Elizabeth wife of Michael Minter died . . . . 1780, aged 40.

Mr John Chapman and Elizabeth his wife. He died June 27, 1779, aged 70. She died 14 April 1780, aged 72. Left 1 son and 4 daughters—William, Rebecca, Mary, Elizabeth, and Susanna. [On back] Mr William Chapman one of the Jurats of this Town died 25 Sept. 1793, aged 53. Also Rebecca wife of Edward Harnett died 19 July 1786, aged 49. Left six children, 3 sons and 3 daughters. Also the above Edward Harnett died 24 Oct. 1803, aged 72.

John Cullen died 10 March 180(? 5), aged 3(5 or 3) years. Left Margaret his wife, who died 13 Sept. 1817, aged 66.

Mr James Jackson of Union Street, Borough, London, died May 18, 1849, aged 46. Also Emma Louisa dau. of William Tarlton and Louisa Jackson died 9 April 1853, aged 1 year and 7 months.

Jane wife of F. W. Muggeridge died 30 Oct. 1852, aged 40. Grace dau. of the above died 7 February 1848, aged 3 months.

Sacred to the memory | of | James Joseph Howlett Fenner | only son of | James and Julia Fenner, | who was accidentally drowned while | bathing at Folkestone | on the 11th of September 1848, | aged 15 years.

John Baker of this Town, painter, died 30 July 1818, aged 37. Left Elizabeth his wife and six children. Also two children, who died in infancy. Also Elizabeth Sinclair dau. of above died 2 January 1845, aged 34.

Mary wife of John Simpson died 12 Aug. 1824, aged 60. Also the above John Simpson died 23 March 1836, aged 78.

William Spain Baker died 16 June 1855, aged 39. Left his wife and 4 children. Also Frances his daughter died 6 Oct. 1851, aged 9 months.

Susanna-Dixon dau. of Thomas and Mary Cullen died 24 Sept. 1843, aged 5. Also Susanna Cullen mother of the above-named Thomas died 13 July 1834, aged 42. Also Mary Godden Cullen another dau. of Thomas and Mary Cullen died at Calais 17 Aug. 1856, aged 9 years.

John Reynolds of this Parish died Jan. 31, 1820, aged 59. Left Ann his widow. Also Ann wife of Joseph Saunders and relict of above died 5 March 1840, aged 70.

Ann Reynolds died 7 Dec. 1818, aged (? 11) years. Also John Lane died 1 May 1819, aged 22.

John Bean died 25 November 1830, aged 65. Left Elizabeth his wife.

Richard Hambrook died 31 May 1820, aged 62. Also Margaret Bean, mother of above, died 10 April 1828, in her ninty-second year.

* Communicated by LELAND L. DUNCAN, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 272.

William Patrick, who was drowned by the wreck of the Violet on the Goodwin Sands, Jan. 6, 1857, aged 36. Left Mary his wife and two children—William John, and Thomas Dunn. Also John Dunn and his son Henry, who were drowned on a voyage from the North, 3 Dec. 1863.

Elizabeth wife of Thomas Daines (?) died 23 Oct. 181(5 or 3), aged 30.

John Isaac Pope died 9 Oct. 1850, aged 56. Also Benedicte Pope wife of above died 10 Dec. 1850, aged 54.

John Selden died 16 Feb. 1826, aged 60. Left Mary his wife, one son and 3 daughters—Edward, Jane, Sarah, and Ann. Also above Ann died 18 Nov. 1827, aged 21. Also above Mary 4 Oct. 1831, aged 67.

Andrew son of John and Mary Selden 6 Aug. 1813, aged 20. Also 2 daughters of above Jane died July 16, 1793, aged 2 years and 11 months. Jane died 6 Nov. 1794, aged 2 months. Also George son of above died 3 March 1822, aged 24.

Erected by George Brown of H.M. Customs and his wife Catherine to the memory of their beloved child Alexander, born in Forfarshire 22 Nov. 1845, died here on 14 July 1846.

Sophia 6th daughter of Lieut.-Colonel John Jones and Elizabeth Heming his first wife of East Wickham, Kent, died 20 Jan. 1843. Also Frances Ann eldest daughter of the above Lieut.-Colonel J. Jones died 4 May 1846. Also Maria 4th daughter of the same, who joined these loved sisters 26 Nov. 1847. Also Juliette Needham their faithful servant died 2 Nov. 1832. Also Eliza Mary Jones daughter of the above died June 5, 1855. [No ages given.]

Ann wife of John Butcher died 13 Jan. 1812, aged 52. Also Jane second wife of above died 9 Feb. 1838, aged 55. Also above John Butcher died 25 Dec. 1854, in his 90th year.

To the beloved son and daughter of John and Elizabeth Hoad. George died 9 June 1846, aged 18 months. Elizabeth Jane died 13 January 1848, aged 5 years.

Henry Hale died 25 Nov. 1854, aged 4 years. Also Elizabeth Hale died 6 Dec. 1854, aged 2 years.

Margaret dau. of Charles and Mary Golder died 11 April 1847, aged 21. Also Mary-Rolfe her sister died 15 Dec. 1832, aged 8. Also 1 son and 1 daughter, who died in infancy. Also Ann their sister died 21 March 1849, aged 34.

John Minter died 18 Feb. 1851, aged 44. Leaving Caroline his wife and 3 children—John, William, and Catherine.

Thomas Farley died 5 Sept. 1848, aged 59. Also Margt-Major Farley sister of above died 14 July 1849, aged 47.

Charles Golder died 27 January 1851, aged 58. Also Mary wife of above died 6 Dec. 1868, aged 76.

[Altar-tomb.] Sacred | to the memory of | Thomas Holman, Esq., | of Folkestone, | who died Dec. xxviii., MDCCCLXX, | aged lxxix. years. | Also of Ann Holman | wife of the above | who died Oct. xxvii., MDCCCLXX, | aged lxxiv. years.

John King, Esq., R.N., died Aug. 25, 1848, aged 59. Mary Crafton his wife died 19 Jan. 1849, aged 60. Erected by their children.

[Altar-tomb.] Jane Rolfe wife of Thomas Lucas. Born Aug. x., MDCCCXXVIII. Died June xiii., MDCCCXLIX. Also Jane daughter of above died Sept. xxvi., MDCCCXLIX., aged vi. months.

Richard Minter, Esq., died 16 January 1850, aged 62.

Jane wife of John Minter, gent., of this Town, died 12 Feb. 1850, aged 64. Left 2 sons and 3 daughters—Ann, Jane, Sarah, David, and Bartholomew. Also the above John Minter died 23 Dec. 1859, aged 75.

(To be continued.)

Page Family.*

ENTRIES FROM THE PARISH REGISTERS OF SAXTHORP, NORFOLK.

Thomas Page bap. 16 May 1562.
Johan'a Page bap. 3 Feb. 1564.
Helena Page uxor Thome Page sepulta fuit xxix Junii 1565.
Alicia Page bap. x Aug. 1567.
Thomas Page et Alicia Baxter conjugati matrimonio nono Oct. 1571.
Gul. Page fil. Johis Page senioris bap. fuit 19 Junii 1576.
Thomas Page Ju: et Ann Askove conjuncti mat. 10 Feb. 1577.
Olliferus Page fil. Joh. Page bap. 22 Mar. 1578.
Margareta Page uxor Petri Page sepulta 6 Ap. 1583.
Edmundus Page fil. Tho. Page, carpent., bap. 2 Marcii 1588.
Alicia Page uxor T. Page sen. sepulta fuit 10 die Maii 1590.
Anthonius Page fil. Tho. Page, Carpent., bap. 5 Jan.†
Johan'es Page fil. Tho. Page, Carpent., bap. 26 Oct.†
Thomas Page fil. Joh'is Page pædagogi et Judithe ux. ejus bap. 4 Ap. 38 Eliz., 1596.
Gul. Page fil. Johis Page pædagogi et Judithe ux. ejus bap. 21 Dec. 1597.
Brigitta Page filia Joh. Page Sen. sepult 4 Nov. 1597.
1598 Agnes Page filia Thome Page, carpe'tarii, ult. Ap. bap.
1598 Johes Page pædagogus sepultus fuit.
1599 Thos. Page sen. sepultus fuit 5 Ap.
Parsabellus fil. Tho. Page bap. 1 Mar. 1601.
1602 Die Sab. 17 Jul. 1602 vi^{ta} horâ ejus diei v'sus noctem natus fuit filius Anthonii Page et Elizabethæ ux. ejus cui nomen ante natum per parentes adopt. fuit. Antonius Page moriebatur in partu eodemque die corpus istius pueri in hac ecclesiâ sepeliebatur.
1602 Die Jovis 29 Jul. 1602 4ta horâ in aurorâ ejusdem diei Elizabetha Page, uxor d'ci Anth. Page ex hâc vitâ discedebat et die Veneris prox. die sequent post meridiem in eccl'ia pd^{a} Corpus sepeliebatur.
Tomisina Page filia Thomæ Page, Carpent., bap. 1 die Maii 1603.
W^{us} Page et Helena Drayton conjug. 17 Jul. 1603.
John Page, son of Thomas & . . . . . bap. 8 Mar. 1607.
Anth. Page, sonne of Rob^{t} Page, gent., & Frances his wife, bap. 9 May 1618.
Mary d. of Rob^{t} & Eliz. Page bap. 10 Ma. 1622.
Grace Page d. of Rob^{t} Page, gen., bap. 18 Jan. 1623.
Mary Page d. of Ant. Page bap. 8 May 1626.
Hen. Page son of Ant. Page bap. 8 Mar. 1626-7.‡

* Communicated by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.

† The year in the case of these two entries is not given; they occur between May 1590 and April 1596.

‡ Signature of Robert Page occurs in Register, date 1630, between this and the next entry.

John son of Rob^{t} Page, gentil., bap. 18 Nov. 1634.
1646 Eliz. Page d. of John Page, Esq., & Mary his wife born 18 Sep.
1648 Eliz. d. of John Page, Esq., & Mary his wife born 18 Sep. 1648.
Mary d. of John Page, Esq., & Mary his wife born 22 March 1649.
Alice d. of John Page, Esq., & Mary his wife born Oct. 1, 1651.
Anthony Page daughter [*sic* orig.] of John Page, Esq., & Mary his wife born 28 Sep. 1652.
Eliz. d. of John Page, Esq., & Mary his wife born 29 Sep. 1653.
1624 Anth. Page & Christina Tudhenham mar. 29 March.
Richard Tongue & Eliz. Page mar. 21 Feb. 1625.
1647 John Page, gent., & Mary Page mar. 26 Nov.
1618 Anth. Page son of Rob^{t} & Frances bur. 19 May.
W^{m} Page bur. 20 Oct. 1625.
John son of Rob^{t} Page, gent., bur. 1 Dec. 1634.
Thomas Page bur. 13 July 1636.
Mary Page d. of John Page, gent., & Mary his wife bur. 25 Ap. 1651.
Anthony Page s. of John Page, Esq., & Mary bur. 6 Oct. 1652.
1656 John Page the sonne of John Page, Esq^{r}, & Marye his wife buried 25 April 1656.
1661 Robert Page generosus sepult 25 Aug.
1663 Elizabetha Vidua Rob^{ti} Page generosi 11 June 1663.
Katherine Page 23 Aug. 1682.
Mary Page 25 April 1684.

Baptisms.

1656 Mary Page d. of John Page, Esq., born xiii Aug., bap. same day.
Judith the d. of John Page, Esq., & Marye his wife born 17 March bap. same day 1658.
Gresham son of John Page, Esq., & Marie his wife bap. 11 May 1667.
James Page son of Lee* Page & Katherine his wife bap. 19 May 1672.
Katherine d. of Lee Page & Katherine his wife bap. 14 June 1674.
Christopher Page son of Leestrange Page & Katherin his wife bap. 11 Oct. 1681.
Martha d. of Leestrange Page & Katherin his wife bap. 6 May 1694.

Monumental Inscriptions in Saxthorp Church.

On a stone at west end of the nave: "Hic Jacet Willelmus Page qui obiit v die Maii A.D. MCCCCCI, cujus animæ propetietur Deus."

On one near the Font: "Corpus Petri Page hujus Eccliæ Vicarii sub hoc marmore sepult. A.D. MCCCCCXXXVI."

On another near the chancel arch. The Arms of Page and Gresham quarterly impaling Page. "John Page son of Anthony Page, Esq., maried Mary Daughter of Robert Page, brother to said Anthony, and he maried y^{e} onely† daughter of S^{r} Richard Gresham, K^{t}. Robert maried 25 Nov. 1641."

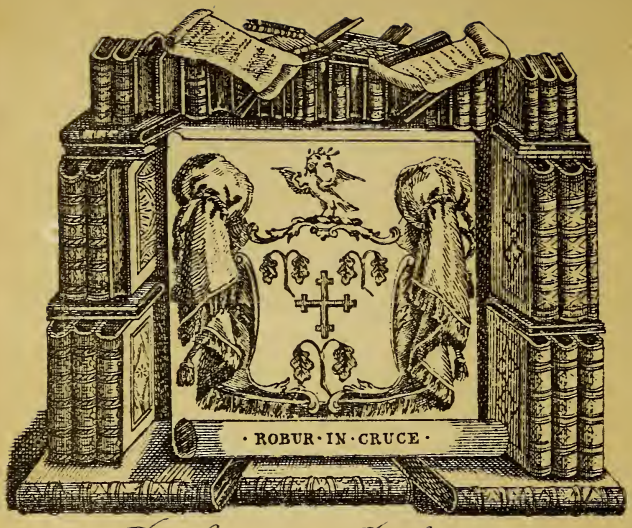
On another: "Mary wife of John Page of Saxthorp, Esq., d. 17 Feb. 1672."

On another the Arms of Page and Gresham quarterly: "Here lyeth buried the 21 day of July 1693 Gresham Page never married, born the 6 of April 1621, the first son of Anthony Page, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife, he was the first son of Jon Page of Saxthorp, gent., and she the only child (that had issue) of Richard Gresham of Thorp Market in Norfolk, K^{t}, and Ann his wife daughter of Tho. Crofts of Saxham in Suffolk, Esq."

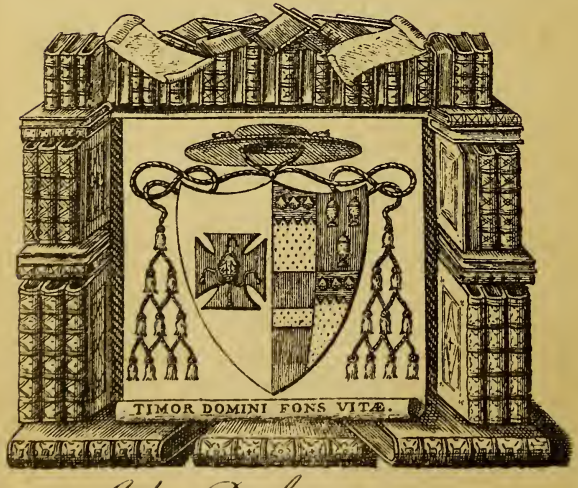
On another: "John Page, Esq., died 6 Feb. 1707 aged 82 years."

* Query for Leestrange, as in subsequent entries.

† She was not the only daughter, but the only one who left issue. Her sisters Mary and Susanna died unmarried, and Anne who married Abraham Bucke had no issue, so she became eventually sole heiress. She was baptized at Saxham Parva 2 Feb. 1596, and married at Thorp Market 24 April 1620.



Richard Baldwin Esq^r^



John Butler OF CORK.

Irish Bookplates.*

Richard Baldwin, Esq., of Dublin, whose will was dated 1789. Pedigree in MS. Collection of Sir B. Burke, *penes* H. F. B.

The Right Rev. and Hon. John Butler, D.D., Roman Catholic Bishop of Cork, who succeeded his nephew as 21st Baron Dunboyne. Pedigree in MS. Collection of Sir B. Burke, *penes* H. F. B.

Fonnereau Family.

Entries in a Bible now in the possession of the Rev. W. E. Layton, F.S.A.

[*Extracts at the beginning.*]

About 5 aclock in the Evening of Saturday the 15th of June 1782 it pleased God to deliver my dearly beloved wife Ann out of the miseries of this Sinful World and on Munday the 24th of the same month (was buried at St Margaret's Ipswich in a Vault in the Chancel) [in a different and later handwriting].

Decbr 1st 1785. Died Clauds Fonnereau, LL.D. Husband of the above Ann & was buried 6 Days after in ye same Vault with his wife.

Claudius Fonnereau Rector of Clapton in Northamptonshire was married to Ann Bunbury at Catworth Church in Huntingdonshire by her father the Rector thereof on the 24 of April 1728.

1st. Of her he had issue Claudius born the 17th of April 1729, about 4 in the morning at the Parsonage of Clapton. He was baptiz'd by his father at the said Church of Clapton April 24th following. His two Grandfathers Claude Fonnereau and William Bunbury standing God-fathers, and his Grandmother Ann Bunbury standing God-Mother.

He died May the 2nd 1748 between 11 & 12 at night at Ham in Surrey of a Consumption and on May the 9th foll. was bury'd at the foresaid Clapton.

2nd. Francis Elizabeth born in the said parsonage of Clapton the 30th of May 1730 about 9 in the morning and baptiz'd that same day by her father at home. Sr Pinsent Charnock Baronet her Uncle standing God-father, and her grandmother Elizabeth Fonnereau and her great Aunt Adria Charnock standing godmothers.

She died of the small pox at Catworth (where she was buryed) July the 17th, 1737.

3rd. Ann born in the said place of Clapton about 3 a Clock in the morning on the 8th of July 1831: and baptiz'd by her father the 30th of July 1731. Her Uncle Thomas Fonnereau standing Godfather, and her great Aunt Honour Charnock and her Aunt Elizabeth Fonnereau standing God Mothers. She was marry'd the 18th of May 1763 to Sr Booth Williams Bart at Kingston Church upon Thames in Surrey.

4th. William born in the said Parsonage about 3 aclock in the afternoon on the eleventh of September 1732 and baptiz'd the 21 of the same month by his father: his Grandfather Wm Bunbury and his Uncle Abel Fonnereau standing God fathers and his Great Aunt Adria Charnock standing God Mother.

Feb. 4th 1758. He was married at Chichester in Sussex to Ann the daughter of Sr Hutchin Williams, Baronet.

April 20, 1734. Miscarry'd of a boy.

5th. Helen, born at the said Parsonage of Clapton between 7 & 8 in the Evening May 26, 1735. And baptiz'd June 8th following: her Uncle Philip Fonnereau standing God-father, and her Aunt Mary Bunbury (now Mary Strong) and Mrs Helen Bunbury of Boughton in Cheshire standing God Mothers.

* Communicated by H. Farnham Burke, Esq., F.S.A., *Somerset Herald.*

6th. Peter born at the same place January 18th 1736-7 about 2 aclock in the afternoon and baptiz'd the 3d of February following; his Uncle Peter Fonnereau and his Uncle the Revd Mr Wm Bunbury of Brampton standing Godfathers, & his Great Aunt Adria Charnock God-Mother.

He died of the small pox at Richmond in Surrey the 16th of Sepr 1759: where he was sent to be nurs'd. He was bury'd at Petersham Chappel in Surrey the 21st of the same month.

7th. Mary Louisa, born Sepr 17th 1738 About 3 aClock in the Afternoon at the Parsonage of Clapton and baptiz'd on the 29th of the same month, her uncle the Revd Charles Bunbury standing God-father and her Grand Mother Ann Fonnereau (my father's wife) and her Aunt Eliz. Fonnereau my brother Abel's Wife standing Godmothers.

8th. James born in the same place at about 9 aclock in the Evening of the 25 of July 1741. Privately baptiz'd on the 30th of the same month; and on the next day he died and was buried on the 2nd of August foll. in the Chancel of Clapton.

9th. Lucy born at Ham in Surrey Octr 18th 1743 about midnight and baptiz'd the 13th of Nov. following, her Uncle Crespigny standing God father and Mrs Lucy Bunbury of Boughton & her Aunt Sus. Bunbury of Brampton standing Godmothers.

Aug. 25, 1761. She was married to the Revd Mr Richd Bridger of Frensham in Surrey at his Church there and on Nov. 19 1762 she was deliver'd of a Son who was baptiz'd Dec. 21st foll. and named Harry Claude.

She died of the inoculated smallpox Octr 26th 1763, and was buried at Frensham.

10th. Charles born at Ham in Surrey between 2 & 3 aClock in the morning of the 7th October 1745. And was baptized on the 28th of the same month in Petersham Chappel, Sr Wm Bunbury Bart of Mildenhall in Suffolk and my brother Andrew Dantevile standing God fathers, and My Sister Crespigny standing God Mother.

July 1st 1763. He died at Cambridge of the small pox and was bury'd the 6th of the same month in the Chancil of Clapton in Northamptonshire.

11th. Phebe born the 29th of Decr 1747 about 2 aclock in the morning at Ham in Surrey and baptiz'd at Petersham Chappel on the 2nd of Feb. following, my brother Philip Fonnereau standing Godfather and Miss Susan Dowse of Huntington (afterwards married to my brother Wm Bunbury of Brampton and then to Dr Raite, Physician at Huntington) and Miss [*blank*] Hodson a school fellow of my daughter Ann Lady Williams standing God Mothers.

12th. Francis Amelia born in the same place at Midnight Sepr 4, 1749: and baptiz'd by her father the 29 of the same month at Petersham Chappel, Dr Martyn her Uncle of Chelsea standing God-father, and Mrs Ann Bunbury of Boughton in Cheshire and Mrs Dorothea Pickering of Tichmarsh in Northamptonshire standing Godmothers.

She died the 25 of Aug. 1770 at Petersham and was bury'd in Petersham Churchyard on the 31 of the same month near her brother Peter.

13th. Cecilia Bunbury born at one a'clock in the morning in the same place the 11th of Decr 1752. Was baptiz'd the 16th of January follg and on the 24th of Feby 1753 she dyed and was bury'd on the 2nd of March follg near the tomb of her brother Peter, in Petersham Churchyard.

17th Jany 1754 died Revd Wm Bunbury Vicar of Brampton Hunts, eldest son of Rev. Wm Bunbury Rector of Great Catworth Hunts.

1763. Died at Boughton near Chester Mrs Helen Bunbury 92 years old.

1776 July 12th. Died Mary Bunbury Strong Dr of Revd Thos. Strong, Rt of Hargrove Northths., & was buried there.

1778. Died Mrs Mary Strong youngst Dr of Rev. Wm Bunbury of Grt Catworth & mother of the above Mary Bunbury Strong.

1799. Died at Colchester Lady Williams Wife of S^{t} Booth Williams Bar^{t} & Eldest D^{r} of Rev^{d} Cl. Fonnereau R^{r} of Clapton Northths. where she was buried & her remains deposited in the Vault of that Church by the side of her husb^{d} who died Dec^{r} 2^{d} 1784.

[*Entries at the end of Bible.*]

April 24, 1735. My Mother Elizabeth Fonnereau died of a Cancer in the Womb at Greenwich in Kent aged 65, and was bury'd in the Church of S^{t} Antholins in Watling Street London.

July 15, 1737. My Wife's Mother Ann Bunbury died of the Small pox at Catworth in the 55th year of her age, and was buried in the Church yard the 17th of the same month.

June 15, 1738. My father Cl. Fonnereau was married to his 2nd Wife Ann Boehm of Hamborough Merchant's daughter in London at his & her parish of S^{t} Antholins in Watling Street.

He died suddenly in his Coach the 5th of April 1740, at Hogsdon coming from his Country house at Edmonton to London in the 63 year of his Age and was buried near my Mother in the Chancil of S^{t} Antholins aforesaid.

Oct. 15, 1743. My brother Peter Fonnereau died in Budge Row after a Lingering illness in the 33rd year of his Age and was buried the 21 of the same month in the said parish of S^{t} Antholins. His Widow died Feb. 27, 1777, of a Dropsy and was buried at Hatfield in Essex the 5th of March following.

N.B. Sep. 14, 1763. I gave to my Daughter Phebe my brother Peter's mourning ring.

Dec. 16th 1748. My Wife's father W^{m} Bunbury died at his Parsonage at Catworth in Huntingtonshire Aged 82, and was bury'd the 20th of the same month near his Wife in Catworth Churchyard.

June 7th 1749. My Wife's brother Charles Bunbury, Rector of Hargrave in Northths., died at Catworth Aged 30 of a Consumption and on the 10th of the same month was buryed at D^{o}.

July 27, 1753. My brother Abel Fonnereau dy'd of an Apopletic fit at 10 aclock in the morning in his house in Mincing Lane aged 50 and was bury'd the week foll^{g} in his Parish of S^{t} Dunstan's in the East. His Widow dyed July 29th and Aug. 10th 1777 Aged 71 was buryed in the same Parish and Vault near her husband on Sunday the 10 of August. Her maiden name was Elizabeth Haywood of Oxford.

January 17th, 1754. My wife's brother W^{m} Bunbury died of a fever at Brampton in the 38th year of his age and was buried there on the 22nd of the same month.

Friday July 12, 1776. Our niece Mary Bunbury Strong died at Hargrave at her father's house the Rectory of Hargrave in Northamptonshire, where she was also bury'd on Wed. the 17th day of the same month in the said parish Churchyard.

Thurs. the 24th of Sep^{r} 1778 died my Wife's sister Mary Strong and was buried the 30th Sep^{r} near her daughter.

Whitsun Munday June 8th 1778. My brother Philip Fonnereau's wife died of a mortification in her bowels: and was buryed at S^{t} Peter's Cornhill. She was just 60 years of Age.

My brother Philip dy'd Aug. 15 following and was bury'd with his Wife the 20th of the same month in the 73rd year of his Age.

Saturday March 20th, 1779. My brother Thomas dy'd at his house in Old Palace Yard Westminster and was buried in his Parish of St. Margaret's Church on Thursday following the 25th of March in the 80th year of his age.

[*In a later handwriting.*]

Wednesday Even. Dec^{br} 1784. Ab^{t} 11 oClock, the Rev^{d} Claud^{s} Fonnereau LL.D. the only surviving Broth^{r} & writer of y^{e} foregoing Mem^{s} died at his Seat at X^{t} Church near Ipswich Aged 84.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS FROM THE BURIAL-GROUND OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, NEAR MARBLE ARCH.*

Thomas Dickson, Esq., late of Prospect Place, Southampton, in the Honourable the East India Company's Service, and many years one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the County of Southampton. He died Sep. 20, 1809, aged 69 years.

Louisa Jhanett Munro, died 10 Jan. 1813, aged 4 years.
Daniel Munro, died 6 Jan. 1819, aged 6 years.

James Munro, son of James and Hannah Munro, of Belgrave Place, Pimlico, died 9 April 1823, in his 14th year.
In the adjoining grave lie the brother and sister to the above.
John Munro, died 25 Feb. 1828, in his 10th year.
The above Mr James Munro died Aug. 1, 1834, aged 65 years.
Robert Munro, son of the above Mr James Munro, died 14 Feb. 1843, aged 36.
Mrs Hannah Munro, widow of the above James Munro, died Jan. 10, 1849, aged 72.

Robert Dowson, son of William and Elizabeth Dowson, of Grosvenor Place, died Jan. 31, 1815, aged 1 year & 11 months.
Catherine Dowson, died Nov. 12, 1817, in her 7th year.
William Dowson, died Nov. 27, 1817, aged 2 years & 3 months.
Mary Dowson, sister of the above, died Aug. 22, 1823, aged 10 days.

Charles Richard Riley, died May 6, 1798, aged 23.
Edmund Riley, father of the above, died May 17, 1823, aged [89 ?] years.

Mr William Dowson, of Grosvenor Place, died Feb. 5, 1834, aged 64.
Mrs Elizabeth Dowson, wife of the above, died March 8, 1847, aged 67.

Mary Downes, died 3 Sep. 1812, aged 5 years.
Caroline Downes, died 19 May 1850 ; daughters of Thomas Richard Dowson.
Eliza Marian Davis, died 24 Dec. 1842, aged 10 months ; granddaughter of the above.

James Seymour Mitchell, of Carrington Place, in the parish of St George, Hanover Square, born May 2, 1758, died Jan. 8, 1820.
Jenny Mitchell, widow of the above, died Feb. 5, 1824, aged 64.

Mr John Swain, of Brompton, Middlesex, died April 4, 1843, aged 54.

[Frederick] . . . . departed this life . . . .
[Also] of Aries Knoche [son ?] . . . . in the 96th year of his age.
Joseph Frederick Kno . . ., son of the above . . . . aged 46 years.

Mrs Ann Robinson, wife of Mr Thomas Robinson, surgeon, of Duke Street, Grosvenor Square, died March 5, 1797, aged 43.
Samuel Waring, nephew of the above, died Jan. . . 1797, aged 24.
Thomas Robinson, Esq., M.D., died May 27, 1836, aged 86.

Mary . . . . 1824 . . . .
Mr Jonathan [Snellock], husband of the above, died June 13 [1827 ?], aged 58.

* Continued from p. 263.

Mrs Mary Serjeant, wife of Mr Richard Serjeant, of this parish, died 5 Oct. 1791, aged 55.
. . . . Jan. 18, 1793, ... 64th year.
Elizabeth Genet, daughter of the above, died Jan. 1, 1792, aged 78.
Elizabeth, wife of the above Thomas, died Oct. 2, 1803, aged 74.

Mr Caleb Stedman, late of New Bond Street, died 29 Oct. 1816, aged 52.
His two sons, Richard Smallman and Caleb Stedman, died in their infancy.
Mrs Jane Humphreys, died July 17, 1844, aged 84; an old and faithful servant of the above.
Mrs Jane Stedman, widow of the above Mr Caleb Stedman, died 5 Sep. 1845, aged 73.

(*To be continued.*)

Bacon Wills.*

In the name of God, Amen. The nyne and twentith day of Januarie In the yeare of our Lord God one thousand Six hundred Sixtie and three I William Bacon of fframlingham in the Countie of Suff., Thatcher, being in good health and p'fect memorie thankes be unto Allmightie God therefor doe ordeine and make this my last will and Testament in manner and forme following first I com'it my Soule into the hands of God that gaue it hoping to be saued through the merrits, death, and passion of Jesus Christ my onely Sauiour and Redeemer and my body to the earth to to be buried in Christian buriall at the discretion of my Executor hereafter named And for my worldly goods I dispose of them as followeth. Item I giue and bequeath unto William Bouth sonne of William Bouth of Baddingham in the Countie of Suff., Yeoman, my house and yards wherein I and my Assignes doe now dwell wth all & singuler th'apprtenc's scituate lying & being in fframlingham aforesaid after my decease To haue & to hold to the said Will'm Bouth the sonne and his heires for euer. Item all my moueable goods whatsoeuer I giue and bequeath unto William Bouth the father to p'forme this my last will and testament And I do ordeine and make the said Willm, the father, Sole Executor hereof. In witnes whereof I haue hereunto sett my hand and seale the day and yeare first aboue written.

The marke of William + Bacon.

Sealed subscribed and published in the prsence of us. The marke of William + Bery, John Jobson.

Proved at Wickham Market 23 May 1667.

In the Name of God, Amen. The Twentieth day of January In the yeare of the Raigne of or sou'aigne Lord Charles ye second by the grace of God Kinge of England Scotland ffraunce & Ireland defender of the faith &cr the nineteenth Anno D'ni 1667 I Robert Bacon of Lowestoft in the Countie of Suff., Singleman, being in p'fect health & memorye Thanks be giuen to God for the same And calling to mind the uncertaintye of this life on earth & being desireous to settle things in order revoakeing all Wills by me formerly made doe make & ordeine this my Last Will & Testament in manner & forme following. Inprimis I com'end my soule into the handes of Almighty God my Creator assuredly beleiuing that I shall receiue full pardon & free remission of all my sinnes & be saued by the precious death and merrits of my blessed Saviour & Redeemer Christ Jesus : And my body I com'it to the earth from whence it was taken to be buried in such decent and Christian manner as by my Executrix hereafter named Shalbe thought meete and Convenient And as for my Worldlye estate which the Lord in mercye hath lent me I giue and bequeath as followeth. Item I give and bequeath as followeth. Item I giue and bequeath unto Elizabeth the weife of Roger Hayword my sister all those dwelling

* Communicated by Rev. W. E. Layton, M.A., F.S.A.—continued from p. 214.

houses outhouses & yards with all Thappurte'nc's whatsoeu' thereunto belonging being nowe in the use and occupac'on of my brother Roger Hayword of Lowestoft afores'd to her & to her heires for euer upon this Condic'on & not otherwise that is to say that if shee the said Elizabeth my sister doe or shall pay or cause to be paid to my Kinsman ffrauncis Whayman her sonn the sum'e of Thirtie pounds of lawfull English money within one yeare next after my decease And for want of such payment I giue & bequeath the said houses with y^e^ yards and all the Appurte'nc's thereunto belonging unto the said ffrauncis Whayman my Kinsman or his heires for euer. Item I give & bequeath unto my said Kinsman ffrauncis Whayman my best bed as it standeth with all the Appurte'nc's thereunto belonging and likewise all my weareing Apparell both linen & woollen. Item I giue & bequeath unto my said sister Elizabeth Hayword all the rest of my moveable goods whatsoeuer not here in this my will expressed she paying all my debts & funerall Charges & to bring my bodye decentlye to the ground. Item I doe nominate and appointe my Loveing sister Elizabeth Hayword aforesaid to be my sole Executrix of this my last Will & Testament shee p'forming this my Will in all respects as is aboue specified And I do nominate & appointe my Loveing & respectiue (*sic*) ffreind & Kinsman M^r^ John Everard of Gisleham my Supervisor requesting him to be aiding & assisting to my Executrix : And for his paynes therein I giue and bequeath unto him Tenn Shillings to be paid to him by my Executrix within one yeare next after my decease. In witnesse whereof I haue hereunto sett my hands and seale and doe publish this to be my last Will and Testament the day and yeare first aboue written In the p^r^sence & Testymonye of

ROBERT BACON.

Red Sealed and Subscribed & published by the abouenamed Testator in the p^r^sents & Testymonye of us Nicholas Uttinge. The marke of Thomas + Barritt, Tho. Tye.

Proved 3 November 1669. No place named.

In the Name of God, Amen. I Nathaniell Bacon of Wenham P'va in y^e^ County of Suffolke, Yeoman, this Twenty seaventh day of October in y^e^ yeer of our Lord God One thousand Six hundred Sixty and nine being sicke and weake in body but of p'fect memory and remembrance doe make & ordeyne this my last will and Testam^t^ in manner & forme following viz^t^. Inprimis I giue & bequeath all my goods & chattells w^th^in dores & w^th^out w^th^ my bills & bonds & all my estate whatsoeuer unto my beloved Wife Suzanna Bacon for her to haue hold occupy possess & enioy y^e^ same for her sole use & behoof duringe the terme of her naturall life. Item my Will is that after y^e^ decease of sd wife those of my Children which haue as yet had nothing shall receiue as much as to make equall w^th^ those of my Children which haue had portions. And my will is that then the residue & remainder of my estate be equally deuided betwene all my Children both sonnes and daughters share & share alike. Item I doe make constitute & ordeyne my beloved wife Suzanna Bacon sole executrix of this my last Will & Testament herby revoking & making void all other Wills and Testaments whether in writing or by Word of mouth by me heretofore made from y^e^ beginning of the world to y^e^ day of the date hereof.

his + Marke NATHANIELL BACON.

Sealed published and subscribed in y^e^ presence of Richard Partridge, John Maidston.

Proved at Ipswich 30 April 1670.

In the name of God, Amen. The twentyeth day of Novemb' & in the yeere of o^r^ Lord God 1672 I Robt. Bacon of Shadingfeld in the County of Suff., Yeoman, being in p'fect memory blessed be God doe make & ordayne this my last will and Testam^t^ in mann' & forme following ffirst & before all things I com'end my Soule into the hands of Allmighty God my Creator assuredly trusting in & through the merritts of Jesus Christ my only Sauiour to haue p'don of all my Sinnes & finally everlasting life in the world to come And as touching my worldly goods w^ch^

it hath pleased God to bless me w^th^ all, I doe deuyse them in mann' following. Inprimis I geve & bequeath unto Barberah my wyfe for & towards the educac'on & bringing upp of my Children All that my Messuage or Tenem^t^ late in the occupac'on of Daniell Turner together w^th^ the Tenem^t^ in the occupac'on of one Bush & Mary Powles lying in Blyford And also one meadow lyeing in Balcom together w^th^ all the p'fitts thereunto belonging for & dureing her naturall life she keeping the houses and yards together w^th^ all the p'misses thereunto belonging in Sufficient ten'table repa'c'ons w^thout^ impeachm^t^ of wast eyther in wood or Tymber. And after the decease of Barberah my wyfe I doe geve and bequeath unto Elizabeth Bacon & Sarah Bacon two of my daughters All that my Messuages or Tenem^ts^ formerly geven and deuysed to Barberah my wyfe & late in the occupac'on of Daniell Turner And also one Meadowe in the occupac'on of ffrancis Clark or his Assignes to them & their heires for ever together w^th^ all the p'fitts thereunto belonging. And I geve and bequeath unto Martha Bacon one other of my daughters All that my Tenem^t^ in the occupac'on of one Bush & Mary Powles together with the twoe hemp lands lyeing in Blyford to her and her heires for ever after the decease of Barberah my wyfe as is before expressed. Also I geve & bequeath unto Elizabeth my daughter the sum'e of one hundred pounds of good & lawfull money of England to be pay'd by my Executrix when she shall attayne her age of one & Twenty yeeres. And I geve unto Sarah Bacon one other of my daughters the sum'e of one hundred pounds of like money when she shall attayne her age of one & Twenty yeeres. Also I geve & bequeath unto Martha Bacon one other of my daughters the sum'e of one hundred pounds when she shall attayne her age of one & Twenty yeeres. And I further will & my mynd is That If eyther of my daughters shall dep'te this life before they come of age That then the legacye or legacyes to be equally deuided amongst the survivo^rs^ p'vided that my said daughters take the aduyse of my Executrix & my ffeoffes in trust in disposinge of themselves. And Also I geve and bequeath unto Elizabeth Bacon my daughter one silver Cupp & one gould Ringe with a Seale of it to be deliuered by my Executrix when she can spare them. And further I will & my mind is That my Executrix shall w^thin^ fforty dayes after my decease enter bond by herselfe in the sum'e of three hundred pounds to my ffeoffes in trust for the paym^t^ of my said Children's porc'ons as they shall grow due & payable according to this my intent and meaning. Also I will & my mynde is That if Barbery my wife shall think fitt to alter her condic'on & contract mariage w^th^ some p'son That then one moneth before such mariage be solemnized ther be by the said p'son able securyty entred to my ffeoffes in trust such as they shall thinck fitt of in the behalfe of my Childrens porc'ons w^ch^ if it shall happen to be neglected or refused to be done accordinge to this my mynd Then I doe impower my said ffeoffes in trust to call in the said moneys to be given to my Children & to be putt out by them for the use and benyfitt of my Children untill their seu'all ages be attayned notw^thstandinge^ any thinge heretofore expressed to the contrary. And in considerac'on thereof I doe geve & bequeath unto Barbery my wyfe all my moveable goods whatsoeu' unbequeathed All my bills bonds debts & ready money for & towards the payment of my debts legacyes funerall charges & Probate of this my will And I doe no'i'ate & appoynt Barberah my wyfe to be my sole Executrix And to p'forme this my last will and Testam^t^ And I doe no'i'ate & appoynt my trusty ffreind Robert Gudden, gent., my neighbore & John Phillipps of Beccles my brother in lawe to be my ffeoffes in trust hopeing they will be aydinge & assistinge my said Executrix And likewyse carefull in takeinge of securytye in the behalfe of my Children And in remembrance I geve each of them a payer of gloves And I doe will all the legacyes to be payd att or w^thin^ the P'ishe Church porch in Shaddingfield. And to this my last will & Testam^t^ conteyned in halfe a sheete of paper haue published & declared it to be the same.

ROBERT BACON.

In the p^r^sence of Testes, John Smyth, Zachary ffella.
Proved at Beccles 8 August 1674.

(To be continued.)

Genealogical Notes and Queries.

SIR THOMAS BROWNE : MILEHAM.

The celebrated author of 'Religio Medici' married in 1641 Dorothy, fourth daughter of Edward Mileham of Burlingham, Norfolk. Her mother is said to have been a Hobart. The Mileham pedigree does not appear to have been printed. Can any of your readers oblige me with Edward Mileham's descent?

C. T.

HILL : GAINSFORD.

"Robert Hill, of S^{t} Margaret's, Westminster, Esquire, bachelor, 30, married, 1698, Mirabella Gainsford, of S^{t} Swithin, spinster, 22; her parents dead." (Chester's 'London Marriages.') Who was this Robert Hill? It is suggested he was of the Cambridge family of Hills or Hilles.

C. T.

MARSHALL.

Richard Marshall, dead before 1728, was Vicar of Tarvin, Cheshire. What was his ancestry?

C. T.

WALDO.

The following was found in the course of a search in the Registers of St. Mary, Whitechapel. It is the only occurrence of the name of Waldo in the marriage registers of that parish from 16 September 1770 to 16 September 1806 :—"1793, May 2. Henry Waldo, Bachelor, of this Parish, and Penelope Woodhouse, of the same. Banns."

E. H. H.

MONTEATH.

Information—nationality, descent, etc.—regarding the Monteaths mentioned on pages 152 and 153 of current volume of 'Mis. Gen. et Her.' will be gratefully received by

J. M.

GARTHWAITE FAMILY.

A copy of the Pedigree below mentioned, and any additional information relating to the following, will be gladly received by E. G. Farish, 57½ Old Broad Street, London, E.C.

A Pedigree which existed in 1849 of the Cotgreaves of Hargrave, co. Chester, the work of Camden, 1598, "contains the descents of five generations of the Garthwaites of Richmond, co. York, and Congleton, co. Chester, together with their marriages and armorial bearings, commencing with Edward Garthwaite, Esq^{re}, de Richmond and Congleton, living in ye reigns of Henry IV., Henry V., and Henry VI., who was slain whilst fighting on the part of the Yorkists at the Battle of Wakefield, A.D. 1460." The ancient arms of Garthwaite as depicted in this Cotgreave Pedigree were Azure, a fret or, "quartering the ensigns of the ancient houses of Fitz-Hugh, Pole, Vernon, Sutton, Neville, Latimer, and others. In the Pedigree Camden states that the aforesaid Edward Garthwaite, Esq^{re}, de Richmond and Congleton, quartered the ensigns of the above ancient families in right of his mother Elinor, daughter and coheire of Sir Edward Fitz-Hugh de Congleton and Elton in the County Palatine of Chester." On the Pedigree were "five shields containing twelve quarterings connected with the Garthwaite family."

Merchant Taylors' Company.*

The Book of Freedoms commences in 1530, and that of the Bindings of the Apprentices in April 1583, both being continued to the present date. There are, however, besides these, certain Books of the Company, commencing in 1562, and continued to October 1618 (but no further), being a record at the ordinary courts of all bindings, turn-overs, freedoms, and of admissions to the school. The three entries next following are from these last-named books:—

1573 April — *Thomas Medlycott*, presented as an apprentice by (—) *Kindersley*.
1579 April 28 *Thomas Medlycott*, made free by Henry *Kenersley*, his master.
1612 Aug. 21 *Thomas Medlycott*, son of William, of Shrewsbury, Yeoman; app. to Lawrence *Clements* of Distaff lane; 7 years. [*N.B.*—He became a freeman Sep. 1620.]

The following extracts (arranged, more or less, alphabetically under the family to which they refer) are from the Bindings, 1583 to 1688:—

1586 Nov. — *Robert Abbott*, son of Stephen, of Andover, co. Southon, Tailor; apprenticed to William *Downes*.
1599 Feb. — *Thomas Abbott*, s. of William, of Orwell, co. Cambridge, Yeoman; app. to Thomas *Milward* of Paternoster Row.
163$\frac{5}{6}$ Feb. — *William Acourt*, s. of William, of Frome Selwood, Somerset, Gent.; app. to Samuel *Avery* of the Livery; 9 years.
158$\frac{8}{9}$ Feb. — *Richard Adams*, s. of Thomas, of Broseley, Salop, Yeoman; app. to John *Coope*.
1591 June — *Leonard Adams*, s. of Hugh, of Loughborough, co. Leicester, Yeoman; app. to John *Davis*.
159$\frac{3}{4}$ Ladyday *John Adams*, s. of William, of Drayton, Salop, Yeoman; app. to Leonard *Bromley*; 7 years.
1594 Aug. — *Leonard Adams*, s. of Hugh, of Loughborough, co. Leicester, Mason; app. to Henry *Asheley* of Iremonger lane.
161$\frac{3}{4}$ Mar. — *Samuel Adams*, s. of Richard, of Milton Abbot, Devon, Clerk; app. to Ralph *Wightman*.
1617 Nov. — *Isaac Adams*, s. of Isaac, of Larehall, Essex, Gent., dec^{d}; app. to Thomas *Corkes*.
1627 July — *Francis Adams*, s. of Francis, of Shrewsbury, Esq^{r}, dec^{d}; app. to Edward *Sheldon* of the Custom House; 8 years.
1627 Oct. — *Mark Adams*, s. of Richard, of Milton Abbot, Devon, Clerk; app. to George *Sudebrooke*.
163$\frac{9}{1}$ Mar. — *John Addam*, s. of Robert, late of Tidd S^{t} Mary, co. Lincoln, Esq^{r}; app. to John *Smith* of Bow lane; 8 years.
1631 May — *Philip Addam*, s. of Robert, late of Tidd S^{t} Mary, co. Lincoln, Gent., dec^{d}; app. to Charles *Horneby*; 9 years.
164$\frac{6}{7}$ Feb. — *Thomas Adams*, s. of Richard, of Broadwood Wiger, Devon, Clerk, dec^{d}; app. to William *Charles* of Holborn; 7 years.
1648 Aug. — *Blaze Adams*, s. of John, late of Branson, co. Northumberland [*query* Northampton ?], Yeoman, dec^{d}; app. to W^{m} *Powell* of Moor lane; 7 years.
1663 Nov. — *William Adams*, s. of Blaze, late of Cherwelton, co. Northampton, Clerk, dec^{d}; app. to Robert *Fenn* of Watling street, Taylor; 7 years.
1670 June — *John Adams*, s. of Robert, of Hunston, Sussex, Clerk; app. to Edward *Newsam*, Haberdasher.
1670 Nov. — *Joshua Adams*, s. of John, of Ellesmere, Salop, Clerk, dec^{d}; app. to Thomazine *Saunders*, Hotpresser.
1671 July — *Andrew Adams*, s. of Richard, of Charwelton, co. Northampton, Clerk, dec^{d}; app. to John *Bover*, Tailor.

* Communicated by G. E. Cokayne, Esq., F.S.A., *Norroy*.

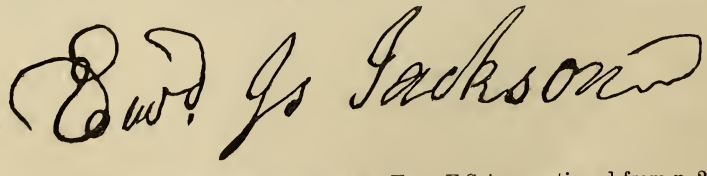
1672	Oct. —	*John Adams*, s. of John, of Cheshunt, Herts, Gent. ; app. to John *Moreton*, Clothdrawer ; 8 years.
1678	June —	*John Adams*, s. of Thomas, of Hamptons wood, Salop, Gent. ; app. to Joshua *Adams* of Sithe lane, Hotpresser.
163$\frac{6}{7}$	Jan. —	*Leventhorpe Altham*, s. of Sir Edward, of Markshall, Essex, Knight ; app. to Ralph *Hawtrey* of Pauls churchyard ; 7 years.
1602	May 2	*George Ashburnham*, s. of John, of Ashburnham, Sussex, Esq. ; app. to Jerrard *Gore*, Junior, Cit. & Merchant Taylor & Merchant Adventurer.
1594	April 18	*John Assheton*, s. of Edward, of Brickworth, co. Huntingdon, Yeoman ; app. to Charles *Hoskins*, Junior, of Cheapside.
1638	Nov. —	*James Ashton*, s. of Ralph, of Whalley, co. Lancaster, Baronet ; app. to Francis *Brudenell* of the Livery ; 7 years.
1614	April 11	*John Aylewood*, s. of Robert, of Walgrove, Berks, Yeoman ; app. to John *Hamond* of Stepney ; 7 years.
1615	June 19	*Richard Alloway*, s. of Edward, of Cookerton, co. Gloucester, Yeoman ; app. to Thomas *Palmer* of Thames street ; 8 years.
1628	June 23	*John Aylwey*, s. of Richard, of Taynton, co. Gloucester, Gent. ; app. to John *Pecock* of the Livery ; 8 years. [Free 4 July 1636.]
1661	Oct. —	*Henry Alwey*, s. of John, Cit. and Merchant Taylor ; app. to John *Alwey* of Ludgate Hill ; 7 years. [Free Jan. 1668-9.]
1670	April —	*Richard Aylway*, s. of John, of Marlow, Bucks, Weaver ; app. to John *Wigson* of S^{t} Olave's, Southwark ; 8 years.
167$\frac{1}{2}$	Feb. —	*Richard Aylward*, s. of Stephen, late Cit. and Cutler of London, dec^{d} ; app. to Thomas *Cooper*, Bookbinder.
168$\frac{7}{8}$	Feb. —	*James Ayley*, s. of James, of S^{t} Barth., Exchange, London ; app. to Thomas *George* of S^{t} Giles, Cripplegate, Thread-drawer.

(*To be continued.*)

Cullum.*

WILLS.

Edward Isaack Jackson of S^{t} Edmunds Bury, Suffolk, Gent. Will dated 10 Dec. 1760 ; proved June 10, 1766, by the Rev. Bernard Mills, D^{r} of Div^{y}, surviving Ex'or. My two sons in law the Rev. D^{r} Bernard Mills & M^{r} Rob^{t} Hanson, Ex'ors. All my messuages, lands, & ten^{ts} in Suffolk, freehold & copyhold to my grandson Edward Mills, but if he sh^{d} die under age, I divide the s^{d} lands, etc., between my grandson Levet Hanson & my grandda. Mary Hanson.† The sum of £1600 to be in the names of John Symonds, Esq., & M^{r} Orbell Raye, both of S^{t} Edmunds Bury, in trust for the said Edward Mills until age of 21, but if he dies before, then to my grandchildren the afores^{d} Levet Hanson & Mary Hanson. The further sum of £2000 to my afs^{d} Trustees, for my grandson Levet Hanson until age of 21, & if he sh^{d} die before, then to my grandda^{r} Mary Hanson at 21, with rem^{r} to the s^{d} Edward Mills. Also to my afores^{d} Trustees the sum of £1500 in trust for my s^{d} grandd^{a} Mary Hanson at age of 21, & if she dies before, then to the said Levett Hanson, with rem^{r} to Edw^{d} Mills. Residue of my personal Estate between my afores^{d} sons in law D^{r} Bernard Mills & Robert Hanson.



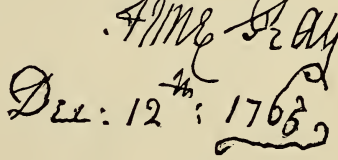
* Communicated by G. Milner-Gibson-Cullum, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 223.

† Since wife of Sir Thomas Gery Cullum, seventh Baronet.

Wit., James Sturgeon, Roger Hasted, Jos. Grigby. Further adm'on 1 Feb. 1811 granted to the Rev^{d} Edward Mills, clerk, Adm^{or} of the Goods of the Rev^{d} Bernard Mills, D.D. (P.C.C., 229 Tyndall.)

Anne Ray of Bury Saint Edmunds in the County of Suffolk, Spinster. Will dated 24 Jan. 1770; proved 9 May 1772 by Ex'or. All my messuages, lands, etc., in G^{t} Horningsheath and Nowton, co. Suffolk, to my nephew Rev^{d} Bernard Mills of Bury, D.D., paying to my nephew Rev^{d} Walter Craske £725, and to niece Elizabeth Craske £500. Nephew & niece Levit and Mary Hanson* £100 each. Nephew Edward Mills £200. M^{rs} Isabella Macro 150^{g}.† Ann Ray dau. of Walter Ray, late of Ipswich, & Elizabeth & Rebecca Ray her sisters. Mary Brown dau. of Samuel Brown, late of Bury, Butcher, dec^{d}. John Ralling of Bury, Apothecary. Miss Webster wife of Martin Webster of Bury. God-dau. Ann Young of Sheffield. Servant Mary Nunn. Elizabeth Murrells. Sisters Elizabeth Craske & Katharine Ray. Residue to nephew Bernard Mills, my Ex'or. Witness, Neale Ward, James Ward, William Challis.

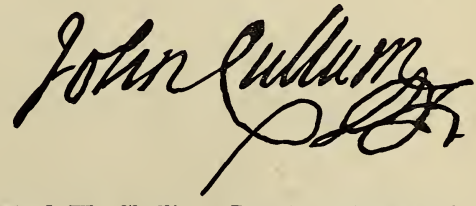
Codicil dated 19 Jan. 1771. Richard Ray of Hawleigh, Esq^{r}, is seized of the advowson of the Rectory of Stowlangtoft in trust to present such person at the next vacancy as I shall nominate. Rev^{d} Walter Craske my nephew to have it. Magdalen Craske his wife.



Witness, Neale Ward, James Ward, William Challis. (71 Dalton, v.)

John Gibson late of Harwich, co. Essex, dec^{d}.‡ Adm'on 20 Oct. 1773 to his relict Sarah Gibson. (P.C.C., Adm'ons 1773.)

Sir John Cullum of Bury S^{t} Edmunds, co. Suff., Bar^{t}. Will dated 20 July 1773; proved 17 March 1774 by Dame Susanna Cullum, the relict. Concerning the sum of £5000 to be paid amongst my younger children after my decease, according to my marriage settlement with my present dear wife, dat. 27 Nov. 1731, I now appoint £700 each to my two sons Tho^{s} Gery Cullum & James Cullum, & £900 each to my daughters Susanna, Isabella, Jane & Mary. The house in which I dwell in the Hatter Street, Bury S^{t} Edmunds, & a tenem^{t}, etc., at Hawstead Green to my wife Dame Susannah for ever. My messuages, lands, & tenem^{ts} in S^{t} Saviour's, Southwark, Surrey, held by lease from the Bp. of Winchester, to my s^{d} wife, subject to an annual rent charge of £25 each to my dau^{rs} for their lives. My wife sole Ex'trix.



Witnesses, Neale Ward, James Ward, W^{m} Challis. (P.C.C., 85 Bargrave.)

* Afterwards wife of Sir Thomas Gery Cullum, seventh Baronet. She was daughter of Elizabeth Jackson (wife of Robert Hanson of Normanton, Yorkshire, Esq.), who was own niece to testatrix.

† Daughter of Thomas Macro, Esq., of Bury St. Edmunds, High Sheriff of Suffolk, 1701. (For account of this family see 'Staniforthiana: Bristol, 1863,' pp. 24—39.)

‡ Uncle of Major Thomas M. Gibson. His wife was Sarah, widow of Baker Phillips, Esq.

Henry Vernon of Great Thurlow, co. Suff., esq. Will dated 21 Oct. 1775 ; codicil 13 Dec. 1776 ; proved 11 Jan. 1777 by the Rev. Sir John Cullum, Bart. ; power reserved to the others. My estates in co. Suffolk. Manors, lands & ten'ts in co. Lincoln (heretofore the estate of Thos Payne of Hough in the Hill, co. Linc., Esq.), & other lands in the said County, to my wife Jane, the Rev. Sir John Cullum of Hardwick House, co. Suff., Bart, & James Cullum of Bury St Edmunds, co. Suff., Esq., in trust for purposes of my Will. They to be Ex'ors. My nephew in law Sir Brownlow Cust, Bart. My brothers Francis, Lord Orwell, Chas Vernon, & my sister Arethusa Vernon £20 each. To the afsd Sir John Cullum & James Cullum £100 each. My infant son Henry Vernon, & any other child I may have, to be under the guardianship of my Ex'ors. Witnesses, Wm Hanmer, G. Waddington, Edward Coldham.

Codicil dated at Lille in Flanders 13 Dec. 1776, translated out of the French. Henry Vernon, Esqr, late of Great Thurlow, co. Suff., now living at Royal Street in this City (Lille) in the parish of Gt Andrew, hath ordained that the will he formerly made is to have its full effect, except that he now gives to his youngest son John Vernon, £6000 out of his estates in co. Lincoln. (P.C.C., 44 Collier.)

Thomas Gibson of Harwich, co. Essex, Clerk. Will dated 10 Dec. 1779 ; proved 1 March 1780 by his son the Rev. Thomas Gibson, Clerk. To my son Thomas Gibson of Ramsey, co. Essex, Clerk, my copyhold lands in Thorp in the Soken, Essex, & my freehold lands in Debenham, co. Suff. To my grandson Thomas Gibson (eldest son of my son John Gibson, decd) my messuage, farm & lands at Swilland, co. Suffolk. To my grandson John Gibson (youngest son of my sd son John Gibson, decd) my mess., farm, & lands as are freehold or charterhold, & not copyhold, in the parishes of Monewdon, Creetingham, & Brandeston, Suffolk. To my sd son Thomas Gibson all my furniture, plate, linen, books, & MSS. To Wm Haste of Harwich, Mariner, & Elizth his wife, the interest due on the mortgage of the house in Harwich in which they dwell, & also £60 of the principal of the said mortgage, if the said Elizabeth shall be living with me until my decease. All Bank Annuities, Bonds, etc., and the residue of my estate, real & personal, after payment of debts, etc., to be divided equally between my son Thomas Gibson & my two grandsons Thomas & John Gibson.

Thomas Gibson

Wit., John Jones, clerk, John Hopkins, surgeon, H. J. Enefer, notary pub. (P.C.C., 136 Collins.)

Sir John Cullum of Hardwick House, co. Suff., Baronet & Clerk. Will dated 1 Dec. 1784 ; codicil 2 Oct. 1785 ; proved 7 Nov. 1785 by Dame Peggy Cullum the relict. To be buried in a woodden Coffin in Hawsted Churchyard under the great stone that lies at the north door of the Church. My farm called Briars Farm in Hawstead, & a cottage & land on Hawstead Green, to my wife Dame Peggy Cullum for ever. The rest of my freehold & copyhold estates in Suffolk & elsewhere to my sd wife for life, & after her death to go to my brother Thomas Gery Cullum for life, remainder to his eldest son Thomas Gery Cullum & his issue male, remr in default to John Palmer Cullum (2d son of my sd brother Thos Gery Cullum) & his heirs male, remr to my brother James Cullum & his heirs male, remr to my right heirs. Sir Walter Rawlinson of Stow Hall, Suff., Knt., & Randall Burroughs of Low Stratton, co. Norf., Clerk, being Trustees to preserve the contingent remainders. My wife to see that the sum of £5000, which on our marriage her late father gave a security for, is applied in payment of a like sum of £5000 charged on my Hawstead estate for the portions of my brothers & sisters, &

for raising & paying off which the estates of my wife's late father were by his will devised to be sold. To my brother Thomas Gery Cullum all the family pictures & the gold seal ring with my arms. To my brother James Cullum any book or set of books he may choose out of my Library. Residue of my personal estate to my wife, sole Ex'trix.

John Cullum.

Witnesses, John Gorham, Thos Ryder, E. Thresher.

Codicil 2 Oct. 1785. Having in my will devised the residue of my freehold & copyhold estates in Suffolk & elsewhere to my wife for life, with remainders to my brothers, etc., I revoke so much of the said devise as relates to the Advowson of the Rectory of Hawstead and a messuage in the Hatter Street in Bury St Edmunds in the occupation of my sister Jane Vernon, widow, & also Briar's Farm in Hawsted. I now give the sd Advowson of Hawsted to my brother Thomas Gery Cullum, as also the messuage in Hatter Street, but my sister Jane Vernon is to occupy the sd messuage as long as she may choose. My wife to have the farm called Briar's Farm for her life only, which at her death is to go with the residue of my estates to the persons named in my will. To my brother Thomas Gery Cullum all such monies as are in the Stocks or Funds. Witn., Alexander Priach, John Pettie, Thos Dickonson. (P.C.C., 543 Ducarel.)

Thomas Gibson of Ipswich, clerk. Will dated 23 Sep. 1797; proved 1 Dec. 1797 by the son & ex'or. To housekeeper Margaret Howlet £15. To servants John Murril and Mary Hunard £5 each. To Elizabeth Haste of Harwich my half share of a mortgage upon her house. To William Roberts, clerk to Mr Gillman in Lombard Street, £20. To god-daughter Harriet dau. of Thomas Inman, surgeon at St Osyth, £20. To John Hopkins, surgeon in Harwich, £200 in trust for children of Richard Powel of Harwich. Son Thomas Milner Gibson, sole ex'or.

Thos Gibson.

Witness, Eliz. Frost, Thos Inman, senr. (P.C.C., 738 Exeter.)

(*To be continued.*)

NOTES FROM THE CHURCH AND CHURCHYARD, FOLKESTONE, KENT.*

Western portion of the Churchyard—*continued.*

Bartholomew Minter died 30 December 1852, aged 31. Left Elizabeth his wife and 6 children—Ann, John, Elizabeth, Mary, Jane, and Sarah. Also Elizabeth relict of the above died 31 July 1881, aged 74.

Elizabeth Ashford wife of Joseph Cresswell, solicitor, Folkestone, and eldest dau. of the late Robert Hobbs, Esq., of Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwickshire, died 26 July 1850, in her 49th year.

[A small modern Gothic tomb.] +R.I.P. Georgius Al . . . . | fili . . . . | Ru . . . . e Francese . . . . ux . . ejus | . . . . |

* Communicated by Leland L. Duncan, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 279.

Ellen Flint dau. of George and Anne Flint of this Town died 25 Sept. 1851, aged 10 months and 5 days. Also Elizabeth dau. of the above died 5 May 1854, aged 1 year and 10 months.

[A broken column.] This stone was erected between the graves and in memory of James Broadbridge Monger who died 29 May 1852, aged 49 years, and William Wingfield who died 12 July 1851, aged 49 years. The deceased, who were Masters of the South Eastern Steam Packet Company's vessels, died lamented. Also of Matilda Monger wife of the above died 10 Sept. 1855, aged 55 years.

Anna Maria Hoggins died iii. Dec. MDCCCLIII., aged lxviii.

Elizabeth Briggs died 4 Dec. 1851, aged 23. Also Edward Thomas Rawnsley Briggs died 17 July 1869, aged 82. Also of Maria sister of the above Edward Thomas Rawnsley Briggs died 20 Nov. 1871, aged 88.

Jessie infant daughter of William and Jane Garstang, born 10 May 1851, died Aug. 22, 1852.

Sarah wife of William Guy of Wouldham in this County, gentleman, who died at Amiens (France) 20 Nov. 1852, aged 64. Also the above William Guy who died in London 11 April 1855, aged 64.

Sacred | to the memory of | Patrick Leslie, M.D., | Hon^{ble} E.I.C.S., Bombay, | and late of Wilton Place, | Belgrave Square, London. | Who died at Folkestone | December 31, 1852, | Aged 62 years. | Also of | Susanna Leslie | wife of the above who died | at Wilton Place, London, | Aug. 20th 1871, | aged 88 years.

Richard Hobday, gent., died 27 March 1853, aged 79. Mary his wife died 6 August 1865, aged 76.

Sarah Maria fourth daughter of the late Robert James and Sarah Peck, formerly of Newmarket, Suffolk, died 20 June 1853, in her 26th year.

Thomas Farley Marsh died 17 May 1854, aged 44. Leaving Margaret his wife and 4 children—Ann Farley, Thomas Farley, Elizabeth Ashtell, and William Henry. Also Thomas Farley eldest son of the above, who was drowned at sea whilst in command of the vessel Bismarck on a voyage to the New Hebrides May 3, 1871, aged 32. Also Margaret widow of the above died 29 June 1890, in her 80th year.

Sarah relict of William Pay died Dec. 18, 1854, aged 82. William Henry Darley, master mariner, son-in-law of above died 23 Dec. 1855, aged 45.

M^{r} Henry Andrew died 11 Dec. 1854, aged 79.

Henry son of Sydney and Isabell Smirke. Born Sept. vi., died Nov. ii., MDCCCXLIX.

[An obelisk.] Sacred | to the memory of | Henry Anderson | of Clifton Park, Birkenhead | Who died at Paris July 12, 1854, | aged 54.

[A footstone.] W. H. D., 1855.

Sarah Stevens died at Sandgate Aug. 29, 1850, in her 42nd year. Erected by her surviving brothers and sisters.

Ann Hodges wife of John Hodges died 30 April 1847, aged 77. Left 2 sons and 2 daughters—Thomas, Mary, Elizabeth, and James. Also John son of above drowned at sea in 1823, aged 25. Also 6 children of the above who died in infancy.

E. A. Dowley died 15 Dec. 1854, aged 15.

Sophia Goode died 30 Nov. 1856, aged 31.

William Bates Drew formerly of Bermondsey, Surrey, died 26 January 1854, aged 59.

Coffadwriaeth | am | John Williams, | Master of the Schooner | Six Brothers of Port Madoc, | a native of Pentre'r felin, | Parish of Ynyscynhaiarn, | County of Carnarvon, | who died at Folkestone May 5, | 1852, aged 51.

Susannah wife of William Smith died 3 May 1855, aged 53.

John Wilson died 29 April 1855, aged 81. For 32 years a member of the Incorporated Society of British Artists.

Louisa daughter of Robert and Louisa Malcolm, late of Warwickshire and Charing Cross, London, died 1855, aged 17.

William S. Holden, born Oct. 11, 1849, died 15 Oct. 1854.

[Small tomb within iron railings in the S.W. corner of the yard.] Donald Roderick Norman | Son of Captain D. M'Leod, E.I.S., | who died here on the 4th August 1849, | aged 14 months.

Spencer Hayward died 18 Aug. 1854, aged 63. Also of Walter, Elizabeth, Rachel, and Spencer, grandchildren of the above who died in infancy.

William son of John and Ann Dalby died 10 July 1854, aged 9.

John White, Esq., died 3 Dec. 1856, aged 88.

Miss Letitia Fry died at Folkestone 14 Aug. 1853, aged 82.

Alice Elizabeth wife of Alfred Eggles of Tunbridge Wells, born Sept. 20, 1823, died June 7, 1852.

James Cramp died 5 Aug. 1852, aged 32. Left Mary-Ann his wife and 4 children—William-John, Salome-Ann, Francs-Merab, and James Simon. Also of Emma-Mary daughter of above died 26 April 1852, aged 2 years. Also of the above James-Simon died Aug. 21, 1852, aged 5 months. Also William Cramp father of the above died Nov. 4, 1851, aged 69.

Samuel Taylor Walters only son of W.-H. and E. Walters from Ilkestone, Derbyshire, died 24 June 1849, aged 2 years and 7 months. Above William Henry Walters died 13 April 1851, aged 40. Sarah dau. of John and Elizabeth Taylor died 29 July 1855, aged 16 years.

Ann wife of William Gentle died 28 Feb. 1852, in her 23rd year.

Elizabeth Sarah wife of Daniel Wintle died Oct. 16, 1854, aged 35. Charles Arthur son of above died March 12, 1855, aged 15 months.

John Steward died 20 April 1853, aged 42.

Jane Maria Steward died September 1854, aged 38.

[A broken pillar.] Sacred to the memory of a Broken Heart. The Rev. Thomas Harvey, M.A., sometime British Chaplain in Italy, Germany, and Belgium ; Subsequently successively the licensed curate of Margaretting and Thaxted in Essex, finally minister of the English Church of the Upper Town, Boulogne-sur-mer, where he expired in his fiftieth year on the 22nd day of July 1851. His widow, children, sisters, and friends hereby record their sorrow.

[A large vault.—Above the entrance is a white marble slab] :—
Fanny wife of Francis M. Faulkner
died 29 Dec. MDCCCLIII
in her 35th year.
Also Emily wife of Francis M. Faulkner
died 15 Feb. MDCCCLXII
in her 39th year.
Also Maria Macnamara Faulkner
daughter of the above Emily died III March
MDCCCLXII, aged II years and X months.
The above Francis Macnamara Faulkner
died 21 March MDCCCLXVIII.
(?) LIXIIIrd year.

(End of the Inscriptions in the Western part of the Yard.)

(To be continued.)

Grant of Crest to William Upton, 1569.

To all and Singuler as well nobles and gent as others to whome these presentes shall come be seen heard read or vnderstanded we Sr Gilbert Dethick Knight al's Garter principall Kinge of Armes Robt Cooke Esquire al's Clarentieulx Kinge of Armes of the southe partes of England one this syde the Ryver of Trent and Will'm Flower Esquire al's Norroy Kinge of Armes of the North partes of England beyond the Ryver of Trent sendeth gretinge in our Lord God euerlastinge. Forasmuch as aunciently from the begininge the Valiaunt and Vertuouse [actes] of excellent persones haue been comended to the world & posterity with sundry monumentes & remembraunces of their good deseartes Emongst the which the cheifest & most vsuall hathe been the bearinge of signes in shyldes callid Armes beinge none other thinges then demonstracones & tokens of prowesse and valour diuersly distributed accordinge to the quallities of the personnes meriting the same. To thentent that such as by their vertues do add to th' advauncement of the common weale the shyne of their good lyfe and conuersacon in dayly practyse of thinges worthy and comendable beinge the very true & perfect tokens of a right noble disposition may therefore receive dewe honor in their lyves and also deryve and continewe the same successivly in their posteritie for euer. Emongst the which number William Vpton nowe of Ore in Sussex sonne of Henry sonne of Thomas Vpton of the house of Lupton in Devonshyer beinge one of the bearers of those tokens of honor and yeat not knowinge for certayne of eny creast belonginge or apperteyninge to his sayd auncient Coat of Armes (as to very many auncient Coates of Armes ther are none) hathe requyred vs the sayd Kinges of Armes to assigne vnto his sayd coat a creast or cognisaunce meet & lawfull to be borne without the preiudyce or offence of any other personne In consyderacon wherof & for a further declaracon of the worthiness of the sayd Willm Vpton and at his instant request we the sayd Kinges of Armes by power and aucthority to vs committed by letters patentes vnder the great seale of England haue assigned geuen & graunted vnto the sayd William Vpton for his creast one a torce siluer and satles [? sable] two Dolphinnes enterlaced gold and azure finned countercoloured mantled Goules Doubled argent as more playnely appeereth depicted in this margent which creast or cognisaunce & euery part & p'cell therof we the sayd Kinges of Armes do by these presentes ratefy confirme geue and graunt vnto the sayd William Vpton and to his posteritie for euer and he the same creast or cognisaunce to have hould vse beare and shew forth at all tyme & for euer heerafter at his liberty & pleasure without the impediment lett or interuption of any p'sone or p'sonnes. In witnesse wherof, etc. Dated the ixth of April 1569.

* John Bowyer Nichols, the antiquary, author and publisher.

Grant of Crest to William Upton,

1569.

Pedigree of Uvedale of Dorset.*

PEDIGREE A.

It is this Sir Thomas Uvedale who is said to have been the father of Henry Uvedale of More Crichell, died 1518, and ancestor of the Uvedales of Dorsetshire. The monument in More Crichell Church, which sets out the Pedigree, says "Henry Uvedale, second sonne of S Thomas Uvedale." (This S is a peculiar shaped letter, and being close up to the initial letter of Thomas there is no room for 'ir' or 'r.') I believe that one generation has been omitted, and that this Henry Uvedale was son of Thomas Uvedale living in 1474, a son of the above Sir Thomas by his third wife Margaret.

Agnes, da. of Gul. Paulet. 1st wife. = Sir Thomas Uvedale, Sheriff of Surrey and Sussex 1436 and 1464; died 20 February 1474. = Elizabeth, da. and heir of Thomas Foxle; mar. before 6 May 1437; died before 1454. 2nd wife. = Margaret, da. of Sir Thomas Kingeston; died before 1466; bur. at Wickham. 3rd wife. = Elizabeth, da. of Sir Henry Norbury of Stoke d'Abernon; widow of William Sidney; died 19 June 1488; bur. in the Grey Friars, London. 4th wife.

Sir William Uvedale, attainted 1 Richard III., K.B.; died 2 January 1524. = Anne, da. and coheir of William Sidney, Esq.; born 1460; died before 1512.

Thomas Uvedale, living 1474.

Sir William Uvedale, Kt., died 28 November 1528. = Dorothy, da. and heir of Thomas Troyes of Kilmeston, Hants; remar. Lord Edmund Howard. She died 11 May 1530.

Sir Arthur Uvedale, died 1537 or 1538. = Anne, da. of Edmund Haslewood of Maidwell, co. Northants; remar. Henry Nedham; living his wife in 1550.

William Uvedale, Esq., died 2 June, bur. at Wickham 16 June 1569. = Ellen, 3rd da. of Sir John Gresham of Titsey, Kt., Lord Mayor of London; born 24 May 1533; bur. at Wickham 14 December 1567.

Sir William Uvedale, Kt., of Wickham, Hants; bapt. 29 September 1560: died 8 January, bur. at Wickham 9 January 1615-16. = Mary, da. of Sir Richard Norton; died before 1634.

1. John Uvedale, bapt. at Wickham 16 April, and bur. there 17 April 1586.

2. Sir William Uvedale, Kt., of Wickham, Treasurer of the Royal Household; bur. at Wickham 3 December 1652.

3. Sir Richard Uvedale, Kt., Knighted at Aldershot 2 September 1618; bur. at Droxford 18 Dec. 1664; died at Horton "1664 Dec. 2, Sr Richard Vuedale died about 4 of the clocke in the morning." (Par. Reg. Horton.)

4. Francis Uvedale, bapt. at Wickham, Hants, 22 October 1593. Will dated 22 August 1660; proved 12 July 1661. "To my loveinge brother Mr Francis Uvedale for the use of my godsonne Mr William Uvedale £50." (Will of Sir William Uvedale 1652.) = Anne, da. and coheir of Christopher Hearst of Winchester, B.D.; Executrix of her husband's will.

A

1. Catherine, mar. at Wickham 17 May 1613 Sir Edward Underhill, Kt. Knighted at Newmarket Jan. 1612-13.

2. Honor, bapt. at Wickham 25 June 1588; mar. 10 July 1605 Francis Neale, Esq., of Warnford, afterwards Sir Francis Neale, Kt. Knighted at Whitehall 2 January 1608.

3. Mary, bapt. at Wickham 4 December 1589; mar. 21 October 1613 Edward Banister, Esq., of Idsworth. Bur. at Wickham 2 November 1623.

4. Jane, bapt. at Wickham 3 January 1590; living 1615.

5. Susan, bapt. at Wickham 28 February 1591; mar. 6 August 1612 Thomas Bilson, Esq.

* Communicated by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.

A

1. William Uvedale of Horton, Esq., Executor of his father's will 1661; died 1679. "October 4. Bur. William Vuedale, Esquier." (Par. Reg. Horton.) Will dated 29 September, and proved 14 November 1679. (P.C.C., 174 King.) "Daughters Ann, Victoria. Son Thomas. Brother Richard Uvedale. Sisters Lucy Uvedale, Mrs. Greene, and my sister Douce. Son William and other children. Wife Elizabeth, executrix."

= Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Giles Dowse, 5th son of Sir Francis Dowse; died 1692. "May 27. Bur. Mrs. Elizabeth Uvedale." (Par. Reg. Horton.) The entry however of September 15, 1685, may refer to her. See PEDIGREE C, under Elizabeth wife of Edmond Uvedale. "To my sister Eliz. Uvedale, widow of my brother William Uvedale, Esq., all residue of my Estate, and she sole Ex^ix." (Will of Lucy Uvedale 1684.)

2. Francis Uvedale, bapt. at Bishop's Waltham 18 August 1636; bur. there 23 January 1637.

—

3. Richard Uvedale, living 1679. "To my brother Richard £20 yearly for life." (Will of William Uvedale 1679.) "To my brother Richard 20^s to buy a ring." (Will of Lucy Uvedale 1684.)

4. Francis Uvedale, bapt. at Bishop's Waltham 3 September 1639; died young.

—

5. Edward Uvedale, bapt. at Bishop's Waltham 6 August 1646; bur. there 10 September 1650.

1. Mary, bapt. at Wickham 12 February 1625.

—

2. Katherine, bapt. at Bishop's Waltham 27 November 1640; bur. there 9 January 1642-3.

—

3. Anne, mar. .... Pledwell; living 1661.

4. Lucy, bur. in chancel of Horton. "1686 Ap. 17, Bur. Mrs. Lucy Uuedale." (Par. Reg. Horton.) Will in Blandford Registry dated 27 December 1684. "To my sister M^rs Lucy Uvedale £100 over & above the £150 which I owe her." (Will of William Uvedale 1679.)

—

5. Elizabeth, mar. to .... Greene; living 1679. "To my sister M^rs Greene £10 for mourning." (Will of William Uvedale 1679.)

—

6. Susan, mar. to Patrick Carey, younger brother of Lucius Carey, Viscount Falkland, who was born 1622, and living in 1651.

1. William Uvedale, "1668 Octob. 5, William sonne of M^r William Vuedale, Esq., & Eliz., bap." (Par. Reg. Horton.)

2. Francis Uvedale, "1669 ffebru. 9, bap. ffrancis son of W^m Vuedale, Esq., & Eliz." "1671 Nov. 22, bur. ffrancis sonn of Will. Vuedale, Esq." (Par. Reg. Horton.)

3. Edmund Uvedale, "1671 Oct. 14, bap. Edmond sonn of Will. Vuedale, Esq., & Elizabeth." "1671 Decemb^r 6, bur. Edmund sonn of Will. Vuedale, Esq." (Par. Reg. Horton.)

4. Thomas Uvedale, "1676 Octob. 1, bap. Thomas sonn of W^m & Elizabeth, Esq^r, Vuedale."

1. Dowse, bapt. 8 June, and died 2 September 1664; bur. in Winchester Cathedral.

2. Anne, "1666 June 15^th, bap. Anne d^r of M^r William & Elizabeth Vuedall." "1675 Dec. 29, bur. M^ris Anne Uvedall." (Par. Reg. Horton.)

3. Elizabeth, "1667 Aug. 8, Bap. Elizabeth d^r of W^m Vuedale, Esq^r, & Eliz." "1667 Sep. 5, Elizabeth daughter of William Vuedale, Esq., & Elizabeth, ux^is sep." (Par. Reg. Horton.)

4. Victoria, "1680 Jan. 5, Bur. Victoria Uvedale." (Par. Reg. Horton.) Monument to her on north wall of chancel in Horton Church.* Arms in a lozenge, 1 and 4, UVEDALE; 2 and 3, A chevron chequy between three greyhounds courant, DOWSE. "The Body of | M^is Victoria Uvedale | Daughter of William Uvedale, Esq. | & Elizabeth his wife, who dyed | the 3 day of June 1680, | Aged 6 years and 9 Months | is interr'd under this Marbl | which is laid upon her by | the Will of her dear Aunt | M^rs Lucy Uvedale | who also lies buried in this | Chancel." |

5. Elizabeth, "1674-5 Mar. 24, Elizabeth the d^r of William Vuedale, Esq., & Elizabeth." "1675 Mar. 30, bur. Elizabeth the daughter of Will. Vuedale, Esq^r. (Par. Reg. Horton.)

6. Catherine, "1678 June 5, Bap. Catherine the daughter of Will. Uvedale, Esq., & Elizabeth." "1678 July 29, bur. Catherine Uvedale of Horton." (Par. Reg. Horton.)

* This monument was erected under the will of Lucy Uvedale 1684. "I make Elizabeth Uvedale sole Ex^ix injoining her to order and procure a Toombestone to be laid on my said niece Victoria Uvedale her daughter late deceased within six months after my decease."

(To be continued.)

Hatton.

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE HATTON VAULT, ALL SAINTS' CHURCH, LONG STANTON, CAMBRIDGESHIRE.

In This Niche Lye the Bodies of Thos Askham Hatton* and of Ann Hatton both Children of Sr Thos and Harriatt Hatton he died 16th November 1759 Æt. 6 Years She died 24th April 1762 an Infant.† * *Buried 18th Novr.* † *Buried 25th April.*	Mrs Ann Hatton died 23rd April 1842 Aged 80 years. *Buried 3rd May.*	[*Elizabeth Anne Hatton* *of Cheshunt, Herts.* *Aged 85 years.* *Buried Sep. 26th, 1845.*]	[*Unoccupied.*]
In This Niche Lyeth the Body of Elizabeth Hatton 2d Daughter of Sr John Hatton Bart Obiit 13th October Anno Dom. 1769 Æt. 48. *No entry of burial in Register.*	In This Niche lieth the body of Frances Hatton third daughter of Sir Thomas Hatton, Baronet who died on the 22nd May 1838 She was a good Christian and a Sincere Friend. *Buried 1st June.*	In this Niche Lieth the Body of Sir Thomas Dingley Hatton Bart. who died September 19th 1812 Aged 41 Years. *Buried Septr 29th.*	In this Niche lieth the Body of Dame Harriot Hatton She died March 20th 1795 Aged 60 years. *Buried March 28th.*
In This Niche Lyeth the Body of Sr John Hatton Bart Obiit 30th June Anno Dom. 1740 Æt. 58. *Buried 6th July.*	In this Niche Lieth The Body of Mary Beldam Eldest Daughter of Sr John Hatton Barnt of Melbourne in the County of Cambridge who Died the 17th of Febry 1778 Aged 60. *Buried 21st Feb.*	In this Niche Lieth the Body of Mrs Susanna Hatton Third Daughter of Sr John Hatton Barnt of Melbourn in the County of Cambridge who died the first of July 1782 Aged 59. *Buried 7th July.*	In this Niche Lieth the Body of Sr Thomas Hatton Bart who died Novr 7th 1787 Aged 60 years. *Buried 14th Novr.*

The entries of burials, etc., printed in italic type have been taken from the Church Registers.

The Registers of Bardwell, co. Suffolk.*

A.D. 1596.

Marie Nunne, the daughter of Georg Nun, was baptized the vi[th] of ffebruarie.
Thomas Browne was buried the vii[th] of Marche.
Edmund Doo, the sonne of Thomas Doo, was baptized the xiii[th] of Marche.
Avis Picke was buried the xxiiii[th] day of Marche.

A.D. 1597.

CHARLES GATHERCOALE, sonne of Will[ia]m Gathercoale, was baptized the fourth of Aprill.
ffather Ives was buried the xxix[th] of Maie.
Edward Spincke and Constance Uliat were married the second of June.
Simon Windoute, sonne of Steven Windout, was baptized the first daie of June.
Elizabeth Ayers, daughter of Will[ia]m Ayers, was baptized the first of June.
Thomas Onge, the sonne of John Onge, was baptized the xxviii[th] of June.
Marie Sillot, the daughter of Rainolde Sillet, was buried the xviii[th] daie of October.
Thomas ffrost, sonne of John ffrost, was baptized the xv[th] daie of November.
Thomas Murrell, sonne of Steven Murrell, gent., was baptized the xv[th] of December.

HUGH HARGRAVE, Vic[ar].

[Queen Elizabeth.] 1597, 1598, 1599.

Rob[er]t Jollie, sonne of Dority Jolly, widow, was buried the xx[th] of ffebruarie A. pd.

A.D. 1598.

ELIZABETH TOPLY, daughter of George Toplie, was baptized the ix[th] of Aprill.
ffrauncys Jervis, son of John Gervis, was buried the xiii[th] daie of May.
Zacharie Reeve, sonne of John Reve, was baptized the xviii[th] of June.
Charles fuller, the sonne of Steven fuller, was baptized the xxiiii[th] of September.
Richard Sillot, sonne of Will[ia]m Sillet, was baptized the v[th] daie of November.
Mathewe Tyler and Katheryn Darolde were maried the xvi[th] daie of November.
Mother Spinnke was buried the vi[th] of December.
Anne Hocknell, the wif of Roger Hocknell, was buried the ix[th] of December.
Thomas Hocknell, the sonne of Roger Hocknell, was baptized the xii[th] of December.
Roger Beales and Ales Bradeston were maried the fourth of ffebruarie.
Anne Gervis, the daughter of John Gervis, was baptized the vi of ffebruarie.
Rob[er]t Drurie, sonne and heire of Rob[er]t Drurie, Esquire, and Elizabeth Croftes, daughter of Charles Croftes, Esquire, were maried the xiii[th] daie of ffebruarie A. pd.

A.D. 1599.

RICHARD ONGE, sonne of Thomas Onge, was baptized the xxv[th] of March.
John Doe, th'elder, was Buried the vi[th] of May.
Charles West, singleman, was buried the xxix[th] daie of Maie.
ffrancis Grenegrasse, the sonne of .... Grenegrasse, was baptized the x[th] of June.
Rob[er]t Warner, sonne of Thomas Warner, was baptized the first of Julie.
John Browne, sonne of Margaret Brow[n]e, widowe, was buried the xviii[th] of Sept[ember].

[HUGH HARGRAVE, Vicar.]

Q. Eliz[abeth]. 1599, 1600.

A.D. 1599.

Steven Windought, sonne of Steven Windought, was baptized the xx[th] of September.
Thomas Newcum, clerke, and Katherine Jacob were maried the x[th] of October A. pd.
John Prum and Margaret Beales were maried the fourth day of October.
Grissell Dooe, daughter of Thomas Dooe and Ann his wife, was baptized the thirtye of October.
John Weff was buried the seaventh of November.
George Butler was buried the sixt day of October.
Elizabeth Butler was buried the xxiiii[th] of December.
Nicholas Muste, the sonne of Henry Must, and Elizabeth his wife, was baptized the ix[th] of Januarye.
Breget Muryell, daughter of Stephen Muryell, gent., & Ann his wife, was baptized the xvi[th] of Januarye.
Thomasin Exelbye, the daughter of Miles Exelbye & Breget his wife, was baptized the fifte of ffebruarye.
Agnes Jollye, daughter of Charles Jollye and Margaret his wife, was baptized the ix[th] of March.
Breget Muryell, the daughter of Stephen Muryell, gent., & Ann his wife, was buried the xi[th] of Marche.
Agnes Jollye, daughter of Charles Jollye and Margaret his wife, was buried the xv[th] of March.

A.D. 1600.

DAUYD LAYTE was buryed the xxiiii[th] of Aprill.
Breget Exelbye, the wyfe of Myles Exelbye, was buryed the second day of Maye.
ffrances Nun, the daughter of George Nun and Agnes his wife, was baptized the xxi[th] of June.
Will[ia]m Salomon, the sonn of Will[ia]m Salomon & Elizabeth his wife, was baptized the xxvii of July.
George Ayres, the sonn of Will[ia]m Ayres & Barbara his wife, was baptized the third of August.
Elizabeth Newcom, daughter of Thomas Newcom and Katherine his wife, was baptized the ix[th] day of October.
Christopher Bedforde and Ann Layte were maryed the tenth day of November.
Ann ffuller, daughter of Stephen ffuller & Agnes his wife, was baptized the xvi[th] of November.

* Communicated by Rev. F. E. WARREN, B.D., F.S.A.—continued from p. 276.

Ann Ives, widdow, was buryed the xix day of December.

THO[MAS] NEWCOME, Vicar, 1599.
marriad.

[Queen Elizabeth.] 1600, 1601.

A.D. 1600.

Elizabeth Windought was buried the xxvith day of December.
Joane Edgly, wife of Henry Edgly, was buried the xxxth day of December.
Ann Edglye, daughter of Henry Edglye, was buried the xiiith day of January.
Jane Jervis, daughter of Thomas Jervis & Jane his wife, was baptised the first day of ffebruary.
John Poynter & Susan Mason were maryed the xxv day of ffebruarye.

A.D. 1601.

ALICE POYNTER, daughter of John Poynter & Susan his wife, was baptized the xiiiith of Aprill.
. . . . Ringer, the wife of Nicholas Ringer, was buried the fift day of July.
The Infant of George Toplye & Margaret his wife was buried the eight day of August.
John Renger & Alice Alla[m] were maryed the ixth day of August.
Marye Toplye, the daughter of George Toplye & Margaret his wife, was baptized the ixth day of August.
Henry Edglye & Rose Scillit were maried the fourth day of October.
The Infant of John Jerveis & Ann his wife was buryed the xviiith of October.
The Infant of John Onge & Mary his wife was buryed the xxiiith day of October.
John Miller was buried the xvi day of November.
John Windought, the son of Stephen Windought & Agnes his wife, was baptized the xxix day of November, and buryed the xiith day of December.
Thomas Lorde was buryed the first day of Januarye.
Marye Burlingham, the wife of Henry Burlingham, was buryed the eight day of Januarye.
Richard Levald, singleman, was buried the xii day of January.
Margaret Barret, singlewoman, was buried y^{e} xxth day of January.
Henry Hauking, sonn of Henry Hauking & Jane his wife, was baptized the xxiith day of January.
Mother Rushbrooke was buryed the xxv day of January.
George Day, the sonn of Christopher Day & Marian Scillet, was baptized the seventh day of ffebruarye.
Ann Toplye, the daughter of George Toplye & Margaret his wife, was buryed the xixth of ffebruary.
Nicholas Ringer was buryed the first day of March.
John Onge, the elder, was buryed the xiith day of March.

THO[MAS] NEWCOME, Vic[ar].

Q. Elizabeth. 1601, 1602. K[ing] James [I.].

A.D. 1601.

Raphe Blome was buryed the xixth day of March.
Margaret Warner, the eldest, widdowe, was buryed y^{e} xxiith of March.

A.D. 1602.

Agnes Skitler, the wife of John Skitler, was buryed the eight day of Aprill.
Hannah Lord, the daughter of Thomas Lord & Martha Lorde, widdowe, was baptized the second day of May.
Robert Exelbye, the sonne of Miles Exelbye & Rebecca his wife, was baptized the viith of May.
John Craske, the sonn of William Craske & ffrances his wife, was baptized the xiith day of May, and he was buryed the xxvith day of the same moneth.
John Hercle & Jane Loftis were maryed the xvth day of June.
ffrancis Glanfield, the son of John Glanfield, was buryed the first day of Julye.
Robert Baxter & Susan Doo were maryed the xxiiith day of August.
Doritha Must, the daughter of Henry Must & Elizabeth his wife, was baptized the first day of September.
Ann Prum, the daughter of John Prum & Margaret his wife, was baptized the third day of October.
John Costin and Ann Rought were maryed the xviiith of October.
Mary Warner, the daughter of Thomas Warner & Doritha his wife, was baptized the x of October.
George Scillett, the sonn of Mary Scillet, was buryed the xiith day of December.
Ann Prum, the daughter of John Prum & Margaret his wife, was buryed the xvth day of December.
Margaret Reeve, daughter of John Reeve & Doritha his wife, was baptized the xxiiith day of Januarye.
Alice ffuller, daughter of Stephen ffuller & Agnes his wife, was baptized the xiiith day of ffebruarie.
Robert Jervis, the sonn of John Jervis & Ann his wife, was baptized the xvth daye of ffebruarye.
Richard Doo, singleman, was buryed the vith day of March.
Joane Edglye, the daughter of Henry Edglye & Rose his wife, was baptized the twenty of March.

[THOMAS NEWCOME, Vicar.]

K[ing] James [I.]. Anno D[omin]i 1603, 1604.

BARDWELL.

The names of all those that were eyther Baptized, maried, or buried in Bardwell aforesaid, in the yeare of our Lord God one thowsand six hundred & three, a[nn]o que Jacobi nunc Regis Angliæ primo, as followeth.

A.D. 1603.

Joane Grene, the wife of Jeremy Grene, was buried the second day of May.
Elizabeth Drewrye, the daughter of Robert Drewry, gent., and Elizabeth his wife, was baptized the fifte day of May.

William Poynter, the sonn of John Poynter & Susan his wife, was baptized the xiiith day of May.
Elizabeth Hearde, the daughter of John Hearde & Jane his wife, was baptized the tenth day of July.
Thomas Coop and Elizabeth Grene were maried the fift day of August.
Hannah Ayres, the daughter of Williem Ayres & Barbara his wife, was baptized the xith day of September.
John Roughs, singleman, was buryed the xvi of September.
Elizabeth Nunn, daughter of George Nunn and Agnes his wife, was baptized xvith day of October.
Charles Hill and Joane Turner were maryed the first day of November.
William Exelby, sonn of Miles Exelbye & Elizabeth his wife, was baptized the eight day of Januarye.
William Doo, singleman, and Agnes Grene, were maried the sixteenth day of ffebruarye.
Margaret Nunn, widdowe, was buryed the eight day of March.
John Ellis, widdower, & Ann Sulford, widdowe, were maried the xiith day of March.

A.D. 1604.

John Craske, sonn of William Craske & ffrances his wife, was baptized the xiiith of May.
Richard Wharton, sonn of Richard Wharton & Susan his wife, was buryed the third day of July.
John Reeve, the oldeste, was buryed the neinth daye of July.
Constance Spinke, wife of Edwarde Spinke, was buryed the xvth of July.
Johan Spinke, dawghter of Edward Spinke, buried the xiiith of July.
Anne Johnson, dawghter of Andrew Johnson and Margarett his wife, was baptized the twelf of August.
Anne Bloome, was buryed the xviith of Auguste.

THO[MAS] NEWCOME, Vic[ar].

K[ing] James [I.].

1604.

Edwarde Spinke, the elder, was buried the xvii of Auguste.
. . . . Stigalle was buryed the xviith of Auguste.
Mother Bloome, widowe, was buried the . . of Auguste.
Elizabeth Waller, daughter of Stephen Waller & . . . . his wife was baptized the ixth of September 1604.
Amy Hill, dawghter of Charles Hill and Johan his wife, was baptized the xxiiith of September.
Constance Cockshedg, singlewoman, was buried the fourth of September.
Suzan Jervice, dawghter of John Jervice and Anne his wife, was baptized the ixth of December.
Elizabeth Doe, dawghter of William Doe & Anne his wife, was baptized the xiiith of January.
Thomas Ive, sonne of Thomas Ive & Anne his wife, was baptized the iii of ffebruary.
John Greene, sonne of James Greene, clerk, and Suzan his wife, was baptized the xxxth of ffebruary.
Edwarde Rushbrooke, singleman, sonne of W[illia]m Rushbrooke, the elder, & Alice his wife, was buried the xxxth of ffebruary.
Henry Wrighte, singleman, & Phrisnorth Mason, were maryed the firste daye of Marche.

Incipit Annus D[omi]ni 1605.

1605.

Brigett Harris, dawghter of John Harris & Brigett his wife, was baptized the firste daye of April 1605.
John ffuller, sonne of Stephen ffuller & Anne his wife, was Bap[tized] the viith of Aprill.
Marian Warner, dawghter of Thomas Warner & Dorathy his wife, was Bap[tized] the xxviiith of Aprill.
Elizabeth Poynter, dawghter of John Poynter & Suzan his wife, was Bapt[ized] the xii of Maye.
Mary Wyllan, dawghter of Roberte Willan, Clerk, & Grizill his wife, was buryed the xxvth of Maye.
Stephen Townesende & Margarett Miller were married the xxviith of Maye.
Agnes Parson, wife of Philip Parson, was buried the seconde daye of September.
Henry Edgley, sonne of Henry Edgley & Rose his wife, was baptized the xxiiiith of September.

[THOMAS NEWCOME, Vicar.]

K[ing] James [I.].

1605.

George Hill, sonne of John Hill & Johan his wife, was buryed the xth of December.
Thomas Man, singleman, was buryed the sixte of January.
Elizabeth Exelby, dawghter of Miles Exelby & Elizabeth his wife, was Bap[tized] the vith of January.
Alice Ayres, dawghter of Will[ia]m Ayres & Barbara his wife, was baptized the seconde of ffebruary.

Incipit Annus D[omi]ni 1606.

1606.

Repente Sillett, dawghter of Marrion Sillott, was Bap[tized] the xxxth of of March.
The Infante of Edmond Sparke & Elizabeth his wife was buryed the xxth of Aprill.
Margery Browne, widowe, was buryed the xxxth of Aprill.
Richarde Turner was buryed the thirde of Maye.
Anne Prvm was buried the thirde of Maye.
Amy Layte was buryed the ixth of June.
William Welham, sonne of Thomas Welham & Margery his wife, was bap[tized] the vi of July.
Anne Craske, dawghter of Will[ia]m Craske & ffraunces his wife, was Bap[tized] the xxith of September.
Clemence Waller, dawghter of Stephen Waller & . . . . his wife, was Bap[tized] the xxith of September, and was buried the xxviiith of November.

John Tatvm, widd[ower], & Dorothy Nvn, wear marryed the xxviiith of September.
Symon Kyrby and Katherin Shoulder were marryed the seconde of October.
Robert Eldred & Anne Garnham were marryed the xii of October.
Thomas Creeme & Anne Stratton, weare marryed the xvth of November.
Anne Creeme, dawghter of Thomas & Anne his wife, was bap[tized] the
Dorcas Jervice, daughter of John Jervice & Anne his wife, was bap[tized] the
} xxxth of November
Anne Kinge, dawghter of George Kinge & Mary his wife, was Bap[tised] the xxth of March.

Incipit Annus D[omi]ni 1607.

1607.

Henry Bayes, sonne of Thomas Bayes & Brigett his wife, was Bap[tized] Aprili 19°, & buryed Maii 3°.

THO[MAS] NEWCOME, Vic[ar].

K[ing] James I.

1607.

Hughe Rowlande & Anne Ive were married the xixth of Maye.
Brigett ffuller, dawghter of Stephen ffuller & Anne his wife, was Bap[tized] the sixt of June.
William Barnard, sonne of William Barnard and Elizabeth his wife, was Bap[tized] the xxith of June.
John Edgly, singleman, & Philip Braye, weare marryed the xxiith of July.
John Ives, sonne of Thomas Ives & Alice his wife, was Bap[tized] the xxiiith of Auguste.
Henry Watts, widd[ower], & Marryon Syllott, were marryed the xxiiith of September.
George Weste, widd[ower], & Elizabeth ffuller, were marryed the xvth of November.
Martha Whitney, dawghter of Randull Whitney & Mary his wife, was Bap[tized] the 29th of November, and was buried the xvth of December.
Anne ffuller, wydow, was buryed the ixth of Decemb[er].
John Skytler, widd[ower], and Anne Hill, widd[ow], weare married the xxviith of January.
Dorathy Wyncente, singlewooman, was buryed the xxviith of ffebruary.
Symon Kyrby, sonne of Symon Kyrby & Katherin his wife, was Bap[tized] the sixte of Marche.
Suzan Poynter, dawghter of John Poynter & Suzan his wife, was Bap[tized] the vi of March.

Sequitur Annus D[omi]ni 1608.

1608.

Stephen Townesende was buryed the iiii day of Aprill 1608.
Thomas Warner, sonne of Thomas Warner & Dorothy his wife, was Bap[tized] the xxiiiith of Aprill.
Thomas Edgley, sonne of Henry Edgley and Rose his wife, was Baptized the xviith of Maye.
Rebekca Jervice, dawghter of John Jervice & Anne his wife, was bap[tized] the xxxith of Maye.
Margery, wyfe of John Syllott, was buryed the xiiiith of June.
William Sparke, sonne of Edmonde Sparke & Elizabeth his wife, was Bap[tized] the xth of July, and was Buryed the xith of September.

[THOMAS NEWCOME, Vicar.]

[King James I.]

1608.

John Hyll, sonne of Charles Hill & Johan his wife, was Bap[tized] the xviiith of September.
Abigalle Waller, dawghter of Stephen Waller & .... his wife, was Bap[tized] the xxvth of September.
Charles Greene, singleman, and Audrye Woodd, weare marryed the
John Barnard, sonne of William Barnard and Elizabeth his wife, was Bap[tized] the
} second of Octob.
Thomas Newcome and Anne Newcome, the Children of Thomas Newcome & Katherin his wife, were Bap[tized] ye xvith of October.
Walgrave Muryell, singleman, was buryed the xxiiith of October.
William Onge, singleman, & Margarett Sawnders, weare marryed the xxxth of October.
Richarde Exelby, gent., & Alice Garrold, weare married the viith of January.
Mary Syllott, wife of Richarde Syllott, was buryed the xixth of January.
Martha Whitney, dawghter of Randull Whitney & Mary his wife, was Bap[tized] the xxixth of January.
Tertullian Heath, sonne of Roberte Heath & Elizabeth his wife, was Bap[tized] the xxixth of January.
The infante of Andrew Johnson & Margarett his wife. was buryed the xxxth of January.
Nicholas Muste, the elder, was buryed the xxith of ffebruary.

Incipit Annus D[omi]ni 1609.

1609.

Richarde Syllott, the elder, was buryed the thirde of Aprill.
John Sparke, the sonne of Edmond Sparke & Elizabeth his wife, was Bap[tized] the xvith of July.
Thomas Welham, sonne of Will[ia]m Welham & Margery his wife, was Bap[tized] the xxth of Auguste.
Christofer Bedforde was buryed the xxith of Auguste.
William Craske, sonne of William Craske & ffrances his wife, was Baptized the xxiith of Auguste.
Roberte Storeworthy, singleman, and Marryon Steele, weare marryed the xxiiiith of Auguste.

THO[MAS] NEWCOME, Vic[ar].

K[ing] James [I.].

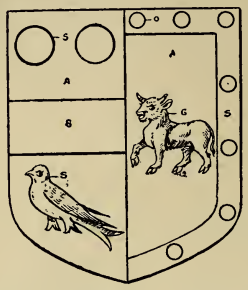
[1609.]

Mary Kinge, dawghter of George Kinge and Mary his wife, was Bap[tized] the xviith of September.

(To be continued.)

Funeral Certificate.

MRS. ELIZABETH LEE, 1624.



M^ris Elizabeth Lee daughter of George Cole of Petersham in Surrey Esq^r and wife vnto Henry Lee of London one of the Captaynes of the Selected trayne band of the said Cittie of London, Departed this mortall life at her husbands house in Thamestreete in the Ventry vpon the 14^th of March 1624 and was buried in the parrish church of S^t Martyns in the Vintry vpon the 23^th day of the said moneth leaving only one sonne named Henry Lee aged Nyne moneths. This Certificate is testified by HENRY LEE.

Genealogical Notes and Queries.

GARTHWAITE FAMILY. (Vol. V., p. 288.)

The pedigree which Mr. Farish desires to recover is evidently one of the fabrications of the notorious William Sidney Spence, and is therefore *worthless*.

A large number of these fabricated pedigrees were sold by him in 1849. They are always described as "the work of the learned Camden," and invariably contain an ancestor who was "slain whilst fighting" at some famous battle. "Ellen Cotgreave" attested them, and they purported to be extracted from originals in her possession. For further information see 'Notes and Queries,' 3rd Series, Vol. I.

H. S. G.

The above note having been submitted to me, I beg to thank H. S. G. For more than one reason I had suspicion that the alleged pedigree was not genuine. I was led to make the inquiry from an original letter dated 1849 signed William S. Spence, offering a copy of the Pedigree, "the work of the great Camden 1598," attested by "Miss Cotgreave," to the late J. D. Garthwaite, Esq., J.P., who, however, does not appear to have accepted the offer.

E. G. FARISH.

ALEXANDER.

Can any of your readers put me in the way of obtaining some genealogical information that I very much desire. James Alexander, born in Scotland May 1691, came to New York in 1715, where he was very prominently engaged in Colonial matters. His son William Alexander commenced proceedings before Parliament in 1760, to be judicially recognized as the next male heir to the earldom of Stirling, but failed to make out a case. I want to know 1st, the maiden name of James Alexander's mother, and the date of her birth, marriage, and death; 2nd, the name of his father and the date of his birth and death; 3rd, the birthplace of James. I do not know the name of either the parish or county from which he came. William Alexander must have had among the papers in support of his claim a chart shewing his pedigree. The last action taken by Parliament with reference to his case was on March 10, 1762.

LIVINGSTON RUTHERFURD.

Warwick, New York, U.S.A.

Pedigree of Uvedale of Dorset.*

PEDIGREE B.

Henry Uvedale, Esq., Ancestor of Uvedale of More Crichell, Horton, etc.; Sheriff of Dorset 1504; Squire of the Body and of the Privy Chamber to K. Henry VII. (Mon. Insc. More Crichell.) Died 1518; bur. at Poole. = Edith, daughter of .... Poole of co. Gloucester.

Sir William Uvedale, Kt., of More Crichell, son and heir, one of the four servers to King Henry VIII.; died 1542; bur. at More Crichell. M.I. Will dated 10 September and proved 31 October 1542. "To be buried in the Chapel of S[t] Catherine in the Church of More Krychell." "Sons Francis, Gyles, John, all under age; son-in-law Edward Twynho; wife Jane and son Henry, Ex[ors]." (P.C.C., 10 Spert.) Indenture 29 Henry VIII. recites a conveyance to him by Lord Daubeny of the Manor of Crichell alias Little Crichell. = Jane, daughter of John Danson (alii Dawson) of co. Norfolk. The arms of Dawson are impaled with Uvedale on monument to Sir John Williams in Dorchester Church.

1. Henry Uvedale, Esq., son and heir, twice Sheriff of Dorset; J.P.; died 1599; bur. at More Crichell. M.I. Will dated 24 August and proved in P.C.C. 11 September 1599. (98 Kidd.) "Wife Elizabeth & son Edmund, Ex[ors]. Son John, son-in-law Christopher Preston. 4 Eliz. the Manor and Rectory of Tarrant, Monckton, granted to him." = Isabel, da. and heir of Anthony Ernley of co. Wilts; living 10 Eliz., when Henry Uvedale and Isabel his wife had licence to alienate the Manor of Tarrant Monckton to John Hawles, Jun[r].

2. Francis Uvedale. See PEDIGREE C.

3. Gyles Uvedale, under age 1542.

4. John Uvedale, under age 1542.

Edward Twiniho of Barnesley, Esq., living 1542. "To my son-in-law Edward Twyno, a cup and cover." (Will of Sir William Uvedale.) = Edith Uvedale, mar. before 1542. Query dead before Sep. 1542, as she is not mentioned in her father's will.

Sir Edmund Uvedale, Kt., Knighted at Sarum 1607; Sheriff of Dorset; J.P.; erected monument to his family in More Crichell Church 1620; died 1621; bur. at More Crichell. "1621 Decembris duodecimo was buried S[r] Edmond Vuedall, Knight, who died decimo Oct. 1621." (Par. Reg. More Critchell.) Will dated 1 October and proved in P.C.C. 6 December 1621 (102 Dale) by Dame Elianore Williams, Christopher Preston, and Edmond Hawles, Esq. "To be buried in St. Katherine's Isle in the Church of More Kirchell. Bequest of several rings with 'my crosse of Armes and the letters E.V.' Sisters Williams and Preston, and Hawles; Cousin Francis Vuedale; Sir William Vuedall of Horton, K[t]; Brother George Uvedale, Francis Uvedall of Horton, dec[d]." Ob. s.p. "To my cousin Sir Edmond Vuedall, K[t], my best ambling nag and the saddle, etc., which I bought when I was Sheriff." (Will of Thomas Uvedale of Horton 1607.) = Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Williams of Heringston, co. Dorset, Esq. "Matrimomun infaustum." "I have already settled the Manor of Little Kirchell (*inter alia*) to the heirs of my body lawfully begotten of the body of *any woman other than Elizabeth* daughter of Robert Williams, Esq. (Will of Sir Edmund Uvedale.)

2. John Uvedale, ob. s.p. 1 December 1600, of Corfe Castle, bur. there. Will dated 5 February 1600; proved in P.C.C. 23 May 1601. (27 Woodhall.) "To Ch. of Corfe Castle 6s. 8d., to poor of do. £3 6s. 8d. Mansion house in Corfe Castle. (This is still known as Uvedale House, and has initials I.V and H.V carved in stone.) Brothers Edmund & George; Sisters Elianor Williams & Katherine Preston; Niece Elizabeth Ogden; Brothers-in-law John Wyllyams & Xtopher Preston, overseers."

3. George Uvedale, "1628-9 Jan. 29 was buried George Vuedale, Esq[r]." (Par. Reg. More Crichell.) = Margery, daughter of .... Miller of Isle of Purbeck. "1628 Septembris 9° was buried M[rs] Margery Uvedale the wife of George Uvedale, Esq." (Par. Reg. More Crichell.)

A B

* Communicated by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 298.

A B

William Okeden, Esq., son of Philip Okeden of Ellingham, co. South'ton, Esq., by his 2nd wife Bridget, daughter of William Kelloway; died 1633. "1633 Aug. 11th was bur. William Okeden, Esq., nocte." (Par. Reg. More Crichell.) Adm'on P.C.C. 1633. Adm'on 7 October 1633 to Robert Dashwood, Gent., principal creditor, with the consent of all the children of the said deceased. (P.C.C., Adm'ons 1633, fo. 194.) = Elizabeth Uvedale, only daughter and heiress; mar. 1598; died 1628. "1627-8 Februarii 29° was buried Mrs Elizabeth Okeden, the wife off Wm Okeden, Esqr, & th' only daughter of George Uvedall, Esqr." (Par. Reg. More Crichell.)

Sir John Williams of Heringston, Kt., son of Robert Williams of ditto; died 7 September 1617, æt. 72; bur. in St. Peter's Church, Dorchester. Monument with life-sized kneeling figure under a window at east end of north aisle. Will dated 8 November 1616; proved in P.C.C. 14 November 1617 (110 Weldon) by John Williams, grandson, Executor. The monument has been removed from its original position. = Elinor, mar. 1567; died 14 April 1625, æt. 80; bur. in St. Peter's Church, Dorchester. Monument with life-sized kneeling figure in north aisle. Will dated 12 January 1621; proved 9 June 1626 (P.C.C., 87 Hele) by George Williams, the son. "To my brother George Vuedalle a cup of £5."

Xtopher Preston of Crickett Thomas, co. Somerset; living 1621. Proved Sir Edmund Uvedale's will eo anno. = Katherine, mar. before 1599; living 1621.

John Hawles of Upwinborne, Esq., æt. 26, temp. mort. patris 1569; died 38 Eliz. 1595. = Margaret, died before 1621; probably before 1600, as she is not mentioned in her brother John's will.

Pedigree C.

Francis Uvedale of Horton, 2nd son of Sir William Uvedale, Kt., Ancestor of the Uvedales of Horton; purchased Horton of the Earl of Pembroke 3 Eliz.; died 1590; bur. at Horton. "1590 Bur. Mr ffraunces Uuedale ye xiith of Januarye." (Par. Reg. Horton.) On south side of altar, Horton Church, is a monument with brass plate, and on it is this, "This Tombe is erected by Fraunceys Uvedale who had to wife Katherine Zouche, Anno Dni 1578. Effigies of Mr Uvedale with his 3 sons with their arms over head—his lady with an escutcheon over her head" (Hutchings, Dorset) now gone. Will dated 1 January and proved in P.C.C. 26 January 1589-90. (4 Drury.) "To Church of Horton 6s. 8d. To poor of do. 13s. 4d. Eldest son Thomas, Exor. Sons Sir Edmund and Ephraim." "My grandfather Uvedale once King Edward VI.'s servant." (Will of Sir William Uvedale 1643.) = Katherine, daughter of John, Lord Zouche. Monument in Horton Church erected to her by her husband in 1578.

1. Thomas Uvedale of Horton; born 1577; died 1612. "1612 Bur. Mr Thomas Uvedal the 1st of October." (Par. Reg. Horton.) Will dated 16 November 1607; proved 6 July 1614. (P.C.C., 77 Lawe.) "To be buried in the Chancel of my Par. Ch. of Horton next to the Tomb of Sir Wm Philoll. To Ch. of H. 10s, to poor of Do. 20s. Richard U. youngest son. Katherine U. eldest da. Ellenor, youngest da. Francis U. 2 son. Wife Anne. Brother Ephraim. Cousin Sir Edmond U., William U., s. & h., Exor. Cousins Sir John Williams and Mr Doctor Souche, Overseers." A = ? Ann Badger. "1576, Mr Thomas Uvedale & Mris An Badger mar. the xxxth day of Januarye." (Par. Reg. Horton.) Died 1625; bur. at Horton. "1625, 27 Martii, Mris An Vuedale was buried." (Par. Reg. Horton.) Will dated 10 November 1624; proved 7 July 1625. (P.C.C., 74 Clark.) "Poor of Horton £4. To Church of Horton 40s. Sons Sir William, Francis, Richard. Son-in-law Arthur Radford. Daughter Katherine Radford."

2. Sir Edmund Uvedale, Kt., died 6 April 1606; bur. at Wimborne (alii at Horton); monument to him in north aisle of Wimborne Minster. Will dated 20 March and proved 12 April 1606. (P.C.C., 23 Stafforde). "To be buried in the Church of Wymborne Minster. Kinsman Sir Edward Zouche, Kt. Brother Ephraim U. Nephews William U. & Richard U. Nieces Katherine & Ellenor U. My house & land in Poole to my wife Lady Mary U. for life, and after to my brother Thos U." = Mary, daughter of Sir William Dormer, Kt, and relict of Anthony Brown, son and heir of Lord Montacute; executrix of her husband's will; erected monument to him in Wimborne Minster.

Ephraim Uvedale, living 1606; bur. at Horton. "18 Martii, buried Ephrae' Vuedale, Gent., 1617," 1617-18. (Par. Reg. Horton.) B = Elizabeth, "1617, 3 Decembris, Buried Elizabeth Veuedale." (Par. Reg. Horton.)

A

B

Edmund, "1615 Bap. Edmund, son of Ephraim U., Gent." (Par. Reg. Horton.) Died 1662. "July 2 bur. Edmond Vuedale, Esq." (Par. Reg. Horton.) Will dated 23 June and proved 24 October 1662. (P.C.C., 132 Laud.) "To Poor of Horton £3. To wife Elizabeth U. £10 for a ring. Residue to Mary Moorey of Horton, Sp^r, under age. She sole Ex^ix."

=Elizabeth, "1685 Sep. 15 bur. M^rs Elizabeth Uvedale, widow." (Par. Reg. Horton.) "To my cousin M^rs Eliz. Uvedale, widow of Edmund U., Esq., dec^d, £100 yearly for life." (Will of William Uvedale of Horton 1679.) Adm'on 6 October 1685 to her niece (nepti ex sorore) Eliz. Ettricke, wife of Ed. Ettricke. (P.C.C., Adm'ons 1685, fo. 133.)

Francis Uvedale, "1578 Christened M^r ffrances Uvedale the xxx^th of May." "1578 Bur. M^r ffraunces Uvedale y^e x^th of June." (Par. Reg. Horton.)

1. Sir William Uvedale, Kt., son and heir; bapt. at Horton. "1577 M^r William Uvedale the iiij^th of April." Twice High Sheriff of Dorset; bur. at Horton. "1645 Feb. 23 D^s Gulielmus Uvedale miles sepultus." Will dated 31 March 1643; proved 19 June 1646. (P.C.C., 84 Twisse.) "To Chancel of Horton £3, to the Church 40^s. To poor of Do. where I was born £3. To Church of Horton Martell where I went to School 20s. For my funeral £200. Edmond U. Ex^or. Sister Kath. Radford, widow. Sister-in-law Joane U. Brother Richard Uvedale." "To Sir William Uvedale of Horton, K^t, my two best Salts of the fashion of Callis." (Will of Sir Edmund Uvedale 1621.) "To my brother Sir W^m Uvedale, K^t, a sword or rapier of the value of £5, and of the fashion worn at the time of my decease." (Will of Francis Uvedale 1628.)

2. Francis Uvedale, Esq., of Loverleigh, co. Dorset, gent. Will dated 13 September; proved 1 April 1628. (P.C.C., 35 Barrington.) "Brother Sir William U., K^t. Brother in law Arthur Radford. Sister Joane U. To the child Edmond U. my kinsman the great gold seal ring that was given me by my kinsman Sir Edmond Uvedall. Sister Katherine Radford and brother Richard Uvedale, Ex^ors." Inherited Loverleigh under an entail made by Edmond Uvedale of Loverleigh, Esq., by Indenture dated 16 January 2 Jac.

3. Richard Uvedale. Return to Commissioners 1650, "Richard Uvedale and predecessors, Patrons of Horton." Died 1656. "Aug. 28, Richard Vuedale, Esq^re, was buried." (Par. Reg. Horton.) "To my nephew Richard Uvedale £50." (Will of Sir Edmund Uvedale 1606.) "To my brother M^r Richard Uvedale my great gilt salt and cover." (Will of Francis Uvedale 1628.) "To my brother Richard Vuedale, Esq., £100." (Will of Sir William Uvedale, 1643.) "To Richard Vuedall my youngest son £50." (Will of Thomas Uvedale of Horton, 1607.) "To my son Richard Uvedale £250." (Will of Anne Uvedale 1624.)

=Joane, da. of Robert White of Weymouth and Melcombe Regis. "To my sister Joane Uvedall my bigger silver bowl." (Will of Francis Uvedale 1628.) "To my sister in law Joane Uvedale an annuity of £15." (Will of Sir William Uvedale 1643).

Katherine, "1583 Christened M^ris Ketharin Uvedall y^e xxiii^th of ffebruarye." "1585 Bur. M^rs Katharin Uvedale the xx^th of March." (Par. Reg. Horton.)

Arthur Radford, Esq., of Deuelish, co. Dorset. Ob. ante 1643. "To my brother in law Arthur Radford, Esq., my little roan nag or a mare colt, my short musket piece, and my pair of gauntlets." (Will of Francis Uvedale 1628.) "To my son in law Arthur Radford, Esq., a silver bowl worth £4." (Will of Anne Uvedale 1624.)

=Katherine, mar. 1620. "June 8, 1620, were married M^r Arthur Radford of Deuelish, Esq., and M^rs Katherine Uvedale of Moore Kirchell, the daughter of M^r Tho. Vuedall of Horton, deceased." (Par. Reg. More Crichell.) 2nd wife, living a widow 1643. "To my sister M^rs Katherine Radfford my little gilt salt, a diamond ring, etc." (Will of Francis Uvedale 1628.) "To my sister Katherine Radford, widow, an annuity of £10." (Will of Sir W. Uvedale, Kt., 1643.) "To Katherine Vuedall my eldest daughter £460." (Will of Thomas Uvedale, Esq., 1607.) "To my daughter Katherine Radford £50 and all my jewels and wearing apparel." (Will of Anne Uvedale 1624.)

Ellinor, bapt. at Horton. "1601 M^ris Elinor Uvedale the x^th of September." Died 1621. "23 Octob. Sepulta erat Ellinor Vuedale." (Par. Reg. Horton.) "To my nieces Katherine and Ellenor Vuedale £30 a piece (s^d Ellenor is under 18)." (Will of Sir Edmund Uvedale 1606.)

Bacon Wills.*

In the name of God, Amen. The One & Twentieth Day of July in the Yeare of our Lord One Thousand Six Hundred Seventy & Seven I William Bacon of Bedfield in the County of Suff., Yeoman, Beeing in perfect Minde & Memory although Weake in Bodie Doe Make this my last Will Revoking all others formerly made in manner & forme following ffirst I Com'end my Soule into the hands of Almighty God its Creator hopeing for y^e^ Eternall Salvation thereof by & through the alone Meritts of Jesus Christ my onely Saviour & Redeemer And my Body to the Earth Decently to be interred At the discretion of mine Executrix hereafter named And as for my worldly Estate w^ch^ it hath pleased God to lend Mee I give & dispose of it as followeth. Imprimis I give unto Suzan my deare & welbeloved Wife All my Estate (being Personall) whatsoever & wheresover Upon Condic'on notw^th^standing that shee the said Suzan her Heires Executors or Adm^rs^ doe & shall well & truely Satisfie pay & Content or cause to bee Satisfyed paid & Contented All & every of such Debts w^ch^ I doe justly & really owe And have Contracted in my life time And alsoe Upon Condic'on that shee the said Suzan shall pay unto William my Sonne the sum'e of Twenty Pounds of lawfull English money to be paid to him when he shall attaine to the Age of One & Twenty Yeares And alsoe That she the said Suzan shall pay unto the rest of my said Children namely Mary, Susan, Ann, Robert, Martha, & John the sum'e of ffive Pounds apeece of lawfull English money At their Severall & respective Ages of One & Twenty Yeares. All & every of w^ch^ said sum'es of Money to be paid At or within the Corne Crosse in Debenham in the County aforesaid. And I do hereby nominate & appoint the said Suzan my Wife Sole Executrix of this my last Will & Testament And my Loveing Brother in Law John Sheppard of Mickfield in the said Countie Supervisor confiding in him to see my Will faithfully Executed. In Witness whereof I have hereunto sett my hand & seale the day & yeare first above written.

WILLIAM BACON.

Read Sealed & Published in the p^r^sence of us John Aldrich. The marke of Mary Last, John Sheppard.

Proved at Wickham Market 15 February 1677.

Know all men by these p'sents that I James Bacon of Brantham in the County of Suff., husbandman, doe make this my Last will and Testament in manner and forme following. Imprimis I com'itt my soule unto God and my body to the Earth to be decently buried by my Executo^r^ hereinafter named And for those worldly goods God hath Lent me I dispose as followeth. Item my Minde & Will is that all my debts and funerall Charges shall be first^t^ paid. Item I give unto Elizabeth Bacon my daughter all the wearing apparrell both Linen and Wollen that was her mothers And Tenne Shillings of money to be delivered unto her and paid her eighteene months after my death. Item all the rest of my goods and Chattells whatsoever I say my debts and funerall Charges being first paid I give unto my Sonne John Bacon whom I doe hereby make my whole & Sole Executor of this my last Will and Testament. In witness hereunto I have sett my hand and Seale this Twenty Sixth day of October in the one and Twenty Yeare of the Reigne of our Sovereigne Lord King Charles the Second Anno D'ni 1660. The words that was her mothers in the tenth Lyne was interlyned before Sealing and delivery.

JAMES BACON.

Sealed deliv^r^d published and declared to be the Last Will and Testament of James Bacon in the p^r^sence of John Uiall, John Willis, his marke, Elizabeth Deeks, her marke.

Proved at Ipswich 29 June 1678.

* Communicated by Rev. W. E. LAYTON, M.A., F.S.A.—continued from p. 287.

In the Name of God, Amen. The ffourteene day of May in the Yeare of our Lord God One Thousand Six hundred seaventy & eight I Anna Bacon of Cretingham in the County of Suff., Spinster, being through mercy in perfect memory doe make & ordaine this my last Will and Testament ffollowing that is to say ffirst I bequeath my Soule into the hands of Almighty God my Maker hopeing that through the merittorious death and passion of Jesus Christ my onely Savio^{r} and Redeemer to receive pardon and forgiveness of all my sinnes And as for my body to be buried in Christian buriall at the discretion of my Executrix hereafter nominated. Item I give and bequeath unto Nathaniell Bacon my Loveing brother the sum'e of fforty shillings to buy him a Gold Ring. Item I give and bequeath unto my deare and Loveing Mother Elizabeth Vartue the sume of Twenty Shillings to buy her a Gold Ring. Item I give unto Elizabeth Adhams my sister the sume of ffive shillings to be paid her a Yeare after my decease. And all the Rest of my moneys or billes or bonds or goods which shall remayne I give and bequeath as followeth that is to say unto Richard Vartue, Elizabeth Vartue, George Vartue, and Mary Vartue my brothers and sisters to be equally divided betweene them when they shall happen to come to attaine to the full age of One and Twenty Yeares And further if either of these ffoure that is to say Richard, Elizabeth, George, or Mary Vartue shall happen to depart this Life or any of them that then my will is that it should be disposed to them that shall be Left. And I doe Constitute ordaine and appoint Elizabeth Vartue my Deare and Loveing Mother and Nathaniell Bacon my brother to be Sole Executrix of this my Last Will & Testament (*sic*). And if it shall please M^{r} Samuel Whiteman of fframlingham to take upon him to be Supervisor of this my will. And I doe ordaine this to be my Last Will and Testament Revoking all other Wills and Testaments. In Witness I have hereunto sett my hand and Seale.

The marke of Anna Bacon.

The marke of Anna Garnum. The marke of Anna Bucke. Samuel Dutton.
Proved at Ipswich 24 October 1678.

In the name of God, Amen. I Robert Bacon of Ash Bocking in the County of Suff., gent., being I bless my good God in perfect sense & memory Doe make this my Last Will and Testament. ffirst I bequeath my poore Soule into the hands of my great Creato^{r} and armes of my Gracious Redeemer the Lord Jesus Christ Then I bequeath my unworthy body to the earth to be decently buried according to the discretion of my Executo^{r} hereafter to be named I doe further give & bequeath what God hath pleased to blesse me with all in particular I doe give unto my deare wife Mary the whole ffurniture of what sort soever in the great Parlour Chamber I also give unto my said deare wife Sixteene of my best and largest pewter dishes and one dozen & a halfe of my best Pewter Trencher plates One dozen of Silver Spoones one Silver Salt cellar six Russia Leather Chaires standing in the little parlo^{r}. Item I give unto my Sister Margarett Bacon, widdy, the sum'e of fforty shillings to be paid within six moneths after my decease. Item I give the sum'e of Twenty shillings unto the poore of the Parish of Holmly in Colnes Hundred in Suff. I also give Twenty shillings to the poore of the Parish of Ash Bocking aforesaid. And I doe Constitute & appoynt my Executo^{r} to this my Last Will and Testament my deare Brother James Bacon beseeching him to be carefull in the due discharge of this trust I have reposed in him. In witnes whereof I have hereunto sett my hand and seale the nineteenth day of January in the yeare of o^{r} Lord GOD One Thousand Six hundred Seaventy and Nine. Item upon ffurther thought & consideration I doe give unto my aforesaid brother James Bacon all my Lands & tenem^{ts} lyeing in Ottley & Ash Bocking aforesaid after my deare wife's decease to him & to his heyres for ever. Item I give unto my deare sister Mary Bacon all my Lands and Tenem^{ts} whatsoever lyeing and being in Swilland in Suff. aforesaid & to her heyres for ever. In witnes hereof and of all above disposed of I have hereunto sett my hand and seale the day and yeare above written.

Robert Bacon.

In the p^{r}sence of Dorothy Todd, Ant. Bokenham, Samuell Bacon.
Proved at Ipswich 20 February 1679.

(*To be continued.*)

Cullum.*

WILLS.

Isabella Cullum of Bury Saint Edmunds in the County of Suffolk, spinster. Will dated 16 Nov. 1805 ; proved 16 May 1806 by Sir Thomas Gery Cullum, Bart., brother & ex'or. To be buried in linen and in a leaden coffin in the middle of Hawsted Church. Sister Mrs Susanna Palmer £1000, which was the sum Mr Palmer left to her. Sister Mrs Jane Vernon the £300 she gave up to her, and an additional legacy of £100. Sister Mrs Mary Jenkin & brother James Cullum £100 each. Mrs Ward 20 guineas. Lady Cullum, her India shawl. To Mr Moseley's little child her gold watch which she formerly had received as a present from its grandmother. To all servants in her service at time of her death £5. Plate, linen, and residue of her property to her brother Sir Thomas Cullum. Baronet. (P.C.C., 373 Pitt.)

Abraham Jenkin of Bury Saint Edmunds in the County of Suffolk, Gentleman. Will dated 12 April 1806 ; proved 30 June 1807 by ex'ors. Marriage settlement ratified, made on marriage with wife Mary. Real estate to use of my brothers-in-law Sir Thomas Gery Cullum, Bt, & Revd James Cullum in Trust, to sell same for life-benefit of my wife Mary, with remr to benefit of my children. Residue to wife Mary. Ex'ors, wife Mary, and said two trustees.

Witness, John Wayman, John Balls, Charles Cooper. (P.C.C., 506 Lushington.)

Henry Eggers of Fieldgate Street in the parish of St Mary, Whitechapel, in the County of Middlesex, Sugar Refiner. Will dated 30 April 1806 ; proved 29 Oct. 1806 by ex'ors. To wife Margaret £10,000 with household goods at Woodford, co. Essex, and an annuity of £1000 for life from the funds. Daughter Mary Ann, wife of Rev. Thomas Gery Cullum of Bury St Edmunds, Elizabeth Pyke, wife of Thomas Pyke of Luton, & Mary Pyke, spr., his sister. Mary, wife of John Richter of Newman Street, Elizabeth, John, Henry,† and Thomas, their dau. & sons. My brother Daniel Eggers of Germany, now decd, his sons Jacob and Frederick Eggers, his daus. Sophia Willers and Margaretta Stonner. Frank-Hinrick (*sic*) Eggers of Germany [my brother], decd, his sons Frank-Hinrick, Christian-Frederick, Hans-Hinrick, & Hans-Claus Eggers, and his dau. Anna-Margaretta Eggers. My sister Maria-Ilsabe Maushart (or Manshart), in Germany, & her sons & daus., Rudolf-Bartram Maushart, Catherine-Ilsabe Lange, Frank-Hinrick-Christian Maushart, & Joanna-Sophia-Ilsabe. Sister Anna-Brigael Hinsch of Germany, decd, her dau. Amelia Scharnberg & her son Claus-Frederick-Bartram Hinsch. The two daughters of my nephew Jacob-Christian Eggers, decd, son of the said Frank-Hinrick Eggers, decd. Andrew-Henry Althaus, son of Frederick-Charles Althaus of Goodman's Fields, Baker, by his late wife Margaret-Magdalen Althaus, formerly Jaspers. Residue of estate to children of dau. Mary-Ann Cullum, at her death, she having a life interest. Ex'ors, John Roebuck of St. Mary-at-hill, grocer, & Rev. Thomas Gery Cullum. (P.C.C., 777 Pitt.)

* Communicated by G. Milner-Gibson-Cullum, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 293.

† Henry Richter, the well-known water-colour painter, and President of the Bond Street Association, who was an intimate friend of the poet-artist William Blake. He was the son of John Augustus Richter, "artist, engraver, and scagliolist," who came over from Saxony with the Marquis of Exeter, who introduced him to George III., who employed him at Greenwich, etc. His mother Mary (whose will, see farther on) was sister of Mrs. Margaret Eggers. See Roget's 'History of the Old Water-Colour Society.'

Thomas Milner Gibson of Charlotte Street, Fitzroy Square, in the County of Middlesex, Major in the Army. Will dated 20 Aug. 1805 ; proved 1 July 1807 by ex'ors. Sums due on mortgage to M^r^ W^m^ Croke. To wife Isabella Gibson an annuity of £400. M^rs^ Lucy Driver, now or late of Dover Court n^r^ Harwich, who was my nurse. Real estate amongst all my children (if more than one*), with rem^r^ in default of such issue to my cousin John Gibson of Ipswich, Esq^r^, charged with payment of £1000 to each of the two youngest sons of my relation M^rs^ Margaret Roberts, widow of M^r^ Roberts, surgeon, and £20 to Thomas Gibson Suman, son of friend M^r^ Suman. Ex'ors, wife and Robert Bradstreet of East-molesey, esq., and William Croke of Red Lyon Street, solicitor, & guardians of any children I may have by my wife.

Thos Milner Gibson

Witness, William Warren, G. Cornell, M^r^ Collings. (P.C.C., 478 Lushington.)

Dame Peggy Cullum of Hardwick House in the County of Suffolk, widow. Will dated 15 March 1807 ; proved 23 August 1810 by ex'ors. To be buried near husband Sir John Cullum of Hawstead. To Craven Ord of Greensted Hall, co. Essex, Esq., and Thomas Ryder, my ex'ors, £3000 in trust for my nephew William Bisson. My nephew Edmund Bisson. My god-daughter Peggy Blagrave, and Elizabeth Ann Blagrave, daus. of my niece Mrs. Sarah Blagrave.† "I have too much reason to think it will be essential to the welfare of the said Peggy Blagrave and Elizabeth Ann Blagrave that they should not live with or be at all under the controul of their unhappy mother." My gardener Alexander Riech. To Miss Metcalfe, Miss Margaret Metcalfe, and Miss Jane Metcalfe, "five Volumes of Travels of the late Sir John Cullum, in Manuscript."

Peggy Cullum

Witness, Orbell Ray Oakes, banker, Samuel Beeton, farmer, Tho^s^ Hine, clerk to Messrs. James Oakes and Son, Bankers. (P.C.C., 412 Collingwood.)

Margaret Eggers of Woodford in the County of Essex, widow. Will dated 22 Aug. 1810 ; proved 26 July 1811 by ex'or. To ex'or John Roebuck of S^t^ Mary-at-hill, wholesale grocer, £500. To my nephew Thomas Richter, youngest son of my sister Mary Richter, my moiety of a messuage and farmhouse at Bearly near Stratford upon Avon, formerly belonging to my dec^d^ Uncle John Ross, and my moiety of a piece of woodland at Bearly Bushes, charged with payment of £100 each, to his brother John Richter, and to his sister Elizabeth, wife of Rev^d^ D^r^ Freeman. To my nephew Henry Richter, my moiety of a messuage in Back Lane near the Dock Gate at Deptford. To the Rev. Thomas Gery Cullum, husband of my only dau. and only surviving child Mary-Ann £1000. To Mary, wife of John Drummond, formerly Mary Copston, spr., £100. Mary Pike, sister of Thomas Pyke of Luton, co. Beds, dec^d^. To my sister Mary, wife of John Richter of Newman Street, Oxford Street, an annuity of £100 for life, with rem^r^ to her husband. To Thomas Story of Flat near Carlisle, an ann^y^ of £20, rem^r^ to his wife Mary, and to their five children, John, Mary, Margaret, Jane, & Elizabeth. Residue in trust to ex'or for my dau. & her children.

* He had one only son, the Right Honourable Thomas Milner-Gibson, born Sept. 3, 1806.

† Both these ladies (daughters of Nathaniel Smith Blagrave, Esq., by Sarah Bisson his wife) married into the Ord family. Peggy married the Rev. Craven Ord, and Elizabeth, Captain Robert Hutchinson Ord, R.A., his brother.

Codicil dated 9 Jan. 1811. Miss Ivison, dau. of late M^r John Iveson, residing with her grandfather M^r Henry Iveson of Carlisle, £20. Codicil sworn to by John Stow of the South Sea House and William Henry Taylor, gentlemen, 10 June 1811. (P.C.C., 330 Crickitt.)

JOHN VERNON of Wherstead Hall. Will dated 21 June 1815; proved 23 July 1818. All & every his manors, messuages, lands, tenements, etc., to Mileson Edgar of the Red House near Ipswich, Esquire, & the Rev. George Capper of Wherstead, Suffolk, clerk, trustees. Farms situate in Blakenham, Gosbeck, Trimley, and Knodishall to be sold, etc. His mother Jane Vernon a clear annuity of £2000 over & above sums payable to her out of and charged upon his said estates. His sister Dame Arethusa Harland upon trust to receive the rents, issues, & profits of said estates for her sole & separate use, wherewith her present or any future husband should not intermeddle, & afterwards to the use of the first & all & every the son & sons of the body of his said sister severally & successively, according to their priority of birth in tail male, with remainder to the use of all & every the daughter & daughters of his said sister. Remainder to the use of his cousin the Rev^d Thomas Gery Cullum & his assigns for & during the use of his natural life, with remainder to son & sons of his body, etc. Remainder to use of his (the said testator's) cousin John Palmer Cullum in like manner. Remainder to use of his cousin Charles Jenkin in like manner, & his cousin George Henry Jenkin in like manner. His mansion houses called Wherstead Hall & Great Thurlow Gardens to be kept in a proper state. The sons & daughters of his said sister, & likewise his said cousins Thomas Gery Cullum, John Palmer Cullum, etc., if they should respectively become entitled to a present estate of freehold in said estates within one year, to take upon himself or herself the surname & arms of Vernon only. Cousins Ann (daughter of the Reverend James Cullum), Charles Jenkin, & George Henry Jenkin £5000 each. His Trustees & executors £500. Mileson Edgar & George Capper to be executors.

MARY RICHTER* of Sloane Street in the County of Middlesex, widow of the late John Richter of Newman Street in the parish of S^t Mary-le-bone. Will dated 11 June 1821; proved 20 June 1823 by ex'or. To sons John and Henry annuities of £40 each out of estate in co. Warwick. To son Thomas my interest in a freehold house, etc., in Back Lane, Deptford, and in a freehold estate at Bearly, co. Warw., etc. To my daughter [unnamed] a ring. Residue to son Thomas, ex'or. (P.C.C., 377 Richards.)

SUSANNA PALMER of Bury Saint Edmunds in the County of Suffolk, widow. Will dated 12 Sept. 1806; proved 19 Oct. 1829 by ex'ors. To my brother Sir Thomas Gery Cullum, Bart., my capital messuage in Northgate Street, wherein I dwell, and my meadows and all other real estate in Bury Saint Edmunds, rem^r to my nephew the Rev. Thomas Gery Cullum. To my nephew the Rev. Thomas Gery Cullum all "my navigations in the counties of Huntingdon and Bedford," and all my other real estate. My sisters Jane Vernon of Bury Saint Edmunds, w^w, and Mary, wife of Abraham Jenkin of Bury Saint Edmunds, esq. My brother the Rev. James Cullum. My nephew John Palmer Cullum. M^r Francis Rix of S^t Neots, merchant, and his son Francis. Residue to nephew Rev. Thomas Gery Cullum, ex'or with Sir Thomas Gery Cullum, Bart.

Witness, Orbell Ray Oakes, James Borten, William Clarke. (P.C.C., 604 Liverpool.)

* Aunt to Mary Anne Eggers, wife of Rev. (Sir) Thomas Gery Cullum, eighth Baronet.

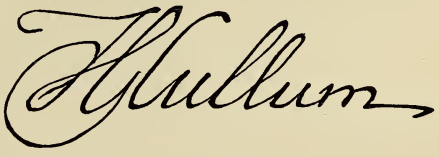
Ravenscroft.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six: 1, Argent, a chevron between three ravens' heads erased sable (RAVENSCROFT); 2, Azure, semée de lis, a lion rampant-guardant argent (HOLLAND); 3, Argent, three bulls' heads erased sable, armed or (SKEVINGTON); 4, Sable, three garbs or, a bordure of the second (BRICKHILL); 5, Argent, on a bend vert three spades of the field (SWETTENHAM); 6, Azure, a chevron between three dolphins haurient argent, those in chief respecting each other: over all a crescent for difference.

CREST.—On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a lion statant-guardant argent.

Sir Thomas Gery Cullum of Bury S^{t} Edmunds and of Hawsted in the County of Suffolk, Baronet. Will dated 7 May 1831 ; proved 12 Dec. 1831 by Rev. Sir Thomas Gery Cullum, Bart., ex'or. To my son and ex'or the Rev. Thomas Gery Cullum and his heirs, all my real and personal estate, subject to an annuity of £100 to Mrs. Sarah Cullum, the widow of my late son John Palmer Cullum. My friend Orbell Ray Oakes, Esq., to have charge of my estate until my son's return (if he be abroad at the time of my death), in which case I request the said Mrs. Sarah Cullum to remain in my house until my son's return. Witness, Henry Hasted, clerk, Henry King, John Wayman.

Codicil dated 29 May 1831. Mrs. Sarah Cullum £100. Orbell Ray Oakes, Esq., 20^{g} for a ring. R^{t} Rev. D^{r} Law, Bishop of Bath and Wells, £100. Servants James Buckle, Ann Pettit, H. Roper, James Lofts. To Minister and Churchwardens of Hawsted £500 in trust for the parish poor. To Sir Robert Harland, Bart., Dame Arethusa his wife, and Rev. Charles Jenkin, £100 each. Rev. T. ff. (*sic*) Dibdin,* Rector of Exning, D.D., £200. John Pulman, Esq., Deputy Black Rod, £100. M^{r} J. B. Nichols of Westminster† and his son £25 each. To Charles Frederick Beltz, Esq., of Heralds' College, £100.



Witness, James Thompson, John Wayman. (P.C.C., 692 Tebbs.)

Mary Jenkin of Bury Saint Edmunds in the County of Suffolk, widow. Will dated 20 Dec. 1825 ; proved 12 June 1833 by ex'or. Ex'or, John Wayman the younger of Bury Saint Edmunds, gent. I give £500 in the 3 %'s, left me in the will of my late husband Abraham Jenkin, esq., dec^{d}, among my sons and dau., Charles, Henry, and Susannah. Residue to ex'or in trust for said Susannah. Witness, John Jackson Wayman, Thomas Tilson.

Codicil dated 17 Dec. 1831. Legacy of £500 3 % revoked. Witness, Peter Barlow, Samuel Stribling. (P.C.C., 382 Farquhar.)

(*To be continued.*)

Funeral Certificate.

WILLIAM RAVENSCROFT, 1628.

William Ravenscroft Esquier one of the Benchers of Lincolnes Inne and cheife Clarke of the Petty Bagg office, Departed this mortall life at Bretton in the County of Flynt, vpon the xxvijth daye of October 1628, and was buried in Hawarden church in the said County.‡ He was neuer maried but dyed without yssue leaving his younger brother Captayne Anthony Ravenscroft his heire and Executor. This Certificate was taken at Bretton by Randle Holme of Chester Deputy for the Office of Armes and testified vnder the hand of Anthony Ravenscroft brother to the Defunct.

* Thomas Frognall Dibdin, the celebrated bibliophile and author.
† John Bowyer Nichols, the antiquary, author, and publisher.
‡ Buried on 30th October 1628. (Hawarden Registers.)

The Registers of Bardwell, co. Suffolk.*

[1609.]

William Corbolde, wyddower, & Margery Burlingham, weare marryed the
John Onge, sonne of William Onge & Margery his wife, was Bap[tized] the
} xxiiii[th] of September.

John Prum, sonne of John Prum & Margaret his wife, was Bap[tized] the viii[th] of October.

Roberte ffuller, sonne of Stephen ffuller & Anne his wife, was Bap[tized] the xxii[th] of October.

Stephen Doe, singleman, & ClemenceWarner, weare marryed the xxi[th] of November.

Margarett Corball, dawghter of ffrances Corball and Anne his wife, was Bap[tized] the xxi[th] of December.

Elizabeth, the wife of George Weste, w[i]th her Infante were buried the first of January.

Anne Ives, the wife of George Ives, was buryed the xxii[th] daye of January.

Charles Hill was buryed the xx[th] daye of Marche.

In Anno D[omi]ni 1610 prout sequitur.

1610.

Jane Poynter, dawghter of John Poynter and Suzan his wife, was Baptized the xv[th] of Aprill 1610.

Grysell Doe, daughter of Thomas Doe, was buryed the iiii[th] daye of Maye.

Clemence Warner, wife of Richarde Warner, was buryed the xxix[th] of Maye.

Thomas Ayres, sonne of William Ayres & Barbara his wife, was Baptized the xi[th] of September.

Charles Doe, sonne of Stephen Doe & Clemence his wife, was Bap[tized] the xxiii[th] of September.

Stephen Smyth, singlema[n], & Anne Buckenham, weare marryed the xxvii[th] of September.

Grizill Lurkyn, dawghter of John Lurkyn, gent., & Grizill his wife, was Baptized the iii of October.

Thomas Welham, sonne of William Welham & Margery his wife, was Bap[ti]zed the iv[th] of December.

[Thomas Newcome, Vicar.]

[King James I.]

1610.

Clemente Cocke, singleman, was buried the ix of Decemb.

Roberte Jves, sonne of Thomas Jves and Alice his wife, was Bap[tized] the vi of January.

Thomas Whitney, sonne of Randull Whitney & Mary his wife, was Bap[tized] the seconde of ffebruary.

Henry Burlingham, wydower, was buryed the xxii[th] of ffebruary.

Grizill Doe and Mary Doe, Children of Thomas Doe & Anne his wife, weare Bap[tized] the sixte of Marche.

William Corball, sonne of William Corball & Margery his wife, was Bap[tized] the xi[th] of Marche.

Sequitur Annus D[omi]ni 1611.

1611.

Nicholas Greene, sonne of James Greene, Clerk, & Suzan his wife, was Bap[tized] the neinth of Aprill 1611.

Margarett Warner, singlewoman, was buryed the xiii[th] of Aprill.

John Edmonds, wydower, & Dorathy Reeve, wid[ow], weare marryed the
Thomas Parsley, widd[ower], & Lucee Miller, singlewoman, were married y[e]
} xxv[th] of Aprill 1611.

Anne Howlett, wife of Thomas Howlett, was buried the iii daye of June.

Woodds Smyth, sonne of Johan Smyth, Spinster, was Bap[tized] the second of July.

Thomas Woods, widower, & Margarett Barnes, weare marryed the xxv[th] of Auguste.

Henry Gladwyn & Margarett Noble, weare marryed the firste daye of September.

Margarett Johnson, wife of Andrew Johnson, was buryed the x[th] of September.

Dorothy, dawghter of John Lurkyn, gent., & Grizill his wife, was Bap[tized] the xxii[th] of September.

John Cage, singleman, was buryed the xvii[th] of Septemb.

George Jve, the elder, was buried the iiii[th] of October.

Henry Kinge, sonne of George Kinge & Mary his wife, was Bap[tized] the second of ffebruary.

Tho[mas] Newcome, Vic[ar].

K[ing] James [I.].

1611.

William Bridges, sonne of John Bridges & Elizabeth his wife, was Bap[tized] the xi[th] of ffebruary.

William ffuller, sonne of Stephen ffuller and Agnes his wife, was Baptized the xvi[th] of ffebruary.

William Windoughe was buried the xvi[th] of Marche.

Incipit Annus D[omi]ni 1612.

Anne Kirby, dawghter of Symon Kyrby & Katheryn his wife, was Bap[tized] the xxix[th] of Marche 1612.

Richarde Bayes, sonne of Thomas Bayes & Brigett his wife, was Bap[tized] the v[th] of Aprill.

Anne Kyrby, dawghter of Symon & Katheryn, was buried the xvi[th] of Aprill.

Richarde Exelby, sonne of Richard Exelby & Alice his wyfe, was Bap[tized] the xix[th] of Aprill.

Thomas Heathe, sonne of Roberte Heath & Elizabeth his wife, was Bap[tized] the xix[th] of Aprill.

John Kinge, sonne of George Kinge & Mary his wyfe, was buryed the xxv[th] of Aprill.

Thomas Woodes, the elder, was buryed the second of Maye.

* Communicated by Rev. F. E. Warren, B.D., F.S.A.—continued from p. 303.

Jeremy Greene the elder was buryed the xixth of Maye.
Richarde Exelby, sonne of Richarde Exelby, was buryed the xxith of Maye.
Roberte Manfilde, singleman, & Anne Syllott, weare marryed the xxith of Maye.
Henry Onge, singleman, & Elizabeth fuller, weare marryed the fyrste of June.
Thomazin Glardroin, dawghter of Henry Gladroin, was baptized the xixth of July.
Roberte Kinge, sonne of George Kinge, was buryed the xviiith of June.
William Ayres was buryed the xviiith of Auguste.
William Craske was buried the xxviith of Auguste.
Thomas Waller, sonne of Stephen Waller, was baptized the xxxth of Auguste.
Suzan Godbolde, daughter of ffrances Godbold, was Baptized the iii of September.

[Thomas Newcome, Vicar.]

[King James I.]

1612.

Suzan Whitney, dawghter of Randull Whitney & Mary his wife, was baptized 20 Decemb[er].
Richarde Doe, sonne of Stephen Doe & Clemens his wife, was baptized the sixte of January.
Margarett Godbolde, dawghter of ffrances Godbold, was buryed the xiii of January.
Mary Lurkin, dawghter of John Lurkin, was baptized the xth of Marche.
Henry Ayres, sonne of Barbara Ayres, wydow, was baptized the xiiith of Marche.
Roberte Onge, sonne of Henry Onge, was baptized the xxith of Marche.

Incipit Annus D[omi]ni 1613.

1613.

Anne Manfilde, dawghter of Roberte Manfilde and Anne his wife, was baptized the xxviiith of Marche 1613.
Richarde Warner was buried the xxith of Aprill.
Thomas Raby, singleman, was buryed the xxiith of Maye.
Elizabeth Corball, dawghter of William Corball & Margery his wife, was baptized the vith of June.
Roberte Doe, sonnee of Thomas Doe & Anne his wife, was baptized the viii of June.
Richarde Daye, singleman, & Anne Jues, were married the xixth of July.
Anne Jue, the dawghter of Thomas Jues and Alice his wife, was baptized the ixth of June.
Roberte Syllott, sonne of Samuell Syllott, was buried the viii of Auguste.
Edwarde Maior, singleman, & ffrances Cook, weare marryed the xth of Auguste.
Elizabeth Sparke, dawghter of Edmond Sparke & Elizabeth his wife, was baptized the 22th of Auguste.
John Cosen, singleman, & ffrances Craske, weare married the xxth of September.
Alice Kinge, dawghter of George Kinge, was baptized the xxxith of October, & the said Alice Kinge was buried the xxiith of November.
Henry Bridges, sonne of John Bridges, was baptized the xxviiith of December.

Tho[mas] Newcome, Vic[ar].

K[ing] James [I.].

1613.

. . . . Muryell, wydow, of Stanton, was buryed the fyfte daye of January.
Thomas Boldro, sonne of Roberte Boldro and Elizabeth his wife, was baptized the 29th of January.
Anne Craske, dawghter of Nathaniel Crask & Anne his wife, was baptized the xxiiith of January.
Stephen Bumsted, sonne of Stephen Bumsted & Clara his wife, was baptized the xiiith of February.
Henry Onge was buried the iii of March.
Richarde Heath, sonne of Roberte Heath & Elizabeth his wife, was baptized the xiiith of Marche.

Incipit Annus 1614.

1614.

Brigett ffuller, dawghter of Stephen ffuller, was buried the fyfte of Aprill 1614.
Suzan Gynnye, wife of Richarde Gynnye, was buryed the fyfte of Aprill.
William ffuller, sonne of Stephen ffuller, was buried the xth of Aprill.
Thomas Warner the elder was buried the xix of Aprill.
Henry Bridges, sonne of John Bridges, was buried the xth of Maye.
William Barrad, singleman, & Suzan ffenne, weare marryed the xiiiith of June.
The infante of John Ashfield, gent., was buryed the xxiiiith of June.
John Smyth, sonne of William Smyth & Sara his wife, was baptized the xxvith of June.
John Jues the elder was buried the xvth of July.
Anne Syllott, dawghter of Samuell Syllott and Johan his wife, was baptized the xiiiith of Auguste.
Roberte Baxter the elder was buried the xixth of Auguste.
The infante of ffrances Godbolde was buried the 17th of October.
James Skytche & Elizabeth Glanfielde weare marryed the seconde of October.
Roberte Blomefilde & Mary Barker weare marryed the sixt of October.

[Thomas Newcome, Vicar.]

[King James I.]

1614.

Mary Cosen, dawghter of John Cosen & ffrances his wife, was baptized the 6 of November.
Anne Syllott, wife of Reginolde Syllott, was buried the seconde of January.
Katheryn Waller, wife of Thomas Waller, was buried the vith of January.
Johan Doe, wife of Stephen Doe, was buryed the second of ffebruary.
Mary Cosen, dawghter of John Cosen, was buried the viii of ffebruary.
ffrances Whitney, dawghter of Randull Whitney & Mary his wife, was baptized the xii of ffebruary.
Brigett Bridges, dawghter of John Bridges and Elizabeth his wife, was baptized the xiiiith of ffebruary.

. . . . Barker, widow, was buried the xvth of ffebr[uary].
ffrances ffuller, sonne of Stephen ffuller & Anna his wife, was baptized the v of March.

Incipit Annus D[omi]ni 1615.

1615.

John Hill the elder was buried the xxvth of Marche 1615.
ffrances ffuller, dawghter of Stephen ffuller, was buryed the seconde of Aprill.
Mary Gladroin, dawghter of Henry Gladroin and Margarett his wife, was baptized the xvith of Aprill.
William Barrad, sonne of William Barrad and Suzan his wyfe, was baptized the fifte of Maye.
Elizabeth Peacock, singlewoman, was buryed the thirde of Maye.
Elizabeth Kinge, dawghter of George Kinge & Mary his wife, was baptized the xvth of Maye.
Clemence Doe, dawghter of Stephen Doe & Clemence his wife, was baptized the xith of June.
Stephen Blomefild, singleman, & Elizabeth Bloome weare marryed the xxixth of June.
Charles Turner, sonne of Charles Turner & Mary his wife, was baptized the ixth of July.

Tho[mas] Newcome, Vic[ar].

K[ing] James [I.].

1615.

William Bridges, the sonne of John Bridges & Elizabeth his wife, was baptized the xxith of July.
Margarett Hovell, daughter of J. Hovell, was buryed the xviiith of July.
Mary Blomefyld, daughter of Roberte Blomfield & Mary his wife, was baptized the xii of Septemb.
Mathew Bloome, sonne of Johan Bloome, was baptized the xxiiiith of September. And the said Mathew Bloome was buried the vth of October.
William Woollwarde, singleman, & Rose Rogers weare married the xviiith of October.
Mary Godbolde, dawghter of ffrances Godbold and Anne his wife, was baptized Decemb. xi^{o}, and the said Mary Godbold was buried the xvith of December.
Alice Jues, dawghter of Thomas Jues & Alice his wife, was baptized the iiiith of ffebruary.
Anne Kirby, dawghter of Symon Kirby & Katrin his wife, was baptized the xth of Marche.

Incipit A.D. 1616.

1616.

James fuller, sonne of Stephen ffuller & Agnes his wyfe, was baptized the seconde of June 1616.
William Cryckmer, singleman, & Hannah Cocke, weare marryed the xxvii of June.
James Parson, singleman, & Margarett Worde, weare marryed the xxxth of June.
John Skytler was buryed the xiiiith of July.
Thomas Waller the oldeste was buryed the xxviiith of July.
Alice Jves was buryed the fourth of Auguste.
Johan Typoshed, widowe, was buried the xiiiith of Auguste.
Alice Ayres, dawghter of Barbara Ayres, wydowe, was buryed the xviith Auguste.
ffrances Miles, singleman, & Margery Waller, weare marryed the xxith of October.
James Cosen, singleman, & Katheryn Baxter, weare marryed the xxix of October.

[Thomas Newcome, Vicar.]

[King James I.]

1616.

Thomas Hazell, widower, of Lopham in the county of Norff[olk], and Anna Jves, wydow, weare marryed the vth of November.
Katheryn Gore, widow, was buried the viith of Novemb.
Suzan Sillott, daughter of Samuel Syllott & Johan his wife, was baptized the xviith of November.
The infante of William Corbould was buryed the xii of December.
Elizabeth Bridges, daughter of John Bridges and Alice his wife, was baptized the xvth of Decemb.
Roberte ffuller, sonne of Stephen ffuller, was buried the xii of January.
Andrew Barrad, sonne of William Barrad and Suzan his wife, was baptized the xii of January.
Roberte Blomefield, sonne of Roberte Blomefield and Mary his wife, was baptized the xvi of January.
Thomas Jorden, sonne of George Jorden, was baptized the xxvi of January.
George Kinge the elder was buryed the ix of ffebr.
Anne Godbold, daughter of ffrances Godbold, was buryed the xxviiith of ffebruary.
Clemence Bumsted, daughter of Stephen Bumsted and Clemens his wife, was baptized the xth of March.

Incipit Annus D[omi]ni 1617.

1617.

Stephen Heath, sonne of Roberte Heath & Elizabeth his wife, was baptized the xviiith of Maye 1617.
John Downinge & Suzan Edgley weare marryed the xxiiiith day of June.
Willyam Corball, sonne of ffrancis Corball and Anne his wife, was baptized the xxxith of July, and was buried the 14th of August next following.
Anne Parson, daughter of James Parson and Margarett his wife, was baptized the xth of August.
Stephen and Thomas Doe, the sons of Stephen Doe & Clemence his wife, weare baptized the xxith of August.
The infant of the said Stephen Doe and Clemence his wife was buried the xxiith of August.

Tho[mas] Newcome, Vic[ar].

K[ing] James [I.].

1617.

Prudence, the daughter of Thomas Bayes and Bridgett his wife, was baptized the xxiiiith of August A. pd.
Stephen and Thomas Doe, the sons of Stephen Doe, weare buried the xxvi of August.

Anne Corball, the wife of ffrancis Corball, was buried the third day of September A. pd.
Maryan Baxter, widowe, was buried the vith day of September pd.
Grissell Whitney, daughter of Randoll Whitney and Mary his wife, was baptized the xxth of September pd.
John Craske th'elder was buried the xxviiith of Sept. pd.
Thomas Hubbart and Katherine Spooner weare maried the viith of October A. pd.
Stephen Cotton, singleman, was buried the xiiiith of October pd.
Thomas Turpyn, widower, and Anne Doe, singlewoman, was maried the iiiith of November A. pd.
Mary Ives, daughter of Thomas Ives and Alice his wife, was baptized the xith day of November pd.
Stephen Myles, sonne of ffrancys Myles and Margery his wife, was baptized the xxvith of December A. pd.
Margery Myles was buried the xxxth of December pd.
Thomas Ullyatt, sonne of Thomas Ullyatt and Elizabeth his wife, was baptized the xith of January A. pd.
Henry Stegall, singl[e], and Susan Warner weare maried the second day of ffebruary A. pd.
John Smyth, singl[e], and Alice Reeve weare maried the xth day of ffebruary A. pd.
Mary King, widowe, was buried the xxith of ffebr. pd.
John Warren, singl[e], and Grace Haydon were maried the xxiiiith of ffebruary pd.
Margarett ffuller, wife of Robert ffuller, was buried the first day of March A. pd.

1617.

John Smyth, sonne of John Smyth and Alice his wife, was baptized the second day of March A. pd.
ffinis pro hoc anno 1617.

[Thomas Newcome, Vicar.]

[King James I.]

A.D. 1618.

Esther Tynn, the wife of Henry Tynn, was buried the xxvth day of March A. pd.
ffrancis Myles, widdower, and Joane Bloome, weare maried the xvith day of Aprill A. pd.
Stephen Doe, sonne of Charles Doe, was buried the vith day of Aprill pd.
Mary Bridges, daughter of John Bridges and Eliz[abeth] his wife, was baptized the viith day of Aprill pd.
Alice Rushbrooke, wife of William Rushbrooke, was buried the viiith day of Aprill pd.
Maryan Ringer was buried the xth day of Aprill pd.
Anne Turner, daughter of Charles Turner and Mary his wife, was baptized the xiith day of Aprill pd.
Mary Corball, daughter of W[illia]m Corball and Margery his wife, was baptized the xviith of May A. pd.

1618.

John Bridges was buried the third of June A. pd.
Stephen Waller, sonne of Stephen Waller and Abell his wife, was baptized the viith day of June A. pd.
Margarett Blomefield, daughter of Steph[en] Blomefield and Eliz[abeth] his wife, was baptized the xxviiith of June pd.
ffrances Gladden, daughter of Henry Gladden and Margarett his wife, was baptized the xxivth of June, and was buried the xth of July pd.
Margarett Craske, widd[ow], was buried the xviiith of July.
Cicelye Crofts, daughter of Charles Crofts, Esq^{r}, and Cicelye his wife, was baptized the xxith of July A. pd.
Anne Jordan, daughter of George Jordan and Phebe his wife, was baptized the xvith of August A. pd.
Mary Bridges, daughter of E[lizabeth] Bridges, wid[dow], was buried the xxiiith of August pd.
Elizabeth Gosling, daughter of George Gosling and Mary his wife, was baptized the xxiiith of August pd.
Elizabeth Corball, daughter of William Corball, was buried the third day of September A. pd.

Tho[mas] Newcome, Vic[ar].

K[ing] James [I.].

A.D. 1618.

John Bridges, son of Elizabeth Bridges, widdowe, was buried the xvith of September A.D. 1618.
ffrances Ashfield, daughter of John Ashfield, Esq^{r}, and Mary his wife, was baptized the xviith of September pd.
Thomas Bridges, son of Elizabeth Bridges, widd[ow], was buried the eighteenth of September pd.
Bridgett Bridges, daughter of Elizabeth Bridges, widd[ow], was buried the xxviith of September pd.
Robert Downings, sonne of John Downings and Susan his wife, was baptized the xviiith day of October A. pd.
Elizabeth King was buried the xxixth of October pd.
Steph[en] Doe, son of Clemence Doe, widd[ow], was baptized the first day of November A. pd.
Mary Doe, daughter of Stephen Doe, gent., and Elizabeth his wife, was baptized the eighteenth day of November pd.

1618.

Thomas Waller, son of Thomas Waller and Phillip his wife, was baptized the vith day of January A. pd.
Stephen Doe, sonne of Clemence Doe, widd[ow], was buried the xviith of January pd.
William Scarpe was buried the xxvith of January pd.
Phillip Parson, sonne of James Parson and Margarett his wife, was baptized the xxxith of January pd.
Susan Barrard, daughter of W^{m} Barrard and Susan his wife, was baptized the xxxith of January pd.

(To be continued.)

Merchant Taylors' Company.*

1681 May 31 *Francis Barrington*, s. of Thomas, of Steeple Bumpsted, Essex, Esq.; app. to James *Ball* of the Livery; 7 years.

1598 Oct. 23 *John Bassano*, s. of Mark Anthony, of Greenwich, Kent, Gent.; app. to Nicholas *Grice*.

160$\frac{8}{9}$ Jan. 16 *Patrick Bassano*, s. of Arthur, of London, Gent.; app. to Thomas *Santy*.

1623 Nov. — *Edward Bassano*, s. of Edward, late of Hogsden, co. Middx., Musitioner; app. to John *Withe;* 8 years.

1585 July — *Nicholas Bawden*, s. of Leonard, of Lancaster, dec^{d}; app. to Matthew *Gilborne*.

158$\frac{4}{5}$ Jan. — *Jeffery Backster*, s. of Jeffery, of North[. . . .], co. Chester; app. to Thomas *Jackson*.

1585 July — *John Backster*, s. of Richard, of Garston, co. Lancaster, Yeoman; app. to John *Faccokes*.

1588 July — *John Backster*, s. of Thomas, of S^{t} Ives, co. Huntington, Scrivener; app. to John *Best*.

160$\frac{4}{5}$ Jan. 14 *William Baxter*, s. of John, of Burton Latimer, co. Northampton, Yeoman; app. to Edward *Mathews;* 7 years.

160$\frac{5}{6}$ Mar. 17 *John Baxter*, s. of Richard, of Eaton Constantine, Salop, Gent.; app. to Francis *Hubbard* of Shoreditch; 8 years.

1607 May 17 *James Baxter*, s. of Tobias, of S^{t} Edmundsbury, Butcher; app. to Arundel *Pope* of Gracechurch; 9 years.

1611 June — *Edward Baxter*, s. of Edward, of Plymouth, Devon, Merchant; app. to Robert *Gray*.

1614 — — *Salathiel Baxter*, s. of Richard, of Greetum, co. Rutland, Yeoman; app. to Richard *Capell*. Vacat.

1619 Oct. — *John Baxter*, s. of John, late Cit. & Merchant Taylor of London, dec^{d}; app. to Arthur *Weare;* 9 years.

1627 Oct. — *James Baxter*, s. of James, of Dundee, Scotland, Taylor, dec^{d}; app. to George *Wightman;* 7 years.

1628 June 9 *John Backster*, s. of Richard, of Loton, co. Lancaster, Yeoman; app. to Robert *Odam* of Cow lane, Imbroiderer; 7 years.

1631 Sep. — *Nathaniel Baxter*, s. of George, of Little Wenlock, Salop, Clerk; app. to John *Moorhouse;* 8 years.

1632 June — *Richard Baxter*, s. of John, late of Manchester, co. Lancaster, Tanner, dec^{d}; app. to John *Dance;* 7 years.

1637 May — *Andrew Baxter*, s. of Paul, of Camberwell, co. Surrey, Gent.; app. to Richard *Griffin*, of Bedlam; 8 years.

1643 Dec. — *Robert Baxter*, s. of Samuel, of Carlton, co. York, Husbandman; app. to William *Smith;* 8 years.

1647 Sep. — *William Backster*, s. of William, late of Stepney, Middx., Yeoman; app. to John *Cant* of Whitechapel.

1647 Oct. — *Peter Backster*, s. of Edward, late of Finchley, Middx., Gent., dec^{d}; app. to Jeremy *Rawsterne* of the Livery.

1663 Dec. — *Robert Baxter*, s. of William, of Marchington, co. Stafford, Taylor; app. to John *Cormell* of Horseydown, Waterman.

1602 Nov. 9 *James Bellew*, s. of Nicholas, Cit. & Merchant Taylor; app. to Henry *Russell*.

1663 June — *Daniel Bowlase*, s. of Adam, late of Cloth Fair, London, Clerk, dec^{d}; app. to Jonathan *Bonvill*, Buttonmaker.

165$\frac{7}{8}$ Jan. 13 *Jonathan Bruin*, s. of Jonathan, of Stapleford, co. Chester, Esq.; app. to Edward *Spencer* of Paulschurchyard; 8 years. Bond of £500 from his Father. [Made free March 1665-6.]

* Communicated by G. E. Cokayne, Esq., F.S.A., *Norroy*—continued from p. 290.

1583 Mich'mas *Robert Bucksey*, s. of (—), of Chester, Yeoman ; app. to Randall *Mason*.
1584 May — *Stephen Buckley*, s. of Thomas, of Leeke, co. Stafford, Yeoman ; app. to John *Hope*.
1584 Sep. — *Adam Buckley*, s. of Francis, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Tailor ; app. to William *Tompson*.
1594 April — *Richard Byrkeby*, s. of Peter, of Boska, co. York, Yeoman ; app. to Edward *Sara*, of Walbrook.
1602 Aug. — *George Buckley*, s. of Henry, of the New Forest, Gent. ; app. to Thomas *Phillips ;* 8 years.
160⅔ Feb. — *George Buckby*, s. of Henry, of Everton, co. Northampton, Tailor ; app. to Edward *Hynd* of Lambeth Hill ; 8 years.
165⅘ Feb. — *Robert Busby*, s. of Robert, late of Addington, Bucks, Esq., dec^{d} ; app. to William *Saunders ;* 7 years.

(*To be continued.*)

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS FROM THE BURIAL-GROUND OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, NEAR MARBLE ARCH.*

M^{rs} Sarah Hawthorn, wife of M^{r} Edward Hawthorn, of this parish, died Jan. [21], 1807, in her 36th year.
Mary Ann Bass, daughter of the above, died Sep. 13, 1801, in her 9th year.
M^{r} Edward Hawthorn, late of Curzon Street, in this parish, died Sep. 5, 1819, in his 51st year.
M^{rs} Elizabeth Hawthorn, died 10 May 1821, aged 44.

M^{rs} Hannah Lees, late of New Bond Street, died May 20, 1832, aged 86.
M^{rs} Hannah Lees, wife of M^{r} Robert Lees, son of the above, also of New Bond Street, died April 29, 1833, aged 67.
The above M^{r} Robert Lees, died Dec. 9, 1846, aged 76.

M^{r} David Hemingway, late of Kentish Town, died 7 March 1811, aged 70.
M^{rs} Maria Hemingway, wife of the above, died Jan. 18, 1826, aged 76.
M^{rs} Aleanor Swinden, daughter of the above, died Jan. 8, 1830, aged 49.

M^{r} Charles Gunyon, of this parish, died April 19, 1822, in his 62nd year.
M^{rs} Hester Gunyon, widow of the above, died April 23, 1852, aged 86.

M^{r} William Moody, late of South Bruton Mews, Berkeley Square, Farrier, died April 7, 1835, in his 72nd year.
M^{r} William Ginger, brother-in-law of the above, died 24 Jan. 1840, in his 64th year.
M^{r} William Thomas Ginger, son of the above M^{r} William Ginger, died 27 July 183[8], in his 28th year.
M^{rs} Rachel Ginger, wife of the above M^{r} William Ginger, and sister of the above M^{r} William Moody, died 18 March 1851, in her 74th year.

M^{rs} Mary Harrison, wife of M^{r} Joseph Harrison, of Kentish Town [. . . . aged . . years].
The above M^{r} Joseph Harrison, died Jan. 10, 1814, aged 73.

* Continued from p. 285.

Richard Love, Esq^{r}, died Sep. 11, 1787, in his 87th year.

M^{r} William S . . . ., died 27 Nov. 1791, [aged . . years].

M^{r} William Lines, died 14 April 1825, aged 56.

. . . . [Gibbens], of Upper Brook Street . . . . [*Illegible.*]
Three of his children :
. . . ., died 26 Aug. . . . ., aged 11 months.
W. G., died 28 Dec. 1799, aged 3 months.
H. G., died 3 Jan. 1800, aged 2 years & 5 months.
M^{rs} Ann Gibbens, second wife of the above, died 26 Oct. 1810, aged 44.

Caroline, daughter of Joseph and Caroline Hardwick, of New Bond Street, died May 20, 1830, aged 23.
Charles, son of the above Joseph and Caroline Hardwick, died Sep. 12, 1830, aged 19.
Ann, daughter of the above Joseph and Caroline Hardwick, died June 12, 1832, in her 16th year.
Mary Hardwick, daughter of Joseph and Caroline Hardwick, of New Bond Street, died April 12, 1844, aged 36.
M^{r} Joseph Hardwick, late of New Bond Street, died Sep. 30, 1865, aged 57, on his voyage from San Francisco [*sic*], California.
Caroline, wife of M^{r} Joseph Hardwick, of New Bond Street, died July 10, 1836, aged 58.
Joseph Hardwick, husband of the above, died Nov. 9, 1844, aged 69.

M^{r} Henry Hardwick, of New Bond Street, died March 22, 1847, aged 33.

The family vault of Robert Evans, of New Bond Street.
Evan Evans, son of Robert and Elizabeth Evans, of New Bond Street.
M^{r} Robert Evans, died June 26, 1826, aged 54.
Mary, daughter of the above Robert Evans, died 4 Feb. 1852, aged 38.

M^{r} James Lucas, died March 14, 1805, aged 42.

M^{r} Joseph Edmunds, of the parish of S^{t} George's, victualer [*sic*], died Oct. 28, 1819, aged 59.
M^{r} William Wood, died Sep. 23, 1841, aged 55.
M^{rs} Elizabeth Wood, wife of the above, died July 29, 1844, aged 64.
Eliza Wole, niece of the above.

David Shaw, Esq., of [White . . . .?] Place [Westminster ?], Army Agent, died Sep. 7, 1810, aged 51 . . . . [*Rest illegible.*]

M^{r} Robert Dillamore, bachelor, of this parish, died Feb. 7, 1821, aged 28.
John Dillamore, nephew of the above, beloved and only son of John and Mary Dillamore, of Union Street, in the parish of S^{t} Mary-le-bone, died April 18, 1830, in his 25th year.
Maria Eggleton, aunt of the above John, died suddenly July 7, 1831, aged 36.
John Dillamore, father of the above John, died Dec. 9, 1840, aged 62.

Francis [Dale ?], died May 1789, aged 59.

(*To be continued.*)

The Registers of Bardwell, co. Suffolk.*

1618.

Stephen Waller, sonne of Steph[en] Waller and Abell his wife, was buried the viiiith of ffebruary A. pd.

Robert Muriell, sonne of Rob[er]te Muriell, gent., and Susan his wife, was baptized the xxth of ffebruary pd.

Phillip Parson, sonne of James Parson, was buried the xvth of March A. pd.

ffinis pro hoc anno 1618.

[Thomas Newcome, Vicar.]

[King James I.]

A.D. 1619.

Elizabeth Hill, daughter of Henry Hill and Mary his wife, was baptized the thirtith day of March A. pd.

Esther Hill, daughter of Robert Hill and .... his wife, was baptized the iiiith of Aprill A. pd.

Mary Hill, the wife of Henry Hill, was buried the vth day of Aprill A. pd.

Elizabeth Orvis, daughter of John Orvis and Prudence his wife, was baptized the second day of May A. pd.

Henry Edgely, th'elder, was buried xxth of May pd.

Thomas Cosen, singl[e], and Hellen Craske, weare maried the xxiiii of May pd.

1619.

Robert Cobham, singl[e], and Joane Hadley, weare maried the xxvth of May pd.

Georg[e] Parrish, sonne of George Parish and Elizabeth his wife, was baptized the thirtith day of May pd.

John Colman, singl[e], was buried the xvth day of June A. pd.

Th' infant of Robert Blomefield was buried the viiith of July.

John Sillott, th'elder, was buried the xviiith of July pd.

Susan Gladden, daughter of Henry Gladden and Margarett his wife, was baptized the iii^{d} of August A. pd.

Thomas Howlett of Hepworth was buried the xixth of Sept. A. pd.

John Tillett and Mary Pament weare maried the xxith of Sept. A. pd.

Eliz[abeth] Crofts, daughter of Charles Crofts, Esq^{r}, and Cicely his wife, was baptized the third of October A. pd.

1619.

Thomas Stallen, sonne of Thomas Stallen and Jane his wife was baptized the viith of November A. pd.

Tho[mas] Newcome, Vic[ar].

K[ing] James [I.].

1619.

Charles Whitney, son of Randoll Whitney and Mary his wife, was baptized the xiiiith of November A.D. 1619.

Richard Auger, widd[ower], and Bridgett Parker weare maried the xxith day of December A. pd.

Rob[er]te ffenn, sonne of Rob[er]te ffenn and Joane his wife, was baptized the second day of January A. pd.

ffinis pro hoc anno 1619.

Anno D[omi]ni 1620.

1620.

Steph[en] Blomefield, sonne of Steph[en] Blomefield and Elizabeth his wife, was baptized the xxvith day of March A. pd.

William Heath, sonne of Rob[er]te Heath & Eliz[abeth] his wife, was baptiz[ed] the second day of Aprill A. pd.

Alice Sillett, daughter of Samuell Sillett and Joane his wife, was baptized the second day of Aprill A. pd.

John Cobham, sonne of Rob[er]te Cobham and Joane his wife, was baptized the seaventh of Aprill A. pd.

Phillip Parson, sonne of James Parson and Margery his wife, was baptized the xvith of Aprill A. pd.

Randoll Sillott was buried the xviiith of Aprill A. pd.

Joane Cater, widd[ow], was buried the xxvith of Aprill A. pd.

Thomas Coe, sonne of ffrancis Coe and Mary his wife, was baptiz[ed] the xxviiith of May A. pd.

Anne Blomefield, daughter of Robert Blomefield and Mary his wife, was baptized the vith of June A. pd.

Margarett King, widd[ow], was buried the xiiith of July A. pd.

Mary Waller, daughter of Stephen Waller and Abell his wife, was baptized the xxth day of August A. pd.

Anne Waller, daughter of Thomas Waller and Phillip his wife, was baptized the xxviith of August A. pd.

Joane Hill, widd[ow], was buried the xviith of September A. pd.

[Thomas Newcome, Vicar.]

[King James I.]

[1620.]

Susanna Smyth, daughter of John Smyth and Alice his wife, was baptized the xxviiiith of September Anno 1620.

John West, singl[e], and Elizabeth Wynney weare maried the 5th day of October A. pd.

Emm Turner, daughter of Charles Turner and Mary his wife, was baptized the xvth of October A. pd.

Eliz[abeth] Jordan, daughter of Georg Jordan and Phebe his wife, was baptized the xiiiith of March A. pd.

ffinis pro hoc anno 1620.

Anno D[omi]ni 1621.

1621.

Th' infant of William Barrard was buried the xxxth of March A. pd.

Hamath Orvis, daughter of John Orvis and Prudence his wife, was baptized the third day of Aprill A. pd.

* Communicated by Rev. F. E. Warren, B.D., F.S.A.—continued from p. 317.

John Prum, widd[ower], and Joane Hill, widd[ow], weare maried the ixth of Aprill pd.
Susanna Stallen, daughter of Tho[mas] Stallen and Jane his wife, was baptized the first of May A. pd.
Eliz[abeth] Corball, daughter of William Corball and Margery his wife, was baptized the xxviith of May A. pd.
Tho[mas] Aldham, gent., widdow[er], and Susanna Crofts, gent., weare maried the xxxth of May A. pd.
Tho[mas] Daldy, sonne of Henry Daldy and Clemence his wife, was baptized the xvth of June A. pd.
Henry Tynn, th'elder, was buried the xviith of June A. pd.
James Cosen, widd[ower], and Mary Goodchild weare maried the xxvith of June A. pd.
Elizabeth Cosen, daughter of Elizabeth Cosen, was baptized the viiith of July A. pd.
Mary Warner, daughter of William Warner & Clara his wife, was baptiz[ed] the second of September A. pd.
John Parishe, sonne of George Parishe and Elizabeth his wyfe, was baptiz[ed] the same daye & yeare nexte precedente.

1621.

John Munds, singleman, & Dorothy Hoskins weare married the second daye of October A. pd.
Thomas Doe, the elder, was buried the 16th of October pd.

THO[MAS] NEWCOME, Vic[ar].

K[ing] James [I.].

1621.

ffrances Ashfield, dawghter of John Ashfield, Esq^{r}, and Mary his wyfe, was baptized the xixth of November A.D. 1621.
Thomas Neele, singleman, & Mary Barons weare marryed the 27th of November A. pd.
ffrances Miles, son of ffrances Miles and Johan his wyfe, was baptiz[ed] the xvith of January A. pd.
Henry Eagle was buried the xviiith of December A. pd.
John Syllott and Margarett Syllott, the children of John Syllott & Margarett his wyfe, weare bapt[ized] the xxxth daye of January 1621 pd., and the said John Syllott was buried the xxxi January pd., and the said Margarett was buried the viii of ffebruary A. pd.
Stephen Waller, son of Thomas Waller and Philipp his wyfe, was baptiz[ed] y^{e} iii daye of Marche A. pd.

1621.

George Gore, son of Lidia Gore, singlewoman, was baptiz[ed] the xxth of March A. pd.

INCIPIT ANNUS D[OMI]NI 1622.

1622.

Mary Sillet, daughter of Samuell Syllott and Johan his wyfe, was baptiz[ed] the xxiith of Aprill A. pd. 1622.
Avis ffen, dawghter of Roberte ffen & Elizabeth his wyfe, was baptiz[ed] the xii of Maye A. pd.
James Parson, son of James Parson & Margarett his wyfe, was baptiz[ed] the xixth of Maye A. pd.
John Cobb, singleman, & ffrances Mason weare marryed the xxviiith of June A. pd. 1622.
Anne Bumsted, daughter of Stephen Bumsted & Clemens his wyfe, was bapt[ized] the viiiith of July A. pd.
Rose Edgby, wydowe, was buried the xith of Auguste A. pd.
Elizabeth Blomefield, dawghter of Roberte Blomefield & Mary his wyfe, was baptized the xth of October A. pd.
Suzan Barrad, dawghter of William Barrad, was buryed the ix of November A. pd.
Anne Edwardes, dawghter of Edward Edwardes & .... his wyfe, was bapt[ized] y^{e} xxvi of Decemb[er] A.D. 1622 pd.
Amy Hill, singlewoman, was bur[i]ed xth of December A. pd. 1622.

[THOMAS NEWCOME, Vicar.]

[King James I.]

1622.

John Sillet, son of John Syllett & Margaret his wyfe, was baptiz[ed] the xixth of Decemb[er] A. pd. 1622.
Elizabeth Butler, widowe, was buryed the 3rd January A.D. pd.
An Smyth, daughter of John Smyth & Alice his wyfe, was baptized the vth of January A. pd.
John Dexter, wydowe[r], was buryed die mensis et A.D. pd.
An Cobyon, dawghter of Robert Cobyon & Johan his wyfe, was baptiz[ed] the ixth of ffebruary A. pd.
Prudens Stalham, daughter of Thomas Stalham and Jane his wyfe, was baptized the xviiith of ffebruary A. pd.

1622.

Elizabeth Hargraves, widowe, was buried the xxviiith of ffebruary A. pd.

INCIPIT ANNUS D[OMI]NI 1623.

1623.

John Beales, son of Beniamin Beales and .... his wyfe, was baptiz[ed] the iiiith of Aprill A. pd.
Mary Turner, dawghter of Charles Turner & Mary his wyfe, was baptiz[ed] the viii of Aprill A. pd. 1623.
William Barker, widower, & Alice Barrad, widow, were married the xxiith of Aprill A. pd.
Mary Blomefield, dawghter of Stephen Blomfield & Eliz[abeth] his wyfe, was bapt[ized] iiiith of Maye A. pd.
Thomas Creeme, th'elder, was buried the 3 of June A. pd.
John Cobb, son of John Cobb & ffrances his wyfe, was baptiz[ed] the xxvth of July A. pd. 1623.
Thomazin Orvis, dawghter of John Orvis & Prudence his wyfe, was baptiz[ed] the xth of Auguste A. pd.
David Waller, son of John Waller & Elizabeth his wyfe, was baptiz[ed] the xviith daye of Auguste A. pd.
An Smyth, daughter of John Smyth, was buried the xxviiith of Auguste A. pd.

Mary Waller, dawghter of Thomas Waller & Philip his wyfe, was baptized the viith of September A. pd. 1623, and the same Mary Waller was buried the xixth daye of September pd. A. pd.

Mary Hardy, dawghter of Edmond Hardy & Clare his wyfe, was baptiz[ed] the xxviith of October A. pd.

1623.

Lidia ffeltwell was buried y^{e} xvith of December A. pd.

THO[MAS] NEWCOME, Vic[ar].

K[ing] James [I.].

1623.

William Craske, son of William Crask and Elizabeth his wyfe, was bapt[ized] the vith of January A. pd.

Randall Jorden, son of George Jorden and Phebe his wyfe, was baptized the viiith of Marche A. pd. 1623.

INCIPIT ANNUS D[OMI]NI 1624.

1624.

Edmonde Parishe, sonne of George Parish & Elizabeth his wyfe, was baptiz[ed] the xixth of Aprill A. pd. 1624.

John Parson, son of James Parson & Marg[aret] his wyfe, was baptiz[ed] the seconde of Maye A. pd.

Thomas Warner, sonne of William Warner & Clare his wyfe, was baptized the xxvith of Maye A. pd.

Prudence Whitney, daughter of Randall Whitney & Mary his wyfe, was baptiz[ed] the xxvth of Maye A. pd.

John Creeme, son of Thomas Creeme & An his wyfe, was baptiz[ed] the xxix of June A. pd. 1624.

Elizabeth Syllott, daughter of John Syllott & Margarett his wyfe, was baptized the iii of Auguste A. pd.

John ffoarde, singleman, & Hannah Sawer weare married the 27 of September A. pd. 1624.

Elizabeth Smyth, daughter of John Smyth & Alice his wyfe, was baptiz[ed] the xviith of October A. pd.

John Prum was buried the xxxith of October A. pd.

John Barrad, son of William Barrad & Hannah his wyfe, was baptized the xii of November A. pd.

Samuel Onge, singleman, & Rose Lakins weare marryed the xith of November A. pd. 1624.

Thomas Onge, singleman, & Margaret Lakins weare marryed the xith of November A. pd.

Margaret Blomfilde, daughte[r] of Rob[er]te Blomefield & Mary his wyfe, was baptiz[ed] the ixth of Decemb[er] A. pd.

David Waller, th'elder, was buried the xvth of January A. pd. 1624.

Stephen Wyndoute, th'elder, was buried the xxixth of January A. pd.

John Parson, son of James Parson, buryed the xxth of ffebruary A. pd.

John Ellice & Margaret Prick weare marryed the xxviith of ffebruary A. pd.

Jane Croftes, dawghter of Charles Crofts, Esq^{r}, & Cycely his wyfe, was baptiz[ed] y^{e} xxii of february A. pd. 1624.

ANNO D[OMI]NI 1625.

Philipp Parsen was buryed the xxviiith of Marche Anno D[omi]ni 1625.

K[ing] Charles the first.

Elizabeth Cobb, dawghter of John Cobb & ffrances his wyfe, was baptiz[ed] the 3 of Aprill A. pd.

THO[MAS] NEWCOME, Vic[ar].

K[ing] Charles the first begins his reigne.

1625.

Jane Crofts, daughter of Charles Crofts, Esquire, & Cycely his wyfe, was buried the xxii of Aprill A. pd. 1625.

William ffen, son of Robert ffen & Elizabeth his wyfe, was baptized the xxviiith of Aprill A. pd.

Thomas Beales, sonne of Beniamyn Beales and .... his wyfe, was baptiz[ed] the xvth of Maye A. pd.

Elizabeth Wyndoute, wydowe, was buried the ixth daie of June A.D. pd.

William Edwardes, son of Edward Edwards & .... his wyfe, was baptiz[ed] the xth of July 1625 pd.

Philip Waller, son of Thomas Waller & Philip[pa] his wife, was baptiz[ed] the xxviiith of July, & buried the xxxth day of July pd.

Th' infant of John Mayer & Anne his wife was buried the viii daye of August A. pd. 1625.

Roberte ffuller, th'elder, was buryed the vith daye of September 1625 pd.

Mary Onge, widowe, was buried the xth daye of September A. pd.

Elizabeth Smyth, daughter of John Smyth & Alice his wyfe, was buried the xii daye of September A. pd.

Agnes Skitler, Widowe, was buried the xvith daye of September A. pd.

Peeter Palfrey & Katheryn ffen weare married the xxvth of September A.D. pd. 1625.

Samuel Dexter & ffrances Nun were married the xviith of October A. pd.

Dorothy Warner, wydowe, was buryed the xviiith of October A. pd.

John Parish, son of George Parish, was buried the fourth of November A. pd.

William Warner was buried the xiiiith of November A. pd.

Caleb Brett, son of Caleb Brett & Mary his wyfe, was baptized the xxviiith of November A. pd.

Andrew Turner, son of Charles Turner & Mary his wyfe, was baptiz[ed] the xviith of Decemb[er] A. pd.

Margery Turner, singlewoman, was buried the xxix daye of December A. pd. 1625.

Andrew Turner, son of Charles Turner, was buried the xxxth daye of December A. pd.

1625.

An Kinge, daughter of George Kinge & An his wyfe, was baptiz[ed] the viii daye of January A. pd.

THO[MAS] NEWCOME, Vic[ar].

K[ing] Charles I.

A.D. 1626.

1626.

George Nun was buryed the xviith daye of Maye A.D. 1626.

Samuell Onge, sonne of Samuell Onge and Rose his wyfe, was Bapt[ized] the vii of June A. pd.

ffrances Whitney, daughter of Randull Whitney and Mary his wyfe, was buried the xvith daye of June A. pd. 1626.

John Button, singleman, and Elizabeth Ward were marryed the nyneteenth daie [of] June 1626.

Richard Gynny was buryed the 22th of July 1626.

Henry Hill, widd[ower], and Anne Symson were marryed the 23th of July A. pd.

Anne Barrood, daughter of William Barrood and Hannah his wife, was baptized the 30th July A. pd.

Mary Mayer, daughter of John Mayer and Anne his wife, was baptized the 17th of September A. pd.

John Peck, widd[ower], and Jane Waller were marryed the 19th of September A. pd.

Robert Amy, singleman, and Elizabeth Rust, were marryed the 9th of October A. pd.

Thomas Turner, sonne of Charles Turner and Mary his wife, was baptized the 21th of November A. pd.

Elizabeth Blythe, daughter of Phillip Blythe and Alice his wife, was baptized the 31th of December A. pd.

Caleb Brett, sonne of Caleb Brett, was buryed the 18th of December A. pd.

ffrances Whitney, daughter of Randoll Whitney and Mary his wife, was baptized the 7th of January A. pd.

John Barrood, sonne of John Barrood and Elizabeth his wife, was baptized the 8th of ffebruary A. pd.

Richard Parrish, sonne of George Parrish and Elizabeth his wife, was baptized the 18th of ffebruary A. pd.

John Gore, spurius sonne of Lydea Gore, was baptized the 21th of ffebruary A. pd.

Cicilie Crofts, the wife of Charles Crofts, Esquier, was buryed the 21th daie of March A. pd.

A.D. 1627.

1627.

Charles Crofts, sonne of Charles Crofts, Esq^{r}, was baptized the 20th daie of March A.D. 1627.

Elizabeth Craske, daughter of William Craske, was baptized the 22th of Aprill A. pd.

Susan King was buried the 31th of May A. pd.

ffrances Creme, daughter of Thomas Creme, was baptiz[ed] the 5th of August A. pd.

THO[MAS] NEWCOME, Vic[ar].

[King Charles I.]

[A.D. 1627.]

Edmond Cobb, sonne of John Cobb, was baptized the 26th of August A. pd.

George Jorden, sonne of George Jorden, was baptized the 21th of October A. pd.

Annie Smyth, daughter of John Smyth, was baptized the 28th of October A. pd.

Margarett, the daughter of George King, was baptized the 28th of October A. pd.

Edmond Craske, single, and Alice Rushbrooke, single, were marryed the 21th of November A. pd.

Thamasine Edwards, daughter of Edward Edwards and Anne his wife, was baptized the 16th of Decemb. A. pd.

Charles Parson, sonne of James Parson, was baptized the 13th of January A. pd.

Mary Bumpsted, daughter of Stephen Bumsted, was baptized the 20th of Januarie A. pd.

Elizabeth Warner, single, was buryed the 26th of January A. pd.

Valentyne Barker, single, was buryed the 10th of ffebr[uary] A. pd.

Charles Sillott, the sonne of John Sillott, was baptized the 22th of February A. pd.

A.D. 1628.

1628.

Edmunde Cobbe, son of John Cobb, buried y^{e} 30th of Maye.

Lazarus Hill, spur[i]us son of Elizabeth Hill, bap[tized] 29 Junii.

Charles Crofts, son of Sir Charles, Kn^{t}, buried y^{e} firste of July.

Mary Craske, daughter of John & An his wife, bap[tized] 3° Augusti.

ffrances Blithe, daughter of Philip & Alice his wife, bap[tized] 8 Augusti.

John Waller, son of Thomas & Philip[pa ?] his wife, bap[tized] 20° Augusti, and was buryed 23 Augusti pd.

Thomas Hardy, son of Edmond & Cleare his wyfe, bap[tized] 24 Augusti.

John Gippes, singleman, buried 2° October.

John Rogers, singleman, & Avice Johnson, marryed 6° October.

Edmond Chenery, singleman, & Katheryn Garrold, mar[ried] y^{e} 18th October.

Roberte Barrad buryed y^{e} 27th of October.

Edmonde Gurney, singleman, & Margaret Delph, marr[ied] 7° November.

Suzan Wyndoute & Anne Onge bap[tized] 7 December.

John Gore buryed the 14 of December.

Mary Sawer, daughter of Jonathan & Amy his wife, bap[tized] 16° December.

The infante of Henry Hill buried the 23 December.

William Onge bap[tized] 7 Januar[y], & buried 9 eiusdem.

Elizabeth Barrad bap[tized] xi January.

ffrances Sallow, son of John and Sara his wyfe, bap[tized] 18 January.

Lazarus Hill buried 8 februarii.

Edwarde Syllot, wydower, & Mary Crapley, wydow, mar[ried] 15 febr[uary].

Katheryn Whitney, daughter of Randull & Mary his wyfe, bap[tized] 4th Martii.

THO[MAS] NEWCOME, Vic[ar].

NOTE.—All the entries for 1628 are made in a different, smaller, and rather cramped handwriting.

(To be continued.)

Cullum.*

WILLS.

John Cullum of Ocolt the yonger. Monday next afore the ffeest of Seynt Mikell 1497. It'm I will that Will'm my son haue my tenement called Myntres in Ocolt, etc., medue in Thorndon, etc., etc., the seid Will'm to fynde a prest y^t^ is to sey Syr John lunden my godson singeing in the cherch of Ocolt for the space of a yer. To John my son' my tenement callid Punts in Ocolt, & a close in Thorndon, & medue in Thorndon, sumetyme Thomas Cullum's, he to pay Thomas my son, Ales my dought', Johane my dought', Elyn my dought', sums of money. Many parcells of land to Towneshepe of Ocolt, fundyn yerly a Certeyn in the cherch of Ocolt to pry eu'y Sunday for the soules of Alysaund ffrere,† Margarete his wyff, and Margarete his wyfs fader, and his moder sowles, and his childern for euyr. Tapyr of waxe brennyng yerly a fore the sepulcr'm in the church of Ocolt. John Henman's sowle also to be commemorated. Executors Edmond Gelgett, John Wythe of Eye, Roberd Jenour, etc. Probate 14 Junij A° supd'c' Johi Wythe, Thome Haug', etc. (Lambeth Registers, Morton, Part II., fo. 59.)

Alis Payne of Acclye. Will dated 3 Feb. 1554; proved 7 Feb. 1554 by ex'or. To be buried in the church-yard of Accle. All goods to son in law Walter Payne my ex'or to bring up my child & to pay my husband's debts. Witness, Mathew Oode, clerk, Will'm Turnor, John Kidball. (Cons. Norwich, 197 Walpoole.)

John Pake of Bromfeild in the Countie of Essex, gent. Will dated 12 Oct. 1608; proved 18 Jan. 1608-9 by ex'trix. I give to my wife Anne, for life, my lands and tents. in Bromfeild; and after her death I give the same to John Pake my son & his heirs male, rem^r^ to my son Anthony Pake & his heirs male, rem^r^ to my son Thomas Pake ("whome nowe I thincke is in Moscouia or Rushia") & his heirs male. And for want of such issue, I give the same to be sold, and the money to be divided amongst all my children's children then living. I give both my leases of Bromfeild p'sonage to the use of my wife, she paying my son Anthonye Pake £60 yearly, and the same after his death to his wife Alice, which sum I stand bound to M^r^ Scrutton her brother to pay her after her husband's death. Also for the better payment of the same, I give my wife my lease of Bromfeild Hall, being nine years to come; and my lease of part of Patchinghall, which I hold of Thomas Brett, being four years to come; and also the lands held in Bromfeild and Little Waltham by lease of Doctor Chadwick; and also the lands held by lease of M^r^ Andrew Baninge called the Manno^r^ of Powers; which said lands held of M^r^ Chadwick & M^r^ Banninge I have letten to Robert Sawin of Little Waltham, the rent whereof I will shall be paid towards the education of my son John Pake. I give my free lands in Lainden in Essex to my wife for life. Whereas I hold a lease of M^r^ Thomas Gaynesford of Lyngfeild in Surrey, esquire, my ex'trix shall pay out of it to my daughter Marye, "for makinge hir marriadge porc'on the som'e of ffiftie poundes yearelie vnto M^r^ Nicholas Crispe my sonne in law duringe the whole terme of yeares to come from my deceasse whoe will honestlie see y^t^ payde at the tyme of hir marriadge or at the tyme shee shall accomplishe the age of twentye and one yeares w^ch^ shall firste come and as then he shall have received." And if he die before her marriage or age of 21 yeares, then my son in law M^r^ Samuell Garrett shall receive it and make the above payments, and if he die then my son in law M^r^ Thomas Huntley shall receive & pay the same. My said ex'trix shall deliver to my said dau. Marye "the silver Bason and Ewer and the two silver Pottes that it pleased the Righte Hono^r^able the Lorde Riche to bestowe on hir at the tyme of hir christen-

* Communicated by G. Milner-Gibson-Cullum, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 313.

† Alisaund Frere=Alexander Frere. He died in 1471. His wife was Margaret, dau. and heir of John Henman of Occold. See Pedigree of Family of Frere, compiled by Horace Frere, 1874.—G. M. G. C.

inge." My ex'trix to pay out of the lease held of Mr Gaynesford £20 each to my grandchildren on their marriages. To my son Anthony my two leases held of the Ladye Gaynsford in Surrey & Mr Androwe Wilkes her son, which leases are of a beerhouse & lands in Chelmsford; and I give him my cattle at Tillettes, as long as it shall please the Lord Riche. To my son Thomas Pake £200. "I give the best younge horsse I have to the Righte Honorable the Lorde Riche And the second in goodnes vnto Sr Robert Riche, knighte, And the thirde in goodnes vnto the Ladye Riche And the fourthe in goodnes to Mr Henry Riche And the fifte in goodnes vnto Sr John Rowse," etc. To the poor of Chelmsford £5, of Felsted 20 nobles, of Bromfeild £4, of Lainden £4. I give a year's wages to each of my servants. My wife Anne, sole ex'trix. Witness, Ro. Riche, John Forthe, Richard Arnold, John Linghooke, Henrie Wiseman, William Clunne, Gyles Mursley, Roger Cressey.

Codicil. To Mr William Wiseman a ring of 40s. To every of the sons of Bingley 40s each. To Gyles Mursley £5. (P.C.C., 29 Dorset.)

Thomas Huntley of London, Habberdasher. Will dated 13 April 1613; proved 20 July 1613 by relict & exx. To my son William Huntley £500 at 21 years. To my dau. Anne Huntley £500 at 18 years. If my said children die before receiving their legacies I give £300 to my wife and the other £600 (*sic*) to my brothers and sisters by my mother, viz. Henry and William Jones, Suzan Jones, Bridgett Norton and Elizabeth Jones. I give to Rachell my wife £400, and £200 in plate and household stuff and £30 yearly for life. To my said brothers & sisters by my mother £40 yearly for nine years equally amongst them. To my mother in law Mrs Anne Pake (of Bromfeild, co. Essex, widow) £3 to make her a ring. To my brothers in law Nicholas Crispe and Samuell Garrard (of London, merchants) £3 each for rings. Mr Randoll, preacher; Mr Cullorwell; Mr Scott. My servant Thomas Spurway. To Mary Kimpe my nurse £5. My servants Christian Price, Charles Wheatbread and Mary. Residue of goods, chattels, plate, jewels, credits, etc., to my wife Rachell my ex'trix, for the bringing up of my children. Overseers, my brother Henry Jones & my brother in law Phillip Norton of the city of Glouc', gent. Witness, Tho. Burr, Thomas Tendring, Philip Norton. (P.C.C., 72 Capell.)

Anthony Pake of Stocke in the Countie of Essex, gentleman. Will dated 11 Nov. 1617; proved 28 May 1622 by ex'trix. To Mary my wife all my freehold lands to her & her heirs, with all my copyholds in Bromefeild held of Robert Lord Riche, of Bromfeild Hall Manor and of Patchinghall Manor; and also all my copyholds held of Sr Thomas Mildemaye, Baronett, of Bishoppshall Manor in Chelmsford, and all other my copyholds in Chelmsford. Residue of goods, household stuff, plate, jewels, etc., I give to my said wife Mary, my ex'trix. Witness, John Filioll, Thomas Tirrell, John Siluester. (P.C.C., 44 Sairle.)

Tm Annæ Pake. Will dated 6 June 1638. "My request and desire is vnto Mr George Strode my Grand sonne in lawe That he will after my decease pay & satisfie the som'e of Twoe hundred & Fiftie poundes (which remayned in his handes before I made & gave him a generall release) vnto such severall & respective persons hereafter named." To my son in law Mr Isaacke Allen and to his three children by my dau. Marie £5 each. To my granddaughters Rebecca Strode, Anne Skelton, & Hester Whitaker £5 each. "To the fowre Children of Mr Thomas Cullum my grand sonne in lawe which hee had by my grandaughter Mary, vizt to every of them Five poundes a peece." To the two children of "Mr Abraham Reynold sonne my grandsonne in lawe" by my granddaughter Abigall 40s each. To my sons Thomas Pake & John Pake £5 each. To my granddaughter Abia Garrard £10. Mr Gataker, preacher at Raderith. Mr Burr, preacher at Bromfeild, & his wife. Mr Cardell, a preacher. My cousin Humfrey Frithe. The remainder of the said £250 to Mr Thomas Cullum "in recompence of my dyett and other his kindnesses to me."

Codicil I., dated 17 July 1639. Certain legacies cut down, "in regard" that the testatrix "hath bin occasioned therevnto by meanes of a suite brought against her by the wife of her sonne Anthony Pake, whereby shee was enforced for her peace and quiet to pay a greate parte of her estate." Witness, Jn° Joyliffe, Tho. Britten.

Codicil II., dated 6 June 1638. Granddau^s^ Rebecca Lynn and Abia Garrard. The residue of my household stuff and apparel to be divided between my granddau. Bingley and my granddau. Abia Garrard.

Codicil III., dated 17 July 1639. Grandchild Rebecca Lynn. Witness, Jn° Joyliffe, Tho. Britten. Adm'on 14 Nov^r^ 1639 to George Strode of Westram, co. Kent, esq., & Thomas Cullam of All Saints, Lumbard streete, merchant. (P.C.C., 180 Harvey.)

Isaac Aleyn of Haseleigh in the Countie of Essex, Esquier. Will dated 20 April 1641; proved 15 May 1655 by the ex'or. "And as concerning my worldly estate I doe consider that there now lies upon mee in my old age a greate burthen of debts to bee paid and satisfied, also portions are to bee raised for my two yonger Children who are growne vpp, and as yet nothing provided for them. These provisions I am neither able nor likely to raise and make during my life-time, therfore the charge and care therof I am enforced to leave to my eldest sonne Giles Aleyn, whom of this my last will and Testament I constitute, make and ordaine my sole and onely Executor. And for that I know that after my death my said eldest Sonne and Executor can have butt a small Estate in possession to beare the burthen which will lye upon him by reason of the greate Joynture which goes out to my wife amounting to more than halfe of my yearly Estate and revennue, Therefore I give to my said Executor all my Goods and Chattells, debts, readie money, corne, Cattell, plate, Jewells, household stuffe or implements of houshold whatsoever." Witness, John Nevell, John Aleyn, Ann Aleyn. (P.C.C., 368 Aylett.)

(To be continued.)

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN INSCRIPTIONS IN THE OLD PROTESTANT CEMETERY, NEAR PALERMO.

Taken by G. Milner-Gibson-Cullum, F.S.A., April 1893.

Sacred | to the memory of | Jane | daughter of Edward | and Margaret Wallace | who departed this life | the 2^nd^ day of June | 1849 aged 2 years | and 6 months.

Sacred | to the memory | of | Joseph Clarkson | of | Marsala | aged 34 years | died in Palermo the 12 January | 1850.

Sacred | to the memory | of | Louisa Sofio | who departed this life | on the 25^th^ December 1847 | aged 31. | A most tender mother | and virtuous wife.

Sacred to the memory of | Francis George Hare | born at Vicenza January vi. 1786 | died at Palermo January xii. 1842.

Richard Codman | of | New York | died Feb^y^ 22^d^ 1843 | aged 44.

William Brown | of Boston | 2^d^ officer Bark Griffon | died April 1^st^ 1843 aged 36.

Sacred | to the memory of | John Andrew | Master of the Schooner Venilia of | Penzance | who died at Palermo of apoplexy | the 18^th^ of July 1843 | aged 50 years.

Sacred | to the memory | of James Holloway | born at Cowes in the Isle of Wight | died in Palermo 23 December 1843 | aged 61 | also to | Mary Ann Small | died 18th August 1854 aged 63.

Nelson Wamsley | of | Providence R.I. | died March 11th 1843 aged 27.

Robert P. Archer | of | New York | died Novr 23. 1845 | aged 27.

Sacred | to the memory of | Mr | Joseph Canham | Clerk of Stores of the Artillery | Field Train Departt | late of Woolwich in the | county of Kent | who departed this life | on the 18th day of April 1838 | in the 48th year of his age | leaving his widow and | eight children to lament | his loss.

Sacred | to the memory | of | Mrs Rosamond A. Moriarty | wife of Thomas Seaver | of | New York | who died at Palermo | July 11. 1837 | aged 20 years.

Thomas Moore | of New York | December 8th 1840 | aged 26.

Sacred | to the memory of | John Craves of Folkstone Kent | late mate of the Julia Yacht | who departed this life | 13th December 1839 | aged 25 years.

Sacred | to the memory | of | Thomas Ogle | late Captain of the Barque | Ida | of Newcastle on Tyne | who departed this life the | 19th day of April 1836 | at Sta Caterina on his way | from Licata to Palermo | aged 47 years.

To the memory of | James Williams | late Master of the Schooner | Richard Hill of Plymouth | died at | Palermo 4 April 1836 | aged 33 years.

Sacred | to the memory | of | Margaret Johnstone Sofio | who departed this life the 21st | August 1854 | a victim to cholera | morbus in the 31st year of her age | deeply lamented by her bereaved | husband and all who knew her.

Sacred | to the memory of | Peter Osborne | late Master of the British Schooner | Lapwing of Liverpool | who was unfortunately drowned by the upsetting | of his boat on the 25th January 1835 | aged 27 years & 2 months.

Sacred | to the memory | of | John Williams | seaman | of her Britannic | Majesty's ship Vanguard | native of Carnarvonshire | North Wales | who was killed by a fall from the foretop sailyard | at Palermo | 22nd March 1848 | aged 25 years. | This stone is erected by his shipmates | to mark their regret for his fate and | their great regard for his worth.

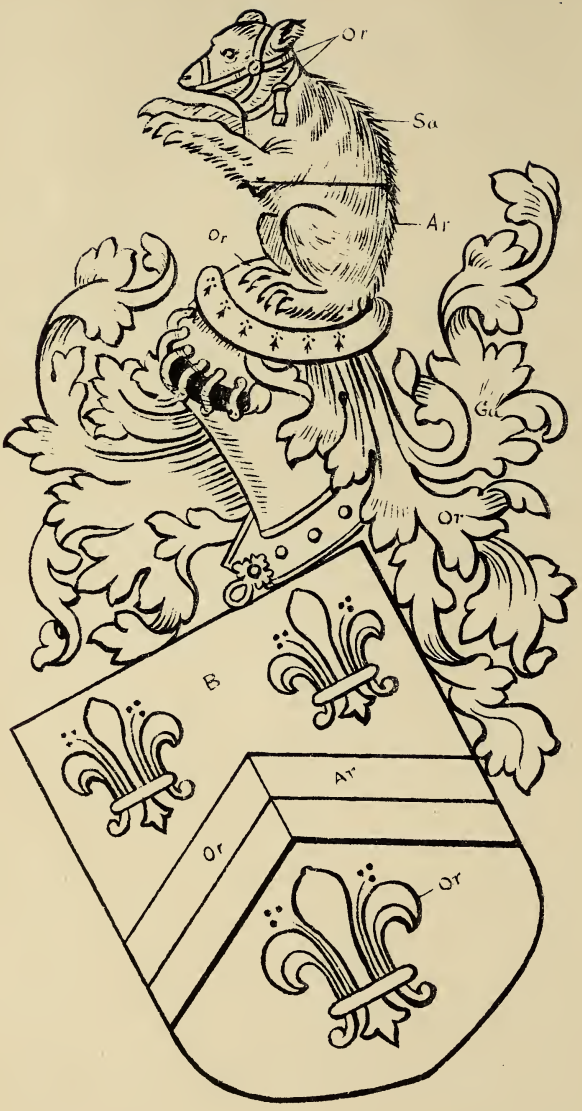
Sacred | to the memory | of | Frederick Augustus Braem | who departed this life on the | 22nd day of February 1857 in the | 20th year of his age.

Sacred | to the | memory | of | Richard Valentine | who was born in Naples | 22 July 1806 and died | at Palermo 3 September 1854.

Sacred | to the memory of | Hannah Elizabeth | second daughter of | Mark and Rebecca Betson | who died | on the 13th day of December 1853 | aged one year and ten months.

Eliza Seager | aged 10 years | died the 16th August 1854.

Sacred | to the memory of | Julia | daughter of Mark | and Sophia Seager | who departed this | life the 4th day of | May 1839 aged 17 | months and 13 days.



Arms granted to Nicholas Mattok of Hitchin, Herts,
9 Henry VII.

Sacred | to the memory | of | Sophia | wife of Mark Seager | who departed this life 6 February 1851 | aged 46 years | and also of their daughter Sophia Graindorge | who departed this life 1st October 1855 | aged 21 years | also to the memory of their daughters | Julia | who departed this life 4th May 1839 | aged 17 months | and | Eliza | who departed this life 16th August 1854 | aged 10 years.

Sacred | to the memory of | Ellen wife of Mr Samuel Prior who departed this life on the 21st day of August 1816. aged 34 years.

Sacred | to the memory of | Anne | the beloved wife of | John Oates | H.B.M.'s Vice-Consul | at Girgenti | She died in Palermo | on the | 15th day of February 1853 | aged 44 years.

Sacred | to the memory of | William Dickinson | Merchant | born at Belfast the 9th April 1803 | died in Palermo the 4th September 1851 | lamented by all who knew him | This token of conjugal affection | erected by his bereaved widow.

(To be continued.)

GRANT OF ARMS BY RICHMONT CLARENCEUX TO NICHOLAS MATTOK OF HITCHIN, HERTS, 9 HENRY VII.

To all trewe Christen people these presentes Letters Redinge heringe or seyng I Richmont alias Clarensew principall herauld and Kinge of Armes of ye southe ptes of this Realme of England sende due and humble recomedacion & Greeting as it app'teigneth in or Lord god Eurlastinge Equite wollth & Reason ordayneth tha' Vrtuouse men & of noble Courage ben by their merites renomed & Rewarded & not only in their p'sons in this Mortall life so Breue & Transitory but also in their good name & fame to be of noble Memory after their departing out of this Life, & to be in euery Place of honour before other p'sons euermore Reuerenced & Recomended for schewinge of certeyne signes & Tokens of honour & Gentilnes to ye entent that by their Ensample other p'sons may the soner & ye more enforce & applye themselfe to despende their Liues in honourable werkes & V'rtuouse dedis for to P'chase & get theirby the Renome of Auntient Gentlenesse in their Lynye & Posterite for eurmore and theirfore I the seid Kinge of Armes not only by Commo' Renome but also by myn owne Knowledge & Report of many other credible & noble Persons am Verely Acerteyned that Nicholas Mattok of Hicchyn in ye County of Herdford hath long continued in V'rtue & in all his Acties & Demeaninge hath well sadly & honourably guided & gourned himselfe so that he hath desearued & is Right worthy he and his Posteritye to be in all Places of worship admitted renomed accompted no'bred accepted & Reaceaued into the Nombre & of ye Compaigne of other Auntient gentill & Noble men p'petually from henceforth & for Remembrance & consideracon of ye same his Gentilnes v'rtue & abilite by ye Auctoritie & Power to Myne office annexed & Attributed, I the seid Kinge of Armes haue deuised ordeyned & assigned vnto & for ye same Nicholas for him & for his Posterite the Armes hereafter Followinge that is to sey he beareth Azure a Cheueron Siluer & golde countrchanged betwixt Flowers de lys flowringe Vpon ye helme the Creast a beere Siluer & Sable parted pr fess muselled Gold setting in a chappelett Ermin ye mantell gold Lyned Goulys as more Playnly it appeareth in ye Margen depicte to haue & to hold the same armes to ye same Nicholas & his Posterite them to vse & therein to be Revested at their Pleasures to their honour and wthowt challenge or Interuption For euermore In Witnes whereof I the seyd Kinge of Armes hau signed these Presentes wth myn owne hande & sealed ye same wt myn seale of auctoritie at London ye xxiijth day of ye month of July the ixth yeare of ye Raigne of oure Souereyne Lord King Henry the vijth.

P' me Richmont Roy Darmes de Clarenceux.

Merchant Taylors' Company.*

1635 Dec. — *Edward Carrell*, s. of William, of Tangley, Surrey, gent.; app. to Humphrey *Keeling;* 7 years.

1681 Nov. 22 *Elizabeth Castillion*, da. of Francis, late of Louth, co. Lincoln, gent., dec^{d}; app. to Joseph *Sturt*, of Cloth fair, Milliner; 7 years.

1584 July — *Giles Chester*, s. of Dominick, of Bristol, Merchant; app. to John *Warter*, in Watling street; 8 years.

158$\frac{4}{5}$ Feb. 15 *Giles Chester*, s. of Dominick, of Bristol, Merchant, dec^{d}; app. to John *Warter*, in Watling street; 7 years; William *Chester*, of Bristol, being bound in £100.

159$\frac{1}{2}$ Mar. — *John Cheister*, s. of William, of Garlickhithe, London, Draper; app. to John *Harrop*, of Bow lane; 9 years.

1606 Oct. 13 *Sampson Chester*, s. of Leonard, of Blabey, co. Chester, Gent.; app. to John *Gilbert*, of Holborn; 7 years. [Free 3 July 1615.]

1611 Sep. — *Walter Chester*, s. of Walter, of Bristol, Yeoman; app. to Robert *Mylne;* 8 years.

161$\frac{7}{8}$ Mar. — *George Chester*, s. of William, of Limehouse, Middlesex, Shipwright; app. to William *Chapman*.

1672 May — *Thomas Chester*, s. of Edward, of Tewkesbury, co. Gloucester, Victualler; app. to William *Bradford*, Sackmaker.

1679 May — *Sampson Chester*, s. of John, of Southwark, Clerk; app. to Richard *Butler*, of the Livery; 7 years.

1594 Michmas. *Henry Cockar*, s. of John, of Little Marlow, Bucks, Yeoman; app. to William *Walton*, of Newgate Market.

1604 Oct. 1 *Laurence Cockayne*, s. of William, of the town of Northampton, Yeoman; app. to Thomas *Woodcock;* 8 years. [Free 19 Dec. 1614.]

1605 July 1 *Edward Cockayne*, s. of Edward, of Lighton in y^{e} Morne, co. York, Tailor; app. to Thomas *Brett*, of S^{t} Swithin's; 8 years. [Free 5 July 1613.]

1606 April 28 *John Cokayne*, s. of George, of Cople, Beds, Gent.; app. to Robert *Ducy*, of Bassishaw, Cit. & Merchant Taylor & Merchant Adventurer; 9 years.

1615 May 15 Francis *Cocker;* app. to John *Smith*.

1642 June — *Edward Corkin*, s. of Robert, of Aston, co. York, Yeoman; app. to Edward *Corkin*, of S^{t} Thomas y^{e} Apostle; 8 years. [Free July 1651.]

1656 — — *Enoch Cockin*, s. of Alexander, Cit. & Merchant Taylor of London; app. to Hugh *Smith*, of Cannon street; 7 years.

166$\frac{2}{3}$ Jan^{y} — *John Cockin*, s. of Peter, of Haggerston, Middlesex, Yeoman; app. to John *Wilson*, of Hogsden, Frameworknitter; 7 years.

1669 Oct. 13 *Edward Cockayne*, s. of Francis, of Chaddesden, co. Derby, Gent.; app. to John *Bryan*, of the Minories, Taylor; 7 years. [Free July 1678.]

1680 June 22 *Joseph Cockaine*, s. of Francis, of Chaddesden, co. Derby, Gent.; app. to Edward *Cockaine*, of S^{t} Clement's, Eastcheap, Tailor; 7 years. [Free Dec. 1689.]

1605 Sep. 2 *John Constantine*, s. of Owen, late of Galway, Ireland, Yeoman, dec^{d}; app. to Hugh *Bayly;* 7 years.

1641 Oct. — *Robert Cooper*, s. of Robert, of Warwick, co. Warwick, Yeoman; app. to George *Hill*, of Watling street; 7 years.

1665 May — *Robert Cooper*, s. of Nicholas, of Bovinger, Essex, Gent.; app. to John *Hall*, of Cornhill, Linendraper.

* Communicated by G. E. COKAYNE, Esq., F.S.A., *Norroy*—continued from p. 319.

165$\frac{4}{5}$	—	—	*John Courthope*, s. of Thomas, of London, Gent.; app. to John *Johnson*, of Carter lane; 7 years.
1610	Nov.	—	*William Cracroft*, s. of John, of North Grimston, co. York, Gent.; app. to William *Acton*, of Cheapside; 7 years.
1619	Oct.	—	*James Cranedge*, s. of Richard, late of Witton, co. Chester, Miller, dec^{d}; app. to William *Barrett;* 9 years.
1623	Nov.	—	*Richard Cranedge*, s. of Thomas, of London, Waterman; app. to John *Short;* 10 years.
1645	July	—	*Edward Cranedge*, s. of James, of Limehouse, Middlesex, Gent.; app. to Charles *Calley*, of Great Wood street; 8 years.
1652	April	—	*Nathaniel Cranage*, s. of George, late of Salford, co. Lancaster, Dyer, dec^{d}; app. to James *Dacres*, of Long lane; 7 years. [Free May 1660.]
1605	Nov.	18	*Thomas Cranmer*, s. of Edmund, of Chevening, co. Kent, Gent.; app. to Samuel *Iremonger*, of Watling street; 8 years; the said Edmund *Cranmer* bound in £200 for him. [Free 22 Feb. 161$\frac{2}{3}$.]
1645	Nov.	—	*John Cranmer*, s. of John, late of Buntingford, Herts, Barber Surgeon, dec^{d}; app. to Thomas *Peirce*, of Thames street; 7 years.
1602	Dec.	13	*Robert Crawley*, s. of John, late of Berkhampstead, Herts, Yeoman, dec^{d}; app. to John *Goborne*, of Cheshunt; 7 years.
1640	July	—	*Francis Crawley*, s. of Thomas, late of Luiton, Beds, Yeoman, dec^{d}; app. to Richard *Edmunds*, of London wall; 7 years.
1688	June	8	*Thomas Crawley*, s. of John, of Draughton Parsley, Bucks, Yeoman; app. to Katharine *King*, Lacewoman; 7 years.
1637	Oct.	—	*William Curle*, s. of Robert, of Swanbourne, Bucks, Yeoman; app. to Robert *Cope*.

(*To be continued.*)

CONFIRMATION OF ARMS TO LIEUTENANT-COLONEL WILLIAM ARCHIBALD KIDD OF ARMAGH.

To all and singular to whom these Presents shall come I Sir John Bernard Burke C.B. LL.D. Ulster King of Arms and Principal Herald of all Ireland Registrar and Knight Attendant on the most Illustrious order of S^{t} Patrick do hereby certify and declare that the Armorial Bearings above depicted viz. Argent a tree eradicated vert, pendant from the branches a bugle-horn or stringed gules, on a chief engrailed azure a rose between two mullets of the field; Crest, An increscent argent charged with a rose gules; Motto, Donec Impleat orbem, do of right belong and appertain unto Lieutenant-Colonel William Archibald Kidd of Armagh late pay-master in the Army formerly Lieutenant in the 27th Regiment of Foot, son of William Lodge Kidd M.D. of Armagh retired Surgeon in the Royal Navy, grandson of the Reverend Archibald Kidd M.A. Rector of Jonesborough in the County of Armagh and great grandson of Benjamin Kidd of Millmount Keady in the said County of Armagh, and to his descendants, and to the other descendants of the aforesaid Benjamin Kidd of Millmount Keady with due and proper differences, according to the laws of Arms without the let hindrance molestation or interruption of any person or persons whatever.

In witness whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name this sixteenth day of October in the fifty-fifth year of the reign of our Sovereign Lady Victoria, by the grace of God of Great Britain and Ireland Queen and in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Ninety-One.

(Signed) J. Bernard Burke,
Ulster.

Note.—Colonel Kidd died 29 January 1892, unmarried, at Farnham House, Finglas, co. Dublin, and was buried at St. Mark's Church, Armagh; he was great-great-grandson of John Kidd of Raven Hill, co. Armagh, born 1680, died 1730.

EXTRACTS FROM THE FELBRIGG REGISTER RELATING TO THE WYNDHAM FAMILY AND THOSE CONNECTED WITH THEM.*

Baptisms.

Amelia, da. of George W^m^ Lukin, Rector, and Katherine his wife, born Jan. 1, bapt. 13, 1778.

Brownlow, son of above, born Jan. 6, 1779.

Lionel, son of above, born Oct. 13, bapt. . . . .

Margaret Anne, da. of above, born June 6, bapt. July 8, 1785.

Sophia, da. of above, born Sept. 23, bapt. Oct. 20, 1786.

Sarah, da. of above, born June 4, bapt. 14, 1789.

Will^m^ Howe, son of W^m^ Lukin and Anne his wife, born 30 March 1802 in the parish of S. George's, Hanover Sq^r^, London, and privately bapt. there. Admitted into the Congregation of Christ's flock in this parish 7 Nov. 1802 by me Geo. W. Lukin, Rector.

Ann Cecilia, da. of above (late Thelluson, spinst.), born Feb. 16, privately bapt. Feb. 20, 1803. Rec^d^ into Christ's Flock March 17, 1803.

George Emperor, son of W. Lukin and Ann his wife, born Jan. 10, privately bapt. Feb. 5, 1804.

Maria Augusta, da. of above, born Jan. 11, privately bapt. Jan. 20, 1805. Rec^d^ into the Church Sep. 26, 1805.

Horatia, da. of above, born Dec. 21, 1805, fully bapt. Jan. 20, 1806.

Rob^t^ Courtney, son of above, born Sep. 15, fully bapt. Oct. 16, 1808.

John Henry, son of above, born Oct. 22, bapt. Nov. 19, 1810.

Charles Ashe, son of above, born Oct. 10, bapt. 28, 1811.

Mary Christian, da. of above, born Sept. 2, privately bapt. Sep. 26, 1812. Rec^d^ into the Ch. Nov. 29, 1812.

Katherine, da. of above, born Nov. 5, privately bapt. 29 (no year entered).

Caroline Eliz^th^, da. of W^m^ and Ann Lukin, Felbrigg, Rear Admiral of the Blue, born April 1, bapt. April 4, 1815.

Thomas, son of W^m^ and Ann Lukin, Felbrigg, R^r^ Adm^l^, born April 1, bapt. May 4, 1817.

Joseph Doughty, son of W^m^ and Ann Lukin, Felbrigg, R^r^ Adm^l^, bapt. Nov. 22, 1818.

W^m^ Windham, son of Henry and Cecilia Anne Baring, Somerley, Hants, Esquire, born April 19, bapt. Aug^t^ 27, 1826.

Edward Charles, son of H. and C. A. Baring, Somerley, Hants, Esq^r^, born April 13, bapt. July 27, 1827.

Cecilia Annetta, da. of H. and C. A. Baring (late Windham), Felbrigg, Esq^r^, born in the island of Madeira Feb. 27, bapt. Aug^t^ 5, 1832.

Robert, son of H. and C. A. Baring (late Windham), Felbrigg, Esq^r^, born Nov. 29, 1833, bapt. at Brighton. Rec^d^ into Church Aug^t^ 3, 1834.

Richard, son of the above, born Nov. 29, 1833, at Brighton. Rec^d^ into Church Aug^t^ 3, 1834.

Thomas, son of the above . . . . Cromer Hall, Esq^r^, born March 21, 1839, bapt. in London April 18. Rec^d^ into the Church. Entered in the parish register of S^t^ George's, Hanover Square.

Will^m^ Fred^k^, son of Will^m^ Howe and Sophia (Honble.) Windham, Felbrigg Hall, Esq., born Aug^t^ 9, bapt. Sept. 16, 1840.

Evelyn, son of Henry and C. A. Baring, Cromer Hall, Esq^r^, born Feb. 26, bapt. April 13, 1841.

Walter, son of H. and C. A. Baring, Cromer Hall, Esq^r^, born Oct^r^ 22, bapt. Dec^r^ 30, 1844.

* Communicated by Rev. R. J. SIMPSON, Metton Rectory, Roughton, Norwich.

Mary, da. of Charles Ashe and Marianne Catherine Emily Windham, Felbrigg, Major Gen[l], bapt. at Leamington by the Rev. M[r] Powell. Rec[d] into the Church this day by the Rev. W. K. Betts, Aug[t] 11, 1857.

Marriages.

George Wright of Rochford Hall, Essex, to Catherine Lukin of Felbrigg, March 15, 1799.

Nathaniel Foy of Woolwich, Kent, to Mary Lukin of Felbrigg, March 26, 1799.

John Sell Cotman of S. John, Maddermarket, Norwich, to Anne Miles, spinster, of Felbrigg, Jan. 6, 1809.*

John Thirtle of S. Saviour's, Norwich, to Eliz[th] Miles of Felbrigg, Nov[r] 2, 1812.*

Colin Alexander Campbell, clk., of Felbrigg, to Beatrice Charlotte Byng of Felbrigg, Nov[r] 29, 1820.

Henry Baring, Esq[r], of Somerley House, Harbridge, Hants, to Cecilia Anne Windham of Felbrigg, July 9, 1825.

George Thomas Wyndham, Esq[r], of Cromer, to Maria Augusta Windham of Felbrigg, July 12, 1826.

John Billington of Kennington, Kent, to Maria Wyndham of Felbrigg, July 21, 1829.

Cremer Cremer of Mitton to Marianne Charlotte Wyndham of Felbrigg, July 22, 1829.

Charles Barnwell Barnwell of Mitcham to Sophia Wyndham of Felbrigg, Oct[r] 28, 1829.

William Hare, Viscount Ennismore, of Kingston House, Knightbridge, London, to Maria Augusta Wyndham of Cromer, Widow, married at Felbrigg Hall by special licence July 23, 1831.

Henry Frederick Cooke of S. George's, London, to Katharine Windham of Felbrigg, July 26, 1834.

The Hon. Richard Hare of Comamore, Cork, Ireland, to Mary Christina Windham of Felbrigg, Oct[r] 20, 1835.

Thomas Wyndham Cremer, Esq[r], Beeston Regis, to Rachel Anna Ketton, Felbrigg Hall, Oct. 13, 1869.

Henry Matthew Cooper Robinson, Esq[r], Knapton, to Margaret Lucy Ketton, Felbrigg Hall, June 15, 1876.

Burials.

M[rs] Katherine Windham, Widow, Relict of W[m] Windham, Esq[r], died Dec[r] 24, buried Dec[r] 28, 1729.

Richard Locksmith from Matlask, buried May 20, 1740; left 6 acres of land in Felbrigg, subject to the yearly payment of 40 shillings, 20s. of wh. to be paid to the minister to preach two sermons yearly for ever in the parish Church on the 14[th] of Nov[r] and 14[th] of May. [The present Rector, appointed in 1872, has not been able to ascertain whether this has ever been carried out.]

Ash Windham, Esq[r], was buried April 11, 1749.

Will[m] Windham, Esq[r], was buried Nov. 12, 1761.

Amelia Lukin, infant, buried Jan. 22, 1778.

Lionel Lukin, infant, Jan. 18, 1781.

Brownlow Lukin, son of Geo. W. Lukin, Rector, and Katherine his wife, buried March 1784, aged 5 years.

M[rs] Sarah Windham, widow, Relict of W[m] Windham, Esq[r], died March 12, buried March 25, 1792.

Sophia, da. of G. W. Lukin, buried July 7, 1793, aged 7 yrs.

June 11, 1810, was buried the R[t] Hon. W[m] Windham of Felbrig Hall, aged 60 yrs.

* The registers of these two were included because Cotman and Thirtle were noted Norfolk artists.

Thomas Lukin, Felbrigg, April 29, 1818, aged 13 months.
Frederica Marina Cecilia Windham, London, May 15, 1824, aged 72.
William Windham, Felbrigg, Jan^{y} 21, 1833, aged 64.
Anne, Relict of Vice Admiral Will^{m} Windham, Leamington Spa, Jan^{y} 12, 1849, aged 74.
W^{m} Howe Windham, Felbrigg Hall, Dec^{r} 30, 1854, aged 52.
W^{m} Fred^{k} Windham, Norfolk Hotel, Norwich, Feb. 8, 1866, aged 25.
John Ketton, Felbrigg Hall, Aug^{t} 22, 1872, aged 64.
Rachel Anne Ketton, Felbrigg Hall, July 20, 1885, aged 64.
Ann Martins, North Walsham, formerly Housekeeper at Felbrigg Hall to the Windhams, July 4, 1889, aged 81.

BODINGTON—BODDINGTON—SHEPPARD—PETTY.*

Wills.

William Bodyngton. Will dated 17 April 1504, proved 14 Nov. 1504 by John Pate, proctor for Elizabeth Vampage the Ex'ix. To be buried in the Chapel of S^{t} John Baptist in the Church of Cirenc' (? Cirencester). To the mother Church of Worcester 12^{d}. To the high Altar of the Church of Cirenc' for tithes forgotten 12^{d}. To a priest for masses, etc., for one whole year £5 6^{s} 8^{d}. To the Altar of S^{t} John Baptist in the said Church 20^{s}. Residue to my da. Elizabeth Vampage, sole Ex'ix. Witnesses, Richard Coteson, S^{r} William Stokes, etc. (P.C.C., 39 Holgrave.) A Latin will.

Roger Bodington of S^{t} Katherine Creechurch, London, Yeoman. Will dated 19 Feb. 1594, proved 7 April 1595 by his da. Elizabeth King. To be buried in the Churchyard of S^{t} Kath. Creechurch, & to the poor of the said parish 10^{s}. To the poor of S^{t} Pulker's (S^{t} Sepulchre's) 20^{s}, of S^{t} Pankriege 20^{s}, of S^{t} Giles Cripplegate 20^{s}, S^{t} Mary Overies in Southwark 20^{s}, & of S^{t} Towlis (S^{t} Olaves) in Southwark 20^{s}. To widow Robertes in Hosyer Lane 10^{s}. To the preacher at my burial 20^{s}. My free land in the parish of Anstee, co. Leic., to my daughter's son Roger Kinge at age of 21. To John Maynard my black gown furred with Budge, & a doublet of Buck leather. Residue of my goods to Jone Slytham, widow. Widow Robertes & John Maynard, both of Hosier Lane in S^{t} Pulker's, Overseers. My da. Elizabeth Kinge, Ex'ix. The mark + of Roger Bodington. Witnesses, Xpofer Cowse, curate of S^{t} Katherine Melchurch (*sic*), John Maynard, Jone Slytham. ('Commissary of London,' vol. 18, fo. 233.)

Richard Bodington of Heignton, co. Linc., gent. Will dated 5 March 1609, proved 24 May 1610 by his son Rich^{d} Boddington. To my son William Bodington £5. To my son Edward Bodington £5. To my son Thomas Bodington £5, if he will pay it to his two brothers for part of the money he owes them, or else I give him 12^{d} only. Residue to my son Richard Bodington, sole Ex'or. Richard Bodington. Witnesses, Thomas Sergeant, Jeremye Litleboye. (P.C.C., 38 Wingfield.)

William Sheppard of Great Roleright, co. Oxon. Will dated 25 July 1681, proved 6 May 1686 by the Executor. To be buried in the chancel of Great Rolright. I make my son Robert sole Executor, not doubting but hee will bee dutyfull to his mother and kind to his sisters and all his relations, and endeavour to preserve his name and family. To him and his heires males all my lands, etc., whatsoever, and if he dye not leaving issue male nor his wife with child of a sonne I give all my said lands, etc., and also my lease holden of Brazen Nose College to my B^{r} Fleetwood and his lawful issue male, and for want of such issue to my bro.

* Communicated by Reginald Stewart Boddington, Esq.

Eusebius and his issue male, and for want of such issue to my bro. Dormer and his issue male. I give my deare wife the use of all my household goods. To my daughter Anne £500. To my daughter Elizabeth £500, and if my share of my brother John's estate shall come to £1000 or less the same to be equally divided between my daughters Anne & Elizabeth. Witnesses, Robert Barkham, Eusebius Sheppard, Jeremiah Hadduck, John Kemble, Henry Phillips. (P.C.C., 64 Lloyd.)

Eusebius Sheppard, citizen & merchant-taylor of London, son of William Sheppard, late of Great Rollright, co. Oxon, Esquire, deceased. Will dated 15 December 1685, proved 14 April 1686 by the Executors. To my brother Fleetwood Sheppard a debt of £350 to me due and owing from Sir Jeremiah Snow, and £150 more. To my brother Dormer Sheppard my three-sixteenth parts of the ship or vessel called the Globe of London. To my niece Anne Sheppard, daughter of my brother William Sheppard of Great Rollright aforesaid, Esquire, £300, and to my niece Elizabeth Sheppard his youngest daughter £300. To my nephew Amos Sheppard, eldest son of my brother Dormer Sheppard, £200. To my nephew Eusebius Sheppard, second son of my said brother Dormer Sheppard, £300. The residue of my money, debts, personal estate, etc., to be divided between my said brothers Fleetwood Sheppard and Dormer Sheppard, my said nephews Amos & Eusebius, and my said nieces Anne & Elizabeth Sheppard, equally. My said brother Dormer Sheppard and my nephew Robert Sheppard, son of my said brother William Sheppard, Executors. To my nephews Robert Dormer and Fleetwood Dormer of Lincoln's Inn, co. Middx., Esquires, their heirs & assigns, all that my manor, etc., called Appesley *al's* Apsley in the parish of Ellisborough, co. Bucks, with all the houses, lands, etc., thereunto belonging, And all my lands, tenements, etc., called Bulbecks in the parishes of Appesley, Ellesborough, Marsh Beereton, Great Kimble, and Little Kimble, co. Bucks, I bequeath to the said Robert Sheppard and his heirs, etc. Witnesses, Thomas Feilder, James Utber, John Jenkins, Richard Alsop, John Stint, servants to M^r^ Feilder, at the Ship Taverne in Gracechurch Street, John Booker. (P.C.C., 50 Lloyd.)

John Bodington of Stebunheath *al's* Stepney, co. Midd., Apothecary & Freeman of London. Will dated 9 Jan. 1698, proved 17 Feb. 1698 (1698-9) by his relict Joane Bodington. To my son John (if he think fit) the trade of an Apothecary with the medicines, drugs, etc., used in the same, & he to continue in the house where I now dwell. John Leake of the aforesaid parish, Esq., owes me £100, of which I give £40 to my son Richard, & £60 to my da. Elizabeth, at ages of 21. My son John to find food, lodging, etc., for my dear wife during her widowhood, or else to allow her £20 yearly. My wife Jone Bodington & my son John Bodington, Ex'ors. John Bodington. Witnesses, W^m^ Portman, Joseph Hodges, Ri. Dent. ('Commissary of London,' vol. 49, fo. 289.)

Robert Sheppard of Great Roleright, co. Oxon, Esquire. Will dated 8 Nov. 1692, proved 23 Feb. 1698 by Dame Elizabeth Sheppard, the relict & sole Executrix. That part of my estate which was settled upon my marriage shall be to such uses as are in the said settlement menc'oned. To my son Robert and his heirs for ever all my lands, etc., in Great Roleright aforesaid, and if my sons William and Robert happen to die before they come of age I give all my manors, etc., in Great Roleright and elsewhere to my loving wife Elizabeth for life, and then to my uncle Fleetwood Sheppard and his heirs male for ever. And for want of such issue to my uncle Dormer Sheppard and his heirs male for ever, etc. My wife to renew the lease which I hold of Brazen Nose College, Oxford, every seven years she shall enjoy it. To my sister Oakly one shilling. To my sister Brewster one shilling. To my nephew Overbury one shilling. To Robert Bromigham and James Bromigham his son the house the said Robert lives in, in Roleright aforesaid, for their lives. The residue to my wife Elizabeth, sole Executrix. Witnesses, Thomas Brase, John Colsborne, John Tasker, Geo. Ryves. (P.C.C., 31 Pett.)

(*To be continued.*)

NOTES FROM THE CHURCH AND CHURCHYARD, FOLKESTONE, KENT.*

The following inscriptions are on stones in the north-western part of the churchyard :—

William Morgan late of the City of . . . . and Purser of H.M.S. Mu . . . ., who unfortunately Perished with . . . . this Town, on the . . December 1813, aged 23.

Edwin Lampen late Admiralty Midshipman of His Majesty's Ship "Severn," aged 23. This Meritorious and promising young officer was interred here with Military honors having been drowned in the Harbour of Folkstone, when in the Zealous Execution of his duty, on the night of Sunday 24 January 1819.

Susan wife of Mr John Pepper died 5 December 1809, aged 65. Also 1 Son and 1 Daughter of above who lost their lives by a fire on the 16 February 1782. James, aged 5 years. Mary, aged 2 years 6 months. Left William, John, Thomas, Susan, and Joseph.

Thomas Stoneham died July 18, 1829, aged 75, left Rebacca his wife, 1 Son and 2 Daughters—Caroline, Margaret-Jane, and George.

Ann Andrews wife of John Andrews of this town died 14 March 1820, aged 57.

Mary wife of Stephen Marsh of Sandgate died May 8, 1812, aged 33. Left 3 Children—Mary, William, and Hester. Above Stephen Marsh died February 2, 1817, aged 77.

Mary wife of of John Finch died September 29, 1822, aged 62. The above John Finch died 24 November 1825, aged 58. Left 2 Daughters—Mary and Susanna.

[Altar-tomb.] Ann daughter of William and Ann Cullen, the beloved Wife of James Steuart, after 25 years' residence in Ceylon, died at Colombo on 22 December 1849.

William Cullen died 23 January 1811, aged 54. Left Ann his wife, 5 Sons and 3 Daughters namely—William, James, Edward, Richard, John—Mary, Anna, Susanna. Also Ann, wife of William Cullen, died 23 January 1824, aged 64.

In memory of | Mr John Hart | who resided for many years in | Dover Street in this Town | he died on the 11 day January 1852 | aged 72 years. | He left surviving him | Elizabeth | his widow and 3 Sons and 5 | Daughters namely—John, William-Pepper, | and Richard. Jane, Elizabeth, Susannah, | Harriet, and Ann. | He had also 2 Children who died | in Infancy and are buried in this Church | yard namely—Elizabeth and Henry. | Also of | Elizabeth Relict of the Above Mr John Hart | who died March 9, 1871 | in her 98th Year.

John Stanley died September 22, 1816, aged 69. Also Elizabeth his wife died February 26, 1810, aged 66. Left Surviving 1 Daughter—Mary.

Richard Lewis died 21 June 1841, aged 26. Left Ann his wife and 1 Son—Richard.

* Communicated by LELAND L. DUNCAN, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 296.

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN INSCRIPTIONS IN THE OLD PROTESTANT CEMETERY, NEAR PALERMO.*

TAKEN BY G. MILNER-GIBSON-CULLUM, F.S.A., APRIL 1893.

Georgii Newby Cadely memoriæ qui | Ulverston in Anglia A.D. 1822 ortus | obiit Panormi viii Idus Julii A.D. 1853 annos natus xxxi.

Sacred | to the memory of | Julia Hopkins | daughter of Charles and Ellen Hopkins | died February 27th 1853 | aged 24 years.

A | Samuele Hamnett | da Manchester | spento in Palermo dal cholera del 1854 | il di 5 Settembre | vissuto un mezzo secolo ed anni tre | dei figli, della sposa, dei fratelli, dei | poveri e degli amici | affetto indelebile | questo marmo | la famiglia consacra.

Sacred | to the memory | of | Henry Dunnage Esqre | who | by his promising talent gave every hope | of being an ornament to his profession of | architect | died in Palermo 1st January 1829 | while pursuing his researches | in this Island | at the early age of 22 | most deeply lamented by | his family and friends.

In affectionate remembrance of | Margaret Jeff | of Hull | who died in this city 11th April 1857 aged 43 years.

Here lie | the remains of Mr Philip Butler master of the Brig | Neptune of Leith son of Mr James Butler of that place | who departed this life on the 22nd September 1812 | aged 29 years.

Sacred | to the memory | of | Joseph Whitaker | son of Joseph | and Eliza Sophia Whitaker | who departed this life | on the 17th June 1844 | aged 7 months.

Sacred | to the memory of Wm Ingham | Whitaker eldest son of Mr Joseph Whitaker | of the Green near Leeds, Yorkshire who departed | this life in the flower of his youth on the | 21st day of November 1818 aged 22 years | Religion Sincerity Faith and Affection | were the virtues which adorned him thro' life | He died much regretted both by friends and parents.

Sacred | to the memory | of | Peter le Soeuf Esq | son of | Peter le Soeuf Esq. of London | who departed this life | v March MDCCCXIX | aged xxv years | This simple stone is erected | as a tribute of respect for the many virtues | of this amiable young man.

Sacred | to the | memory of Gilbert H. J. Eliott Midshipman | son of Rear Admiral Eliott | who died on board H.M. ship Cressy | at Palermo on the 8th October 1860 aged 18 years. This monument has been erected | by the Captain and Officers | as a mark of their esteem.

Sacred | to the memory of | Alexander W. Thompson | long resident in Naples | deceased in Palermo | on the 31st July 1851 | aged 54. | He was possessed of all | the virtues of God's elect | and much regretted | by his relatives | and friends | This monument | is dedicated | by his loving children | to the best of fathers.

* Concluded from p. 329.

Sacred | to the memory of James | Patterson | a | native of Edinburgh | son of the late David Patterson Banker of that | city | who departed this life the first of March | 1820 | aged 21 years.

In memory | of | Sumner H. Boynton | of Bangor, Maine | who died Nov. 23d A.D. 1860 | aged 26 years.

Sacred | to the memory of | David Murdoch | late of | Perth N.B. | who departed this life on the | 1st day of December 1860 | aged 78 years.

Sacred to the memory | of | Joseph Bentley | Merchant of this city | died 29 May 1833 | aged 43 years | By his side rest | 4 of his children.

Sacred | to the memory | of | John Howell, M.D. | Deputy Inspector General of Military Hospitals | born 2nd October 1777. Died 28th May 1857.

Sacred | to the memory | of | Ann Domone | of Christ Church England | who departed this life | the 6th December 1846.

In memory | of Elizabeth Milbank wife of | John Milbank Master of the Fame | Transport | who departed this life June 12th 1812 | in the 29th year of her age, leaving with | her husband a child 13 months old.

M.S. | William Harris | of London | architect | aged 27 years | ob. 16 July 1823.

In memory of | Benjamin Ingham Esquire | Cavaliere del real ordine di S. Ferdinando | e del Merito | who departed this life | March 4th A.D. 1861 | aged 76 years.

Sacred to the memory of | Mr Thomas Clegg | of Manchester | who departed this life | on the 1st May 1827 | aged 31 years.

Sacred | to | the memory of | Elizabeth Morice | who departed this | life February 6th 1829 | aged 31.

Sacred | to the memory of | Drummond Smith Esqre | of Tring Park Herts | He was born | April xiii. MDCCCXII | and died at Palermo | November v. MDCCCXXXII.

Sacred | to the memory of | Edward E. E. Gardner | born in Boston U.S. August 16, 1815. | died in Palermo September 8th 1862.

Sacred | to the memory of | Eleanor Blake Gardner | daughter of Edward & Martha Gardner | born 7 August 1855 | died 23 January 1858.

Sacred | to the memory of | Charlotte Gardner | born in Boston : Mass : U.S.A., died in Palermo 15th March 1865.

Sacred to the memory of Robert Shaw Gardner died in Palermo the 21 October 1867, aged 24.

Sacred to the memory of Thomas Henry Eayres Gardner died in Palermo 20 of November 1871, aged 22.

Merchant Taylors' Company.*

1604 Nov. 12 *John Denman*, s. of John, of North Leverton, Notts, Yeoman; app. to Francis *Lovell.*

1604 Oct. 15 *William Dryden*, s. of Erasmus, of Ashby, co. Northampton, Esq.; app. to Nicholas *Dryden*, of Tower street; 8 years.

163$\frac{5}{6}$ Feb. — *James Ducane*, s. of Peter, of London, Merchant; app. to William *Dodd*, of Thames street; 8 years.

163$\frac{8}{9}$ Mar. — *Ralph Egerton*, s. of Peter, of Shaw, co. Lancaster, Esq^{r}; app. to Roger *Fletcher;* his said father and Leonard *Egerton*, of Gray's Inn, being bound in £500.

1663 April — *Robert Egerton*, s. of Randolph, of Beckley, co. Chester, gent.; app. to (—) *Skadlock*, of S^{t} Saviour's, Southwark, Bodice maker; 7 years.

1634 Sep. — *Thomas Posthumous Fanshawe*, s. of John, late of Rivenhall, Essex, Esq., dec^{d}; app. to Jonathan *Andrews*, of Fanchurch street; 7 years.

1641 Oct. — *John Fanshawe*, s. of Lionel, of Dronfield, co. Derby, Esq.; app. to Nicholas *Widmer*, of S^{t} Nicholas Shambles; 8 years.

165$\frac{7}{8}$ Jan. — *William Floid*, s. of Hugh, of Thrusway, co. Denbigh, Gent.; app. to John *Drayton*, of Crooked lane.

[1658 ?] — *Robert Floud*, s. of John, late Citizen & Merchant Taylor, dec^{d}; app. to Henry *Higgs.*

1601 Nov. — *Thomas Foe*, s. of Thomas, of Godmanchester, co. Huntingdon, Yeoman; app. to Stephen *Clopton.* [Free 28 Nov. 1608.]

16$\frac{10}{11}$ Mar. 4 *Francis Foe*, s. of Silvester, Cit. and Fishmonger of London; app. to William *Tilson*, of Maiden lane; 9 years.

1585 Aug. 28 *John Freeman*, s. of John, of Whitechapel, Brickmaker; app. to William *Stone.*

1587 July — *Roger Freeman*, s. of John, Cit. and Salter; app. to Ralph *Yeardley* (vacat).

1591 July — *Simon Freeman*, s. of Nicholas, of Wyverby, co. Leicester, Husbandman; app. to Thomas *Lewis.*

1600 Dec. — *John Freeman*, s. of John, of Holborn, Labourer, dec^{d}; app. to Robert *Ritson*, of Holborn.

1601 May — *Christopher Freeman*, s. of Henry, of Sanderton, Bucks, Yeoman; app. to Robert *Barnes.*

1602 April — *John Freeman*, s. of Francis, of Lufnam, co. Rutland, Baker; app. to John *Sparry.*

1602 Aug. — *Richard Freeman*, s. of Nicholas, of Liddington, co. Rutland, Mercer; app. to John *Broughton.*

1604 Sep. 7 *James Freeman*, s. of Richard, of Plaistow, Essex, Yeoman; app. to Robert *Swift.*

1606 Nov. — *John Freeman*, s. of John, of S^{t} Andrew's, Suffolk, Yeoman; app. to Robert *Robinson.*

161$\frac{7}{8}$ Jan. — *Thomas Frith*, s. of George, of East Sheen, Surrey, Yeoman, dec^{d}; app. to Richard *Cooke;* 7 years.

1601 May 18 *Nicholas Jerrard*, s. of Robert, of Sampford Orcas, Dorset, Gent., dec^{d}; app. to Gilbert *Gerrard*, of Watling street; 8 years; Robert *Jerrard*, brother of the said apprentice, being bound in £100. [Free July 1609.]

1601 Aug. 10 *William Gerrard*, s. of Thomas, of Mourden, Dorset, Yeoman; app. to Thomas *Spicer*, of Dorset; 7 years. [Free 9 Oct. 1609.]

160$\frac{4}{5}$ Mar. 18 *Edward Garrard*, s. of Thomas, of Chipping Lambourne, Berks, Gent.; app. to John *Prowd;* 7 years.

16$\frac{9}{10}$ Mar. — *William Garrard*, s. of Roger, of Lambourne, Berks, Gent.; app. to Otho *Mauduitt.*

* Communicated by G. E. Cokayne, Esq., F.S.A., *Norroy*—continued from p. 331.

1610	June	12	*Robert Garrard*, s. of Thomas, of Lambourne, Berks, Gent.; app. to John *Hill*, of Paul's churchyard.
161¾	Feb.	—	*Edward Garrard*, s. of Thomas, of Shenfield, Berks, Gent.; app. to Anthony *Boddy*.
1617	Dec.	—	*Robert Jarrat*, s. of Richard, of Mount Sorrell, co. Leicester, Yeoman, dec^{d}; app. to Thomas *Lyon*, of Moore lane; 7 years. [Free April 1625.]
1622	July	—	*Edward Garrard*, s. of John, of Lamport, co. Northampton, Yeoman; app. to William *Briscoe*.
1623	Nov.	23	*John Jerratt*, s. of William, late of London, Gent., dec^{d}; app. to Edward *Wilson*, of Blackfriars; 11 years.
162⅝	Feb.	—	*Henry Jerrard*, s. of Henry, of Montague, co. Somerset, Cook; app. to (—).
1638	May	—	*George Garrard*, s. of Thomas, of Langbourne, Berks, Esq.; app. to Roger *Latham*, of Paul's churchyard; 7 years.
1643	Oct.	—	*Robert Garret*, s. of William, late of London, Yeoman, dec^{d}; app. to George *Munley*, of Abchurch lane; 7 years.
1652	Jan.	1	*Thomas Gerrard*, s. of Sir Gilbert, of Harrow on the hill, Middlesex, Bart.; app. to Henry *Ashurst*, of the Livery; 8 years; his said father being bound in £100. [Free Jan. 166⅔.]
1655	—	—	*William Gerrard*, s. of William, late of Warrington, co. Lancaster, dec^{d}; app. to Thomas *Ashley*.
1673	July	—	*Robert Jarret*, s. of Robert, late of Old street, Middlesex, Tallow Chandler, dec^{d}; app. to William *Smyth*. [Free Aug. 1680.]
1599	Nov.	5	*Robert Gore*, s. of John, of Ensberry, co. Huntingdon, Yeoman; app. to Stephen *Clopton*.
1678	Mar.	26	*Richard Gresham*, s. of Marmaduke, of Titsey, co. Surrey, Bart.; app. to William *Wagstaffe*, of the Livery, Linen draper; 7 years from 5 April.

(*To be continued.*)

Cullum.*

WILLS.

Richard Pake of Crixey, co. Essex, dec^{d}. Will dated 19 July 1657. Adm'on to Mary Pake the relict. (P.C.C.)

Sir Abraham Reynardson† of Tottenham in the County of Midd', Knight and Alderman of London. Will dated 10 May 1661; proved 22 Oct. 1661 by the Ex'ors. "To be buried in the parish church of S^{t} Martin's Outwich in London vnder the pue or seat where I was last seatted, if a better place be not found. And I doe will and desire that my funerall may be solemnized about the Houre of three of the clock in the afternoone. And that the Lyvery of my Company of Marchantaylors and such of my parishioners and other Freinds as my Executores and Overseers .... shall thinke fitt may be envyted therevnto. At my Funerall my wife, Children, Brethren, Sisters (exceptinge those that have byne wives of my deceased brothers) and my Household Servants shall have Mourneinge Apparrell given them .... And Likewise that so many poore men as I shall be yeares of Age to be accompted from Anno 1590 .... shall each of them [have] a new black goune or fifteene shillings," after my debts and funeral charges be paid, all the residue of my goods, plate, household stuff, leases, moneys and credits shall be divided into three parts, with all my houses and free & copy hold lands. One-third part I give amongst my sons Nicholas, Samuell, Isack, Jacob, and Joseph Reynardson and my two daus. unmarried, viz. Presilla and Abigall Reynardson, equally: as for my other daughter Mary I reckon her satisfied of her due from my estate by what I have paid in

* Communicated by G. Milner-Gibson-Cullum, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 327.

† Formerly Lord Mayor of London, and brother-in-law of Sir Thomas Cullum, first Baronet.

bestowing her in marriage unto Samuell Barnardiston. As concerning the other two-thirds of my estate (now in my power to dispose of, by contract made before my marriage with my now wife Ellenor)—First, forasmuch as by the said contract I have covenanted that there shall be paid to my wife out of my estate, in satisfaction of dower or thirds, the sum of £3500 in case she survive me, I appoint my wife to receive that sum; and I give to my said wife Ellinor "the Chaines of gould and other Jewells .... that haue byne worne by her and sufficient bedinge with the Furniture and hangings of demittye wrought with red wosted for a Chamber to be Furnished." And my will is, that my wife continue her abode with my children and family in my house at Tottenham. I give to my son Nicholas (under conditions hereafter expressed) "All that my wooden Lands, etc., named Holbrook parke in the p'ishes of Hollnooke and Wherstead in the County of Sussex:" and to my son Samuell £1200, and to my sons Isack, Jacob, & Joseph £1200 each, and the same to my daus. Prezilla and Abigall. My sons receiving their legacies at 21 years and my daus. at 21 years or marriage. "I give vnto the master and Wardens and Com'onalty of the Art or mistrie [of] Marchantaylors of the Citty of London," £300 towards the purchase of messuages, lands, & ten'ts, of the yearly value of £16 or more, which yearly sum shall be paid as follows—£8 to six of the most aged poor men of the said Company and £8 to six of the most aged poor women, widows of the said Company. I further give to the said Company "as a further token of my loue to them the quantetye of one hundred and Forty ounces of siluer made into a Bason and Evar to be vsed at ther vsuall Feasts, whereon shall be set my armes or some en'cription in remembrance of me the donar." To Christ's Hospital and to Bartholomew's Hospital £50 each. To S^{t} Thomas' Hospital £25. To Bethlem Hospital £15. To Bridwell Hospital £10. To the poor of Tottenham Parish £10. I give to my wife Ellinor, "in Confidence of her Continueing a widdow in my name as shee hath offten voluntarylie promised me and in trust of her Care for all my Childrens advancement, all that my Mansion House and freehold Lands .... in Tottingham .... dureinge her life in widowhood," and at her death or marriage I give the same to my son Nicholas Reynardson, and after his death to my sons Samuell, Isack, Jacob, and Joseph in turn, with rem^{r} to my right heirs. I give my said wife £100 yearly out of my houses in Bishopsgate street leasehold of the Merchant taylors Company. Ex'ors, my wife Ellinor, my son in law Samuell Barnardiston, and son Nicholas Reynardson. To Samuell Barnardiston £200. The remainder of my estate unbequeathed shall be put into six equal parts, whereof I give two parts to my eldest son Nicholas Reynardson upon condition that before receiving any benefit from my will, he shall deliver to the rest of my ex'ors one obligation in the sum of £5000, with condition that the said Nicholas shall surrender the copyhold lands in Tottingham which I purchased of William Younge in the name of my late deceased son Abraham Reynardson, in trust to the use of such persons of my other sons as he shall appoint by his will. I appoint that my manor-houses called New Hall & Kitchenhall (al's Brenthall), with their farms & lands in Harlow, co Essex, lately bought of William, George, and Richard Benson, & two fields bought of George Whaylet, shall be reserved for the use of my three youngest sons. Witness, George Smallwood, W^{m} Gouge.

Codicil dated 1 Oct. 1661. I give the disposal of my aforesaid lands, etc., in Harlow to my said three youngest sons. Witness, W^{m} Dyer, Robert Marsh. (P.C.C., 163 May.)

Giles Aleyn of Hasleigh in the county of Essex, Gent. Will dated 14 Jan. 1661. To be buried in the Churchyard of Hasleigh Church, "as neere the South East corner of the said Churchyard as conveniently may be in a grave as deepe againe as ordinarily is made." I give all my lands and rents to my ex'ors until my heir come to 21 years, to provide for the education of my children. All money due to my eldest son John Aleyn, out of his estate given him by my cousin Crooke, shall be duly paid him. I give him the "Bible wth Pictures w^{ch} was given me by my old cosen Stable." To my sons Thomas & Giles Aleyn £1000 each at 21 years. To my daus. £400 each at 21 years or marriage. My ex'ors shall sell my manor of

Plumburrow in Hockley, and my land by Hackwell Common, and at Bradwell-iuxta-mare & Boreham, and, if necessary, my manor of Olives & Garnets al's Garnish Hall in par. of Margaret Roothing, and if that be not sufficient, then my farm in Hasleigh called "the White house" & its lands, & my farm & lands in Woodham Mortimer. Residue to son John Aleyn. Ex'ors, my cousins Doctor Thomas Aleyne of Stanford le Hope, M^r^ Daniell Coys of Hatfield Peverell, and Thomas Stable of Margaret Roothing, clerk, and friend M^r^ John Greene of Woodham Mortimer, co. Essex. Witness, Richard Reddrich, John Horsnaile, Richard Argent, Mathew Hawkes.

Codicil, dated 25 April 1665. Memorandum that I did with my own hand erase out of my will the £115 given to my wife, and also I did erase the name of Thomas Coe from being an ex'or. Witness, John Head, John Hutt, John Angier, Jo. Lasbey.

Adm'on with will, 24 April 1666, to John Aleyn the son (Thomas Aleyn, Thomas Stable, and . . . . surviving ex'ors, renouncing).

Further adm'on to the said John Aleyn, 23 March 1671: "quia non constabat de Renunco'e Danielis Coyse, D'co Coyse renunciante ut in actio." (Arch. Essex, 149 Spencer.)

Nicholas Reynardson of London, Esq. Will dated 2 April 1685; proved 2 March 1688 by Jacob and Joseph Reynardson, two of the ex'ors. Power res^d^ to Samuel Reynardson. To be bur. in the parish church of S^t^ Martin's Outwich, in London, near my late father. Four hundred pounds or more to be laid out in funeral charges. I give all my woods and lands called Holbrooke Parke in the parishes of Holbrooke and Wersted in the county of Suffolk to the uses mentioned in an Indenture, dat. 1 July 1680, made at my marriage, viz. to the use of my first son by my wife Anne, & his heirs male, with rem^r^ to my other sons in tail male. And if my wife Anne survive the determination of these estates, and be with child at my death, then to the use of George Strode, Esq., John Cullum and Edward Turgis, citizens and drapers of London, my trustees in trust for any posthumous son that shall be born, and in default to the use of my other heirs by the said Anne. In default, I will that the said lands be sold and £5000 paid to S^r^ Samuel Barnardiston, Bar^t^ (formerly M^r^ Samuel Barnardiston, merchant), my co. ex'or of my father's will, in satisfaction of my obligation, d. 3 Jan. 1661, entered into by me, to my late mother Dame Eleanor Reynardson, dec^d^, & the said S^r^ Samuel Barnardiston, I desiring the said S^r^ Samuel Barnardiston to divide the same amongst my brothers Samuel, Jacob, and Joseph Reynardson, if living at my death. I give the late mansion house of my father S^r^ Abraham Reynardson, Kn^t^, with its freehold lands in Tottenham High Cross, and the reversion I have therein, after the deaths of my said brothers, to my first son by Anne my wife, etc., etc., according to the settlement on my marriage, with remainder as before, with further rem^r^ to the heirs male of my brothers. I give the manor called Nether Hall Manor, with my lands in Stoke, co. Suffolk, to the use of my wife Anne for life, with rem^r^ as before to my issue. And in default of such issue I will that the said manor be sold, and I give £2000 to building "an Almeshouse neare the Crosse in the parish of Tottenham High Crosse, and in the middle front of the said building the Armes and some inscription of me the donor." To my wife Anne £2500, "and all those Jewells and Plate and other things received from her brother and sister Bedingfeild. And alsoe her table of dressing plate in her chamber and India Cabinett." And I give her, during her widowhood, my dwelling house in Broadstreete in London. I make my said three brothers my ex'ors. Witness, John Rayley, Tho. Horton, Hen. Travers.

Codicil, dated 20 Feb. 1688. To my wife Anne "my six new silver plates, my coach and coach Horses," etc. Witness, Tho. Horton, Elizab. Horton, Hen. Travers.

Administration d.b.n. 2 Jan. 1730 to Frances Reynardson, rel. and ex'trix of Jacob Reynardson, one of the ex'ors. All the ex'ors named in the will of Nicholas Reynardson being now dead. (P.C.C., 37 Ent.)

(*To be continued.*)

BODINGTON—BODDINGTON—SHEPPARD—PETTY.*

Wills.

Robert Bodington of London, Esquire. Will dated 4 Feb. 1700, proved 20 August 1701 by the Executrix. "Being aged and weake in body." To my wife Dorothy Bodington and her heirs, etc., my three brick messuages or tenements lying between Breadstreet Hill and Huggin lane in the par. of S^{t} Nicholas Olaves, London, now or late in the occ. of Thomas Northey, John Arnold, and William Cumberland, by me lately purchased of Joseph Cragg and Constancy his wife, as by Deed dated 6 Nov. 1693 may appear; And all that my moyety or half part of that wharfe or Key called Galley Key, etc., now in the tenure of Nicholas Leechmore, and the three messuages adjoining formerly in the several tenures of Susanna Sewell, widow, John Fleet (now Sir John Fleet), and . . . . the last mentioned wharfe, etc., being scituate in Petty Wales or Thames street in the par. of All Saints, Barking, and were by me lately purchased of William Rous and Susanna his wife, John Moore, gent., and others, as by an Indenture dated 25 Nov^{r} 1698 may appeare; Upon Trust for payment of my debts and legacies in this my Will given. Item if my said wife shall, according to the true meaning of an Indenture dated 24 June 1680, made since our marriage between her brothers John Boone, Esq., and Charles Boone, gent., and her cozen Richard Goodall, citizen and merchant-taylor of London, of the one part, and me the said Robert Bodington and Dorothy my wife of the other part, waive and release her Dower and share in my Estate due to her by the common law or custom of London, then I give my said wife, her executors, etc., £6000. I give to my said wife all her Jewels, my coach and horses, etc., and my plate and household goods. To my sister Elizabeth Small, wife of James Small, £1000. To my niece Mary Savage, widow, her da., £500. To my niece Elizabeth Randall, the other da. of my said sister Small, £50. To my cozen Elizabeth Randall, da. of my said niece Elizabeth Randall, £300. To my sister Hannah Wells, widow, £100 per annum for life, and I release my said sister Wells all my right, interest, etc., in the house at Highwood Hill, co. Middx., where she now dwells, and all debts, etc. To my sister Frances Carter, wife of Nicholas Carter, £100 per per annum for life. To my nephew William Petty, the only child of my said sister Frances Carter, £1500. To my cozen Robert Banner, now in parts beyond the seas, the only child of my late niece Susanna Banner, the eldest da. of my late brother William Bodington, dec'd, £500. To my cozen Elizabeth Brackenbury, wife of Thomas Brackenbury the elder, the other and youngest da. of my said late brother William Bodington, £500. To her son Carr Brackenbury and her three dau'rs £400 apiece. To my cozen Elizabeth Brackenbury, the only child of my said cozen Brackenbury by her first husband Charles Rogers, dec'd, £500. To Elizabeth Clarke, widow, living at Stratford, £5 per annum for life. To the Company of Haberdashers, London, whereof I am a member, £400 to pay 20 poor people 20s. a year apiece. To S^{t} Bartholomew's Hospital £200. To M^{r} Holland, curate of S^{t} Magnus parish, London, wherein I now dwell, £10. To my friends Thomas Palmer and Thomas Uvadall, merchants, and my cozen Richard Banner, £25 apiece, and I appoint them Overseers to this my Will. To M^{r} Thomas Collins, minister, £25. To M^{r} Smith, Minister of Stratford in Essex, £10. The residue of all my goods, etc., to my said wife, sole executrix. Witnesses, Rich^{d} Clay, Fran. Forbes, Ben. Ward, Ant^{o} Twyne, James Peters. Codicil 27 July 1701. To Christ's Hospitall £200. Witnesses, Edward Salwey, Rich^{d} Clay, Tho. Home, James Peters. (P.C.C., 107 Dyer.)

John Boddington, Citizen and Wier Drawer and Girdler of London. Will dated 24 October 1716, proved 12 November 1716 by Nicholas Boddington and William Waterton *al's* Waterson the Executors. I bequeath to my son Humphrey Bodding-

* Communicated by Reginald Stewart Boddington, Esq.—continued from p. 335.

ton, citizen and wier-drawer of London, £20. To my daughter Margaret Boddington, his wife, £20. To my brother Nicholas Boddington, citizen and stationer of London, one guinea to buy him a ring. To my brother in law William Waterson one guinea. All other my estate I bequeath to my loving wife Sarah Boddington, and I appoint the abovenamed Nicholas Boddington and William Waterson executors. Witnesses, Cicilea Clark, William Burton, Ral. Witton, Clerk to Roger Rea, Notary Publick. (P.C.C., 200 Fox.)

Walter Boddington, Grocer and Citizen and Embroiderer of London. Will dated 17 Jan. 1734, proved 19 May 1736 by Joanna Boddington, widow, the relict & sole Executrix. To be buried in the burying-ground in Bunhill Fields, the Rev. M^{r} Brute to preach my funeral sermon from 31 Jeremiah 3. I bequeath one half of my personal estate to my wife Joanna Boddington. To my two nephews John and Robert Boddington, sons of my late brother John Boddington, deceased, three pounds apiece. To my nephew Edmund Boddington three pounds. To my niece Sarah Handson and to my nephew George Handson three pounds apiece. To my niece Elizabeth Sylrey three pounds. To Edmund Hayward, whom I have taken for my adopted son, one hundred pounds. To Mary Ryland and Hannah Ryland, my wife's nieces, twenty pounds apiece. To the Rev. M^{r} Condor, assistant to the said M^{r} Brute, ten shillings and sixpence. To my friend M^{r} Stephen Prew five pounds. The residue to my said wife Joanna Boddington, sole Executrix. Witnesses, James Kempton, Sarah Hoddell, John Jesser. (P.C.C., 98 Derby.)

Martin Boddington, Citizen and Stationer of London. Will dated 21 March 1720, proved 21 Aug. 1722 by Elizabeth Boddington the relict. To my brother John Loft of S^{t} Botolph, Aldersgate, London, Soapmaker, & my sister Elizabeth his wife, £10 each for mourning & rings of 20^{s} each. My wife Elizabeth Boddington, sole Ex'ix, to whom all my personal estate, household goods, etc. Martin Boddington. Witnesses, Mary Baldwin, Robert Huntington, Triamor Baldwin. (P.C.C., 152 Marlboro.)

John Bodington of Ratcliffe, parish of S^{t} Dunstan's, Stepney *al's* Stebonheath, co. Midd., Citizen and Apothecary of London. Will dated 25 March 1728, codicil 6 April 1728, proved 17 April 1728 by the Ex'ors named in will. To be buried in the Churchy^{d} of S^{t} Dunstan's, Stepney, in a brick grave, & over it an altar tomb with marble slab. My Ex'ors to invite to the funeral such of my friends as they think fit, not to exceed 50 or 60, six of whom to be pallbearers, and to have rings of 21^{s} each. Freehold tenem^{t} or farm at Mucking, Essex, copyhold lands, etc., at Mucking afs^{d}, & at Ratcliffe, par. of Stepney, & reversion of freehold lands at Badsey, co. Worc. (on the death of Alice Bynes), to my friends & Ex'ors, viz., Joseph Greene of London, Goldsmith, Rich^{d} Phillips of Ratcliffe, Blockmaker, & Edw^{d} Baldwin of Ratcliffe, Stationer, in trust for purposes of my will. To Margaret Bedell of Stepney, wid., an annuity of £20. To Catherine Wright of Stepney, wid., an annuity of £4. My godda^{r} M^{rs} Mary Johnson, a young gentlewoman, born 3 Oct. 1713, to be maintained and educated till her age of 21, & the residue of my personal estate to be sold by my Ex'ors, & the money to be laid out in the purchase of lands and tenem^{ts} in trust for the s^{d} Mary Johnson & her heirs, my s^{d} Ex'ors to be her guardians. To M^{rs} Mary Greene, wife of the afs^{d} Joseph Greene, £10 for mourning. To Margaret Beedle £10 for mourning. To Charles Bedell £5. To W^{m} Wright, son of the afores^{d} Catherine Wright, £15. To Joseph Hodges, pewterer, & Mary Elford his sister, £25 each. To John Letch & Moore Doughty, my apprentices, £6 each for mourning. Witnesses, Rob^{t} Sharpe, Mudd Fuller, scr., J. Hackett. Codicil, To my Ex'ors 15 guineas each. To my cousin M^{rs} Bayly, sen^{r}, M^{r} David Mills & M^{r} John Mills 2 guineas each. Witnesses, the same as to will. (P.C.C., 104 Brook.)

Here lieth the Body of
ANNA MARIA SALWEY
Wife of Theophilus Richard Salwey Esq.r
of the Lodge in this Parish
and Daughter and Co-Heiress of
Thomas Hill Esq.r
of Court of Hill in the County of Salop
She died August 13.th 1812
Aged 46.

Also of
THEOPHILUS RICHARD SALWEY ESQ.R
Husband of the above
and youngest Son of Thomas Salwey D.C.L.
late Rector of this Parish
He died March 23.rd 1837
Aged 80.

LEDGER STONE, MIDDLE AISLE, RICHARD'S CASTLE CHURCH, SALOP.

Henry Boddington of Kingston upon Thames, Surrey, Distiller. Will dated 3 Dec. 1750, proved 11 Jan. 1750-51 by Elizabeth Boddington the relict. To my wife Elizabeth Boddington my share in the Distillery & Brewery carried on by me & my partner John Stevens. To my dau. Mary Boddington £500 at age of 21 or marriage, & until then to be in the hands of the said John Stevens & my wife, & if my said da. should die under age & unmar^{d}, then to go to my wife. My messuage, etc., in the occupation of Samuel Hollis of Kingston afores^{d}, to my wife, sole Ex'ix. Henry Boddington. Witnesses, Ananias Burrill, John Stevens, jun^{r}, Thomas Pepper. (P.C.C., 2 Busby.)

William Petty of Fenchurch Street, London, Surgeon. Will dated 15 Jan. 1749, proved 21 March 1753 by Joseph Griffin, and 24 July 1753 by Edward Wharton, the Executors. To be buried in the Churchyard of Allhallows Steyning, London. To my kinsman Joseph Griffin of S^{t} Botolph without Aldgate, peruke maker, and Jane his wife, my messuage or tenement in Mill Street, Rotherhithe, co. Surrey, now in the occupation of M^{r} Walker, a brewer, and my messuage, etc., in Pannier Alley, Newgate Street, for life, and then to my son in law Edward Wharton, of S^{t} Michael Bassishaw, London, Esquire, to him, his heirs, and assigns for ever, in trust for the use of my niece Elizabeth Birch, wife of Thomas Birch of Rood Lane, in the par. of S^{t} Margaret Patten, merchant, for life, and after her decease in trust for her heirs and assigns for ever. To my said son in law Edward Wharton and the said Joseph Griffin my messuages, etc., in the parishes of Welby, Dennington, and Brundish, co. Suffolk, in trust for my said niece Elizabeth Birch and such of her daughters as shall be living at the time of her decease, and for my niece Anna Maria Ross wife of John Ross, clerk, minister of Boreton and living at or near Cropperdy, co. Warwick. My reversion of certain messuages, etc., at Welby, co. Suffolk, expectant on the death of the widow Green, I bequeath to the said Edward Wharton and Joseph Griffin in trust for my said niece Anna Maria Ross. To Elizabeth Matthews, widow of Petty Matthews, late of Houndsditch, London, upholder, deceased, two hundred pounds. To Elizabeth Matthews, daughter of the said Petty Matthews, three hundred pounds. To my niece Ann Blagrave, widow, fifty pounds. To John Peerman of Haydon Yard, London, fifty pounds. To my cousin Christian Hoskins and her daughter Grace Hoskins fifty pounds apiece. To M^{rs} Taylor, who now lives near Fleet Ditch, daughter of my late cousin Howard, deceased, fifty pounds. To Mary Browne, my present housekeeper, the yearly interest on £500 for life. The residue to the children of my two nieces Elizabeth Birch and Anna Maria Ross that shall be living at the time of my decease, to be divided equally. My said son in law Edward Wharton and the said Joseph Griffin, Executors. Witnesses, Nathaniel Troughton, Sam. Troughton, junr., Henry Troughton. (P.C.C., 91 Searle.)

(*To be continued.*)

Salwey.

Arms on a ledger-stone in Richard's Castle Church. (*See Plate.*)

Arms: Quarterly of eight—1 and 8, Salwey; 2, Washborne; 3, Griffiths; 4, Musard; 5, Porter; 6, Biddulph; 7, Cockerham; on escocheon of pretence Hill.

Theophilus Richard Salwey of The Lodge, co. Salop, second son of the Rev. Thomas Salwey, LL.D., Rector of Richard's Castle, by Constance his wife, only daughter of Francis Biddulph of Ledbury, was born 27 March 1757, and married, 9 April 1787, Anna Maria, daughter and coheiress of Thomas Hill of Court of Hill, co. Salop, M.P., by whom (who died 13 August 1812) he had a numerous issue.

Bacon Wills.*

In the Name of God, Amen. I William Bacon of Pakefield the elder in the County of Suffolke, Clarke, being very much in yeares but of sound and perfect mind and memory, blessed be God therefore, doe hereby ordaine & make this my Last Will and Testament in manner followeth revokeing & disannulling & absolutely makeing void and of noe effect all or any former or other Will or Wills by me at any time heretofore made. And here in ffirst of all I com'end my Soule into the hands of God firmly beleeving & hopeing to be saved by Christ his Righteousnesse imputed to me and the meritts of his death and passion, And my body I com'end to the earth from whence originally it came decently to be interred & laid there till God shall please to raise it from thence againe and make it a glorious body at the Resurrection of the just. And as to those Outward and Worldly Comforts afforded me in this Life I doe hereby dispose of them as followeth that is to say: First I give & bequeath unto Benjamin Bacon my eldest sonne now liveing All such my Lands & tenem^{ts} with barnes stables and all other their app^{r}tenances as I purchased of Christopher Husband of Great Yarmouth in the County of Norff., Woollen Draper, Contayning by Estimation threescore acres more or lesse scituate lyeing & being in the Town of Benacre in the County of Suffolke To have & to hold the said Lands & tenem^{ts} with barnes stables and their app'ten'nc's unto the said Benjamin Bacon my Sonne dureing the time & terme of his naturall Life And after his decease I doe hereby give all the forementioned p^{r}misses that is to say all the said Lands & tenem^{ts} with barnes stables & app'ten'nces thereto belonging unto Benjamin Bacon my Grand Child and the heyres of his body Lawfully begotten for ever. And for want of such issue of his body Lawfully begotten Then I give all the foresaid p^{r}misses to Anne Bacon my Grandchild & to her heyres and Assignes for ever. Provided notwithstanding that the said Benjamin Bacon my Sonne shall after my decease surrender all such Coppyhold Lands as lye amongst other of my said Lands in Benacre already assured & settled upon William Bacon my Sonne & Mary his now wife into the hands of the Lord of the Mannor of Benacre to such use & uses as are menc'oned & expressed & intended to be so surrendered in a paire of Indentures made betwixt me William Bacon the father on the one part and Robert Lincolne & Robert Baker in trust on the other part that is to say to the use and behoofe of him the said William Bacon the son and Mary his wife and the issue of their two bodies lawfully begotten betwixt them and for want of such issue then to returne to the right & next heyres of me the said William Bacon the ffather according as the rest of the Lands thereto belonging being ffreehold are likewise convayed & setled if he be thereto required and if he the said Benjamin my Sonne shall refuse to surrender the said Coppyhold Lands to the use or uses as aforesaid Then the first bequest & guift of the Lands and Tenem^{ts} to Benjamin Bacon my sonne shall be utterly void and of none effect to him but be and remayne to William Bacon my sonne & to his heyres for ever. Item I give to Benjamin Bacon my sonne my gold sealeing Ring upon my finger and one silver bowle or Cup for his use for his life time and after his decease the said bowle or Cup I give to Ann Bacon his daughter my grandchild and her Assignes for ever. Item I give unto William Bacon my second sonne All those other my Lands and tenem^{ts} in Benacre in the County of Suffolke which I purchased of ffrancis Mowe of Wrentham, gent., Thomas Girling of Stoven, gent., Thomas Crowfort of Uggeshall, gent., and Thomas Girling of Rusher [*sic*], gent., all in the County of Suffolke & others To have & to hold to him and Mary his wife and the issue of their two bodyes according to the settlement thereof made unto them & not otherwise. Item I give to William Bacon my sonne & to Mary his wife one Silver Cupp or bowle and two paire of sheetes & two paire of pillow beers and most of my personall estate I would have given them if they had not importuned me soe farr as to prevaile with me to settle my Lands upon them upon their Marriage which otherwise I had settled upon Sarah Bacon my

* Communicated by Rev. W. E. Layton, M.A., F.S.A.—continued from p. 309.

daughter in a former Will. Item I give unto Sarah my onely daughter All the rest of my personall estate of what kind it be my moneys bonds bills plate brasse pewter Wollen Linnen bedding & all other household stuffe and implements of householdry and all my books whatsoever they be & debts justly oweing & due from any person or persons whatsoever my horses Carts and all other goods & cattell & things that I have in or out of my possession. Provided always that if William Bacon my Sonne shall well & truly in hand pay or give good & sufficient security for the payment well & truly of the full sum'e of ffifty pounds with interest thereof for such time or yeares as they two shall agree upon & Consent unto that Then Sarah my daughter upon the payment of such sum'e of money or good & sufficient security for the same shall deliver all my said books to William Bacon my Sonne exceptionely and reserveing some English bookes for her owne use & reading. Item I give unto Sarah Bacon my daughter that my house in the Street with the yards and app't'n'nc's wherein Benjamin my sonne now dwells & to her heyres & Assignes for ever: The said Benjamin my sonne to Live in it rent free onely till the feast of S^{t} Michael next & first comeing after my decease. Provided always and my intention & meaning is and I doe hereby bequeath & give out of all my said goods & personall estate the sum'e of Threescore pounds of Lawfull money of England unto Elizabeth the daughter of Rachel Bacon my daughter deceased when she shall come to & attayne the age of One & Twenty yeares or her day of Marriage which shall come first & soonest, And in meantime to be educated & brought up with good meate drinke Clothing & learning as farr as she shall be Capable of till it please God she can be serviceable to earne and gett her owne Liveing And this I Charge Sara Bacon my daughter to take speciall care to see done hopeing also that William Bacon my sonne to whom I have given more than Ever I thought to have done will have an helping hand & overseeing eye for that purpose, And Sara Bacon I doe hereby appoint nominate and make sole Executrix of this my last Will and Thomas Cammell of Worlingham my good and true old ffriend Supervisor hereof to see that my Executrix may not be wronged being herself young and I doe give him Twenty shillings for his paines & care for her. In testimony that this is my true Last Will and Testament I have hereto sett my hand & seale this ffourteenth day of January in the Yeare of o^{r} Lord God One Thousand six hundred seaventy & Eight.

WILLIAM BACON, sen'.

Sealed subscribed & declared to be the last Will and Testament of W^{m} Bacon of Pakefield, Clarke, in p^{r}sence of Edward Roberts, Jo. ffowller, sen., Jo. ffowller, jun.

Proved at Beccles 20 December 1679.

(To be continued.)

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS FROM THE BURIAL-GROUND OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, NEAR MARBLE ARCH.*

M^{r} James Brown, died Sep. 17, 1837, in his 58th year.

Peter Brown, his son, who died in Scotland Feb. 9, 1832, in his 10th year; buried in Bengaitland.

James Brown, his son, died in France Oct. 29, 1834, in his 15th year; buried at Bourbourg.

Miss Eleanor Henderson, daughter of Alexander Henderson, of Park Lane, died Nov. 25, 1809, in her 23rd year.

M^{rs} Hannah Henderson, mother of the above, died June 25, 1816, aged 65.

Jerome Loriot, a native of Caen, in Normandy, died 19 Jan. 1805, aged 51.

Mary, wife of Auguste Loriot, of New Bond Street, in this parish, died 8 Dec. 1817, in her 65th year.

* Continued from page 320.

Thomas Barnes, died 13 Feb. 1835, aged [45 ?]

Elizabeth Large, wife of William Large, of Oxford Street, died Jan. 5, 1797, in her 56th year.
Charles Large, son of the above, who died at Norfolk, in Virginia, North America, Sep. 15, 1802, aged 20.
The above William Large, died at Ellingham, Hants, 20 Dec. 1808, aged 60.
Thomas Large, son of the above, died at Lisbon, 15 Sep. 1809, aged 29.
Jane, daughter of John Large, died 28 Jan. 1820, aged 7 months & 21 days.
Mr John Large, of Crawford Street, son of the above William Large, died Feb. 27, 1824, aged 46.
Miss Elizabeth Large .... [*Illegible.*]
Mrs Jane Large, wife of Mr John Large, died Jan. 4, 1845, aged 67.

.... Boyd, daughter of William and [Martha ?] Boyd .... 1788, aged [45 ?] years.

Elizabeth Beck, died April 23, 1811, aged 70. This stone erected by her nephew & niece.
Richard and Benjamin Beck, brothers of the above.
Samuel Chappell, late of New Bond Street, died Dec. 17, 1834, aged 53.
Louisa, wife of William Chappell, eldest son of the above, died 21 Jan. 1837, aged 24.

Frederick Augustus Walter, died May 3, 1812, aged .... years .... [*Rest illegible.*]

Mrs Elizabeth Jearrad, died March 24, 1795, aged 48.
Iohn Gale, grandson of the above Elizabeth Jearrad, died Jan. . . 1794, aged 9 months & 10 days.
Mr David Jearrad, died May .... [*Illegible.*]
Frances Jearrad, granddaughter of the above David and Elizabeth Jearrad, died Oct..... [*Illegible.*]

William Shute, of Piccadilly, in this parish, died Dec. 7, 1786, aged 40.
Mrs Lettece Shute, died 25 April 1791, aged 50.

Mr James Field, of this parish, died Nov. 13, 1848, aged 47.

Mary [Bunning], died Dec..... aged 77.
Seven children of Daniel and Elizabeth Bunning, of this parish, and grandchildren of the above: [*All illegible* 177–.]
Mrs Margaret Howell, sister of the above Mr Daniel Bunning, died 28 Jan. .... [*Rest illegible.*]

Mrs Margaret Deighton, wife of Mr Thomas Deighton, of Davies Street, Berkley Square, died Feb. 28, 1797, aged 32.
Four infant children.
Also Charles Deighton, son of Thomas and Margaret, who met his death by accident in the Paddington Canal, March 20, 1809, aged 20.
Mary Deighton, daughter of the above, died Aug. 18, 1816, aged 24.

Mr John .... died April 1807 ....
Mrs Ann Beck[la ?]nd, relict of the above, died Jan. 30, 1824, aged 64.

(*To be continued.*)

The Registers of Bardwell, co. Suffolk.*

K[ing] Charles I.

A.D. 1629.

Roberte Barrad, son of William & Hanna his wyfe, bap[tized] 6 Aprilis.

Elizabeth Wyndout, daughter of Stephen Wyndout and Eliz[abeth] his wife, was baptized the 12th daie of Aprill A. pd.

William Gooch, single, and Amy Nun were marryed the 14th daie of Aprill A. pd.

Mary Craske, daughter of W[illia]m Craske and Eliz[abeth] his wife, was baptized the second daie of May A. pd.

William Anmer, single, and Dorothie Reeve were marryed the 7th of May A. pd.

Elizabeth Turner, daughter of Charles Turner and Mary his wife, was baptized the 10th of May A. pd.

John Doe, single, and Anne Craske were marryed the 16th of May A. pd.

Samuell Dexter, sonne of Samuel Dexter and ffrances his wife, was baptized the 19th of June A. pd.

Edmond Gryffyn, single, and Margaret Warner were marryed the 24th of June A. pd.

. . . . Stratton, widd[ow], was buryed the second daye of July A. pd.

Thomas Layt was buryed the 21th of July A. pd.

Elizabeth Layt, widd[ow], was buryed the 15th of Sept. A. pd.

John King, son of George King, was baptized the 20th of September A. pd.

John Cobb, single, and Alice Ellyott were marryed the 22th of Sept. A. pd.

John ffenbowe and Mary Baldwyn were marryed the second daie of October A. pd.

Mary Doe, wife of Charles Doe, was buryed the 15th of Oct. A. pd.

Jo[hn] King, sonne of George King, was buryed the 21th of Oct. A. pd.

Jacob Sego and Susan Farvis were marryed the the 27th of Oct. A. pd.

Edward Gurney and Margarett Reeve were marryed the 13th of Nov. A. pd.

John Derefly & Eliz[abeth] Craske marryed the 10th of December A. pd.

Mary Warner, daughter of W[illia]m Warner, was buryed the 13th of Dec. A. pd.

John Mayer, sonne of John Mayer, was baptiz[ed] the 28th of Dec. A. pd.

Eliz[abeth] Parrish, daught[er] of Geo[rge] Parrish, bapt[ized] the 10th of January A. pd.

Stephen Wyndout was buryed the 15th of January A. pd.

William Anmer was buryed the 25th of ffebruary A. pd.

Caleb Brett, sonne of Cal[eb] Brett, bapt[ized] the 11th of March A. pd.

John Edwards, sonne of Edw[ard] Edwards, baptiz[ed] the 14th of March A. pd.

THO[MAS] NEWCOME, Vic[ar].

[King Charles I.]

A.D. 1630.

John Stratton, single, was buryed the 6th of Aprill 1630.

Abigaile Waller, singlew[oman], was buryed the 22th of May A. pd.

Thomas Bumsted, sonne of Stephen Bumsted, was baptized the 30th of May A. pd.

Thomas Nunn and Joane Harris were marryed the 31th of May A. pd.

John Smyth, sonne of John Smyth, was buryed the eleaventh daie of June A. pd.

John Onge, sonne of Samuel Onge, was baptized the 18th of July A. pd.

William Smere, single, and Sara Garland were marryed the 19th of July A. pd.

Margarett Woode, widd[ow], was buryed the 6th of Sept. A. pd.

John Williamson, single, and Anne Etheridge were maryed the 21th of September A. pd.

Myles King, sonne of George Kinge, was baptized the 3th daie of October A. pd.

Alice Pick was buryed the 9th of October A. pd.

John Craske, sonne of John Craske, was baptized the 14th of November A. pd.

ffloreence Miller was buryed the 20th of November A. pd.

Stephen ffuller was buryed the 22th of November A. pd.

Mary Turner, wife of Charles Turner, was buryed the 26th of December A. pd.

Edmond Craske, sonne of Edm[ond] Craske, was baptized the 9th of January A. pd.

Judith Muryell, wife of ffrancys Muryell, gent., was buryed the 22th of January A. pd.

Elizabeth Parkyns, widd[ow], was buryed the 7th of ffebr. A. pd.

Susanne Brady, danghter of Heny. Brady, gent., was baptized the 9th of ffebruary A. pd.

Joane Prinne, widd[ow], was buried the 11th of ffebruary A. pd.

Urshula Brady, daughter of Henrie Brady, gent., was buryed the 12th of March A. pd.

Margerie Corboll, wyfe of William Corboll, was buryed the 15th of March A. pd.

THO[MAS] NEWCOME, Vic[ar].

K[ing] Charles I.

A.D. 1631.

Thomas Newcome, Clerke, bur[ied] 26 April 1631.

Samuel Onge buried 27 Maii 1631.

George Ayres Buryed 24 Julii 1631.

Anne Onge, daughter of Thomas Onge, bur[ied] September 1631.

Waller, single, buryed 16 December 1631.

John Waller and Justine Jugree mar[ried] 18 Octob. 1631.

Roberte Baylam & Dorothy Aunde mar[ried] 28 Novemb. 1631.

Thomas Craske, fil[ius] W[illel]mi Crask & Eliz[abeth] his wife, chr[istened] 20 Octob. 1631.

Mary Greene, fili[a] Thome et Anne xp., bap[tized] 29 August 1631.

Anno 1632.

Grizill, fili[a] John Barrad & Eliz[abeth] his wife, bap[tized] 13 May 1632.

Mary, fili[a] Jo[hn] Callowe & Sarah his wyfe, bap[tized] 26 August 1632.

Anne, fili[a] Roberti Bayleham & Dorothy his wife, bap[tized] 2 Sept. 1632.

* Communicated by Rev. F. E. WARREN, B.D., F.S.A.—continued from p. 324.

Mary, fili[a] Caroli Doe & Clare his wyfe, bap[tized] 9 Sept. 1632.
George, fili[us] Edward Edward & Anne his wyfe, bap[tized] 30 Sept. 1632.
Suzan Jordan, filia George & Phebe his wife, bap[tized] 23 Decemb. 1632.
Edmond, fili[us] Will[elm]i Barrad & Hanna his wyfe, bap[tized] 1° Januar. 1632.
Henry, fili[us] Henry Braddy & Mary his wyfe, bap[tized] 17 Januar. 1632.
George Kinge, fil[ius] Georgii & Anne xp., bap[tized] 3 Febr. 1632.
Roberte Oxe & Anne Pefforde marr[ied] 7 Maii 1632.
Stephen Bumsted bur[ied] 23 Aprill 1632.
Mabell Turade, widowe, bur[ied] 20 August 1632.

A.D. 1633.

[The handwriting of Arthur Heron begins here. The entries under 1631 and 1632 are made in a handwriting different from that which precedes and follows.]

Elizabeth Craske, daughter of Edmond Craske and Alice his wife, was baptized the second daie of June A.D. 1633.
Edward Bumsted, single, and Joane Baldwyn, single, weare marryed the 27th daie of June A. pd.
John Farvis was buryed the 29th daie of July A. pd.
Robert Craske, gent., was buryed the 9th daie of August A. pd.
Margarett, wyfe of James Parson, was buryed the 12th of August A. pd.
Robert Goslyn, singlem[an], and Rose Onge, widd[ow], were marryed the 3d daie of October A. pd.
Anne, the daughter of Sebastian Sillott and Margarett his wife, was baptised the 22th daie of Sept[ember] A. pd.
Elizabeth Crofte, daughter of Sir Charles Croft, Knight, was buried the 3rd daie of December A. pd.
Robert ffen was buryed the 16th day of December A. pd.
Rebecca, daughter of William Carman and Elizabeth his wife, was baptized the 9th daie of January A. pd.
Anne, daughter of William Doe and Elizabeth his wife, was baptized the 2d daie of ffebruarie A. pd.

ARTHUR HERON, Vicar, 1631 [*sic*].

[King Charles I.]

A.D. 1634.

ffrancys, son of Edmond Doe and Elizabeth his wife, was baptized the 16th daie of ffebruarie A. pd.

A.D. 1634.

Margarett, the daughter of John Sillott and Margarett his wife, was baptized the 16th daie of May A.D. 1634.
Margarett, the daughter of John Sillott and Margarett his wife, was buryed the 26th of Maie A. pd.
Rose, the wife of Robert Goslin, was buryed the 26th of May A. pd.
Mary, the daughter of William Corboll, was buryed the third daie of Julie A. pd.
Roger Drurie, gent., was buryed the 12th daie of Julie A. pd.
Elizabeth, the daughter of Charles Turner, was buried the 28th daie of Julie A. pd.
Thomas Turner, sonne of Charles Turner, was buryed the first daie of August A. pd.
Phillip, the sonne of Roberte Balam and Dorothie his wife, was baptized the third daie of August A. pd.
John, the sonne of Edward Bumsted and Joane his wife, was baptized the 21th daie of September A. pd.
Christian, the daughter of William Craske and Awdrie his wife, was baptized die et anno pd.
Thomas, the sonne of John Maior al[ia]s Hatfield and Anne his wife, was baptized the 17th daie of August A. pd.
ffrances, the daughter of Samuell Dexter and ffrances his wife, was baptized the 5th daie of October A. pd.
Alice, the daughter of John Barrard and Elizabeth his wife, was baptized the 10th daie of ffebruarie A. pd.
Phillip Baalam, the sonne of Roberte Baalam and Dorothie his wife, was buryed the vi th daie of September A. pd.
John Love, singlem[an], and Rebecca Farvis, singlewom[an], were married the thirteenth daie of January A. pd.

A.D. 1635.

William Coleman, gent., and Judith Muryell, single, were marryed the 7th of April 1635.
Robert Callow, the sonne of John Callow and Sara his wife, was baptized the last daie of Maie A. pd.
Edmond, the sonne of Edmonde Doe and Anne his wife, was baptized the seaventh daie of June A. pd.
Anne Doe, daughter of the said Edmond Doe and Anne his wife, was baptized eodem die et anno.
Margaret Copley, widd[ow], was buried the 26th daie of June A. pd.

ARTHUR HERON, Vicar.

K[ing Charles I.].

A.D. 1635.

Symon Kirbie was buried 18° die Octobris A.D. 1635.
Robert, the sonne of Robert Balam and Dorothie his wife, was baptized the viii th daie of November A. pd.
Elizabeth, the daughter of George King and Anne his wife, was baptized the 29th daie of November A. pd.
Elizabeth, the daughter of Charles Turner the younger and Susann his wife, was baptized the 20th daie of December A. pd.
Stephen Muryell, the [e]lder, of Stanton, was buried at Bardwell the fifth daie of January A. pd.
Elizabeth, the daughter of John Love and Rebecca his wife, was baptized the tenth daie of Januarie A. pd.

Ursula, the daughter of Henry Bradie, gent., and Marie his wife, was baptized the three and twentith daie of December A. pd.

Anne, the daughter of Edmond Craske and Alice his wife, was baptized the eighteenth daie of ffebruarie A. pd.

A.D. 1636.

Richard Doe, singleman, was buryed the eighth daie of June A.D. 1636.

Thomas, the son of Henrie Bradie, was buryed the . . . . daie of August A. pd.

Thomas Lyster and Marie Jessop were marryed the 27th of September A. pd.

Mary, the daughter of Joane ffenn, widd[ow], was buryed the second daie of October A. pd.

William Baldree and Anne Pawsey, single, were married the ffrst daie of November A. pd.

Susanne Gurney, widd[ow], was buryed the third daie of December A. pd.

Ursula Bradie was buryed the eight and twentith daie of December A. pd.

Phillip Gooch, Clarke, was buryed the second daie of January A. pd.

Sebastian, the sonne of Sebastian Sillot and Margarett his wife, was baptized the 29th daie of Januarie A. pd.

Robert Brooke and Mary Page, single, were marryed the . . . . day of March A. pd.

A.D. 1637.

Stephen Bumsted, sonne of Edward Bumsted and Joane his wife, was baptized the 26th day of March A.D. 1637.

Martha, the daughter of Henry Brady, gent., and Mary his wife, was baptized eodem die et anno.

Rose, the daughter of William Craske and Awdry his wife, was baptized the 24th of May A. pd.

Jo[HN] BURROUGHE, Curat ibid[em].

[King Charles I.]

A.D. 1637.

Elizabeth Amy, single, was buryed the 13th of June A.[D.] 1637.

William ffenn, single, was buryed the 18th of June A. pd.

Marie, the daughter of Reginald Browne and Ester his wife, was baptized the third daie of September A. pd.

William, the sonne of William Baldre and Anne his wife, was baptized the fower and twentith day of September A. pd. The same William was buryed the 28th of the same month A. pd.

John Burlingham and Marie Burlingham, singlefolkes, were married the Thirde daie of October A. pd.

Thomas Turner, sonne of Charles Turner, the younger, and Susanne his wife, was baptized the fifteenth day of Oct. A. pd.

Jacob Must, the sonne of Jacob Must and Rose his wife, was baptized eodem die et anno.

ffrancys, the sonne of William Coleman, gent., and Judith his wife, was baptized the first of November A. pd.

William Barnard, singleman, and Christian Coldham, single, were married the 18th of October A. pd.

Symon, the sonne of Symon Smyth alias Hovell and Elizabeth his wife, was baptized the 19th daie of November A. pd.

Thomas Love and Anne ffuller, single, were married the sixteenth daie of January A.D. 1637.

Anne, the daughter of Anne Greene, the wife of John Dauie, was baptized the 21th of Januarie A. pd.

Alice, the daughter of William Craske, miller, and Elizabeth his wife, was baptized eodem die et anno.

Dorothie Must, singlewoman, was buryed the 22th daie of ffebruary A. pd.

Anne, the daughter of George King, was buryed the 30th daie of March A.D. 1638.

William Corboll was buryed the 16th of Aprill A. pd.

Elizabeth Barrard, singlewoman, was buried the fifteenth daie of May A. pd.

Anne Ringer, singlewoman, was buryed the xxvii[th] daie of Maie A. pd.

Anne, the daughter of Richard Hamblyn and Clemens his wife, was baptized the 17th daie of June A. pd.

Elizabeth, the daughter of George King and Anne his wife, was buried the 26th daie of June A. pd.

Marie, the daughter of John Hill and . . . . his wife, was baptized the twelueth daie of Julie A. pd.

JOHN BURROUGHE, Curat ibid[em], sub ARTH[URO] HERON, Rectore ib[idem].

K[ing] Charles I.

1638.

Marie, the daughter of John Hill and . . . . his wife, was buried the 15th daie of Julie A.D. 1638.

Anne Chinerie, widd[ow], was buried the 23th daie of Julie, A. pd.

John Tillott, widd[ow]er, and Amy Wright, single, were married the 25th daie of Julie A. pd.

Anne Farvis, widd[ow], was buried the second daie of September A. pd.

Margarett Chinerie was buried the 12th daie of September A. pd.

Katherine Newcome, widd[ow], late the wife of Thomas Newcome, Clarke, deceased, was buried the xxiii[th] of September A. pd.

John Loue, the sonne of John Loue and Rebecca his wife, was baptized the xxx[th] daie of September A. pd.

Katherine Kirbie, widd[ow], was buried the 19th daie of November A. pd.

John Cork, Carpenter, was buryed the 14th daie of December A. pd.

William Corboll, the sonne of William Corboll and Anne his wife, was baptized the 30th daie of December A. pd.

Anne, the daughter of William Barnard and Christian his wife, was baptized the 20th daie of January A. pd.

Edward Edwards was buryed eodem die et anno.

Anne ffuller, widd[ow], was buryed the xv[th] daie of ffebruarie A. pd

Thomas Cozin, the sonne of Edward Cozin & Grizell his wife, was baptized the xxiiiith day of ffebruarie A. pd.

1639.

Elizabeth, the daughter of Simon Hovell alias Smyth and Elizabeth his wife, was baptized the last day of March A.D. 1639.

A Crisome of William Baldree & Anne his wife was buryed Apr[ill] 8, 1639.

Anne, the daughter of William Barnard and Christian his wife, was buryed the tenth day of May A. pd.

Clare, the wife of Edward Hardie, was buryed the seaventh day of June A. pd.

Anne, the daughter of Anne Greene, the wife of John Davie, was buryed the 27th of June A. pd.

John Ashfield, Esquire, was buryed the nyne and twentith daie of June A. pd.

Barbarie Ayres, widd[ow], was buryed the first day of July A. pd.

Marie Craske, the daughter of Edmond Craske, was baptized the .... daie of .... A. pd.

[ARTHUR HERON, Rector.]

[King Charles I.]

1639, 1640.

Thomas Cosen, the sonne of Edmond Cozin and Grizell his wife, was buried the 12th daie of November A.D. 1639.

Elizabeth, the daughter of William Craske and Awdrie his wife, was baptized the second daie of ffebruarie A. pd.

1640.

John, the sonne of John Davie and Anne his wife, was baptized the tenth day of May A.D. 1640.

John, the sonne of William Barnard and Christian his wife, was baptized the 21th daie of June A. pd.

Thomas, the sonne of Robert Balam and Dorothie his wife, was baptized eodem die et anno.

Charles Turner, being drowned, was buryed the 26th daie of June A. pd.

Henrie, the sonne of Henrie Ayres and Sara his wife, was baptized the xxvith daie of Julie A. pd.

Anne, the wife of Andrewe Johnson, was buried the fourth daie of September A. pd.

Anne, the daughter of William Corboll and Anne his wife, was baptized the 13th daie of September A. pd.

Hannah, the daughter of John Callowe and Sarah his wife, was baptized the 18th daie of October A. pd.

John, the sonne of Edmond Cozen and Grizell his wife, was baptized the 25th of October A. pd.

Elizabeth Barrard, widd[ow], was buryed the 18th of November A. pd.

Richard, the sonne of Richard Hamblyn and Clemens his wife, was baptized the nyne and twentith daie of Nov[ember] A. pd.

Elizabeth Hill, singlewoman, was buryed the tenth daie of December A. pd.

Elizabeth, the daughter of Edward Bumpstead & Joane his wife, was baptized the 27th daie of December A. pd.

Em, the daughter of John Barrard and Elizabeth his wife, was baptized the 17th of Januarie A. pd.

Anne, the daughter of William Boldree and Anne his wife, was baptized the 31th daie of Januarie A. pd.

John, the sonne of John Munde and Elizabeth his wife, was baptized the second daie of ffebruarie A. pd.

Marie, the daughter of Henrie Cresner and Phillipp[a] his wife, was baptized the 4th daie of ffebruarie A. pd.

ARTH[UR] HERON, Rector.

[King Charles I.]

1640.

Margerie Symonds, spinster, was buryed the 14th daie of Februarie A.D. 1640.

Rachaell Johnson, spinster, was buryed the 24th daie of ffebruarie A. pd.

Francys Muryell, gent., was buryed the 25th daie of ffebruarie A. pd.

Thomas Balam was buryed the eight and twentith daie of ffebruarie A. pd.

Em Barrard was buried the eight daie of March A. pd.

Margarett King, spinster, was buryed the twentith daie of March A. pd.

A.D. 1641.

Elizabeth, the daughter of John Haske and Alice his wife, was baptized the fourth daie of Aprill A[nn]o 1641.

Elizabeth, the wife of John Barrard, was buryed the sixt daie of Aprill A.D. 1641.

Alice, the wife of John Huske, was buryed the 11th daie of Aprill A. pd.

Rachaell, the daughter of Symon Hovell alias Smyth and Elizabeth his wife, was baptized the 23th of May A. pd.

Samuell Muryell, gent., was buryed the 26th daie of October A. pd. He died at Burie.

John Munde was buryed the sixt day of March A. pd.

A.D. 1642.

Anne Pamont, singlewoman, was buried the thirtith daie of March A.D. 1642.

William Barrard, Blacksmyth, was buryed the second daie of Maie A.D. 1642.

Thomas Onge was buryed the fourteenth daie of Maie A. pd.

Robert Hill was buryed the eleaventh daie of Julie A. pd.

Elizabeth Craske, the daughter of William Craske and Awdrie his wife, was buryed the 18th daie of July A. pd.

William Ayres, the sonne of Henry Ayres and Sarah his wife, was baptized the nyneteenth daie of Julie A. pd.

Thomas Read, Esq^{r}, and M^{ris} Bridgid Crofts were married the two and twentith day of November A. pd.

[ARTHUR HERON, Rector.]

(To be continued.)

Cullum.*

WILLS.

Edward Bowl† of Nacton in y^e County of Suff., Master & Mariner. Will dated 21 June 1705; proved 3 July 1705 by relict & ex. Wife Judith universal legatee & ex'trix. Witness (no names given). (Ipswich, 11 Yallopp.)

Richard Reynolds of Stonham Aspall in y^e County of Suff., Yeoman. Will dated 9 July 1701; proved 29 Oct. 1705 by Ex'trix. To Ann Mullender my eldest daughter £10. To James Culham my grandchild £5, and I give him my two tenements wherein I now dwell, and wherein my tenant Lionel Blomfield dwelleth in Stonham Aspall, paying every year 40^s^ to my dau. Margarett Reynolds. Residue to dau. Margarett Reynold, ex'trix. Witness, Charles Blomfield, Will'm Death, Lio. Blomfield. (Ipswich, 29 Yallopp.)

George Mulliner of Framsden in y^e County of Suff., yeoman. Will dated 17 Aug. 1706; proved 27 Sept. 1706 by ex'ors. To be buried in the churchyard of Pettaugh. To my wife Anne all my messuages, lands, ten'ts, etc., goods, money, stock, etc., for life. And at her death I give to my kinsman George Dux the messuage in Framsden which I purchased of Thomas Gooding the younger, and if he die without heirs I give the same to his brother Francis Dux. To the said George Dux £20. To my son in law James Cullum £100. To my brother Samuel Mulliner 5^s^ for gloves. To Elizabeth Gardner & Hannah Gardner dau^s^ of my brother in law Rob^t^ Gardner 40^s^ each. Wife Anne & son in law James Cullum, ex'ors. Witness, Thomas Hovell al's Smyth, Peter Candler, Robert Candler. (Ipswich, 60 Yallopp.)

Anne Knights of Halesworth in y^e County of Suff., wid. Will dated 5 Nov. 1706; proved 10 April 1707 by ex'ors. To Susan my daughter, wife of Enoch Cudden, all my messuages, lands, etc., in Blythburgh for her life, with rem^r^ to Edmund Knights my son & his heirs, he paying to Penelope my daughter (wife of John Fella) £5. My daughter Anne (late wife of James Culham). Residue to dau. Penelope. Ex'ors, dau. Penelope & her husband M^r^ John Fella. Witness, Susan Richardson, Stephen Kirby, John Fella. (Ipswich, 101 Yallopp.)

Samuel Reynardson of Hillingdon in the County of Middx., Esq. Will dated 27 May 1715; proved 17 Oct. 1721 by ex'or. Poor of Pulloxhill, co. Beds, Harlington, co. Bed., Higham Gubbions, co. Bedford, Flitton and Westning, co. Bed., Hillingdon, Edgworth, and Tottenham, co. Mx. To my brother Jacob Reynardson of Bristoll my one-third part of the money from felling wood in Holbrooke park, co. Suffolk, in trust for Ann Dobs, who hath lived with me for so many years, and after her death I give my said part to my brothers Jacob and Joseph. To John Wolf, vicar of Hillingdon, £10. Whereas by the marriage settlement of my late dau. Mary with Edmund Prideaux, Esq^r^, my estates in Hillingdon and Edgworth are settled on the said Edmund after the death of me the said Samuel, and Francis Clark of Weston, co. Oxon, Esq^r^, with rem^r^ to his issue by my daughter Mary, who is dead, leaving one child, a dau. Mary (now under 12 years). To my niece Henrietta Reynardson, one of the daus. of my brother Joseph Reynardson, £1000 and £1200 from two mortgages. My sister Priscilla Reynardson dec^d^. The sons & daus. of my two brothers Jacob and Joseph. My brother Joseph Reynardson, ex'or. Witness, Mary Reynardson, Margrat Pugh, Joseph Reynardson, Am. Reddall.

* Communicated by G. Milner-Gibson-Cullum, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 342.

† Testator was son-in-law of Mary Cullum of Ipswich, whose will was proved 4 July 1706.

Codicil, dated 14 Oct. 1717. To Edmund Prideaux £10 for mourning. Mary Prideaux his dau. My niece Henrietta Reynardson.

17 Oct. 1721. Appeared Thomas Lane of S^{t} Sepulchre's, grocer & Joseph Marston of S^{t} Martin Outwich, Apothecary, to testify to handwriting of Codicil.

Administration d.b.n. 5 March 1724-5 to Abraham Reynardson, esq., a residuary legatee, the ex'or being dead. (P.C.C., 187 Buckingham.)

1713, Dec. 4. Priscilla Reynardson of S^{t} Andrew's, Holborn, spr., dec^{d}. Administration to Joseph Reynardson, the brother.

1724-5, March 5. Priscilla Reynardson of S^{t} Andrew's, Holborn, spr., dec^{d}. Administration d.b.n. to Abraham Reynardson, esq., the nephew, by the brother Joseph Reynardson being dead.

1724-5, Feb. 18. Joseph Reynardson of S^{t} Andrew's, Holborn, esq., dec^{d}. Administration to Anne the relict.

1725, Aug. 27. Joseph Reynardson of S^{t} Andrew's, Holborn, esq., dec^{d}. Administration d.b.n. to Abraham Reynardson, esq., the son, the relict & adm'ix being dead. (P.C.C.)

Barnabe Gibson of Little Stonham in the county of Suffolk, Gentleman. Will dated 28 April 1758; proved 12 Sep. 1758 by the ex'ors. To Martha my wife the messuage and Farm wherein I now dwell with the lands, etc., adjoining called Westwoods, in Little Stonham, East Stonham and Mendlesham, co. Suffolk (which premises were settled by me in jointure upon the said Martha), and after her death I give the same to Edmund Jenney, son of Edmund Jenney, late of Bredfield, Esq., dec^{d}, to him & his heirs for ever. I give to the said Martha all my messuages, ten'ts and farms, with their lands, etc., which I purchased of Thomas Bacon & Thomas Wingfield in Mendlesham, with rem^{r} at her death to Ann Jenney, dau. of my niece Deborah Jenney of Ipswich, w^{w}. I give to the said Martha my wife "all her wearing apparell, Rings, Diamonds, Gold Watch, and all the Plate she had before marriage, also my Silver Tea Kettle and Lamp, Silver Coffee Pott and largest Silver Waiter, with all my China ware, my Coach with a Pair of my best Coach mares with the Harness, also one hundred pounds for mourning." I give to the said Edmund Jenney my manor of Wortham Hall with the Manor House & its lands, etc., now in the tenure of Thomas Rust, with certain messuages, lands, etc., in Mendlesham, Stow Market, Pettaugh. Whereas I became bound to the said Edmund Jenney, dec^{d}, upon his marriage with my niece Deborah Blomfield, for the payment of £600, which I will shall be paid out of my personal estate. To my sister Audry White of Brockford, widow, the messuage in her occupation in Brockford, and also an annuity of £20. I give to my nephew James White, her son, my messuage & lands in Offton, and parcel of land in Somersham. To my nephew Simon Blomfield of Woodbridge, gent., my messuage & lands in Willisham & Barking, & houses & lands in Westall & Halesworth. To my nephew Gibson Mann, son of Edward Mann, gent., dec^{d}, my messuage & lands in Framsden. To *Annn* Jenney, dau. of my niece Deborah, my messuage and lands in Ramshott. To my niece Deborah Jenney £150, to Elizabeth Wingfield of Framlingham, spr., £30, to Margaret Jaques of Eye, sp^{r}, £30, to John Jaques of Mendlesham, peruke-maker, £20, to the youngest dau. of Richard Jaques of Eye, surgeon, deceased, £10, and to Charles Blomfield of Combs, gent., £20. To my wife Martha "all the Pictures belonging to her Family in my Possession, and also all the Books usually kept by her in her Closet, and also my Silver Cream Pott, and one Board Cloth the Yarn of which was her own Spinning." To Barnaby Shelver, son of Barnaby Shelver of Mickfield Hall, yeoman, £10. I appoint the said Simon Blomfield, my nephew, & John Freeman of Combs, gent., my ex'ors. I give the residue of my personal estate to the said Edmund Jenney at 21 years. Witness, Martin Palmer, Francis Calver, Thomas Shildrick the younger. (P.C.C., 264 Hutton.)

(*To be continued.*)

The Registers of Bardwell, co. Suffolk.*

K[ing] Charles I.

1642.

Jeremy .... and Elizabeth Page were marryed the tenth daie of Januarie 1642.

John Cozen, the sonne of Edmond Cozen, was buried the seaventeenth daie of January A. pd.

Thomas, the sonne of John Love and Rebecca his wife, was baptized eodem die et anno.

The same Thomas Love was buryed the nyneteenth daie of January A. pd.

Richard Wharton was buryed the thirtith daie of Januarie A. pd.

Charles Doe was buryed the eighteenth daie of Januarie A. pd.

ffrances. the wife of Robert Doe, dyed in this towne, and was buryed at Swanwithe in Norff[olk] the third of March A. pd.

Marie, the daughter of Thomas Sattefat and Marie his wife, was baptized the fi[r]st day of March A. pd.

Marie, the daughter of William Barnard and Christian his wife, was baptized the twelveth daie of Marche A. pd.

1643.

Dorothie Spinke was buried the fourteenth daie of Aprill Anno D[omi]ni 1643.

Robert, the sonne of John Davy and Anne his wife, was baptized the 23th daie of Aprill Anno ult[imo] pd.

Anne Baldree, widd[ow], was buryed the 23th of Maie A. pd.

John, the sonne of Simon Hovell alias Smyth and Elizabeth his wife, was baptized the second daie of May A. pd.

Thomas Oliver was buryed the sixt daie of Julie A. pd.

Robert Gurney, the sonne of Edward and Margarett his wife, was baptized the 18th of June A. pd.

Marie, the daughter of William Barnard and Christian [*spelt thus:* Xptian] his wife, was buryed the .... day of September A. pd.

William Barnard was buryed the .... daie of September A. pd.

Thomas Jorden and Rachaell Leader was marryed the 29th daie of September A. pd.

Marie, the daughter of Edmond and Alice Craske, was buryed the 10th daie of October A. pd.

ARTH[UR] HERON, Rector.

[King Charles I.]

1643.

Susanne, the daughter of Robert Theobald and Susanne his wife, was baptized the 18th daie of ffebruarie Anno D[o]m[ini] 1643.

1644.

Marie, the daughter of William Craske and Elizabeth his wife, was buryed the .... daie of .... Anno d[o]m[ini] 1644.

Elizabeth, the daughter of Thomas Jorden and Rachaell his wife, was baptized the 25th daie of August Anno d[omi]ni 1644.

Robert Scott and Thomazine Lister were married the nynth daie of September A. pd.

William Coxwith and Anne Angold were marryed the daie & the last aboue wrytten.

Marie, the daughter of Richard Hamblyn and Clemens his wife, was baptized the .... daie of October 1644.

John Coleman, gent., was buryed the 31th of January A. pd.

Thomas, the sonne of Edward Gurney, was buried the .... daie of ffebruarie A. pd.

Dorothie Edmonds, widd[ow], was buryed the 27th of the same moneth.

John Ogle, the sonne of Thomas Ogle, Esquier, and Anne his wife, was baptized the sixt daie of March A. pd.

John, the sonne of Richard Jolly and Elizabeth his wife, was baptized the 26th daie of ffebruary A. pd.

Anne Muryell, widd[ow], was buryed the fourteenth daie of Marche A. pd.

1645.

Jane, the daughter of Thomas Read, Esqr, and Bridgett his wife, was baptized the fourth daie of Aprill 1645.

William, the sonne of Edward Bumpsted and Joane his wife, was baptized the 27th daie of Aprill 1645.

Robert, the sonne of Edward Gurney and Margarett his wife, was Baptized the 18th day of May A. pd.

Susanne Wharton, widd[ow], was buryed the thirteenth day of June A. pd.

Charles, the sonne of Charles Doe and Marie his wife, was baptized the 23th daie of June A. pd.

Thomas Wright and Anne ffeast were maryed the nynth daie of Julie A. pd.

ARTHUR HERON, Minister.

K[ing] Charles I.

1645.

John Bishop, the sonne of John Bishop and Anne his wife, was baptized the thirteenth day of July 1645.

Elizabeth Barnard, widd[ow], was buryed the 27th daie of Julie A. pd.

Charles Doe, the son of Charles Doe, was buryed the 10th daie of Julye A. pd.

Mary, the daughter of Robert Scott and Thomazine his wife, was baptized the 30th day of August A. pd.

Phebe, the wife of George Jorden, was buryed the first daie of September A. pd.

John the son of Robert Theobald and Susanne his wife, was baptized the 28th day of September A. pd.

Thomas, the son of Thomas Sattephat and Marie his wife, was baptized the 26th of November A. pd.

John, the sonne of Henrie Ayres and Sarah his wife, was baptized the sixth daie of Januarie 1645.

Judith, the daughter of Thomas Read, Esqr, and Bridgid his wife, was baptized the nyneteenth daie of ffebruary A. pd.

1646.

Annis, the daughter of Thomas Jorden and Rachaell his wife, was baptized the 24th daie of May Anno D[o]m[ini] 1646.

* Communicated by Rev. F. E. WARREN, B.D., F.S.A.—concluded from p. 352.

Stephen, the sonne of Charles Doe and Marie his wife, was baptized the 24th daie of June A. pd. 1646.

Joane ffenn, widd[ow], was buried the two & twentith daie of August A. pd.

Edmund Brett and Elizabeth Scott were married the eighteenth daie of October A. pd.

Henry Crispe and Elizabeth Parker were married the tenth daie of November A. pd.

Thomas, the son of Richard Jolly and Elizabeth his wife, was baptized the 24th of November A. pd.

Robert, the sonne of Edward Gurney, was buryed the 29th daie of November A. pd.

Jane, the daughter of John Davy and Anne his wife, was baptized the tenth day of December A. pd.

Thomas, the sonne of Richard Hamblyn & Clemens his wife, was baptized the seaven & twentith daie of December A. pd.

ARTH[UR] HERON, Rector.

K[ing] Charles I.

1646.

Marie, the daughter of Stephen Blomefield & Marie his wife, was baptized the seaventeenth day of Marche 1646.

1647.

William, the sonne of John Churchman and Elizabeth his wife, was baptized the eleaventh daie of Aprill 1647.

Clemens, the wife of Henry Daldy, was buried the first daie of Aprill 1647.

John Theobald, the sonne of Robert Theobald and Susanne his wife, was buryed the 23th day of May A. pd.

Myles, the sonne of Georg[e] King, was buryed the second day of June A. pd.

Anne Wyndout, widd[ow], was buryed the 25th daie of June A. pd.

Thomas, the sonne of Robert ffenn & Deborah his wife, was baptized the first daie of Julie A. pd.

Mary, the daughter of John Bishop and Ann his wife, was baptized the eight & twentith day of October 1647.

Edward, the base sonne of George Jorden, begotten on the body of Anne Jorden, eldest daughter of the said George, was baptized the second daie of December A. pd.

John Hargraue was buryed ye 29th daie of Januarie A. pd.

Grissell, the wife of Samuell Baldock, Clarke, was buryed the 10th daie of ffebruary A. pd.

Katherine Gurney, spinster, was buryed the 17th day of ffebruarie A. pd.

Luke Robinson, Esqr, and Mrs Judith Read were married the sixth daie of Marche A. pd.

Anna, the daughter of Robert Scott and Thomasine his wife, was baptized the nyneteenth daie of Marche A. pd.

Elizabeth, the wife of John Waller, was buryed the twentith daie of March A. pd.

1648.

Carolo primo decollato incipit interregnum. [This line is written on the left-hand margin.]

Susann, the daughter of Charles Cutter, was buried the thirtith daie of Marche Anno D[o]m[ini] 1648.

Anne, the wife of William Baldree, was buried the seaventh daie of Aprill Anno D[o]m[ini] 1648.

Joane, the wife of Robert Cobham, was buried the 17th day of Aprill A. pd.

Edmond, the sonne of Edmond Brett and Elizabeth his wife, was baptized the 21th daie of Maie A. pd.

ARTHUR HERON, Minister.

Interregnum.

1648.

Crofts Read, the sonne of Thomas Read, Esqr, and Bridgid his wife, was baptized the two and twentith daie of June Anno D[omi]ni 1648.

Anne, the daughter of John Coxwithe and Anne his wife, was baptized the nyne and twentith daie of June A. pd.

Edmond, the sonne of Edmond Ward and Marie his wife, was baptized the thirteenth day of August A. pd.

George Jackson was buryed the sixteenth daie of August A. pd.

Thomas, the sonne of Thomas Jorden and Rachell his wife, was baptized the twentith daie of August A. pd.

Edmond Ward, Jun[ior], was buryed the two and twentith daie of August A. pd.

Mary, the daughter of John Martyn and Mary his wife, was baptized the seaven and twentith daie of August A. pd.

Andrew Johnson, Sen[ior], was buried the eight and twentith daie of August A. pd.

Margarett, the daughter of Robert Chambers and Margarett his wife, was baptized the third daie of September A. pd.

The same Margarett was buried the nynth daie of the same month.

Thomas Gooche, singleman, was buryed the thirtith daie of September A. pd.

Henry Hill was buryed the first daie of October A. pd.

Christian Pick, singlewoman, was buryed the 15th daie of October A. pd.

ffrancis Brewster, Esquier, and Mrs Cicelie Crofts, daughter of S[i]r Charles Crofts, Knight, were married the seaventeenth daie of October A. pd.

Robert, the sonne of Robert Theobald and Susanne his wife, was baptized the fi[fth] daie of November A. pd.

Susanne, the daughter of Robert ffenn and Deborah his wife, was baptized the six and twentith daie of December A. pd.

John Waller, the [e]lder was buried the eight[h] daie of ffebruarie A. pd.

Susanne, the daughter of Stephen Blomefield & Mary his wife, was baptized the eighteenth daie of ffebruarie A. pd.

Mary, the daughter of Robert Scott & Thomasine his wife, was buryed the thirteenth daie of Marche A. pd.

Mary, the daughter of Charles Doe and Mary his wife, was baptized the eighteenth daie of Marche A. pd.

Andrewe, ye sonne of Thomas Sattephat and Marie his wife, was baptized the three and twentith daie of Marche A. pd.

ARTH[UR] HERON, Rector.

Anno Domini 1649.

Margaret, the wife of John Barnard, was buried the twelweth daie of Aprill Anno D[omi]ni 1649.

Stephen Blomefield, Sen[ior], was buryed the first daie of May A. pd.

Crofts Read, son of Thomas Read, Esq., & Bridgitt his wife, was buryed ye one & twentith daie of Maie Anno pd.

Anne, the daughter of Robert Scott & Thomasine his wife, was buryed ye five & twentith daie of Maie A. pd.

John Barnard, widdower, & Bridgid Crowe, singlewoman, were marryed ye six & twentith day of June A. pd.

Samuel Dexter, Jun[ior], was buryed ye third daie of Julie A. pd.

Robert, ye sonne of Robert Chambers & Margarett his wife, was baptized ye fifteenth day of July A. pd.

Anne Doe, widd[ow], was buryed the fifteenth day of September A. pd.

John, the sonne of John Waller and Elizabeth his wife, was baptized the six and twentith daie of November A. pd.

Bridgid, ye daughter of Thomas Read, Esquier, and Bridgid his wife, was baptized the third daie of Januarie A. pd.

John Barnard, Blacksmyth, was buryed the first daie of ffebruary A. pd.

Alice, the daughter of Richard Hamblyn & Clemens his wife, was baptized the 17th daie of ffebruarie A. pd.

Richard Price, gent., & Elizabeth Muryell, spinster, were marryed the one and twentith day of ffebruarie A. pd.

Elizabeth, the daughter of William Baldree & Elizabeth his wife, was baptized the fower and twentith day of ffebruarie A. pd.

William, the son of William Greene & Rose his wife, was baptized the tenth daie of March A. pd.

William Smyth, singleman, was buried ye seaventeenth day of March A. pd.

John & Elizabeth, the children of John Newman & Ester his wife, were baptized the 19th daie of March A. pd.

Anno Domini 1650.

Benjamin Barfoote and Susanne Singleton were married the 25th daie of March Anno D[omi]ni 1650.

John & Elizabeth, the children of John Newman and Ester his wife, were buried the 28th daie of March A. pd.

Edward Bumpsted was buryed the fourth daie of Maie A. pd.

John, the sonne of John Barnard & Elizabeth his wife, was baptized the fi[r]st daie of Maie A. pd.

Anne, the daughter of John Coxwithe and Anne his wife, was baptiz[ed] the nynth daie of Maie A. pd.

Marie, the daughter of Henry Ayres and Sarah his wife, was baptized the sixt[h] day of June A. pd.

Anne & Elizabeth, the daughters of Edmond Brett and Elizabeth his wife, were baptized ye 21th day of June A. pd.

Arthur Heron, Minister.

Interregnum.
1650.

Robert, the sonne of Robert Coxwithe and Clemens his wife, was baptized the 25th daie of June Anno D[omi]ni 1650.

William Sillott was buried die et A. pd.

Anne, the daughter of Edmond Brett, was buried ye 16th day of July A. pd.

Elizabeth, the wife of William Craske, Miller, was buryed the three and twentieth daie of September A. pd.

Edmund, ye son of John Bishop and Anne his wife, was baptiz[ed] the 21th day of October A. pd.

Susanne, the daughter of Stephen Waller and Susanne his wife, was baptized the sixth day of January A. pd.

William, the sonne of Thomas Turpin and Judith his wife, was baptized the ninth daie of March A. pd.

James, the sonne of Andrew Johnson and Anne his wife, was baptized the day and yeare last aboue wrytten.

Charles, the sonne of Robert Craford, of ye towne of Cambridg[e], & Elizabeth his wyfe, was baptised the 17th day of November A. pd.

(*End of Registers.*)

BODINGTON—BODDINGTON—SHEPPARD—PETTY.*

Wills.

Simon Boddington of the city of Coventry, mercer. Will dated 25 April 1754, proved 15 May 1754 by Elizabeth Boddington, widow, the relict & sole executrix. To George Secker and my brother in law Thomas Iliffe, both of the said city, mercers, £250 upon trust for the benefit of my wife Elizabeth Boddington, and after her decease the said sum to be paid to my brother William Boddington, his heirs, etc. To the said George Secker and Thomas Iliffe the further sum of £200 upon trust for the benefit of my wife, and after her decease to my sister Mary Holyland, wife of Mr John Holyland. To the said George Secker and Thomas Iliffe ten guineas each, and to John Secker, the younger son of the said

* Communicated by Reginald Stewart Boddington, Esq.—concluded from p. 345.

George Secker, five guineas. To my said wife's brother in law, M^r John Mason of Kennelworth, fifty pounds. To my nephew William Boddington, now or late at Philadelphia in the West Indies, fifty pounds if he return to England. To my sister Sarah, wife of the said Thomas Iliffe, ten pounds for mourning. To my nephew William Holyland, son of my said sister Mary, ten pounds. To my wife's nephew John Mason ten pounds. To my cousin Thomas Boddington of Spon street in Coventry five pounds, and to my maid-servant Mary Arnold five pounds. I give and devise my reversion in fee simple in the lands and tenements in Pailton, co. Warwick, wherein my said brother William has an estate, to him my said brother William Boddington, his heirs and assigns for ever. The residue to my said wife Elizabeth Boddington, sole executrix. Witnesses, Thomas Bennett, William Hopkins, Jos. Cater. (P.C.C., 124 Pinfold.)

Elizabeth Boddington of Kingston upon Thames, co. Surrey, widow. Will dated 23 June 1757, proved 8 Nov. 1757 by Thomas Oaks, one of the executors, power reserved, etc. I give and devise all that my freehold messuage, or tenement in Kingston aforesaid, and now in my own possession, unto my daughter Mary Boddington, her heirs and assigns for ever, but if she happen to dye under the age of twenty-one, I devise the said messuage, etc., unto my loving sister Ann Hughes of Isleworth, co. Middx., widow, for life, and then to her two sons William & John and their heirs. I appoint my two friends Thomas Oaks of Hampton Wick, co. Middx., gent., and his son John Oaks of London, coachmaker, joint executors. Witnesses, William Farmer, Richard Portman, Thos. Peffer. (P.C.C., 320 Herring.)

Robert Bodington of Christ Church, London, Haberdasher of Hats. Will dated 11 Oct. 1753, proved 12 Jan. 1765 by Lucy Spurling, Spinster, power being reserved to Mathew Sloper. My body to be kept seven days after my death, and then carried to Christ Church, and after prayer shall be read in the desk, to be removed thence to the same place of interment where my late uncle William Franklin lyes buried, and that my name, and as his nephew and Executor, be put on the same Stone that is put over my said uncle. To my sister in law Sarah Bodington & my cousins Edmund Bodington & Eliz^th Sybree £10 each. To my heir Elizabeth Bodington (da. of the afs^d Sarah Bodington) £10 for mourning & a ring of 21s. To my Ex'ors M^r Matthew Sloper, of New Inn, Att^y at Law, & M^rs Lucy Spurling, the sum of £550 South Sea Ann., in trust for my said heir Eliz^th Bodington & her child^n, if any, in default, part of the s^d sum to the afs^d Sarah Bodington, part to my cousin the afs^d Edmund Bodington or his son Edmund, & part to the afs^d Eliz^th Sybree (sister of my s^d cousin Edmund B.) or her children. To my afs^d trustee M^rs Lucy Spurling £100, or if dead to her nephew Charles M^cKeurton. I also give her the house I live in. To my friend M^r Mathew Towes £50, or if dead to his son Mathew Towes. To my friend M^r John Browne £50, or if dead to his children. To my trustee M^r Mathew Sloper £100. Rings of 21s. to my cousin Edmund Estcourt of Shipton, co. Glouc., esq., my cousin Ithamar Mill of Chesea [*sic*], M^r John Land of Buckingham, Att^y at Law, M^r Rich^d Roberts, M^r Henry Brind, & M^rs Mary, wife of M^r John Browne. To my cousins W^m Howard, Rich^d Howard, & Joseph Howard (sons of my afs^d cousin Eliz^th Sybree), my cousins Anne Staples and George Hanson £5 each. M^r Mathew Towes, sen^r, & his sister M^rs Elizabeth Towes, & to M^r John Browne £50 each. To my cousin M^r Samuel Story, M^rs Martha Towes, & her nephews W^m & Mathew Towes, jun^r, £20 each. Schools of the Ward of Farringdon Within £20. To M^rs Frances M^cKeurton £10, & her son Cha^s M^cKeurton £20 to apprentice him. My copyhold estate at Hornsey to be sold. My freehold estate at South Weald near Brentwood, Essex, to the afs^d Lucy Spurling, she to pay my s^d heir Eliz^th Bodington £5 ycarly. Witnesses, John Towns, John Topham, John Meane. (P.C.C., 4 Rushworth.)

JUDITH BODINGTON of Little Brittain in the Parish of S^{t} Botolph, Aldersgate, Lond. Will dated 29 June 1773, proved 2 Dec. 1776 by Hannah Bodington, widow, power being reserved to W^{m} Allason Jamison the other Ex'or. My funeral to be performed in the same manner as that of my late brother Sam^{l} Bodington, dec^{d}. To my cousin John Bodington & Judith his wife £10 each, to his son John Bodington £5, & to his da. Elizabeth Parker £5, and to his grandson Samuel Bodington £10. To my cousin John Bodington, grandson of William Bodington, £5. To my cousin Sarah Bitteray, da. of Mary Bitteray, both of Carlton, co. Bedf., a silver coffee pot & waiter. To my cousin Elizabeth Hester, widow, £10, & to her da. Elizabeth Hester £80, a Bible, silver mug, etc., & to her sister Mary Tompson wife, & two silver spoons. To my cousin Rich^{d} King 10 guineas, & to Sarah his £80, my dressing drawers & glass, all my China, etc., and to their two sons Morris & Richard King all my friends (*i.e.* Quakers) books & a broad piece of gold. To the Women's Meeting house at the Peele £5. To my cousin William Fowler of Coventry £10, to his da. Hannah my plumb pudding stone snuffbox, to his da. Sarah a pair of Christal Buttons, & to his da. Mary a silver scissors case & chain. To my cousin Elizabeth Fowler of Shipston, a Mother of Pearl Snuffbox, to her sister Mary a pair of Gold buttons, & to her sister Hannah my Satin gown, etc. To Martha Jamison a silver mug. To my friend W^{m} Allason Jamison £10, & a folio Bible, & to his brother Abraham Jamison £10 10s. & my own painted picture. To Charles Whiting 5 guineas. To Ann Milburn 2 guineas & a silver spoon. To Ann Gregory 2 guineas. To Sally Smith 2 guineas. Residue of my household furniture to my cousins Elizabeth Hester & her sister Mary Tompson. My wearing apparel to my sister in law Hannah Bodington & the afores^{d} Elizth Hester & Mary Thompson. Residue of my effects to my sister in law Hanna Bodington & my friend William Allason Jamison, they to be Ex'ors. Judith Bodington. Witnesses, Luke Hodges, Edward Hills. (P.C.C., 485 Bellas.)

MARY BODDINGTON heretofore Dermer, wife of Joseph Boddington of Fenchurch Street, London, Stationer. Will dated 26 March 1761, proved 1 April 1779 by her brother Abraham Lane. By deed 6 Nov. 1746 betw. the s^{d} Joseph Boddington of 1 p^{t}, & me the s^{d} Mary Boddington by the name of Mary Dermer of Christ Church, London, widow, & relict of W^{m} Dermer of Christ Church, cit. & Haberdasher of Lond., of the 2nd p^{t}, & W^{m} Lane of S^{t} Bride's, Lond., Undertaker, Tho^{s} Lane of Christ Church Spittlefields, Midd., Dry Cooper, & Edw^{d} Wallington of Cheapside, London, Wax chandler, of the 3rd part, a rent charge of £16 13s. 4d. yearly out of houses in Coleman Street, Lond., was settled on me, & my children, if any. In case there shall be no child or children living at the decease of my husband, I give the s^{d} rent charge equally between my two sisters Hannah Lane & Ann Lane for their lives, & after to my brother Abraham Lane, charged with the payment of £100 to my brother Joseph Lane. My s^{d} brother Abraham is not to sell or mortgage the s^{d} rent charge, & if he does I revoke the bequest, & give it to my sister Deborah Andrews, wife of James Andrews. My s^{d} brother Abraham Lane, sole Ex'or. Witnesses, Mary Hunt, John Foss, jun^{r}, John Jackson, jun^{r}, Attorney at Aldgate. (P.C.C., 139 Warburton.)

JOHN BODDINGTON of Richmond, co. Surrey, Esq. Will dated 18 Dec. 1784, proved 27 Jan. 1785 by the Ex'ors named in Will. To my wife Sarah all my 4 p^{r} Cent. Bank Annuities, all my freehold & Copyhold estates in Richmond, & my dwelling house in Bedford Square. To my reputed da. Harriott Ann Boddington, £2000 in trust to my Ex'ors, till her age of 18 or marriage, also my farm called Cookham farm in Westerham & Eaton Bridge, a little farm called Bislud in Westerham, my farms & manor of Browns in Eaton Bridge, co. Kent & Lingfield, Surrey, farms in Cranbrook & Tenterden, etc., to her & her issue, rem^{r} in default to my wife. My s^{d} da. is now at M^{rs} Beavers in Dover Street. To Rob^{t} Crew, esq., my wife's nephew £1000. My wife Sarah, Cuthbert Fisher & Tho^{s} Fitzherbert,

Esq^{rs}, Ex'ors, to whom residue. The bodies of my two dec^{d} children to be removed to the place of my interment. Witnesses, Michael Morris, sen^{r}, Michael Morris, Jun^{r}, Henry Sayer of Linc. Inn. (P.C.C., 8 Ducarel.)

Mary Boddington of St. Clement Danes, Midd., spinster. Will dated 30 July 1785, proved 10 Dec. 1785 by Thomas Linnell. To my brother Thomas Boddington of Rousham, co. Oxford, £20. To my sister Catherine Brignall of Kedlington, co. Oxford, my wearing apparel, & the lease of a house in Butcher Row, S^{t} Clement Danes. Thomas Linnell of S^{t} Marylebone, co. Midd., Ex'or. Witnesses, Mary Rogers, Tho^{s} Biley. (P.C.C., 586 Ducarel.)

Hannah Bodington or Boddington of S^{t} Botolph, Aldersgate, London, widow. Will dated 12 June 1784, codicil 20 July 1786, proved 1 Dec. 1786 by the Ex'ors named in will. To my niece Hannah, wife of John Smith, all my apparel, linen, etc. To William Allison Jamison a silver mug. Certain household goods to my partner Anna Milbourn. I am entitled to the yearly sum of £36 Bank Stock which I give to my Ex'ors Rob^{t} Howard of S^{t} Luke's, Tinplate Worker, W^{m} Barfoot of S^{t} Bartholomew the Less, Mercer, & my friend Sarah Snowdin, spinster, in trust for purposes of my will, & to each of them 5 guineas. To my sister in law Mary Tidmarsh the yearly sum of £18, exclusive of her husband my brother Thomas Tidmarsh, but if he survives her, then to him for his life, & after to his dau. Hannah Smith. To the afores^{d} Hannah Smith & her child^{n} the yearly sum of £18, being the other moiety of the sum of £36 afs^{d}. Witnesses, Susanna Pinckney, Ann Barnett. Codicil, To the women friends belonging to Peel Monthly Meeting five guineas for the poor friends at the s^{d} meeting. Witnesses, John Reynolds, Ann Bridgman. (P.C.C., 598 Norfolk.)

GRANT OF ARMS TO WILLIAM GRENE, 17 JULY 9 HENRY VII.

To all cristen people these presentes, letters hering seeyng or redyng I Richemount otherwise called Clarenseux princpall herauld & King of Armes of all the parties of this Realme of England sende due and humble recomendacion greting in oure lord god eu'lasting as it app'teyneth, ffor so much as many p'sones of their noble & gentill courage be moued and styred to exercise good and vertuous actes with comendable maners & noble condicions by the which with goddis grace they shall mowe atteigne the sonner and the better vnto the p'feccion of grete honour & noblenesse Among the which oon ther is in especiall called William Grene of the Contie of Essex gentelman whos auncestors were moste inhabite in Yorkeshire, which gentelman hath tenderly prayed and requyred me the said King of Armes to make good and thorough serche for the verray armes of his predecessours at whos instaunce I have endeuoyred soo to doo with all goodly diligence, & haue founde that the right armes of the said William & his predecessors be that is to say he bereth quarterly silu' a crosse engrailed gowles wth an Annelett in the myddel, on the secunde quarter gold and asur cheke a bordure gowyls, the Creaste vpon the healme a lyon golde and sable party per fesse armed langed asur settyng within a wreth gold and asur the mantell sable forred with ermyn as more playnely it appereth in the margyn here above depicte which Armes and Creste I the sayd Kyng of Armes testifiing the same ratifie & conferme vnto the said William Grene & to his posteritie he & they to haue occupye and inioy the same, and theryn to be reuested at their pleasure to their honour withoute any impedyment lett or interypcion of any p'sone or p'sones for euermore In witnesse wherof I the said King of Armes haue signed these presentes with myn owne hande and sealed the same with myn Seale of auctoritie. Giuen at London the xvijth day of the monthe of July the ixth yere of the reigne of oure souereigne lorde King Henry the Seuenth.

P' me Richemount
Roy d'armes de Clarenceulx.

Arms granted to William Grene of the County of Essex,
9 Henry VII.

NOTES FROM THE CHURCH AND CHURCHYARD, FOLKESTONE.*

North-western part of the Churchyard.

To 8 Sons and 1 Daughter of Richard and Martha Godden, viz.:—Stephen Godden died April 23, 1810, aged 3 Years. David Puttee died March 13, 1819, aged 3 months. John died July 6, 1822, aged 10 years. Richard died October 6, 1822, aged 19 years. Charles Golder died March 5, 1828, aged 9 years. Martha Jacob died September 16, 1839, aged 35 years. Stephen Golder died November 1, 1840, aged 26 years. Phineas Jacob died January 16, 1841, aged 23 years. Thomas died March 24, 1845, aged 29 years.

Thomas Godden died December 24, 1825, aged 51. Also Elizabeth his wife died June 5, 1838, aged 55. Also Elizabeth their daughter died June 2, 1824, aged 18. Also 2 Children died in Infancy. Left Surviving 5 Children—Thomas-Hezekiah, John-Ashtell, Margaret, Susanna, and Caroline.

John Grayling Major died 26 July 1842, aged 44. Left Francis his wife and 7 Sons and 2 Daughters—Edward Wraith, John Grayling, Richard Hobday, Harriet, William Henry, Mary Hobday, Frederick Earl, Stephen Hobday, and James Bateman.

John Hogben died 23 April 1829, aged 64 years. Sarah widow of Above died 1 March 1836, aged 72.

Mr Richard Hart died 24 June 1834, aged 66. Left Sarah his wife, eleven Sons and one Daughter. Sarah wife of Mr Richard Hart died 22 June 1847, aged 76.

William Salmon Jewell died June 2, 1851, aged 68. Left a Wife and 5 daughters. Also Philadelphia widow of Above died September 29, 1855, aged 75.

William Cullen died at Calais July 29, 1837, aged 44. Left Sarah his wife 1 Son and 3 Daughters—William, Alice, Mary, and Sarah. Also Richard son of above who died at Calais, aged 11 Months.

Thomas Jeffery died May 18, 1816, aged 58. Left Mary his Wife and 8 Children—Henry, David, Hunt, Thomas, James, Margaret, Masters, and George. Also Mary Jeffery died September 26, 1831, aged 61. Also Margaret Bonnell died 13 June 1833, aged 26.

David Jeffery died 6 February 1843, aged 49. Left Ann his wife and 9 Children, 4 Sons and 5 Daughters—Thomas, Hunt, James, Henry, Rebecca, Alice, Ann, Margaret, and Elizabeth. Also Mary Jeffery daughter of Above died 31 January, 1840, aged 18 years. Also John Jeffery Son of Above who was drowned on 3 February 1843, aged 28. Also Ann Jeffery wife of Above died 15 April 1845, aged 47. Also Margaret died March 23, 1848, aged 15. Also Ann died February 21 1850, aged 17. Also Elizabeth died 12 March 1856, aged 17.

Jacob Winter died July 30, 1811, aged 56. Left by Mary his wife 2 Children—Jacob and Ann. Also Mary wife of Above died 21 April 1825, aged 69.

Elizabeth wife of William Potts died July 26, 1813, aged 43. Left Surviving 6 Children—Thomas, William, Charles, Elizabeth, Susanna, and Sarah. Also of 3 Children who died young. Also William Potts husband of above died at Flushing 3 January 1820, aged 51.

Elizabeth wife of Robert Puttee died 9 April 1822, aged 34. Also David Son of Above died 8 May 1820, aged 3 years. Left 2 Children—Baker-Dangerfield and David.

* Communicated by LELAND L. DUNCAN, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 336.

Henry Son of John and Elizabeth Hart died March 3, 1812, aged 2 Years and 6 Months.

John Butler died 4 April 1853, aged 48. Leaving Elizabeth his wife to lament his loss.

Richard Hart died 31 March 1845, aged 42. Leaving Mary his wife and 1 Son—John.

Susanna wife of Richard Gravett who was born at Folkstone 18 February 1816 and died 18 April 1843. Also Elizabeth wife of John Hart died April 1, 1855, aged 44.

M^r^ John Hart died 19 March 1844 in his 74 year. Leaving Surviving 2 Sons and 1 Daughter—Richard, John, and Jane-Rutherford. Mary wife of M^r^ John Hart died 10 July 1838, aged 62. Also Mary her daughter died 12 May 1810, aged 2 Years and 3 Months.

Ann and Susanna 2 Daughters of Brett and Sarah Mercer. Ann died April 5, 1809, aged 26. Susanna died June 14, 1811, aged 30.

Brett Mercer died 8 June 1845, aged 77. Elizabeth his wife died 9 May 1853, aged 81.

Mary Hart died 2 July 1825, aged 58. Richard Hart died 25 January 1829, aged 85.

Sarah relict of John Peake late Master Shipwright of the Royal Dockyard, Portsmouth, and daughter of Henry Masters and Hannah Franklyn died 25 May 1837, aged 47.

John Rabbeth died May 26, 1836, aged 69. Also Ann Rabbeth relict of Above died October 16, 1846, aged 80.

Timothy son of Thomas and Elizabeth Golder died November 11, 1808, aged (? 22).

Ann wife of Joseph Wills died November 11, 1809, aged 32. Leaving 2 Children namely—Tho^s^–C . si . r, and Mary Ann Wills.

Henry Masters Franklyn born at Molash 21 June 1752, died at Folkestone 13 January 1831, aged 78.

Agnes daughter of John and Agnes Boorn died 5 July 1854, aged 15.

Richard eldest son of John & Susan Boorn died at Bengal 28 December 1822, aged 15 years and 6 Months. Also Mary Sister of Above died 27 December 1812, aged 7 years. Also a brother who died in Infancy. Also John Boorn died June 25, 1828, aged 45.

Robert Son of Henry and Sarah Marsh died August 30, 1813, aged 20.

Squire Hogben died 7 August 1852, aged 54. Also Elizabeth wife of Above died 25 October 1852, aged 53.

Hannah wife of John Eastwick died 4 January 1811, aged 68. Leaving 4 Children—John, Mary, Thomas, and Elizabeth. John Husband of Above died March 7, 1816, aged 76.

Elizabeth wife of Stephen Shoulder died 19 March 1812, aged 72.

Ann wife of William Bennett died 28 May 1849, aged 60. Left 2 Sons and 2 Daughters.

Margaret-Cullen daughter of William and Ann Bennett died 1 May 1845, aged 19.

Mr William Bennett died 22 November 1832, aged 83. Left Sarah his wife, 2 Sons and 2 Daughters—Elizabeth, William, Thomas, and Mary-Sothers. Sarah wife of above died 10 July 1854, aged 91.

Elizabeth Bennett (Late of Faversham) died 12 February 1818, aged 75.

John Bennett died 30 October 1822, aged 27. Also 4 Children of William and Ann Bennett.

James Bennett, his wife Elizabeth, and their Infant Daughter Hannah. The Father died 2 January 1820, aged 29 Years. The Child died 21 February 1820, aged 9½ Months. The Mother died 6 July 1837, aged 47. Their 2 Sons—William and James, Survive.

Sarah Wife of John Bateman (Surgeon) died 22 June 1812 in 25th Year. Left 2 Children—William and Sarah-Bennett. Also here lies a daughter who died in Infancy.

Ann wife of John Sladen died 17 November 1814, aged 61 (or 64). Left 4 Sons and 2 Daughters—John, Joseph, Ramsey, Mary-Susanna, Hannah-Bayley, and Henry. Also in remembrance of the above John Sladen died 5 February 1830, aged 84.

Mr John Figg died 28 July 1832, aged 81.

Laurence Squire died 17 February 1821, aged 70. Deborah widow of above died 26 May 1829, aged 80.

Catherine only daughter of Jacob and Susanna Farley who quitted this transitory state of Probation November 28, 1831, in the 30th year of her age.

Sarah widow of the late Richard Pettman of the City of Canterbury died 28 March 1842, aged 58. Left 7 Children Surviving. Also Elizabeth Cullen sister of above died 26 April 1843, aged 61. Also Sarah-Ann child of Thomas Farley and Ann Pettman died 13 September 1854, aged 7 Months and 5 Days.

James Tolputt died 27 May 1811, aged 50. Left Sarah his wife and 4 Children—James, Sarah, Mary, and Elizabeth. Also Henry Tolputt son of above died 9 June 1798, aged 2. Also Sarah wife of Above died 17 May 1826, aged 56.

Mr William Moon died 24 November 1816, aged 44. Leaving Margaret his wife and 2 Daughters—Margaret and Ann. Also Margaret wife of above died 14 April 1848, aged 76.

Neat Ladd died 11 November 1808, aged 36. Left Eleanor his Wife and 1 Son—Neat. Also Eleanor his Wife died at Finchley October 19, 1834, aged 67.

(*To be continued.*)

Merchant Taylors' Company.*

163½	Feb.	—	*William Hayne*, s. of Richard, of Stanford, Notts, Yeoman; app. to Edward *Harvey;* 7 years.
162⅘	Mar.	2	*Martin Hill*, s. of Francis, of Billbrough, Notts, Yeoman; app. to William *Parker;* 8 years.
1626	Sep.	—	*James Hollier*, s. of John, of Biddenden, Kent, Taylor; app. to Thomas *Bull;* 8 years.
1660	—	—	*Joseph Hollier*, s. of Thomas, late of Kingsberry, co. Warwick, Husbandman; app. to Matthew *Lock*, Wheelwright; 7 years.
1680	Mar.	26	*Nathaniel Hollier*, s. of Thomas, Cit. & Barber Surgeon; app. to William *Ashurst*, of the Livery, Woollendraper; 7 years.
161¾	Jan.	—	*Benonias Honywood*, s. of Thomas, of Elmstead, Kent, Kn^{t}; app. to Edmund *Berry;* 8 years.
1622	July	1	*Robert Hookes*, s. of Robert, of Aberconaway, co. Carnarvon, Yeoman; app. to Thomas *Curtis*, of Foster lane; 8 years.
1645	Aug.	—	*Robert Hookes*, s. of Hugh, late of Egwlys Vach, co. Denbigh, Husbandman, dec^{d}; app. to John *Oastler*, of Bermondsey street, Southwark; 7 years.
158⅞	Jan.	—	*John Jarves*, s. of Robert, of Colston Bassett, Notts, Husbandman; app. to Lancelot *Corbett.*
1593	Nov.	—	*Nicholas Jarvis*, s. of Edmond, Cit. & Upholster of London; app. to William *Smethe*, of Aldermanbury; 9 years.
1594	Aug.	—	*Philip Jarvice*, s. of Robert, of Selsall, co. Derby, Gent.; app. to Nicholas *Scott*, of Fleet street.
1601	Nov.	—	*Rowland Jarvis*, s. of Humphrey, of the city of Oxford, Tailor; app. to William *Stanley.* Vacat.
1602	July	—	*Edward Jarvis*, s. of Robert, of Lichfield, co. Stafford, Clerk; app. to John *Story.*
1602	Nov.	—	*Daniel Jarvis*, s. of Richard, late of Woodchurch, Kent, Yeoman; app. to Edward *Mellish.*
1623	April	—	*George Jemmett*, s. of Warram, late of Canterbury, Kent, Gent., dec^{d}; app. to Edward *Lawe*, of Whitechapel; 7 years.
163⅝	Feb.	—	*John Kennett*, s. of William, late of Leeds, co. Kent, Yeoman; app. to William *Hide*, of Tower street; 8 years.
1594	April	8	*Ralph Knolles*, s. of William, of Malmesbury, Wilts, Taylor; app. to Peter *Callous;* 7 years.
1594	April	15	*Edward Knolles*, s. of Richard, of Cold Ashby, co. Northampton, Esq.; app. to Edward *Kympton*, of Watling street; 7 years; Roger *Knolles*, of West Hatton, co. Northampton, Gent., bound in £100.
1594	Oct.	14	*Richard Knolles*, s. of Edward, of Bardney, co. Lincoln; app. to William *Whitehead*, of Holborn.
1607	Oct.	5	*John Knollis*, s. of Henry, of North Stoneham, co. Southampton, Gent.; app. to Jerome *Gay;* Henry *Knollis*, the Father, & Henry *Knollis*, of London, Gent., being bound in £200.
163⅝	Mar.	—	*William Knollys*, s. of Henry, late of Romsey, co. Southampton, Kn^{t}, dec^{d}; app. to Thomas *Hutchins*, Cit. & Merchant Taylor.
1680	Mar.	26	*Richard Leman*, s. of Thomas, late of Wenhaston, Suffolk, Esq., dec^{d}; app. to Samuel *Hill*, of Paternoster Row, Silkman; 8 years.
1594	July	—	*Robert Luddington*, s. of Thomas, of Luddington, co. Huntingdon; app. to James *Newsham*, of Brokenwharf.
160⅘	Jan.	1	*John Lyon*, s. of Richard, of Sibbertoft, co. Northampton, Clerk; app. to Humphrey *Bower.*

* Communicated by G. E. Cokayne, Esq., F.S.A., *Norroy*—continued from p. 340.

1645 July — *Robert Maunsell*, s. of Thomas, of Woolverton, Bucks, Gent.; app. to Thomas *Scottle;* 8 years.

1655 — — *Richard Manwaring*, s. of Thomas, late of Nantwich, co. Chester, Esq., dec^{d}; app. to Nicholas *Alexander*, of Paternoster Row; 7 years. Bond of £200 from William *Crowley*, of Hunsdon, Herts, Gent.

1591 Nov. 15 *Robert Marsh*, s. of Simon, of Chapel Brampton, co. Northampton; app. to George *Kyrwin*, of S^{t} Martin in le Quern.

1594 May 6 *Roger Marshe*, s. of Peter, of Wigan, co. Lancaster, Mercer; app. to Robert *Briggs*, of Cloke lane; 7 years. [Free 6 July 1601.]

160$\frac{2}{3}$ Feb. 7 *Roger Marsh*, s. of John, late of Wigan, co. Lancaster, Yeoman, dec^{d}; app. to William *Parsells*, of the Minories; 7 years.

1608 Nov. 28 *Peter Marsh*, s. of Peter, of Wilkyn, co. Lancaster, Yeoman; app. to Richard *Raunson*, near Dowgate; 8 years. [Free 161$\frac{5}{6}$.]

1611 July — *John Marsh*, s. of Robert, of Buckland, Herts, Gent.; app. to Roger *Avery;* 8 years.

1617 May 25 *Robert March*, s. of Thomas, of Rye, co. Sussex, Gent.; app. to Francis *Constable*, of Paul's churchyard; 8 years.

1618 Oct. — *Thomas Marsh*, s. of John, of Lydney, co. Gloucester, Gent.; app. to Obediah *Gibbon;* 8 years.

162$\frac{9}{1}$ Jan. — *Robert Marsh*, s. of Samuel, of Finchampstead, Berks, Clerk; app. to Clement *Mosse*, of Guildhall; 7 years.

1627 June 4 *William Marsh*, s. of Edward, of Hampstead Heath, Middlesex, Gent.; app. to Richard *Grigson*, of Watling street; 8 years.

1655 Nov. — *Francis Marsh*, s. of Paul, of S^{t} John's street, Middlesex, Merchant Taylor; app. to William *Atkinson*, of Silver street.

1665 June — *Charles Marsh*, s. of Richard, of East Peckham, Kent, Clerk; app. to Charles *Atworth*, of Fenchurch, Writing master.

1657 — — *Robert Master*, s. of Sir William, of Syrencester, co. Gloucester, Kn^{t}; app. to Roger *Scattergood*, one of the Livery; 7 years.

1665 — — *Hender Molesworth*, s. of Hender, late of Eglehurst, Cornwall, Esq^{r}, dec^{d}; app. to Edward *Ponshell*, of the Livery.

1585 Oct. 31 *John Moncke*, s. of Richard, of the city of Exeter; app. to Randle *Theyne*, of Foster lane.

16$\frac{9}{10}$ Mar. — *Richard Munck*, s. of William, of Knanson, co. Leicester, Taylor; app. to William *Percivall.*

161$\frac{1}{2}$ Feb. — *Richard Monck*, s. of Thomas, of Little Shelford, co. Cambridge, Yeoman; app. to Thomas *Monck*, of Bow lane. [Free March 161$\frac{8}{9}$.]

1612 Nov. — *Henry Monck*, s. of Henry, of Stortford, Herts, Yeoman; app. to Philip *Magnor.*

161$\frac{2}{3}$ Mar. — *William Monck*, s. of Gilbert, of Bexley, co. Lancaster, Taylor; app. to John *Monck*, now of Foot's Cray, Kent.

1618 May — *Robert Monck*, s. of Robert, of Blackbourton, Oxon, Yeoman; app. to Mark *Brickland.* [Free July 1626.]

1618 Oct. — *John Moncke*, s. of Thomas, of Baughton, Suffolk, Clerk, dec^{d}; app. to Francis *Griffin;* 8 years. [Free July 1627.]

1639 April — *John Moncke*, s. of George, of Sapsford, Herts, Gent.; app. to John *Banes;* 7 years.

1629 Nov. — *Anthony Moyle*, s. of John, late of Boughton Aluph, Kent, Esq^{r}, dec^{d}; app. to Hugh *Stuckey*, of Paul's churchyard; 8 years; Sir Robert *Honywood*, Kn^{t}, of Charing, Kent, being bound in £200.

16$\frac{9}{20}$ Mar. 22 *Peter Mulcaster*, s. of Peter, of Stanford Rivers, Essex, Gent.; app. to Timothy *Flie*, of Bishopsgate; 7 years.

1618 July — *James Nevell*, s. of William, Cit. and Haberdasher, dec^{d}; app. to Robert *Gray.*

1637 Nov. — *Dudley North*, s. of William, late Cit. & Merchant Taylor, dec^{d}; app. to William *King*, of Newgate market; 8 years.
1678 June — *Christopher Peg*, s. of Edward, of Beauchief, co. Derby, Esq^{r}; app. to James *Rawlins*, of the Livery.
159½ Mar. — *William Pottes*, s. of Reginald, of Ailsden, Northumberland; app. to William *Dassett*, of London bridge; 9 years.
1599 Mar. — *Thomas Phipps*, s. of John, of Shepridge, Wilts, Gent.; app. to Arthur *Medlicott*, of Paul's churchyard; 7 years.
1607 July 6 *Richard Phipps*, s. of Walter, of Fawkett, co. Northampton, Yeoman; app. to Laurence *Palmer*, of Creed lane; 8 years.
1599 — — *Roger Poot*, s. of Humphrey, of Presbury, co. Chester, Husbandman; app. to William *Holland*, of Brod street. Vacat.
1610 June 12 *Nathaniel Pott*, s. of Walter, of Aston, Oxon; app. to Roger *Marsh*, of Dowgate; 8 years. [Free 6 July 1618.]
1620 Oct. — *Hattell Pott*, s. of Ferdinando, of Nantwich, co. Chester, Gent.; app. to Nathaniel *Pott*, of Watling street; 7 years.
1638 May — *Francis Pott*, s. of Francis, of Pott, co. Chester; app. to John *Craddocke;* 8 years.

(*To be continued.*)

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS FROM THE BURIAL-GROUND OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, NEAR MARBLE ARCH.*

M^{r} George Stoddart, of this parish . . . . aged [86 ?].

Edward Farmer, died Feb. 22, 1827, aged 42.

Five children of William and Mary Welch, of the parish of S^{t} Mary-le-bone.
Grace ;
William ;
Grace [Sael ?] } *Years and dates illegible.*
. . . . James
. . . .
M^{r} William Welch, father of the above, died 17 Oct. 1802, aged 46.
M^{rs} Mary Welch, relict of the above, died 24 Dec. 1843, aged 86.
M^{r} James Welch, died Feb. 13, 1789, aged 21.
M^{r} Joseph Welch, brother of the above, died Dec. 20, 1795, aged 36.

Eleanor Williams, wife of M^{r} John Williams, of Abchurch Lane, London, died 17 April 1788, aged 41.

M^{rs} Elizabeth Lane, died Dec. 11, 1839, aged 72.
M^{rs} Sarah Lane, wife of M^{r} William Lane, of the Castle Tavern, Notting Hill, died Feb. 4, 1841, aged 41.
M^{r} William Lane, husband of the above M^{rs} Sarah Lane, died July 25, 1848, aged 53.

M^{r} William Sparrow, died March 4, 1831, aged 84.
Edward Sparrow, nephew of the above, died Aug. 15, 1833, in his 24th year.

M^{rs} Sarah Dimmock, died June 23, 1805, in her 57th year.

* Continued from page 348.

Mr Andrew Gardner, died June 16, 1830, aged 58.

+ Mrs Elizabeth Swain, wife of Mr Edward Swain, of the parish of St Mary-le-bone, died Jan. 15, 1776, in her 51st year. A Woman lovely in Person, who was as good and inoffensive as human Infirmity can possibly admit. Requiescat in pace.

Mr . . owden Brookes, who was [for ?] fifty years a respected Inhabitant of Coventry Street, in this parish. He died 3 May 1805, in his 82nd year.
Mrs Ann Brookes, widow of the above, died 5 April 1808, aged 74.
Mary Anne Oakley, died 21 May 1835, aged 19.

Mr Alexander Cumming, died Dec. 6, 1809, in his 62nd year.

Mr Thomas Styler, of this parish, died Oct. 30, 1796, aged 46.
William Styler, son of the above Thomas and Mary Styler, died July 24, 1794, [aged . . years].
Mr Thomas Adams [*footstone*]. Feb. 1807 [*footstone*].

Mrs Ann Jones, wife of Mr David Jones, of [Quebec?] Street, Portman . . . . died Aug. 2, 1822, aged 62.

John . . . . of this parish . . . . late coachman to Caroline, Countess of Buckingham.

Mr Thomas Lloyd, died June 5, 1800, aged 63.
Ann, his wife, died June 1, 1821, aged 74.
Mary Ann Lloyd, daughter of the above, died May 14, 1829. [*Footstone.*]

John Weatherhead, late Baker of Southmolton Street, in this parish, died 24 Jan. 1791, aged 65.

Mary Hulbert, died April 25th, 1820, aged 69.

Mr Giouani Rossini, died March 2, 1828, aged [25 ?] years.
. . . . Rossini, wife of the above, died Jan. 9, 1845, aged 53.
Mr John Giouani Rossini, son of the above, died Jan. 13, 1849, aged 32.

Mr William Dove, of Carnaby Street, St James, died Dec. 12, 1823, aged 36.

Mr Samuel Hawksworth, died Dec. 19, 1826, aged 78.
Elizabeth Hawksworth, relict of the above, died Dec. 18, 1833, in her 83rd year.

Mrs Hannah Pickersgill, late of Bolton Street, Piccadilly, died 30 Oct. 1817, aged 83.

Mr Charles Sadler, died Dec. 24, 1826, in his 61st year.
Mrs Ann Sadler, died Dec. 24, 1845, aged 81.

William Douglas, the only child of James and Elizabeth Douglas, of this parish, died Aug. 11, 1787, aged 11 years & 9 months.
James Douglas, father of the above, died 18 Dec. 1801, aged 53.

Mary Wigg, wife of James Wigg, of this parish, died 25 Feb. 1784, aged 89.

Mr Thomas Bassett, Senr, late of St George's Market, in this parish, died 21 Sep. 1806, aged 68.
John Henry Bassett, grandson of the above, died 30 Oct. 1807, aged 6 months.
Mrs Elizabeth Bassett, wife of Mr William Bassett, of St George's Market, died Dec. 10, 1812, aged 31.
William Bassett, son of the above, died Dec. 28, 1812, aged 11 years & 6 months.

Mary Whittal, died 29 Dec. [1832 ?], aged 5 years.

+ Mr Simon Plunkett, died Feb. 8, 1836, aged 70.
Mary, wife of the above, died July 30, 1847, aged 89.

+ Catherine Mullins, died April 11, 1828, aged 68.

Rosa [Ru . . . .] . . . . [*illegible*] . . . . 1803.

Susanna Gar . . . . Richard Gar . . . . late of the City of London, born Oct. . . 1756, died March . . 1815.

Mary Miller, died Oct. 10, 180–, aged [25 ?] years.
Mary Miller, died Jan. 1, 1807, aged 30.
Mary Ann Miller, daughter of the above, died Jan. 8, 1807, aged 54.

(*To be continued.*)

Genealogical Notes and Queries.

WILLS.

Dr. John Wills, Rector of Seaborough, co. Somerset, and some time Warden of Wadham College, Oxford, died 16 May 1806, and by his will, dated 17 May 1805, gave all his lands, messuages, etc., at Seaborough, to his relative and namesake John Wills. Can any one inform me what the relationship was ? Any other information about either of these Johns would be most acceptable.

T. J. W.

MARRIAGE LICENCES FROM VICAR-GENERAL'S OFFICE.

The following extracts (both of which are later than the list of the Licences [1660—1694] from this office published by the Harleian Society) relate to Sir Richard Manningham, well known as a physician and accoucheur, and his son Thomas, also a physician. The father died 11 May 1759 and the son 3 February 1794.—G. E. C.

22 Feb. 1714. Richard Manningham, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Middlesex, Bachr, of the age of 28 years, & Elizabeth Johnson, of Blackwall, Middx., Spr, of the age of 21 years & upwards. To marry at St Stephen's, Walbrook.*

7 Sep. 1747. Thomas Manningham, of the Parish of St James, Westminster, in the County of Middlesex, a Bachelor, of the age of 30 years & upwards, & Jane Werner, of the same parish, a Spinster, of the age of 21 years & upwards. To marry in the parish Church of Isleworth, or in Lincoln's Inn Chapel, both in the County of Middlesex.†

* Married there 24 February 1714-5.

† Married 10 September 1747 at Isleworth ; the lady's name being entered as Warner in that Register.

Cullum.

EXTRACTS FROM PARISH REGISTER OF BROOMFIELD, CO. ESSEX.

1590. Rachell Pake the daughter of John Pake gentl' was baptised the xiijth of Auguste beinge thuresdaie 1590.

1595. Marie Pake the daughter of M^{r} John Pake was baptised on Thuresdaie beinge the iiijth of December anno vt supra, beinge that daie fortnighte before borne.

1596. M^{r} Nicholas Crispe M'chant venterer of S^{t} Thom's Ap'les in London was married vnto M^{ris} Rebecca Pake daughter of M^{r} John Pake of Bromefeild the 22th of Julie beinge Thuresdaie A^{o} D'ni 1596.

John Pake the Sonne of John Pake Gentleman was Baptised one a Munday the ixth of June 1600.

M^{r} Anthonie Pake was maryed vnto Alice Greene widdo de Thich (s'ci ?) Osith at Bromefeild the xxiiijth of March 1605.

M^{r} Thomas Pake of Bromefeild was marryed vnto M'ris Jane Lobell (? Lovell) of Colchester at Bromefeild the xvjth of August 1620.

1615. M^{r} Isahack Allen and M^{ris} Mary Pake Aprill 13th.

1613. M^{r} Thom's Huntley gent' Citizen and Marchaunt of London who died heere at Bromfeyld Aprill 30th [buried].

1614. M^{ris} Sara Chrispe Apr. 29 [buried].

1620. M^{ris} Rachell Huntlye wid: buryed Septemb^{r} 12th.

1622. M^{r} Anthonye Pake gent' who dyed at Danbury was buryed Aprill 16th 1622.

1617. John Alleyne son of Isahac Alleyne and Mary his wife baptised Octob^{r} 9th.

ENTRIES IN BIBLE BELONGING TO SIR JOHN CULLUM, FIFTH BARONET, AND DAME SUSANNA HIS WIFE.

(Bookplate dated 1760.)

In the handwriting of Sir John, with notes by his son, Sir Thomas Gery Cullum, seventh Baronet.

John Cullum Esq^{r} only son of S^{r} Jasper Cullum of Hawsted Place in the County of Suffolk Bart. was married at Ely Chappel in Holborn the Thirtyeth day of November 1731 to Susannah Gery the Second of the three Daughters of S^{r} Thomas Gery Kn^{t} late one of the Masters of the high Court of Chancery by Dame Elizabeth his wife, and the said John Cullum had Issue as follows:—

1st. John who was born at Hawsted place aforesaid June 21st 1773, christned in the Chappell at Hawsted place aforesaid by the Revd. M^{r} Smith of Stetchworth in the County of Cambridgeshire the Eighteenth day of July following. *Sponsors* S^{r} Jasper Cullum Bar^{t}, ffrancis Capper Esq^{r},† and Dame Elizabeth Gery.

(Note: Died of a Pulmonary Consumption Oct^{br} 9th 1785. John Cullum married Peggy only Daughter of Daniel Bisson of West Ham in the County of Eſsex Esq^{r} July 11th 1765; Baptized 15th Feb. 173½ and still living 28 Septb^{r} 1798. Died 2^{d} Aug. 1810.)

2nd. Ann born at Hardwick House near Bury Saint Edmunds May the 11th 1735. Christned in the Chappel at Hardwick House af^{d} the 29th of the same

* Communicated by G. Milner-Gibson-Cullum, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 354.

† Francis Capper, Esq., of Bushey, Herts, married Mary Bennett, half-sister to Susanna Gery, Lady Cullum.

month by the Rev^{d} M^{r} French of Bury S^{t} Edm^{ds}. *Sponsors* Michael Leheup Esq^{r},* Dame Ann Cullum, & M^{rs} Bridget Turnor.†

3. Susannah, born at Hardwick House 27th April 1737 Christn'd in Hardwick Chappel 24th May following by the af^{d} M^{r} French. *Sponsors* James Wittewronge Esq^{r},‡ M^{rs} Eleanor Foxcroft,§ & M^{rs} Ann Brixey.‖

(Note: died 12th Septbr 1829 Buried at Hawsted 30th of Septbr in the 93d year of her age.)

4. Isabella Born at Hardwick House 26th July 1738 christned in Hardwick Chappell 23^{d} August by the said M^{r} French. *Sponsors* William Carter Esq^{r}, Ann Brixey and Bridget Turnor aforesaid.

5. Mary born at Hardwick House Sep^{r} 2^{d} 1739. Christned in Hardwick Chappel September 30th by the said M^{r} French. *Sponsors* James Foxcroft Esq^{r}, Mary Capper,¶ & Ann Brixey.

6. Jasper born at Hardwick House 20th October 1740. Christned in Hardwick Chappell aforesaid 6th November by the said M^{r} French. *Sponsors* S^{r} Jasper Cullum Bart., Thomas Bennett Esq^{r},** & Ann Brixey.

7. Thomas Gery born at Hardwick House 30th Novr. 1741. Christned in Hardwick Chappell afd. by the said M^{r} French. *Sponsors* The Hon'ble Collonell John Mordaunt,†† Jacob Garrard Downing Esq^{r},‡‡ & M^{rs} Eldred.

(Note by Sir Thos. Gery Cullum, 8th Bart. Died Sept. 8th 1831 on the Coronation Day of William 4th, & Buried at Hawsted on the 13 Septbr. on the very day my poor mother departed this life in the preceding year. T. G. C. 13 Sepr. 1831.)

8. Jane born at Bury Saint Edmunds 29th March 1744 christned by the said M^{r} French. *Sponsors* Jacob Garrard Downing Esq^{r}, M^{rs} Pearce & M^{rs} Capper.

9. Henry born 10th June 1746 at Bury. Christned by the Rev^{d} D^{r} Barnard Mills. *Sponsors* James Wittewronge Esqr & Martha§§ his wife and Henry Vernon Esqr.‖‖

10. Francis-Jacob Born 5th August 1747 at Bury afd. Chris^{tn}d 11th Sept^{br} by the said D^{r} Mills. *Sponsors* Jacob Garrard Downing Esqr, ffrancis Capper Esq^{r}, and M^{rs} Foxcroft.

11. Mary born 22^{d} March 1749 at Bury Christned by s^{d} Doctor Mills. *Sponsors* Michael Leheup Esq^{r}, M^{rs} Elizabeth Capper,¶¶ and M^{rs} Symonds.

(Note: died at the Vicarage of Staindrop, co. Durham, March 6th 1833, aged 84.)

12th. James Born at Bury 25th Nov^{r} 1754. Christned by the said D^{r} Mills. *Sponsors* Baptist Lee & Barnaby Gibson Esq^{rs}*** and M^{rs} Martha Wittewronge.

(Note: died at Chelsworth Sept^{r} 25, 1835, aged 81.)

* Michael Le Heup, Esq., of Hesset, Suffolk, married Elizabeth, eldest sister of Susanna Gery, Lady Cullum.

† Bridget, youngest sister of Susanna Gery, Lady Cullum, and wife of John Turnor, Esq., of Langham, Suffolk (son of John Turnor, Esq., by Lady Isabella May).

‡ James Wittewronge, Esq., of Rothamstead, Herts, son of Jacob Wittewronge, who was first-cousin to Susanna Gery, Lady Cullum. Jacob Wittewronge had, moreover, married her half-sister Anne Bennet, so that James was also her nephew.

§ Eleanor Wittewronge, wife of Henry Foxcroft, Esq., of West Mean, Hants, aunt to Susanna Gery, Lady Cullum.

‖ Mother-in-law of Sir Jasper Cullum, and thus great-grandmother of the infant.

¶ Half-sister to Susanna Gery, Lady Cullum.

** Thomas Bennet, Squire Bedel of the University of Cambridge; half-brother to Susanna Gery, Lady Cullum.

†† Second son of John, Lord Mordaunt, and grandson of Charles, third Earl of Peterborough.

‡‡ Afterwards Sir Jacob Garret Downing, Baronet. By his death, without issue in 1764, all his estates went towards founding Downing College in Cambridge.

§§ Martha, daughter of the Right Hon. Sir John Strange, Kt., Master of the Rolls, and wife of James Wittewronge, nephew to Susanna Gery, Lady Cullum.

‖‖ Henry Vernon, afterwards married his godson's sister Jane.

¶¶ Elizabeth, daughter of Mary Bennet, Mrs. Capper. She was niece to Susanna Gery, Lady Cullum, and afterwards married Edward Williams, Esq., of Totteridge, Herts.

*** Barnaby Gibson, Esq., of Little Stonham, Suffolk, married Martha, daughter of William Cullum, Esq., last male heir of the branch of Cullum of Thorndon.

Memorandum: the first named John's Baptism is entred in the parish Book of Hawsted aforesaid and all the other christnings in the Register of S^{t} Mary's in Bury S^{t} Edmds aforesaid. Also that the said Ann first named and also the second named Mary (correction: *first* Mary buried 29 March 1744 see Hist. of Hawsted page 72. Second Mary now alive 1803. T. G. C.), Jasper, and Francis-Jacob dyed in their Infancy. This Acc^{t} is true.

John Cullum 17th March 1772
in the 72^{d} y^{r} of my age. Glory be
to God for the same. Amen.

(Note: Died Jan^{y} 16, 1774. After a short and painless Illness expired without a Groan, almost literally fell asleep about ¼ past 12 in the afternoon. May I lead as blameless a Life as he did, and may my last End be like his! Copied from a Memorandum Book of my Brother the Revd. S^{r} John Cullum Feb. 8, 1786. T. G. C.)

Rev^{d} Thomas Gery Cullum, eldest son of S^{r} Thomas Gery Cullum of Bury S^{t} Edmunds Bart & Mary Anne Eggers only child of Henry Eggers Esqr. & Margaret his wife, of Woodford in the County of Essex, were married in the Parish Church there 27th day of August 1805.

Susanna Arethusa daughter of Thomas Gery Cullum & Mary Anne his wife born at Bury S^{t} Edmunds 11th of January 1814, privately baptized the 16th, received into the congregation at Hardwick House Octr. 15, 1815, by me Henry Hasted. *Sponsors:* George Duckett, John Vernon, Arethusa Harland, Susannah Palmer.*

The above Susanne Arethusa Cullum was married at Haustead Church 23^{d} day of February 1832 to Thomas Gibson Esq^{r} of Theberton in the County of Suffolk by me George Capper.

The Rev^{d} Sir Thomas Gery Cullum Bart. of Hardwick House in the County of Suffolk, widower, & Anne Lloyd of Kingston in the county of Dublin, Spinster, were married in S^{t} Mary's church S^{t} Marylebone Middlesex 30th April 1832.

Merchant Taylors' Company.†

1669 May — *Nathaniel Rider*, s. of William, late Cit. and Dyer of London, dec^{d}; app. to William *Reeves*, of S^{t} Giles, Cripplegate, Printer; 7 years.

1589 Oct. — *John Rumbold*, s. of William, of Newmarket, co. Stafford, Yeoman; app. to Thomas *Sheale*.

166$\frac{3}{4}$ Feb. — *Henry Savage*, s. of Edward, of Downham, Essex, Gent.; app. to Daniel *Clapton*, "Cassarius."

166$\frac{3}{4}$ Feb. — *John Shakespeare*, s. of John, of Shadwell, Middlesex, Ropemaker; app. to John *Grange*, of Upper Shadwell, Chafer; 7 years.

161$\frac{7}{8}$ Mar. — *Peter Skidmore* [*Scudamore*], s. of John, of Kenchurch, co. Hereford, Esq., dec^{d}; app. to Robert *Standish;* 8 years.

1657 — — *Henry Spencer*, s. of Edward, of Rendlesham, Suffolk, Esq^{r}; app. to George *Teriano* [*Torriano*]; 7 years.

164$\frac{6}{7}$ Feb. — *Nicholas Spicer*, s. of Nicholas, of Exeter, Devon, Mercer; app. to John *Kirke*, of Paternoster Row.

1654 — — *Richard Spicer*, s. of Richard, of Little Offley, co. Hereford, Yeoman; app. to Robert *Cumberland*.

* Sir George Duckett, Baronet. John Vernon and his sister Arethusa, Lady Harland, were first-cousins to the child's father. Susannah Palmer was her great-aunt.

† Communicated by G. E. Cokayne, Esq., F.S.A., *Norroy*—continued from p. 366.

$168\frac{0}{1}$	Jan.	—	*Sarah Spicer*, da. of John, of Westminster, Gent.; app. to Dorothy *Locton*, widow of Anthony *Locton*, of Lothbury, Milliner; 7 years.
1642	Oct.	—	*Henry Staveley*, s. of Henry, of Brigstock, co. Northampton, Gent.; app. to Robert *Hebb*, of Ludgate Hill; 7 years.
$163\frac{8}{9}$	Mar.	—	*William Steward*, s. of Francis, of Braughingbury, Herts, Esq.; app. to Walter *Pell*, Merchant Taylor & Merchant Adventurer; 8 years.
1602	Oct.	—	*William Sumner*, s. of Anthony, of Crosson, co. Lancaster, Taylor; app. to Richard *Heyton*, of Carter lane; 7 years.
1649	—	—	*Robert Sumner*, s. of John, of the city of Canterbury, Gent.; app. to Richard *Lewing*.
1638	Aug.	—	*Thomas Talbot*, s. of John, late of Salwarp, co. Worcester, Gent., dec^{d}; app. to Ralph *Hawtrey*, of the Livery; 7 years.
1593	April	30	*John Tappe*, s. of John, of Hinckley, co. Leicester, Yeoman; app. to William *Morrall*, of Old change.
1638	May	—	*Richard Tapps*, s. of Roger, of Selling, Kent, Barber Surgeon; app. to William *Cooke;* 7 years.
$163\frac{8}{9}$	Mar.	—	*Robert Terrie*, s. of Michael, of Guildford, Surrey; app. to Morris *Parker;* 7 years.
$160\frac{4}{5}$	Mar.	4	*Robert Tiler*, late apprentice to Edward *Sare*, dec^{d}; assigned to Roger *Marsh*, of Dowgate, Merchant Tailor, with consent of Elizabeth, late wife of said Edward *Sare;* for 7 years from 29 Nov. 1602. Signed (in the original waste book) by all parties. [Free 4 Dec. 1609.]
1611	April	22	*Philip Tucker*, s. of George, of Crediton, Devon, Yeoman; app. to William *Sympson*, near Newgate; 7 years.
1671	Aug.	—	*John Tooker*, s. of Gabriel, of Farringdon, Berks, Gent.; app. to Richard *Edmondson*, of Gracechurch street, Linendraper; 8 years.
$160\frac{0}{1}$	Jan.	19	*William Waldegrave*, s. of William, of Ilford, Essex, Esq^{r}; app. to John *Weston;* 7 years.
1627	July	—	*Henry Warner*, s. of Edmund, late of Parham, Suffolk, Esq., dec^{d}; app. to Richard *Aldsworth;* Francis *Warner*, of the Inner Temple, being bound.
1584	Sep.	16	*Robert Washington*, s. of Thomas, of London, Merchant Taylor; app. to Randle *Smith;* 7 years.
1586	Aug.	10	*Robert Washington*, s. of William, of London, Merchant Taylor; app. to George *Tomkins*.
1602	Dec.	13	*James Washington*, s. of Henry, of Kendall, Westmoreland, Gent.; app. to Philip *Robinson*, of Warwick lane; 8 years. [Free 11 Sep. 1611.]
1610	June	22	*William Washington*, s. of Richard, of Aldwick-upon-Street, co. York, Esq^{r}; app. to Thomas *Woolf*, of Watling street; 8 years. [Free 19 Jan. $161\frac{7}{8}$.]
1613	June	1	*Matthew Washington*, s. of Robert, of Canterbury, Yeoman; app. to Richard *Ward*, of S^{t} Laurence Lane; 11 years.
$161\frac{7}{8}$	Mar.	23	*Francis Washington*, s. of Francis, of Aldwick, co. York, Yeoman; app. to Robert *Cable*, of Bush lane; 7 years.
1629	Nov.	—	*John Washington*, s. of Randolph, of Threpland, Westmoreland, Gent.; app. to Thomas *Goldwyer*, of Three Cranes; 9 years.
1668	Sep.	—	*John Washington*, s. of William, late Cit. & Salter of London, dec^{d}; app. to William *Manning*, of Long lane, Salesman; 7 years.
1599	Nov.	—	*John Waters*, s. of John, of South Ockendon, Essex, Husbandman; app. to Richard *Medcalfe*.
1599	Sep.	—	*John Weldon*, s. of Thomas, of Southampton, co. Southampton, Clerk, dec^{d}; app. to Peter *Evans*, of Abchurch lane.

1631 Oct. 4 *Hugh Wheldon* [*Weldon*], s. of Ralph, of Chesterfield, co. Derby, Tanner ; app. to Patrick *Bamford*, of Newgate market ; 8 years.
1681 May 31 *Charles Welden*, s. of George, late of S[t] Martin's in the fields, Esq[r], dec[d] ; app. to Ralph *Sherley*, of Stepney, Salesman ; 7 years.
164$\frac{5}{6}$ Jan. — *Peter Whitcombe*, s. of Peter, of Ingatestone, Essex, Gent. ; app. to John *Ellis*, of Paul's churchyard ; 7 years.
1606 Dec. 1 *James White*, s. of John, late of the Middle Temple, London, Esq[r], dec[d] ; app. to John *Gore;* 9 years ; Sir William *Fleetwood*, of Missenden Magna, being bound in £50.
1627 July 23 *Robert White*, s. of Robert, of Truro, co. Cornwall, Gent. ; app. to Robert *Gray*, of Bread street ; 9 years. [Free May 1636.]
1631 Oct. 4 *John White*, s. of Robert, late of Truro, co. Cornwall, Gent., dec[d] ; app. to Godfrey *Thomas*, of Paternoster Row ; 8 years. [Free Oct. 1639.]
1636 April — *Robert White*, s. of John, Cit. & Merchant Taylor ; app. to Joseph *Dixon*, of Warwick lane ; 7 years.
164$\frac{9}{1}$ Feb. — *Roger White*, s. of Peter, late Cit. & Clothworker of London, dec[d] ; app. to George *Vyning*, of Cornhill ; 13 years.
1663 April — *Robert White*, s. of Peter, of Kay, co. Cornwall, Gent. ; app. to Henry *Foxwell*, of Soaper lane, Merchant ; 7 years.
1595 Aug. 4 *Humphrey Whitmore;* app. to John *Rilande*.

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCHYARD AT OLD NIAGARA, CANADA.*

In
Memory of
W[M] E. CHITTENDEN
died
Feb. 15[th] 1880
aged
72 Years.

On the verge of a grave.

Emily Tomson of the Elms, Ramsgate, England, wife of Thomas Halliday Watt, Surgeon etc., died Dec. 16, 1880.

Sacred | to | the memory of | Ann Turnbull | relict of the late | Tho[s] Henderson | of Ancroft | Northumberland | England | Aged 75 years.†

Sacred | to the memory of | James | only son of the late | Tho[s] & Ann Henderson | of Ancroft | County of Northumberland | England | died at Niagara | Nov. 9, 1867 | Aged 43 Years.

On the Church Wall.

Anne | Consort of | Cap[t] Charles Paynter | Daughter of | Sir Robert Ruthven, Bart. | who departed this life | 25[th] May 1836 | aged 32 years | The body lies inside of the | new part of this Church (east | side) parallel with and 9½ feet | from the corner of the old wall.

Sacred to the Memory of | Cap[t] Copeland Radcliffe | of His Britannic Majesty's Navy | who fell while gallantly leading on | his Men to board one of the Enemy's | Schooners at Anchor off Fort Erie | on the Night of the 12[th] Aug. 1811 | he was a native of Devonshire | and this Stone is erected | at the request of his Mother | by his Companion in Arms | Cap[t] Dobbs, R.N.

* Communicated by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A.
† Query if the date of death was omitted to be copied.

Bacon Wills.*

A Copy of the Will of Nicholas Bacon, Esq., of Barham, deceased.

I give to my son Mountague Bacon the sum' of fower thousand pounds to be paid to him when he has attained the full Age of twenty one yeares, And in the meane while I give him An Anuity of one hundred pounds a yeare for his Maintenance to be paid halfe yearly And to be disposed off As my deare Wife shall thinke fitt for his Educac'on And for the raiseing the said summ of fower thousand Pounds and the said Annuity of One hundred pounds a yeare till hee attaines the said Age of one & Twenty I doe settle all & every part of my lands & tenem^{ts} which are not already setled upon my Wife & eldest son by former setlem^{ts} And in case the said Summ of ffower thousand pounds be not paid to my son Mountague within Six Months after hee has attained the full age of twenty one yeares, I doe by this impower him to enter upon the whole or any part of the said estate hereby setled by me for raiseing the said summ of ffower thousand Pounds. In Witnesse whereof I have sett my hand & Seale to this the eighth day of Aprill in the Yeare of o^{r} Lord 1697. NICHO. BACON.

Sealed, signed, deliuered & declared to be my last will & testam^{t} in the p'sence of Lawr' Rows, Jane Palmer, Phil. Bacon.

Proved at Canterbury 13 May 1697.

In the Name of God, Amen. I Thomas Bacon of Burstall in the County of Suff., Yeoman, being of sound and perfect mind & memory do make & ordaine this my p'sent Will & Testament in manner & forme following (that is to say), ffirst as for Sarah my Loveing Wife for whom in the settlement of my real estate I have already provided which I will she enjoy during her Naturall life from my decease free & discharged from all taxes whatsoever, I hereby will & appoint moreover unto her the said Sarah my wife for her use for & dureing the time of her Naturall life or for so long after my death as she shall continue & remaine a Wid^{o} That bed in my little chamber & all the furniture belonging to it as it stands, one paire of fine sheets and two paire of Coarse sheets, one Silver spoone, a Case of Drawers, a warming pan, One Chaire, one pewter Chamber pot, two pillow biers, one pair of Cobirons with brasses, & two Napkins, all which at the Death or Marriage of my said Wife which shall first happen I will should come to my Son Thomas Bacon & his Assignes for ever. Item I give & bequeath unto Thomas Bacon my grand child, son of Thomas Bacon my son, the Sum'e of Eight pounds to be taken or raised out of my Stocke by my Executo^{r} & laid out to buy a Silver Tankard for the said Thomas Bacon my Grandchild in remembrance of me. And I give & bequeath all the Rest of my Stock as well without doores as within with all my household stuff & Implements & all Bills Bonds & other debts to me oweing & all other my goods chattells & personal estate w^{t}soever unto my son Thomas Bacon & his Assignes. But with this Condition that my said son Thomas Bacon with in half a yeare after my decease shall & will pay or cause to be paid unto my said [*sic*] son Laurence Bacon or his Assignes the sum'e of ffourty Pounds to help & better in able him towards the paying of M^{r} Samuel Dowsing those moneys for which that Estate which my said son Lawrence Bacon lately purchased of the said Samuel Dowsing stand Morgaged by my said son Lawrence Bacon in Security for payment thereof to the said Samuel Dowsing or if my said son Lawrence Bacon shall chuse rather to have some parte of my stocke to the value of the s'd fourty pounds in lieu thereof then it is my minde & will that my son Thomas Bacon shall chuse one man & my son Lawrence Bacon another & those two men so chosen shall value & apprize so much of my s'd stock & goods as shall amount to the said sum'e of fourty pounds & my son Lawrence to take the same so apprized in satisfaction & discharge of the said fourty pounds but if the said two Apprizers cannot or shall not agree then my son Thomas to pay the said fourty pounds as aforesaid Provided notwithstanding that if the said sum'e of fourty pounds to the said Samuel Dowsing shall happen to be paid and satisfied

* Communicated by Rev. W. E. LAYTON, M.A., F.S.A.—continued from p. 347.

either by myself or my said son Lawrence Bacon out of my Estate & not out of the Estate of my son Lawrence that he bought of M^r^ Samuel Dowsing in the time of my life or if it shall happen that I shall give the said sum'e of fourty pounds or any lesser sum'e part thereof to my said son Lawrence Bacon in my life time for & towards satisfaction of the said first mentioned fourty pounds for & towards his paying of the said Morgage money to the said Samuel Dowsing then my said son Thomas Bacon shall be Discharged of & from the payment of the said fourty pounds after my decease or of & from so much part thereof as I myself by any writing signed with my hand before my death shall Declare to have given or furnished to my said son Lawrence Bacon for & towards the same And my son Thomas Bacon shall then have & enjoy to himself & his Assignes for ever all my stock & goods & personal Estate free and discharged without paying any thing out of it or any thing more than to make up so much as shall be left unsatisfied by me for & towards the said fourty pounds. But if my said son Lawrence Bacon shall desire to buy my stock of his Brother my s'd son Thomas Bacon then it is my will and desire that in such case if it shall so happen my son Thomas Bacon shall chuse one man & my son Lawrence Bacon chuse another man to Apprize it between them & my son Lawrence to take it & pay for it at such rates & prizes as they shall set upon it or if the said Apprizers cannot or shall not agree then my said son Thomas to set prise of it himselfe & my son Lawrence shall be at his owne liberty & Choice whether to take it or refuse it at my son Thomas his prize, & Lastly I nominate & ordaine my said son Thomas Bacon to be sole Executor of this my last Will & Testament whom I do require to pay all my just debts as also all Charges & Expenses for my funerall & probate of my will out of my Stock, & also all charges & expenses for the funerall of the said Sarah my wife if she shall happen to die after me before Marriage to any other man, And revoking & makeing void all other wills by me formerly made I declare this to be my Last Will & Testament which I have caused to be written in one sheet of paper, at the Bottome thereof have set to it my hand & seale this ffive & twentieth day of March One Thousand six hundred Ninty & five.

THO. BACON.

Sealed declared & delivered by the said Thomas Bacon in the presence of us, Daniell Dale, Robert Page, Ann Dale.

Proved at Ipswich 5 Nov. 1697.

In the name of God, Amen. I Nathaniell Bacon of y^e^ City of London, Merchant, being Sick in body & of sound mind & p'fect memory, God be praised, do make & ordaine this my last will & Testam^t^ in mann^r^ & forme following: And first I recomend my soul into the hands of Almighty God that gave it hopeing for eternal Salvation through y^e^ Meritts & passion of my Everblessed Saviour Jesus Christ My body I com'itt to y^e^ Earth to be buried in Coddenham with as little charge as may be by my Executor here after named. And as to y^e^ Estate w^ch^ it hath pleased y^e^ Almighty God to impart unto me I dispose the same as followeth : first of all my desire is y^t^ all my just debts be paid thereout together with my funerall charges & p'bate of this my will. Item I give & bequeath unto my loving Brother Philip Bacon of Ipswich in y^e^ County of Suff., gent., the sum'e of two hundred & fifty pounds and all my Weareing Apparell both Lynnen & Woollen to be by him disposed of together with my black horse which I had of him. Item I give to my sister the Lady Barker the sum'e of one hundred & fifty Pounds. Item I give to her daughter Grace Barker a five pound peece of Gold. Item I give to my Sister Ann the wife of George Taylor of Ipswich aforesaid, Clerke, the sum'e of one hundred & twenty five pounds. Item I give to my said sister Ann my Sorrell Nagg & Silver Watch. Item I give to my Brother George Taylor Ten Guineas. Item I give to my Godson Philip Taylor One Siluer Cupp Cover & Spoone and fiue broad peeces of Gold. Item I giue to my worthy freind Lawrence Rous, Jun^r^, of Dodd, Esq^r^, the sum'e of fifty pounds. Item I giue one Diamond ring to my Nephew Nicholas Bacon of Shrubland Hall and to my Nephew Mountague Bacon fiue Guineas to buy him a Ring & to S^r^ W^m^ Barker two guineas to buy him a

Ring. I give to the poor of Coddenham fifty Shillings & y^e^ like sum'e to Barrham poore. Item I giue to my said Brother Philip Bacon one sett of Pearl Buttons. Item I give all other my rings not herein before giuen to my Sister Lady Barker & my sister Ann Taylor equally to be shared between them, And I do desire that my sister Lady Barker shou'd be allowed for all her trouble in the time of my Sickness over & above y^e^ Legacies given her And that my executor shou'd be at no charge in executing of this my Will. Item I give to Edward Lord Viscount Hereford a ring of two guineas. And all y^e^ Legacies afore given I will should be paid within two months next after my Executor shall receive y^e^ Legacy or porc'on giuen me by my father S^r^ Nicholas Bacon late of Coddenham aforesaid, deceased, And all y^e^ rest residue & rem'der of all my p'sonall Estate of what kind or Nature soever not before given after my just debts & funerall charges are paid I will should be equally divided between my s^d^ Brother Philip Bacon & my s^d^ Sister Lady Barker & Ann y^e^ wife of George Taylor. And I do appoint my s^d^ Loving Brother Philip Bacon sole Executor of this my Last Will & Testam^t^ revokeing all other wills by me at any time heretofore made, & I do declare this to be my last will & Testam^t^. In Witness whereof I have hereunto sett my hand & seal y^e^ three & twentieth day of May Anno D'm' 1698. NATH. BACON.

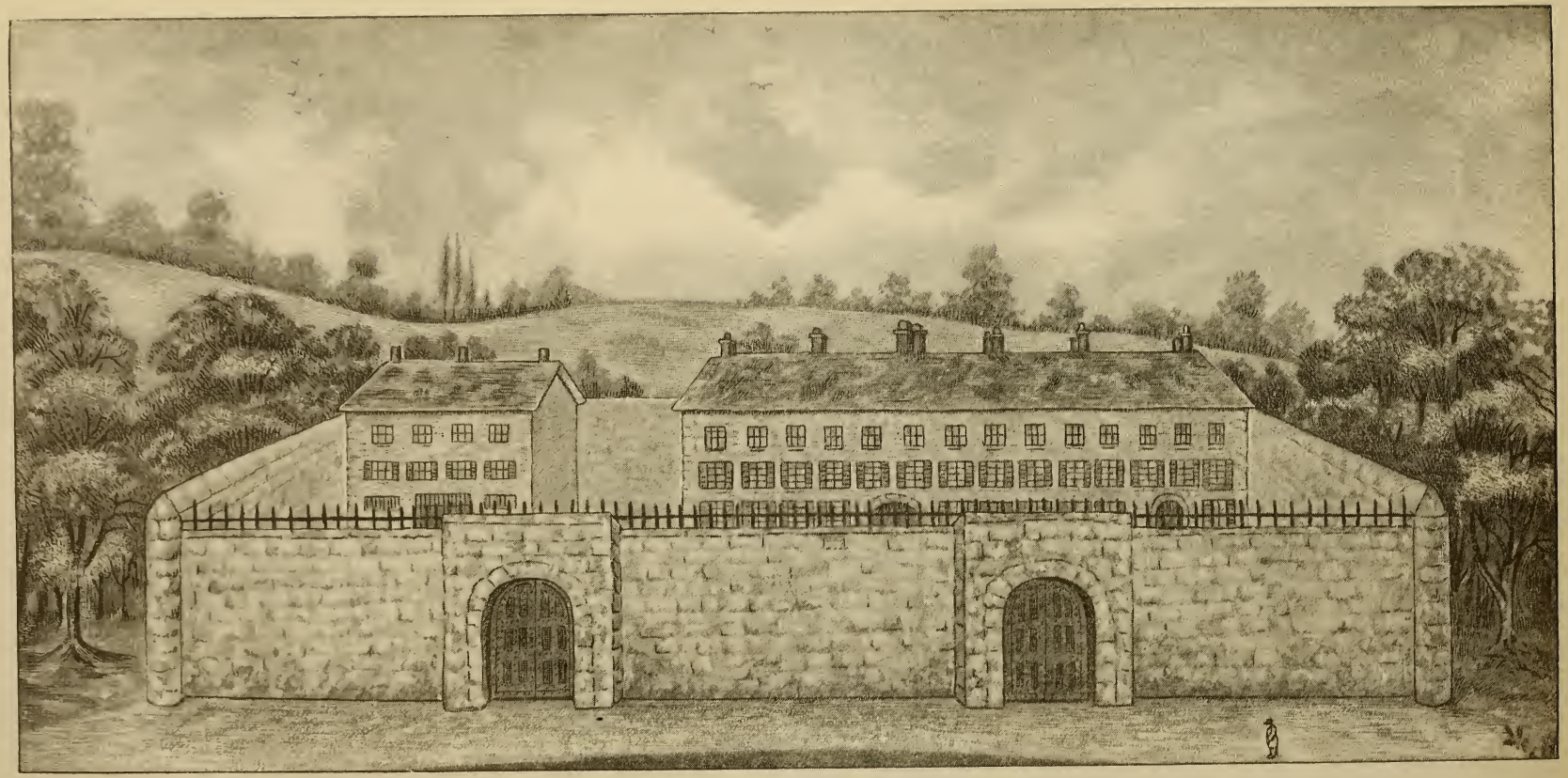
Sealed & deliuered in the p'sence of us Mary Caruer, Susan Nesey, Joseph Norton.

Proved at Ipswich 8 June 1698.

In the Name of God, Amen. I Robert Bacon of Willisham in the County of Suff., Yeoman, Being in sound & perfect Memory, praised be Almity God, doe make & ordaine this my Last will and Testament in man'er & fforme ffollowing, that is to say : ffirst I Com'end my soul into the hands of Almity God hoping that through the meritts of Jesus Christ to have full pardon & forgiveness of all my Sinnes And my Body I Com'it to the Earth to be decently Buried at y^e^ discretion of my Executors hereafter named. And as Touching my Temporal Estate as it hath pleased Almity God to bestow upon me I give and dispose thereof as ffolloweth, ffirst I will that my debts and funerall Charges shall be payd & discharged. Item I give unto Mary my welbeloved Wife Tenn Pounds every year to be paid by my Sone Henry in Willisham Church Porch that is to say five Pounds every halfe yeare, y^e^ first pay to Begin halfe A yer Aufter my decease & for non payment of the ffive Pounds everye halfe yeare or within six dayes Aufter them I will that my Wife shall enter upon all my ffreehold lands & lease lands untill shee be ffully Satisfyed her Legacie & Charges. I give unto Mary my Wife my best bed with all y^e^ furniture belonging to it as it stand in the parlor Chamber. Item I give unto my sone Arter ffive pounds A yer Aufter the decease of Mary my Wife to be payd Every halfe yer in Willisham Church Porch or within six days Aufter the halfe yer & for nonpayment of ffifty shillings halfe yer or within six days Aufter then it shall be ffree for my sone Arter to enter upon Any part of my ffreehold or leasehold Lands untill he be fully Satisfyed. Item I give unto my daughter Ealse the wife of Rob^t^ Neuell fforty shillings A yer to be payd her twenty shillings every halfe yeare Aufter my wife's decease and for want of such paym^t^ I will that shee shall enter upon Any part of my ffreehold Lands or lease land until shee be satisfyed. Item I give unto my daughter Easter the wife of Will. Waller Teen Pounds to be payd A yer Aufter my Wifes decease. Item I give unto Mary Neuell my Grandchild ffive pounds when she shall attaine to y^e^ age of one & twenty yers. All the Rest of my Lands & Tenements Leing In Willisham & Easton or elsewhere I give unto my sone Henry and his heires ffor ever, With all my Goods & Chattells whatsoever. I doe Appoynt & Nominat Mary my welbeloved wife & Henry my sone to be Executors of this my last Will & Testament. In Witnis whereof I the said Rob^t^ Bacon to this my last Will & Testam^t^ have set my hand & Seale the 28^th^ day of Marshe, in y^e^ yer of our Lord God 1699. ROB. BACON his + marke.

Sealed & deliued I' the p' of US, James Betts his + marke, Tho. Bond his + marke, Mary Phillis (? Phillips), Tho. Rast.

Proved at Ipswich 24 June 1699.



LES QUATRE VENTS.

LIMOUSIN, FRANCE.

The seat of the Seigneurs de la Maillartre.

Les Quatre Vents.*

Les Quatre Vents, Limousin, France, the seat of the Seigneurs de la Maillartre, was built in 1685, and remained in the possession of that family until 1830. The Seigneurs de la Maillartre ranked amongst the oldest French landed aristocracy, and held large estates in the above-mentioned province. For many generations the chief seat was La Maillartre, from which the title was derived, but since 1685 the heads of the house resided at Les Quatre Vents. The younger members occupied such positions as Royal Notary, Public Prosecutor, Law Lieutenant of the District, etc.

The accompanying sketch is from a picture in the possession of Francis H. H. de Gaury, Esq., of Paddington, Middlesex, great-grandson of the last Seigneur de la Maillartre (the title of Seigneur being abolished at the Revolution of 1789), by the marriage of Jean Gaury-Lalande, Propriétaire, born 1763, died 10 April 1828 (son of Pierre de Gaury, born 1727, and his wife Marie, daughter of M. Berton), with Jeanne, who died 4 Jan. 1844, daughter of St. Pierre Mourier-de Lalande, Seigneur de la Maillartre, an officer in the Royal Armies, etc.

The family of Gaury, or de Gaury, which settled in England in the early part of the nineteenth century, having migrated from France, numbers amongst its ancestors François de Brettes, Equerry, Seigneur du Cros, standard bearer in the company of thirty lances commanded by M. de Merville, Grand Sénéchal of Guienne; created Chevalier of the Order of St. Michel by His Majesty King Charles IX., 6 Jan. 1571. The High and Puissant Seigneur Gédéon de Brettes, Marquis du Cros, Chevalier, Seigneur du Cros, du Masrocher, etc., who raised a troop of 100 men at his own expense for the King's army. Having lost a leg during active military service in 1631, he returned from the war by permit, dated 10 Aug. 1631, which included besides himself, his bodyguard, consisting of an Esquire, Boisbertrand, six retainers, and twenty horses. He married, 10 Dec. 1642, Claude Dreux, daughter of the late Messire Simon Dreux, Chevalier and Baron de Montrollet in Angoumois. Jean de Loudeix, Seigneur and Baron de Vérat, in Limousin, Captain of the Light Horse of the King's Guard, created Baron de Vérat, by letters patent in Nov. 1661, by His Majesty Louis XIV. at Fontainebleau, in consideration of great services rendered to the King, etc.

This family is at present represented in the persons of Mr. Francis Herbert Hillairet de Gaury, Mr. Arthur Jean de Gaury, Solicitor of the Supreme Court of Judicature in England, and Mr. Hubert Stanley Buchanan de Gaury.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS FROM THE BURIAL-GROUND OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, NEAR MARBLE ARCH.†

Mr Benjamin Baker, late of Park Lane, died Feb. 27, 1834, in his 63rd year.
Mrs Susanna Baker, widow of the above, died Feb. 16, 1840, aged 63.
Samuel Edlin, grandson of the above, died Jan. 14, 1837, aged 1 year & 5 months.
Susanna Edlin, died 28 April 1845, aged 7 years & [*flatstone*].
[Charles ?] . . . . [*Footstone.*]
[Benjamin] . . . . [*Footstone.*]

Mrs Elizabeth, wife of Mr James Long, of this parish, died Feb. 28, 1836, aged 40.
Ann, second wife of the above, died June 27, 1844, aged 40.

Mrs Hannah [Shepperd ?], died 22 Feb. 1821, aged [37 ?] years.

* Communicated by H. Drysdale Woodcock, Esq.
† Continued from p. 368.

Miss Charlotte Cooke, died April 1, 1802, aged 4 years.

Elizabeth Gulley, wife of William Gulley, of Oxford Street, died June 4, 1821, in her 67th year.
Joseph Gulley, husband of the above, Gun Maker, died May 4, 1832, in his 83rd year.

Elizabeth Ann, daughter of Thomas .... inson .... Office, and Ann .... [his ?] wife .... [*Rest illegible.*]

Mr John Halksworth, late of Pimlico, died Jan. 25, 1832, aged 62.

Anne Wimbush, daughter of Samuel and Catherine Wimbush, died March 2, 1792, aged 22.
Catherine Wimbush, daughter of Samuel and Catherine Wimbush, died March 3, 1792, aged 7.
Sophia Wimbush, daughter of Samuel and Catherine Wimbush, died Dec. 12, 1816, aged 29.
Samuel Wimbush, died Sep. 1800, aged 66.
Catherine Wimbush, died July 12, 1839, aged 94.
Samuel Wimbush, by whom this monument was erected, son of Samuel and Catherine Wimbush, who died at Finchley 20 July 1854, in his 80th year.
This monument erected 1839.

Jane, wife of William Sainsbury, died April 1, 1825, aged 60.
Two of their sons: Thomas and William.
Harriet, his second wife, Married Dec. 23, 1825, died 12 Sep. 1826, aged 40, after giving birth to a Daughter, who only survived 20 Minutes, on the 16th of the same Month
The above William Sainsbury, died Nov. 2, 1838, in his 68th year.

Elizabeth Fowlkes, of this parish, died March 24, 1800, aged 75.
Mary Chapman, of Oxford Street, of the said parish, and daughter of the above, died .... 6, 1819, aged 71.
Mr Joshua Chapman, husband of the above, died Aug. 8, 1819, aged 69.

John Milne, late coal merchant, of Pimlico, a native of Montrose in Scotland, died Jan. 18, 1831, in his 37th year.
This stone was erected by Miss Mary Bradley, of Brom[pton], as a mark of her affectionate regard and respect for the qualities of the deceased.

Mrs Elizabeth Bunting, of Maddox Street, Hanover Square, died Sep. 17, 1828, aged 73.
Fanny Bunting, daughter of the above, died Sep. 18, 1833, aged 60.

Mr Edward Cormack, died Jan. 23, 1826, aged 55.

Thomas Joseph Lee, infant son of James and Susannah Lee, of Pimlico, died Feb. 22, 1810, aged 8 years & 4 months [*sic*].
James Lee, son of the above, died June 1, 1821, aged 9 years & 4 months.
The above James Lee, died Dec. 26, 1830, aged 45.

Mary, wife of John Rider, died Feb. 23, 1842, aged 50, after a painful and protracted illness.
Mr John Rider, husband of the above, died Jan. 28, 1848, aged 57.

. . . . [*illegible*], Jan. 16, 178–, aged 67 years.
Ann . . . . daughter of the above John . . . . died 20th . . . . 1788, aged 50.
The above Mr John Jacobs, died June 7, 1800, aged 84.

Mrs Elizabeth Topper, of this parish, died Dec. 27, 1789 . . . .
Mr Penniston Topper, son of the above, died Feb. 1804, aged 63.
Mrs Ann Topper, wife of the above, died Sep. 22, 1822, aged 79.

Hunter Nicholson, late of 56 Conduit Street, died 16 Aug. 1833, aged 39.
Joseph Nicholson, son of the above, died 26 Feb. 1827, aged 20.
Jane Fuller, wife of Joseph Fuller, died 27 Feb. 1827, aged 60.
Joseph Fuller, died 2 May 1830, aged 51.
Issabella [*sic*] Fuller, died 28 Oct. 1827, aged 66.

Mr Robert Nicholson, of Green Street in this parish, died Nov. 10, 1828, aged 63.
Elizabeth, wife of the above, died Dec. 23, 1846, aged 78.

Mrs Mary Hilbert, of Upper Ebury Street, died 28 Dec. 1835, aged 44.
William Hilbert, died May 15, 1842, aged 19;
Solomon Hilbert, died May 16, 1842, aged 20; sons of the above.
Sophia Ann Hilbert, died Aug. 5, 1845, aged 2 years & [*footstone*].

Mrs Agnes Reynolds, died March 20, 1835, aged 74.
Mrs Ann Winsborrow Green, daughter of the above, died 8 June 1848, in her 61st year.
Sophia Reeves, daughter of the above, died 7 April 1849, aged 63.

Mrs Mary Rogers, wife of Mr James Rogers, of Down Street, Piccadilly, died Dec. 24, 1826, in her 22nd year.
The above Mr James Rogers, died Oct. 22, 1838, in his 40th year.

Mary, wife of James Brooks, died April 24, 1832, in her 45th year.
Henry Brooks, son of the above, died 18 May 1848, aged 24.

Mr Robert Goode, died May 9, 1813, aged 51.

Mr John Powell, late of Oxford Street, grocer, died Sep. 25, 1820, aged 43.
Thomas Powell, son of the above, died March 20, 1821, aged 16.

Mrs Rebecca Gale, of Hilton, Dorset, died March 17, 1795, aged 68.
Mary, Andrew, John, Rebecca, and John Gale, grandchildren of the above, died in their infancy.

Mrs Sarah Gale, wife of Jonathan Gale, of Stone Street, Bedford Square, died Nov. 4, 1814, aged 45.
Seven of their children died in their infancy.

Jeremiah Bullock, died Oct. 5 [1784 ?], aged 57.
Mrs Mary Bullock, mother of the above, died Nov. 13, 1784, aged 84.

Mrs Lucy Grace Saba[tine ?], died 8 Feb. 1788, aged 27.
Catherine Harriot, daughter of the above, died 25 Feb. 1788, aged 3 weeks & 5 days.

BIRCH.*

(See 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' Vol. I., pp. 307-8.)

The following may prove useful notes to this pedigree:—

BRISTOL PROBATE REGISTRY.

1621, June 15. Ellenor Deane, widow, of Bristol, to be buried near her husband —sons Thomas and Robert—daughters Maria, Anne, Ellenor—grandchild Thomas Gaywood—son-in-law William Gaywood to be Ex'or. (Endorsed St. Nicholas.)

1637, Jan. 31. Thomas Selfe of Bristol, grocer—sons William and George†—daughters Ann, Alice, Sarah, and Mary—wife Alice with child to be Ex'ix—brother George Selfe—sister Catherine—brother William's children—kinsman and apprentice Richard Selfe—Thomas Bubb my apprentice—father-in-law Thomas Deane—uncle Robert Deane to be overseer—George, son of deceased brother Nicholas Selfe. Proved, etc., 4 April 1638.

1639, April 20. Thomas Deane of Bristol, mercer, to be buried at S^{t} Nicholas —son John Deane—two sons of said John—son Robert Deane £300—messuages, etc., in High S^{t} where I now dwell, the lease of which for 26 years commencing with my death to wife Anne and then to son Peter Deane—son Thomas Deane, forgives his debt of £40—said son Peter £300—son William Deane £100—daughters Joice, Martha, and Rachel (all under age) £200 each—daughter Alice Selfe, son-in-law Samuel Barnes, and daughter Ellinor his wife—son-in-law William Hoare and daughter Magdalen his wife—son-in-law Thomas Wallis and daughter Bridget his wife—son-in-law Edward Perin and daughter Ann his wife, to each 40^{s} for a ring—kinsman Robert Shipman 40^{s}—Katherin Shipman, sister of said Robert Shipman £5—brother Robert Deane, sisters Mary Heywood, Ann James, and Elinor Roberts, to each 40^{s} for a ring—40^{s} to poor of S^{t} Nicholas—apprentice Thomas Stroude £5 when he shall have served his apprenticeship—servant Susan Powell—servant Elizabeth Morgan—wife Anne residuary legatee and Ex'ix. Witn., Isaacke Knight, Thomas Bubb, ffrauncis Cox, Robert Deane, Jun^{r}. Proved, etc., 14 Aug. 1639.

1645, Nov. Nuncupative will. Robert Deane of S^{t} Thomas, Bristol, weaver—grandchildren Robert and Walter, sons of son Robert, deceased, all my land, but their mother to have use of it until they come of age. Proved 27 Dec. 1645 by Margaret Deane, mother of the said Robert and Walter.

NOTES FROM THE CHURCH AND CHURCHYARD, FOLKESTONE.‡

North-western part of the Churchyard.

In Memory of 5 Children of Adam and Mary Smith—Adam died 19 April 1812, aged 7 years; Elizabeth-Huson died in Infancy; Adam was drowned at Bilboa October 15, 1833, aged 17; John was drowned at Gibraltar November 1, 1847, aged 28; Elizabeth-Huson died 31st May 1851, aged 41 Years.

Vincent Pain died 15 January 1836, aged 77. Ann widow of above died at West Malling 21 June 1848, aged 86. Also Henry Pain (33 years Clerk of this Parish) died 9 July 1848, aged 82. Also Michael-Minter Pain died 7 May 1850, aged 88. Also Henry Pain and Charlotte his wife. Charlotte died 9 Dec. 1844, aged 45. Henry died 17 July 1845, aged 51.

Henry Son of John and Ann Oldfield died February 5, 1812, aged –1 Years (? 21).

John wife of Thomas Tapley died 22 January 1836, aged 64. Mary daughter of Above died 7 April 1812, aged 11. John Son of Above died 31 May 1815, aged 20. Also Above Thomas Tapley died 20 June 1836, aged 69.

* Communicated by ARTHUR SCHOMBERG, Esq.

† Query, 1645, Self, George, 2nd son of Thos., gent., born at Bristol (par. St. Nicholas) 26 November 1630. (Registers of Merchant Taylors' School.)

‡ Communicated by LELAND L. DUNCAN, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 363.

James Prince, Esq^{r}, of Broadmead in this County died 4 March 1828, aged 67.

Mary-Jeffery Rolfe daughter of Hunt & Lydia Rolfe died 11 January 1841, aged 21. Jane her Sister died 10 December 1827, aged 5.

William Rolfe died 17 December 1821, aged 60. Left Elizabeth his wife and 8 Children namely—Hunt, Catherine, William, Mary, Elizabeth, Henry, Robert, and Margaret-Ann. Also Elizabeth his wife died 31 October 1824, aged 57.

Emily daughter of William & Elizabeth Rolfe died 3 January 1817, aged 6. Jane daughter of Above died 8 September 1820, aged 13.

William Fox Rolfe died 5 May 1831, aged 40. Left Elizabeth his Wife. Also 2 Children died in Infancy. Elizabeth wife of Above died 4 April 1843, aged 64.

William Sandy died 28 July 1844, aged 37.

George Lemon late of Sandgate Struck with a fit of Apoplexy and expired on Morning of 16 March 1818, aged 49 years. Mary wife of Above died 11 November 1847, aged 79.

Henry Peake died 27 July 1821, aged 25. Left Alice his Wife. Also Daniel his Brother, died December 12, 1824, aged 31.

Thomas Peake buried 16 Dec. 1817, aged 28.

John Peake died 26 August 1831, aged 34. Also William Pay Peake (Master Mariner) Son of above died in Africa August 6, 1869, aged 39.

John Pilcher died 10 July 1816, aged 40. Left Ann his wife and 2 Children—John-George and Elizabeth-Ann. Also Ann daughter of Above died May 13, 1813, aged 17 Months. Ann wife of Above died 20 March 1823, aged 42.

Mary Petman of Morehall Cottage in this Parish and Widow of the late M^{r} Robert Petman died 28 April 1841, aged 82. Left an only Child—Robert.

James Hams of Broadmead in this Parish died 4 August 1818, aged 85. Elizabeth wife of James Hams of Broadmead in this Parish died 8 September 1811, aged 82.

Elizabeth Tapley died 13 September 1854, aged 85.

William Taylor died 21 April 1811, aged 22. Left Surviving one Son—John.

Wilhelmina wife of Edward Brooke died 4 February 1831, aged 49. Also Edward Brooke died January 26, 1837, aged 70.

John Major died 24 April 1814, aged 40. Left Mary his Wife and 3 Children—Mary, Henry, and John. Also of 3 Children died in Infancy—Mary died 8 November 1802, aged 2 years. Susanna died 28 December 1803, aged 2 years. John died 15 February 1812, aged 3 years. Also Above John & Henry, John died March 2, 1817, aged 5 years, Henry died July 6, 1845, aged 38 years. Also Mary wife of above John Major died October 7, 1850, aged 78.

James Major, Surgeon, died 23 April 1840, aged 60. Mary relict of above died 19 December 1854, aged 74. James-Clark their Son died 13 March 1848, aged 31 years and was interred at Ramsgate.

Ann Maycock died 21 May 1838, aged 71. William died 17 January 1873, aged 78. John died 17 May 1852, aged 53. Hannah died 7 April 1880, aged 76. Bayly died 13 November 1883, aged 78. Thomas died 16 November 1857, aged 49.

To John Maycock, Late of Broadmead in this Parish, died 24 October 1815, aged 49. Left Ann his Widow and 5 Children—William, John, Hannah, Bayly, and Thomas.

Ann wife of John Huson died 14 August 1827, aged 74. The above John Huson died 26 July 1845, aged 95. Also Ann daughter of Above died 24 January 1844, aged 70.

Edward son of Edward and Sarah Edwards died 1 Sept. 1808, aged 4 months. Also Elizabeth daughter of above died 4 Nov. 1811, aged 7 months. The above Sarah Edwards died 20 Sept. 1821, aged 38 years. The above Edward Edwards died 14 May 1847, aged 66. [On the other side] To Edward eldest son of Edward and Hannah Edwards who on a voyage from London to Quebec died on board the Progressmor about Lat. 45·40 N. and Long. 56·30 W. on the 14 June 1847, in the 22 year of his age.

Mary wife of William Harrison died 20 Sept. 1834, aged 58. Left four sons and four daughters—James, William, Lydia, Mary, Sarah, John, Harriot, and George. The above William Harrison died 11 Feb. 1856, aged 77.

Ann wife of John Boner died 25 Feb. 1813, aged 33. Also two children who died young.

Sarah wife of William Richardson died 24 Jan. 1844, aged 33. Left one daughter—Emma.

Catherine wife of David Oldfield died 6 Nov. 1802, aged (? 56). The above David Oldfield died 9 Sept. 1826, aged 78.

William Hall (?) died 2 March 17–6, aged . . . .

Elizabeth, wife of John Hollis officer of Excise, died 23 Oct. 181(? 3), aged . . . . years.

Richard Caister died 29 Sept. 1836, aged 21.

William Browning died 11 Sept. 1778, aged 68. Left surviving M . . . . his wife and 2 daughters viz.—Mary and ? Elizabeth. Also Marcy (?) his wife died 2 Sept. 1788, aged 72.

Sarah wife of Robert Kim died . . . . M . . . . 1800, aged . . . .

Mary relict of Edward Pope died 21 July 1766, aged 67.

Thomas Harvey died 17 January 1797, aged 77. Left Elizabeth his last wife, one son and two daughters; and one son viz.—Thomas, by Elizabeth his second wife. Elizabeth his second wife died Nov. 27, 1813, aged 73.

Mary wife of Thomas Gittins died 20 Jan. 1800, aged -0 years. Left one son and three daughters—John, Sarah, Mary, Elizabeth . . . .

Susanna wife of John Marsh died March . . . . Also Susanna daughter of John and Susanna Marsh . . . .

[Low tomb within rails opposite north-west porch.] The original inscriptions are preserved in one of the Register books of the Parish Church. Placed in 1861 over members of the family of Sladen formerly of this Parish, the original stones having been removed to allow of the church path being widened.

Elizabeth daughter of William and Elizabeth Hams of Broadmead in this Parish died 20 July 1800, aged 13 years.

Thomas Petman late of Ford farm in this Parish . . . .

William Toes died 11 December 1720, aged 58. Left 3 Sons and 1 Daughter—William, Thomas, Richard, and Elizabeth. Elizabeth wife of Above William Toes died 25 March 1745, aged 78. Also 5 Children of Above William and Elizabeth Toes—. . . . (? John), William, John, Elizabeth, and Jane.

Susanna wife of John Kemp died 19 February 1835, aged 37. Left 3 Sons—John, George, and Roberts. Also Alice daughter of above died 17 April 1833, aged 2 Years and 5 Months. Above Roberts died 21 July 1835, aged 5 Months.

Roberts Kite died 9 April 1804, aged 33. Left Susanna his wife and 5 Children—Elizabeth, Susanna, Mary Ann, Alice, and Roberts. Susanna his wife died 6 January 1846, aged 75.

[Altar-tomb.] Erected | to the Memory of | Mrs Elizabeth Ludgater | who departed this life August 15, 1817, | aged 82.

John Back died 27 August 1800, aged 43. Left Surviving a Widow and 6 Children—William, John, Sarah, Edward, Ann, and Lydia. Sarah Wife of Above died 17 March 1826, aged 67.

William Hewson died 4 May 1700 (or 1760), aged 67. Left by Margaret his wife . . . . Sons and 4 Daughters namely—John, Thomas, Peter, Anne, Margaret, Mary, and Elizabeth . . . .

Richard Son of Jenkin and Alice Cullen died July 10, 1832, aged 24. Alice Wife of Jenkin Cullen died July 29, 1842, aged 61. Left 1 Son and 4 Daughters—John, Mary, Elizabeth, Elea, and Alice.

John Hambrook, Obiit August 26, 1843, Ætat. 87. Also Mary Hambrook wife of above Obiit April 2, 1817, Ætat. 52.

Ann wife of Robert Sandford died 4 November 1769, aged 37. Also Robert Sandford died 2 October 1773, aged 40.

Henry Sandford died 30 November 1768, aged 31. Left by Elizabeth his Wife 2 Children—Henry and Mary. Also Plumer Sandford Second Husband of the before named Elizabeth, died 9 February 1809, aged 64. Leaving 1 Son and 2 Daughters—John, Elizabeth, and Ann. The Above Elizabeth Sandford died 13 October 1820, aged 80.

[Stone much decayed.] . . . . of | . . . . mer Sandford who | . . . . ed . . . . be . . . . | . . . . Aug . . . . aged | . . . . ears he . . . . by | . . . . w . . . . ildren | viz. Robe . . . . Hen . . . . |

[Footstone.] E. H. 1810.

William Hill, died 17 Nov. 1806, aged 78. Left by Sarah his wife five Children—William, Charles, Gilbee, Elizabeth, and Deborah. Also of 8 children died young. The above Elizabeth died 7 April 1810, aged 10 years. Sarah widow of above died 7 June 1814, aged 76. The above Gilbee died May 4, 1845, aged 67.

John Bateman died 23 Sept. 1817, aged 66. Left Mary his wife and 5 children—John, Alice, George, Mary, and James. Also Mary daughter of above died 22 Jan. 1821, aged 35. Also Mary wife of above died Feb. 13, 1833, aged 75.

In Memory of | Lieutenant Robert Hesketh | Royal Navy | Son of Sir Robert Juxon | of Rufford | In the County of Lancashire Bart. | who died 15th of April 1796 | In the 36th year of his age.

Mary wife of Henry Sandford died 27 May 1794, aged 28. Left issue 2 children—Mary and Elizabeth. The above Elizabeth died Nov. 1794, aged — years & 9 months.

Thomas Spearpoint died Aug. 21, 1848, aged 73.

Here lieth the body of | Thomas Clark | He died Nov. | the 5 day 1690, aged | 33 years, he left | behind him two daughters.

William Badcock, late of Lydd, Gentleman, died Dec. 20, 18 . ., aged 80.

Thomas Sariant died 5 July 1730, aged 57. Left two daughters—Mary and Esther.

Susanna wife of James Cullen died 20 Dec. 1834 in her 82nd year. Left 3 sons—James, Gillbee, and Richard. The above James Cullen died 16 April 1842 in his 90th year.

Alice wife of Richard Cullen died 28 Nov. 1830, aged 75. Left 6 sons and 3 daughters—Margaret, John, Hunt, Richard, Ann, Thomas, William, Alice, and Jeffery. The above Richard Cullen died 25 June 1835, aged 81. Leaving the above issue.

Ann Hart died Aug. 22, 1826, aged 72.

N.B.—The foregoing notes include every legible inscription in the churchyard of St. Mary and St. Eanswith, Folkestone, except eight headstones, now placed flat, within the railed enclosure between the north transept and the porch of the Lady Chapel, and which are inaccessible.

Genealogical Notes and Queries.

REYNOLDS OF IRELAND.

Humphrey Reynolds of Lough Scur, co. Leitrim, living about 1641, married Russel, third daughter of Sir James Ware, Knt., and sister to Sir James Ware the historian.

Connor Reynolds of Rhinn Castle, co. Westmeath, married Bridget, eldest daughter of Sir Thomas Nugent, 2nd Bart., of Moyrath or Clonlost, co. Westmeath.

James (? Thomas) Reynolds, Woolstapler, Dublin (supposed to be a son of the above Connor Reynolds), married (about 1680—1696) a Margaret (?) Lacy or Lascy, sister of Councillor Lacy or Lascy of Dublin.

Can any one favour me with the issue of each marriage ?

FITZGERALD.

BARBOR—POINTZ OR POYNTZ.

In the pedigree of Bellew of Stockleigh Court, co. Devon, I find the following:—Henry Bellew married Frances, daughter of William Barbor of Lary and Raleigh, co. Devon, by his wife the heiress of Pointz or Poyntz of Northcote and Bittadown. Also in the Mervyn Pedigree Lætitia Marshall, born 1754, died 1816, married in 1774 at Barnstaple William Barbor of Fremington.

Can any one tell me what relation William Barbor of Fremington was to William Barbor of Lary, and give me their pedigrees; also that of the heiress of Pointz or Poyntz who was wife of William Barbor of Lary ?

GRACECHURCH.

End of Volume V., Second Series.